



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

### Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

### About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>



3 2044 012 011 664



HARVARD  
COLLEGE  
LIBRARY







THE  
PUBLICATIONS  
OF  
**The Harleian Society.**

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



„8“

**Volume VIII.**

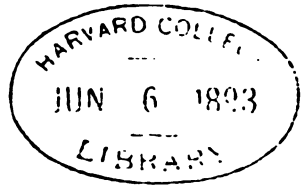
FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXIII.

~~Vol 10 317-320~~  
~~1887-1888~~

~~Br 78.3.8~~

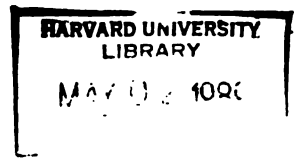
Δ

Br 78.3.8



*The Society.*

(VIII, XXVI, XXVII - XXXIV.)



4200

*State* **Le Reve's**

# **Pedigrees of the Knights**

MADE BY

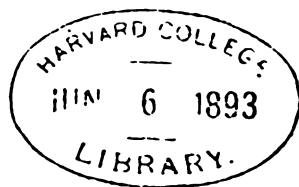
KING CHARLES II., KING JAMES II.,  
KING WILLIAM III. AND QUEEN MARY, KING  
WILLIAM ALONE, AND QUEEN ANNE.

EDITED BY

GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D.,  
FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES, AND HONORARY SECRETARY OF  
THE HARLEIAN SOCIETY.

LONDON:

1873.



LONDON :  
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,  
WARDOUR STREET, W.

## PREFACE.

---

At a meeting of the Harleian Society held on the 13th December, 1871, the offer of Mr. Edward Morton, F.S.A., to edit this volume was accepted, but this design was unfortunately prevented by the death of that gentleman on the 15th of June, 1872.\* The Society having purchased Mr. Morton's copy of the original MS. from his widow placed it in my hands with a request that I would edit it. I have carefully collated this transcript with the original, and I am thus enabled to place a *verbatim* copy of Harl. MSS. 5801, 5802 before the members of the Harleian Society.

Peter Neve, or Le Neve, as he called himself, in imitation of Sir William Le Neve, Clarenceux, of whose family he was a collateral, was born January 21, 1661-2, educated at Merchant Taylors' School, appointed Rouge Dragon Pursuivant of Arms 17 January, 1688-9, and created on the 25th May, 1704, Norroy King of Arms. He was a Fellow of the Royal Society, and of the Society of Antiquaries, of which he was at one time President, and the descendant of a family seated at Tivetshall in Norfolk as early as the reign of Henry the Fourth.† He appears to have been a man of no mean ability, though perhaps somewhat eccentric, and was a zealous and indefatigable antiquary,—and one who, if we may judge from the following pages, never made an assertion when beyond his mere personal knowledge without quoting his authority, or shrank from stating the truth from the now, alas! too prevalent fear among persons addicted to Genealogical pursuits, of giving offence to, or incurring the displeasure of, those whose vices or follies when recorded become no unimportant part of a genealogical tree, and incidentally guide us to a right conception of historical facts. Mark Noble observes with

\* An obituary notice of Mr. Morton will be found in the 'Yorkshire Archaeological Journal,' vol. ii. p. 454.

† A very elaborate pedigree of Le Neve will be found in the Transactions of the Norfolk and Norwich Archaeological Society, for a copy of which, and much other information, my best thanks are due to G. A. Carthew, Esq., F.S.A.

truth that "this King at Arms was an honor to the College," and that he possessed "a very accurate and extensive knowledge of antiquities."\* Peter Le Neve died on the 24th September, 1729, and was, in pursuance of his testamentary direction, buried at Great Wichingham in Norfolk 1st October following.†

Le Neve appears to have made use of every available source in compiling his pedigrees, as a glance at the following pages will evidently shew. He made enquiries of the persons knighted where possible, their friends or acquaintance, from his brother heralds,—as for instance, from Mr. Clopton, who, being a Warwickshire man, seems to have been asked when anything was wanted relating to persons who descended out of that county. At page 250 *et seqq.* will be found a list of knights with notes to each, of the persons from whom Le Neve meant to ask information, or a reference to the book where he might look for it; to many of the pedigrees also a note is added of the name of some one from whom it might be obtained, as at p. 124, "q<sup>r</sup> George Wright," p. 140, "q<sup>r</sup> at D<sup>r</sup> Com'ons." References of this kind are so numerous throughout the work, that I cannot do more than call attention to them as one of Le Neve's most important sources of information.

Printed books, and sometimes contemporary newspapers, are referred to. The following is a list of those most frequently mentioned:—'Lives of the Chancellors' ('The Lives of all the Lords Chancellors, etc.,' by an Impartial Hand, London, 1712); Stow's 'Survey'; Dugdale's 'Antiquities of Warwickshire' and 'Origines Juridicales'; Ashmole's 'Antiquities of Berkshire'; Atkyns' 'Gloucestershire'; Aubrey's 'History of Surrey'; Prince's 'Worthies of Devon'; Thoroton's 'Antiquities of Nottinghamshire'; Wood's 'Athenæ Oxonienses'; Chauncy's 'Antiquities of Hertfordshire'; Thoresby's 'Topography of Leedes'; Leycester's 'Cheshire'; Crawford's 'Peerage of Scotland'; Torr's 'Antiquitie of York'; Enderbie's 'History of Wales' ('Cambria Triumphans'); Morgan's 'Heraldry' ('Sphere of Gentry'); Adams' 'View of London' ('A New View of London,' 2 vols. 8vo, 1708); Wright's 'Rutlandshire'; Ashmole's 'Order of the Garter'; Knight's 'Life of Dean

\* 'History of the College of Arms,' pp. 383-4.

† Le Neve directed by his will that no other monument than a plain marble stone should be set up in the church wall on the inside, opposite his grave,—a request it must be said with regret which appears never to have been complied with, and all that remains to commemorate him beyond the entry of his burial in the parish register is the following quaint but not complimentary verse written after it:—

"An Epitaph on Peter Neve, Norroy  
Who lived and Dyed an Infidell.  
Here under neath this spacious Ston:  
Lies Peter Neve, that faithless one  
His Life and Death Declar'd the man,  
Deny it Neighbours if ye can."

Colet;' 'Britannia Antiqua et Moderna' ('Magna Britannia et Hibernia, Antiqua et Nova,' collected and composed by an Impartial Hand, 1720-1731. Sold by T. Cox.).

The MSS. in the College of Arms naturally supply the most valuable series of references in the book,—every page teems with notes referring to the various Heralds' Visitations in the College. The letters D and C, etc., which mark the MSS. so well known, not only to the Officers of Arms themselves, but to every genealogist whose literary tastes have led him to consult them, render it quite unnecessary for me to enumerate them here. Besides these, the Great Register of Nobility, the books of Funeral Certificates, the Partition book, Vincent's collections, the book of Benefactors, Walker's Grants, Le Neve's Baronets, Arms of Knights of the Bath (M 7), Sheldon's books, Dr. Hutton's 'London Monuments,' Philpott's books, Anglesea's books, the book of Bishops, and many others, are cited as the sources from which further particulars than here given may be obtained.

Furthermore, Le Neve possessed an extensive manuscript collection of his own, to which his references are almost innumerable. This consisted of copies of the various Heralds' Visitations, Collections of Pedigrees arranged under Counties, Ordinaries of Arms, and books of Grants and Dockets, Church Notes, books of Pedigrees arranged alphabetically, Old Deeds, etc. I much regret that I am unable to trace these MSS., if still existing, to their present place of deposit. After the death of Le Neve they were, together with the rest of his library, sold by auction on the 22nd of February and following days, 1747, at the Bedford Coffee House in Covent Garden. The sale catalogue describes them as "more than a Thousand Manuscripts of Abstracts of Records, etc., Heraldry and other Sciences, several of which are very antient, and written on Vellum. Also a great Number of Pedigrees of Noble Families, etc." Le Neve's Knights, Cole's Inquisitions (very often referred to in these pages, now Harleian MSS. 410, 411, 756-60), the Book of Nobility (sometimes referred to as "my English Nobility," now Harl. MSS. 5808, 6180), are now in the British Museum. Le Neve's Baronets, a companion collection to the Knights, in three volumes (Lot 725 in his sale), is in the College of Arms. "My book of Suffolk pedigrees" is Addl. MS. 5523. Cole's Collections out of the Court of Wards is Lansd. MS. 606-8, 647, 648. Other manuscripts, once the property of Le Neve, are in the British Museum, but I have not as yet been able to identify them as amongst those referred to in this book.

Having made these remarks on the materials from which the following pages were compiled, I ought to mention one or two things relating to the manuscript itself and the plan I have pursued in editing it. The first observation in the book seems to contain much truth,—"*Rem nullam peragit Le Neveus incipit omnem.*" His collections, indeed, appear to have extended to



every branch of Genealogy and Heraldry, but he has left behind him no completed work. Such is of necessity the fate of all the labours of the herald; the world goes on increasing, while death prevents him from recording its generations. The next, that "Heraldry [is] a study which only loads the memory without improving the understanding," appears to have been a favourite maxim of Le Neve. I find the same sentence mentioned by Mr. Carthew as entered in his journal. This is the only point on which I feel compelled to differ in opinion from so worthy an antiquary!

From the preface, or rather the commencement of that which was intended for it, it seems that these pedigrees of knights were originally written for publication, though of course in a more finished form than they appear here,—this manuscript being little more than a collection of rough notes made from time to time. The first thirty-eight pages are occupied by pedigrees of Knights of the Bath, the rest of the book with pedigrees of Knight Batchelors. A few grants of arms, letters, etc., relating to the pedigrees have been inserted. At page 468 are some papers relative to the funeral of Sir Charles Duncombe, which, though unfortunately imperfect, give an amusing picture of the way in which the officers of arms settled their business over a friendly glass with the undertaker at "the Horn Tavern, near the Heralds' Office."

The words "paid fee" and "no fee to be got" will be noticed as pretty regularly added against the names of the persons knighted in the latter portion of the work; this was the fee due for recording their knighthood in the Office of Arms. "No fee to be got" is generally written against naval men, who, as we learn from this memorandum on page 477, claimed to be exempt:—"Md. When the person who is a comander of a ship is Kted on board of his own ship or any other, then they have formerly claimed the privilege of being exempt from paying fees because not on land, but when Kted on land tho' a seaman *ought to pay fees if they can be gott.*" These are perhaps the men described by Churchill as

"Doughty knights whom titles please,  
But not the payment of the fees."

Among the descents given in the following pages, many names will be found of men whose actions render them remarkable in the annals of England. Lords Somers and Macclesfield, John Milton, William Penn, Sir Christopher Wren, Sir Thomas Browne, Sir William Dugdale, Sir Peter Lely, Sir Godfrey Kneller, Sir Isaac Newton, Archbishop Cranmer, Sir Walter Raleigh, Sir Robert Harley, Sir Matthew Hale, are only a few culled at random from the illustrious names mentioned. Although in reading the

• Sir Charles Isaac paid no fee, because he was an officer of the green cloth. P. 458.

following pages one cannot help observing that the most eminent men were generally those who descended from ancient families, still this consideration should not lead us to overlook the one peculiar characteristic of this book, *viz.* that unlike all, or almost all, other collections of pedigrees, it is exclusively devoted to the genealogies of men who won for themselves a title of honour by their worthy actions, instead of being merely the fortunate inheritors of one from their ancestors. Without doubt—

"Honours best thrive,  
When rather from our acts we them derive  
Than our foregoers."—*All's Well that Ends Well*, Act II. Sc. 3.

I need only add a few observations on the arrangement of the MS. for press. It will be noticed that the MS. is full of cross references, and I have rendered these available by placing a note of the commencement of each folio of the MS. in the printed copy,—as for example, 5801 fo. 39 (see page 112). I can best explain the use of this by an example. On page 113, after the entry of the marriage of Susan Prettyman to Edwd. Hungerford, is "See page 126." Turning on to p. 311, "5801 fo. 126" will be seen, and looking down it on p. 312 the pedigree of Hungerford, to which this reference points. Again, at p. 452, under Turnor, is "See this volume fol. 7<sup>b</sup>." Turn back to p. 386, where pedigree of Turnor will be found under "5802 fo. 7," which commences on p. 385. The words *page* and *folio* are used indiscriminately by Le Neve. I have only indicated the commencement of the folios, and not put a second mark where the back or B page of them begins, it being quite superfluous to do so. It must be borne in mind that after the pedigrees were first entered Le Neve made constant notes and additions to them, hence the same date will be sometimes found repeated. Many of these additions are written in the margin. It would have much added to the expense to follow this arrangement in the printed copy; they have therefore in many instances been incorporated with the text, but always without the least alteration in the wording. Lastly, I have endeavoured to produce not only a *verbatim*, but as far as possible a *literatim* copy of the Manuscript, and though mistakes will creep into every book, I hope that in this they are few and far between.



HARL. MS. 5801.

A CATALOGUE OF THE KNIGHTS FROM THE FIRST  
YEAR OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE II. DURING  
ALL HIS REIGN, THOSE OF KING JAMES THE II., KING  
WILLIAM AND QUEEN MARY, WITH THEIR PEDIGREES,  
COLLECTED BY PETER LE NEVE ROUGE CROIX PURSUEV,  
7 AUG: 1696. IN TWO VOLUMES.

REM NULLAM PERAGIT LE NEVIUS INCIPIT OMNEM.

HERALDRY A STUDY WHICH ONLY LOADS THE MEMORY WITHOUT IMPROVING  
THE UNDERSTANDING.

---

PREFACE TO KNIGHTS.

TO THE READER

It being the vsuall custom to fix a preface to each book which comes forth into print and this following Catalogue (if that custom had not been) wanting something to be said to extenuate the imperfections thereof, there is an absolute necessity of entertaining you with something p'liminary to it. I am very conscions great faults wilbe found with it most of which were not in my power to help as at the time when I begin this catalogue it is from the first year of the reign of King Charles the 2<sup>d</sup> the time when the catalogues which have been already printed end, the 2<sup>d</sup> whereof which I have lightt of as yet was that put out by Jo. Philpot Som'set Herald intituled A Catalogue of Knights made by King James the first & printed for Humphrey Mosley in the year 1660, the first A book intituled a Catalogue of nobility Baronets & Knights printed by John Dawson for Thomas Walkley in the year 1642, the 2<sup>d</sup> Edetion whereof was from the first year of King Charles the first to his death printed for the same person in the year 1652 & said to have been collected by S<sup>r</sup> Richard S<sup>r</sup> George K<sup>t</sup> Clarendieux King of Arms then or about that time as M<sup>r</sup> Anthony Awood saith in his Athenæ Oxonienses; the Catalogue I have transcribed from the entrys thereof in the Heralds office London which are transmitted to them when their fees are paid to the receivor so that those gentlemen who paid no Knighthood fees must not expect to have any notice taken of the times of their

being Knighted whereby disputes may happen concerning their p'cedency & no means left to reconcile them, but some few who have not paid fees which could any way come to my hands I have added in their due places, and if any should be omitted who paid their fees, or wrong dates put to those who are incerted, I must begg their pardons for the neglect and shalbe always ready to amend whatever error I have comitted.

---

FRANCES d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> TIMOTHY FETHERSTON HUGH of Kirk Oswald, mar. to Xtofer Wyvell of Joneby Cumbr.  
 BRIDGET d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> ANTH. EYRE of Repton Derb., mar. to Marmaduke Rudson, bro of S<sup>r</sup> Walter Rudston bart.  
 JANE d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> JORDAN CROSLAND of Helmsley ebor, mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Walter Vavasor bart ebor.  
 ELIZ. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> JERVACE CUTLER of Stainborow ebor, mar. 1<sup>st</sup> to S<sup>r</sup> Tho Herbert of Tinterne bart., 2<sup>d</sup> to Hen. Edwards of Worspurty ebor. no issue.  
 EMME d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> WILL. BURY of linwood linc, mar. to Will. Rokeby of Skelley ebor, esq. his father I suppose was Rob<sup>t</sup>. Bury of Grantham linc., whose d<sup>r</sup> Will. R.'s father named Thomas married.  
 ANNE d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> THO. GASCOYNE of Carnbow, mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Stephen tempest of Broughton ebor, K<sup>t</sup>.  
 S<sup>r</sup> Jo. OSBORNE of Whitehall, mar. Penelope d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edm<sup>d</sup> Verney of Penley Hertf. k<sup>t</sup>. she outlived him & dyed 1696.  
 S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND BOWYER of Camberwell, mar. Martha d<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Wilson ald. Lond., Relict of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Cropley. bart. see Leic. 1682 fol. 144.  
 S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH KILLEGREW of . . . mar Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Hext of Ham Somerset K<sup>t</sup>, & dionisia his wife d<sup>r</sup> of George Stonehouse of little peckham k<sup>t</sup>, she remaried to S<sup>r</sup> John Stawell K<sup>t</sup>. See 2<sup>d</sup> vol. of benefactors 87.

---

S<sup>r</sup> GEO. ROOKE's family. See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's Kent. fol. 45<sup>B</sup>.  
 S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS CHAPLYN of Lond. Ald. & Lord maior, & S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Chapman Lond. L<sup>d</sup> major, both left out of my Table, at least see for Chaplyn my book of Suff. pedigrees, last pedigree.  
 BULSTRODE pedig<sup>r</sup> Visit. Glouc. 1682 fol. 157.  
 WALDEN. Hunt. Or on a bend gules 3 single wings Arg<sup>t</sup> bet. 6 martlets of 2<sup>d</sup>. Crest. an eagle or falcons head erased ar. holding a like wing azure erased gules.

---

S<sup>r</sup> Jo. BERRY a poor boatswayns boy, left no child, mar. . . . remar. to Ambrose Elton an Apothecary at Mile end. K<sup>th</sup> . . day of . . . 1672. dyed 1691.

---

BOOTH of Pontfract.

---

S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT ROBERTSON Captain of a Merchant man, k<sup>ted</sup> for fighting an algerine man of war of . . Guns & came of safe being much inferior in strength, he lived at Greenwich, I asked him for the time of his being knighted, he promised me an answer but I never had it, dyed at Greenwich in Kent & buried there.

**Sr ROBT. BREREWOD** of . . . . Kath. d<sup>r</sup> of Sir Richard Lee k<sup>t</sup> of . . . . son of  
in Cheshire. | Sr Thomas Lee of . . . . & of Eliz. his wife d<sup>r</sup> of  
Henry Coppinger of Buxhall co. Suff.

William Brerewod of . . . .

. . . . **HOLMES** of . . . . in Ireland,  
see pag. 79.

1. **Sr Rob<sup>t</sup> Holmes** K<sup>tes</sup> 27  
Mar. 1666, at Deptford k<sup>ted</sup>  
Captain of the Defiance man  
of war. Governor of the Ile  
of Wight dyed vnmar. an  
augment. granted to Sr Rob<sup>t</sup>  
by Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Walker, see his  
grants fol. 21.

2. **Sr John Holmes** of . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Lowther  
. . . . | of London Merch<sup>t</sup>.

1. . . . Holmes. 2. . . . Holmes. Eliz. only d<sup>r</sup> mar. to  
Harry Hicks Esq<sup>r</sup>, son  
& heir of Sr Will. Hicks  
of Rucholds Essex.

[**JANE** d<sup>r</sup> of] **Sr JOHN BEALE** of Farmingham in . . . mar to **Sr Tho. Roberts** of  
[Glassen] bury K<sup>t</sup> bar<sup>t</sup>.

. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . **BOURMAN**, neice of Sr Will. Boureman, mar to Sr George Strode  
of Chepsted Kent, see this book fol. 28.

**HARMAN Sr JOHN** a sea Captain of the Ship . . . . K<sup>tes</sup> at . . day of . . . .  
dyed 11 of Oct. 1673 buried at . . . . his brother was an upholster at  
Cornhill.

**GRANTHAM Sr THO.** K<sup>tes</sup> at Deptford . . day of . . .

**JENNINGS Sr WILLIAM** captain of the Royall oak. qre.

**Sr JOHN PRESCOTT** of Radwinter Essex & Hoxne Suff. — Chrysogona sister of Sr  
& Chekeringhall Suff. liveing 5 Car. 1<sup>mo</sup> dyed 1640 | Andrew Jennoure of  
seised of Hoxon M<sup>r</sup> Hundred 2 fairs Hoxon priory | Dunmow Essex Bar<sup>t</sup>  
Rectory Chekering M<sup>r</sup> advowson of Hoxon & Denham | remarried to Robert  
Vicarage all valewed at 500<sup>u</sup> p. ann. | Styles of . . .

**Jane** d<sup>r</sup> & coheir first married to Sr Thomas  
Fisher bart. of Islington Midd. after to William  
Maynard Esq<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> son of Will. Lord Maynard  
She dyed 1673 buried at Easton Essex.

**Anne** d<sup>r</sup> & coheir married to Sr Will.  
Wiseman of Canfeild Essex bart.  
had no issue dead about 1668.

## DEVON.

MAURICE S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> of Warrington Kn<sup>ted</sup> at Canterbury 26 May 1660.  
 STEWKLEY S<sup>r</sup> THO. of Afton.  
 DRAKE S<sup>r</sup> JAMES of Ashe.  
 CLOBURY S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Bradstone.  
 CAREY S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT of Clovelly.  
 ROLLES S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Bickton.  
 STRODE S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> of Worthington.  
 BERRY S<sup>r</sup> THO. of . . . . K<sup>td</sup> 18 July 1671.  
 CAREW S<sup>r</sup> THO. of Barley.  
 OLIVER S<sup>r</sup> JAMES, Major of Exeter.  
 FFORD S<sup>r</sup> Henry of Bagter (*sic*).  
 HAWKMORE S<sup>r</sup> George of Buckland K<sup>td</sup> 10 March 1675.  
 BASTARD S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> of . . . . K<sup>td</sup> 1677.  
 WALKER S<sup>r</sup> THO. of Exeter K<sup>td</sup> 1681.  
 § DRAKE S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> of Ashe K<sup>td</sup> 1684-5.  
 SOUTHCOTE S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of . . . .  
 GIFFORD S<sup>r</sup> JOHN. Major of Exeter k<sup>td</sup> 1688.  
 SEYWARD S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup> of Exeter K<sup>td</sup> 1695.  
 TYLEY S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH of Exeter & Bromley Midd<sup>s</sup>.  
 ELWILL S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Exeter K<sup>td</sup> 1696.  
 SHORE S<sup>r</sup> BARTHOLOMEW.

## DEVON KNIGHTS SINCE THE YEAR 1660.

K<sup>td</sup> of bath { GODOLFIN S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS GODOLFIN of Godolfin.  
 SLANING S<sup>r</sup> NICOLAS SLANING of Marston bar<sup>t</sup>.  
 ROLLES S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Bickton. q<sup>re</sup>.  
 SMITH S<sup>r</sup> HUGH SMITH of long Ashton.  
 STEWKLEY S<sup>r</sup> THO. STEWKLEY of Afton.  
 CLOBURY S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CLOBURY of Bradston.  
 ROLLS S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ROLLS of bickton.  
 STRODE. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Northington devon.  
 1663. STOWELL S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Bovy Tracy.  
 BERRY S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of . . . .  
 CARREW S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of barley.  
 OLIVER S<sup>r</sup> BENJAMIN major of Excester.  
 FORD S<sup>r</sup> HENRY of bagtor.  
 HOCKMORE S<sup>r</sup> JEFFRY HOCKMORE of Buckland.  
 BASTARD S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM of . . . .  
 WALKER S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of Excester.  
 GIFFORD S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS Major of Excester.  
 GOLDS S<sup>r</sup> HENRY serjeant at lawe.  
 SEYWARD S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD burgesse for Exeter.  
 TYLEY S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH one of the burgeses of Exeter.

## WYLTS 1660 KNIGHTS.

K<sup>td</sup> of bath { POPHAM S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS of Littlecote Wylts.  
 § BAYNTON S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD of Brumham. have it. (*sic*)  
 HUNGERFORD S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD of farley Castle, his father mother gr<sup>d</sup>fa gr<sup>d</sup>mo  
 his 3 wifes & childrens names.

‡ Erased in MS.

- HYDE S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. HYDE one of the Justices of the Comon . . . .  
 TALBOT S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Lacock k<sup>t</sup>. Talbot, have it.  
 §CARY S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. of Clovelly.  
 WYNDHAM S<sup>r</sup> WADHAM of Salisbury Justice of the Kings bench. have it.  
 ESTCOURT S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of Cheriston Pinkney M<sup>r</sup> of the Chancery. liveing  
 w<sup>h</sup> Jo: his brother in town.  
 1661 IVEY S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of Malmesbury.  
 CALEY S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM of Berdhop.  
 MOMPESSON S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of Corston ab<sup>t</sup> 12 miles from bath parl<sup>t</sup> man for  
 Salisb'y.  
 S<sup>r</sup> LO S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Knighton.  
 HUNGERFORD S<sup>r</sup> Giles of Cadenham.  
 COLLINS S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Chute lodge.  
 RANLEIGH S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES of Downton.  
 WARNEFORD S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND of Serington.  
 WILLOUGHBY S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE of bishopston.

§WYLSHIRE BARONETS KNIGHTS FROM THE Y<sup>r</sup> 1660.

- §1625. LONG S<sup>r</sup> WALTER of Wraxhall.  
 §BRODERICK S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of Auborne.  
 §DODDINGTON S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS of Doddington.  
 §JAY S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of Netherhaven.

See S <sup>r</sup> Will. dugd. Salop fol: 2 <sup>d</sup> vol of Benefactors fol 69. Arg. Lyon R. gard <sup>t</sup> B.	S <sup>r</sup> RICHARD MASON of Ednop & Anna Margareta d <sup>r</sup> Bp's Castle Salop clerk comp- of James Long of troller to King Charles 2 <sup>nd</sup> house- Draycott Cerne hold. com. Wilts.		
<hr style="width: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"/>			
<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;">           1. Dorothy mar. to S<sup>r</sup> William            Brownlow of . . . . Linc.            baronet brother &amp; heir male of            S<sup>r</sup> Jo. B.         </td> <td style="width: 50%; vertical-align: top;">           2. Anne mar. to Charles, Earle of            Macklesfeild. She was divorced            from him by Act of Parl<sup>t</sup> 1698            &amp; her children made Illegitimate.         </td> </tr> </table>		1. Dorothy mar. to S <sup>r</sup> William Brownlow of . . . . Linc. baronet brother & heir male of S <sup>r</sup> Jo. B.	2. Anne mar. to Charles, Earle of Macklesfeild. She was divorced from him by Act of Parl <sup>t</sup> 1698 & her children made Illegitimate.
1. Dorothy mar. to S <sup>r</sup> William Brownlow of . . . . Linc. baronet brother & heir male of S <sup>r</sup> Jo. B.	2. Anne mar. to Charles, Earle of Macklesfeild. She was divorced from him by Act of Parl <sup>t</sup> 1698 & her children made Illegitimate.		

See S<sup>r</sup> WILL. HAYWARD of Tandridge, Surr. pedigree 2<sup>nd</sup> vol bc'fact to the office  
 fol. 75. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Haward.  
 S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HENDON of Biddenden in Kent married Northampton a d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Hay-  
 ward of Tandryge Surr. see 2<sup>d</sup> vol benef. fol. 75.

## DE LA FOUNTAINE.

Anne sister DE LA FOUNTAINE S<sup>r</sup> ERASMUS of Kerby Bellers— . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
 & heir mar. in Leic. K<sup>nt</sup> . . day of . . . . dyed 16 of March Nowell viscount  
 to S<sup>r</sup> Tho. at his lodgings in Holborn buried 6 of Aprill Camden.  
 Meers k<sup>t</sup> see 1672 at Kirby Belera. see P. Le Neve's MSS.  
 pag. 23. endorsed Coats at Funerals fol. 64<sup>th</sup>.



Sr Jo. South of Kelsterne=Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Gerrard Clifton of Clifton Nott. bar.  
Linc. K<sup>t</sup>. by ffiances his wife d<sup>r</sup> of francis, Earle of Cumb. re-  
mar. to Rob<sup>t</sup> Lord Hunsdon.

JOHN SCUDAMORE Bar. 19.  
Sr WILL. GARDENER bar. 20.  
CHARLES CORNWALEYS son of Sr fred.<sup>1</sup>  
JO. NICOLAS son of Sr Edw<sup>d</sup>.

See the whole p<sup>r</sup>ceeding about k<sup>th</sup>  
of the bath in Sr Edward Walker's  
MSS of the proceeding to King  
Charles 2<sup>d</sup> coronation.

JO. MONSON.  
BOURCHIER WRAY.

JO. COVENTRY.

ED. HUNGERFORD.

JO. KNEVET.

PHIL. BUTLER.

ADR. SCROOPE.

RICH<sup>d</sup> KNIGHTLY.

HEN. HERON.

JO. LEWKNOR.

GEO. BROWNE.

WILL. TIRINGHAM.

FRANCIS GODOLFIN.

EDW<sup>d</sup> BAYNTON.

GREVILL VERNEY.

EDW<sup>d</sup> HARLEY.

EDW<sup>d</sup> WALPOLE.

FRANCIS POPHAM.

EDW<sup>d</sup> WISE.

XTOFER CALTHORP

RICH<sup>d</sup> EDGECOMB.

WILL. BROMLEY.

THO. BRIDGES.

THO. FANSHAW.

JOHN DENHAM.

NICOLAS BACON.

JAMES ALTHAM.

THO. WENDY.

JO. BRAMPSTON.

GEO. FREEMAN.

NICOLAS SLANNING.

RIC. INGOLDESBY.

JO. ROLLES.

EDW<sup>d</sup> HEATH.

WILL. MORLEY.

JO. BENNETT.

HUGH SMITH.

SIMON LEECH.

HEN. CHESTER.

RO. ATKYNS.

RO. GAYRE.

RICH<sup>d</sup> POWLE.

HUGH DUCY.

STEPHEN HALES.

RALF BASH.

THO. WHITMORE.

. . . . CIAMPANTE an Italian of=Kat. d<sup>r</sup> of Edm<sup>d</sup> Roberts. vide C. 8.  
South'ton town. visit Leic. fol. 89.\*

Sr Jo. Ciampanti K<sup>t</sup> of Hatton Gard. 1700. —

Jo. Ciampanti esq. 1700.

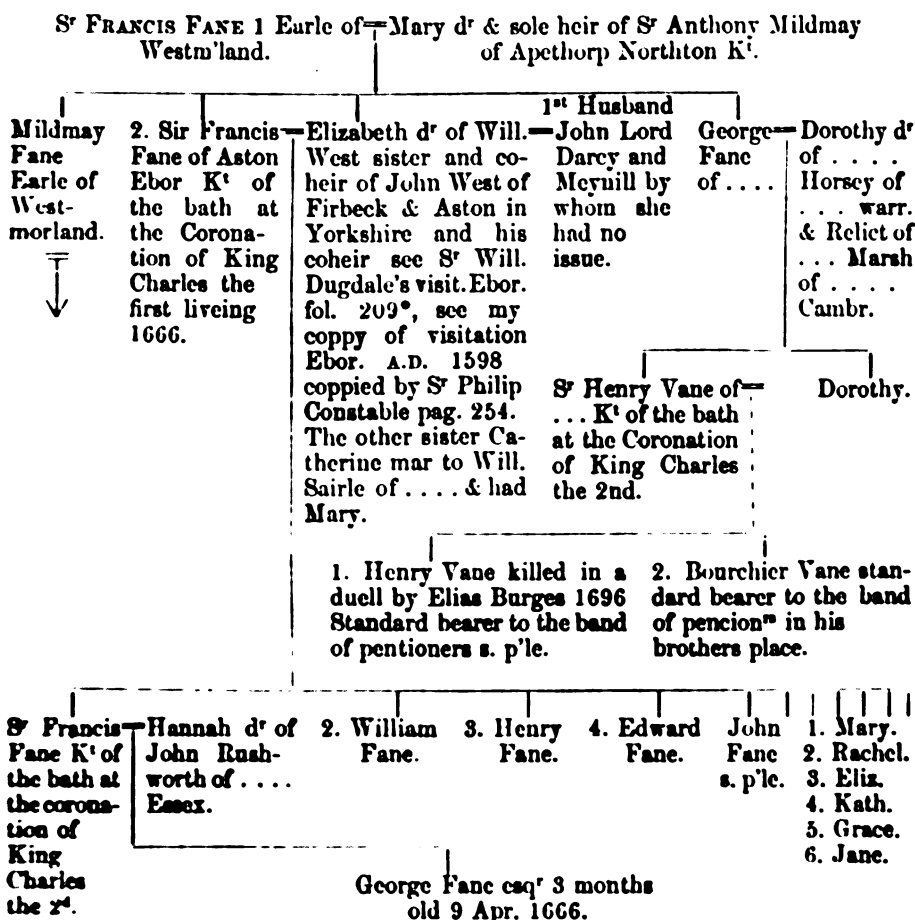
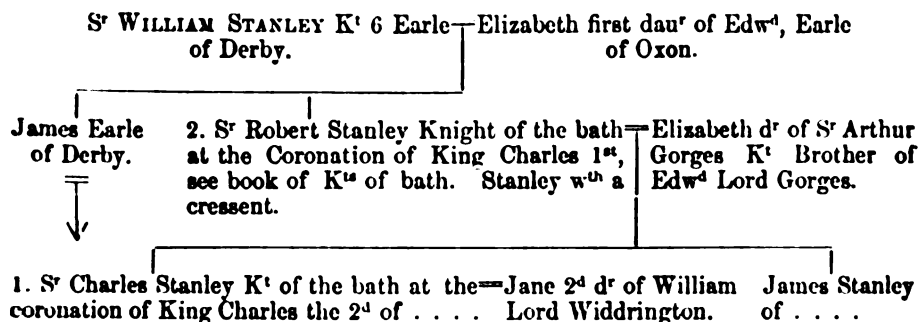
Sr WILLIAM EGERTON Brother of John, Earle=Honora sister of Tho. Lord Leigh  
of Bridgewater K<sup>t</sup> of bath at Coron. King of Stonley dyed 1691 bur. at  
Charles 2<sup>d</sup> born 15 august 1649. Hemel-hamsted Hertf.

1 John Egerton esq<sup>r</sup>.

Honora.

\* Harleian Soc. ii. 203.

## STANLEY.



5801 fo. 1.

KNIGHTS OF THE BATH AT THE CORONATION OF  
KING CHARLES 2<sup>d</sup> 1660.

- See the Arms with due difference, in a book in the Heralds office called Arms of Knights of the bath & markt M. 7. they begin.
1. EDWARD LORD CLINTON grandchild to the earle of Linc.
  2. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN EGERTON LORD BRACKLEY son and heir of the earle of Bridgwater afterwards earle of Bridgewater.
  4. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM EGERTON his brother, see my pedigrees of the nobility, see the lease before.
  1. EDWARD LORD CLINTON son and heir of Edward earle of Linc. see the same, after earle.
  8. HENRY HYDE LORD CORNBURY son and heire of the earle of Clarendon, after earle.
  10. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY CAPELL brother of Arthur earle of Essex, after Lord Capell of Tewkesbury. s. p.
  6. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES BERKLEY after Earle of Berkeley son of George earle of B.
  3. S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP HERBERT 2<sup>d</sup> son of Philip earle of Pembr. see nobility, after earle of Pembr.
  12. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES STANLEY of . . . Grandchild to the earle of Derby. see on the other side.
  9. S<sup>r</sup> ROWLAND BELLASIS 2<sup>d</sup> son of Henry son & heir of Thomas Viscount Falconberge, see nobility.
  5. S<sup>r</sup> VERE VANE of Mereworth Kent younger son of Mildmay earle of Westm'land, and after earle.
  13. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS VANE of Fulbeck Linc. a branch of the Earle's family.
  14. q<sup>r</sup> S<sup>r</sup> HENRY VANE of . . . a branch of that family.
  7. HENRY BELLASIS 1 son of the Lord Bellasis.
  11. JOHN VAUGHAN 2<sup>d</sup> son to the Lord Vaughan Earle of Carbury.
  15. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM PORTMAN Baronet.
  16. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD TEMPLE baronet.
  17. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. DUCY Bar.
  18. S<sup>r</sup> THO. TREVOR Bar.

WYLTS. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS POPEHAM of Littlecott Wylts see for the pedigree higher C. 22 in the office fol. 343. 344. Arg. on a cheif Gules 2 buck's heads cabossed or, Crest a buck's head erased p'per, see anglesey's books N 10 Somersetshire & other countys fol. 117 coat crest & q'teringa.

or S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> qre

Alexander Popham of Hunt- worthy Somerset esq <sup>r</sup> .	— Jane d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Jo Stradling K <sup>t</sup> .	John de Popham habet liberam War- rennam in Popham, South. Cart 33 E: 1. n. 71.
John Popham K <sup>t</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> son Lord Chief- Justice of England father of S <sup>r</sup> francis see Herne's History of the Charter House.	— Amice d <sup>r</sup> & heir of Hugh Game of . . . Glamorgan.	

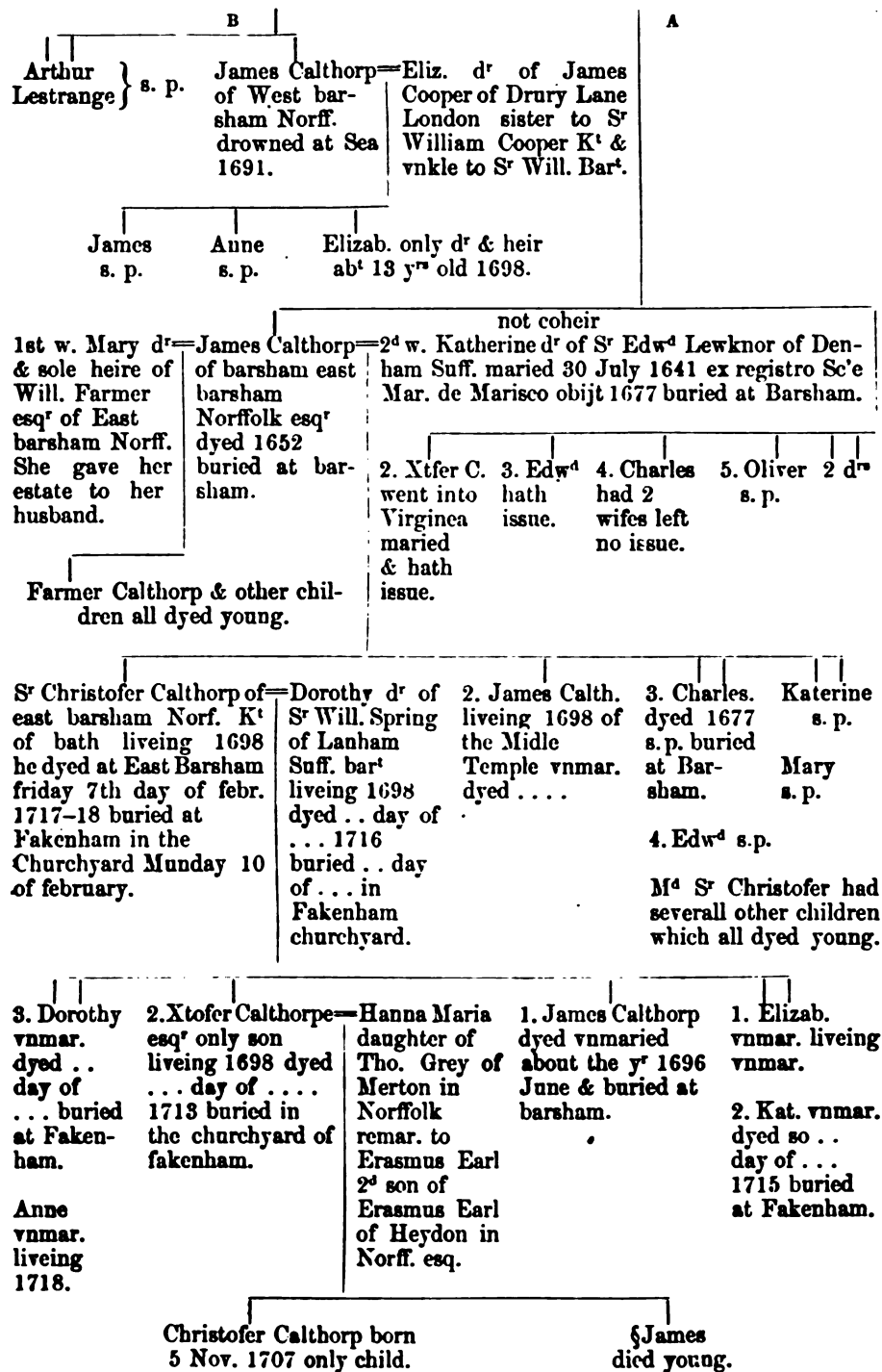
A

<p>2. Philip Calthorp lived at Greenhall from whom S<sup>r</sup> Lestrangle Calthorp his son.</p>	<p>... d<sup>r</sup> of ... Wade of ...</p>	<p>1. Christopher Calthorp of Cockthorpe blakney Norff. &amp; cockthorp (<i>sic</i>) buried at blakney.</p>	<p>See Vincent's Norff. 284. Maud d<sup>r</sup> &amp; coheir of John Thurton of brome Hall Norff. neer bungar.</p>	<p>3. S<sup>r</sup> Henry Calthorp from whom those of ampton Suff.</p>
<p>S<sup>r</sup> Lestrangle Calthorp k<sup>t</sup> Serjeant at lawe &amp;c. k<sup>tes</sup> as after pag. 119.</p>	<p>... Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Arthur Turner of ... Edw<sup>d</sup>.</p>	<p>... Serjeant at lawe fath<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup></p>	<p>...</p>	<p>...</p>

H

1

1



§ Erased in MS.

Sir ROBERT ATKYNS of Saperton in Glouc. after Lord Cheif baron of the excheq<sup>r</sup> of Saperton com. Glouc. one wife was Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Dacre of Chesthunt Hertf. k<sup>t</sup> sister of S<sup>r</sup> Robt. A patent granted to Tho. Atkyns of Hemsted Com. Glouc. Arg. a cross sab. a tressure of half flower de lis betwixt 4 mullets peircd of the feild. Crest 2 Greyhounds heads the necks endorsed Arg. Sab. collered & tercelled conterchanged & the wreath or & gules on a mountain vert (*sic*) maned arg. doubled Sab. the grant by S<sup>r</sup> Xtofer barker K<sup>t</sup> garter 6 Nov. 1548 A<sup>o</sup> 2 E. 6. to whom the grant. See an Inquisition after the death of Rich<sup>d</sup> Atkyns of Glouc. Apothecary, Coles 7 vol. of Inquisitions pag. 32.

Brother Lowe.

David Atkyns of . . . removed to Tufley com. Glouc.

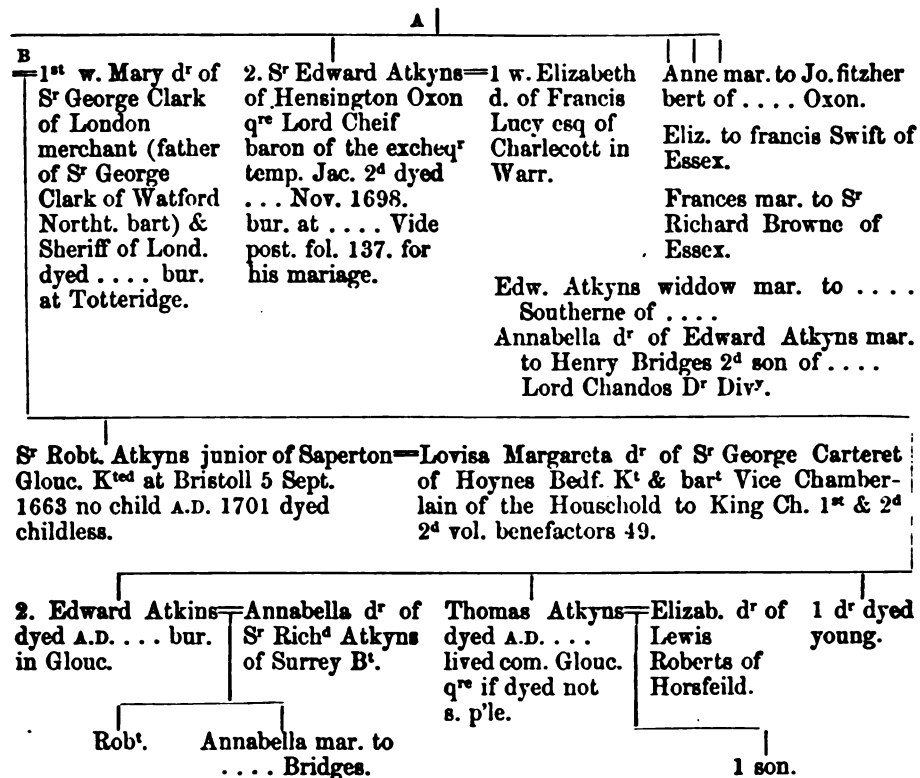
Thomas Atkyns of Hemsted Glouc. he dyed 1551 had a grant of arms with Marg <sup>t</sup> his wife of that maner ( <i>sic</i> ) 37 H. 8.	= Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of John Cooke esq <sup>r</sup> of . . . she dyed . . . q <sup>re</sup> if did not marry another wife d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Porter.	Rich <sup>d</sup> . 3. Will.	Alice mar. to Edm <sup>d</sup> Madocks of Sydenham Glouc.
--	--	------------------------------	---

Richard Atkyns of . . . buried at Hemsted 1610 an inscription there he was chief Justice of South Wales.	= Eleanor d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Marsh of . . . Com. Hunt. esq <sup>r</sup> 1610 buried at Hemsted by her husb <sup>d</sup> see S <sup>r</sup> Ro. Atkyns Glouc. for . . .	Eliz. mar. to d <sup>r</sup> Smith Phisitian to Q. Mary mar. to . . . Wendy Phis. to Q. Mary.	Kat. mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Will. Worthington.	Margaret mar. 1. to . . . Hadnoll. 2. to . . . Hughes of . . . 3. to S <sup>r</sup> Rich <sup>d</sup> Lewknor of . . .
--	--	---	--	--

Thomas a. p <sup>le</sup> . Francis a. p <sup>le</sup> .	Richard . . . d <sup>r</sup> of Lord Sands.	Vrsula d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Dacres of Chesthunt in Hertfordshire.	S <sup>r</sup> Edward Atkyns of Hensington Oxon K <sup>ts</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> July 1660 one of the Judges of the Com. pleas.	C. 16. Kent. 2 <sup>d</sup> w. Frances dau. of . . . Berry of Lydd in Kent living 1699 dyed ADni. 1702 very old see Certif.	Eliz. mar. to Will <sup>m</sup> Hanmer esq <sup>r</sup> of Fennes in Wales see Vincent's Wales. Mary to Thom. Powellesq <sup>r</sup> (?) of . . . Salop.
--	---	--	---	---	--

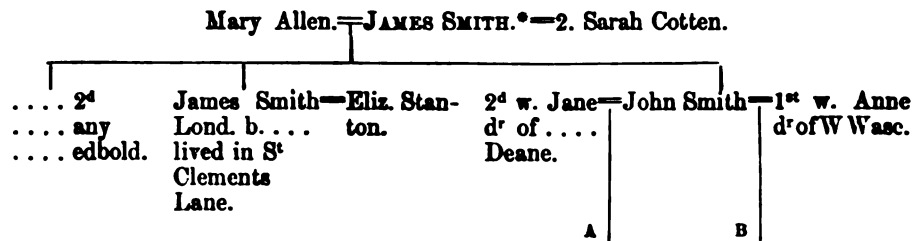
2<sup>d</sup> w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Dacres of Chesthunt Hertf. K<sup>t</sup> living 1700. — S<sup>r</sup> Robert Atkyns of Saperton Glouc. K<sup>t</sup> of bath vt<sup>n</sup> supra Baron & after Lord Chief baron of the excheq<sup>r</sup>. temp. Car 2<sup>d</sup> Jacobi 2<sup>d</sup> et Will<sup>m</sup> 3<sup>tij</sup> 3 times in md. he lives at Stoell in com. Glouc. See K<sup>ts</sup> of bath M. 7. fol. 60<sup>b</sup> bought Saperton.

Anne mar. to . . . Tracy of . . . Glouc' 2 <sup>d</sup> Son of Lord Tracy & 2 <sup>d</sup> bro. of now Lord Tracy 1700.	1. son. 1. Francis. 2. Robt. 3. Will.
---	---------------------------------------

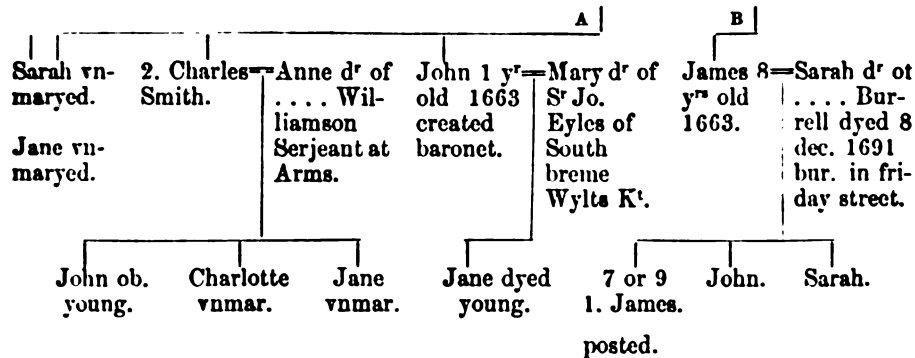


ATKINS  
3 E. 6.

Was A counselor at Law of . . . in the later end of King Henry the  
8. 3<sup>d</sup> E. 6 & a pleader then in the Court of Requests at Whitehall as  
appears by A book of the proceedings of that Court printed in the year  
1597 pag. 103.



\* This pedigree is on a piece of blotting paper inserted in the MS.



5801 fo. 2.

S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS GODOLFIN of Godolfin Cornub. see the book of Baronets his  
son created.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MOUNSON of Carleton Linc. son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> John Mounson baronet.  
See Baronets.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Chancy.

q<sup>u</sup> if S<sup>r</sup> George did  
not dye without  
issue for S<sup>r</sup> Ralf  
maketh no mention  
of him in his entry  
in the y<sup>r</sup> 1662.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE FREEMAN of Lee son & heir of Sir Ralf.  
Azure, 3 Losenges & labell of 3 poynts arg. see S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup>  
Byshe's Visitation Sur. fol. 10<sup>a</sup>. 23 Apr. 1661.  
Vide C. 24. fol. 54.

§q<sup>u</sup> if this name is not mistaken  
& it should be S<sup>r</sup> Ralf.

William Freeman of=Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Lewis Orrell  
Bechworth Sur. of Wisbech Cambr. esq<sup>r</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Ralf Freeman=Kat. d<sup>r</sup> of Will.  
of Bechworth Brett of  
Sur. K<sup>t</sup> master Rotherly Leic.  
of Requests.

S<sup>r</sup> Ralf Freeman of Lee=Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Coll.  
Surrey K<sup>t</sup> one of the Tho. Temple of  
masters of Requests. Stowe Bucks.  
LL.D.

Ralf freeman son & heir  
vide C. 24. fol. 34.

S<sup>r</sup> George Freeman son & heir  
K<sup>t</sup> of the bath as above.

S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD INGOLDESBY of Walridge bucks. see my book of baronets vol. 3<sup>d</sup>  
fol. 89.

§ Erased in MS.



Sr NICOLAS BACON of Shrubbland Suff. K<sup>t</sup> of the bath.  
see Sr Edward Byshe's visit of Suffolk fol. 124. for the pedigree coat crest  
& q<sup>t</sup>ering.

Sr. Nicolas bacon K<sup>t</sup> Lord Keeper of  
the great seale of England.

Edward Bacon of Shrubbland hall=Ellenor d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Thomas Little of Shrub-  
in Barham parish Suff. 3<sup>d</sup> son high bland by . . . his wife d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Sr Robt.  
Sheriff of Suff. 1601 about 1800<sup>u</sup> Lytton of Shrubbland K<sup>t</sup>. see in Lytton's  
p' ann. pedig.

Nicolas Bacon of Shrubbland Esq<sup>r</sup> he dyed A.D.=Martha d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Richard Bingham  
1650 buried there about 1300<sup>u</sup> p' ann. estate of Bingham Melcomb Dorcet  
he dyed Dec. 19 bur. Dec. 20. A.D. 1658. (sic) K<sup>t</sup>.  
æt. 69.

Sr Nicolas Bacon of Shrubbland=Bridgitt d<sup>r</sup> of Martha mar. to . . . Sicklemore  
K<sup>t</sup> of the bath as above liveing Sr Lyonell of . . .  
1664 l<sup>et</sup> him by his father Talmach of  
1350<sup>u</sup> p' ann. Helmingham Jemimah mar. to Sr Edw<sup>d</sup>  
Suff. K<sup>t</sup> & bart. Vaughan of . . . K<sup>t</sup>.

Sarah to Charles George Cock of  
. . .

Nicholas Bacon esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir=. . . d<sup>r</sup> 1. Bridgett.  
8 y<sup>r</sup> old 1664 called Coll. 2. Anne.  
Bacon. 3. Elizab.  
Eliz. (sic.)

ESSEX. Sr JOHN BRAMSTONE of . . . Essex K<sup>t</sup> bath son & heir of Sr Jo. Bramston  
Lord Cheif Justice Kings bench. Or on fess Sab. 3 plates, coat crest m 6. vide C.  
21. for the coat crest & pedigree higher.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Edward Lord=Sr John Bramstone=1 w. Bridget d<sup>r</sup> of Tho.  
Brabazon of Ardee Ireland. K<sup>t</sup> Lord Cheif Mundeford of Norff.  
Justice of the Kings  
See Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's Essex fol. 58. bench.

1. Sr John Bramstone=Alice d<sup>r</sup>  
of Screens in Shelton of  
p'ish Essex K<sup>t</sup> of the Anthony  
bath as above liveing Abdy  
1699 dyed . . day of esq.  
. . . A.D. 1699. Alder-  
man of  
London.

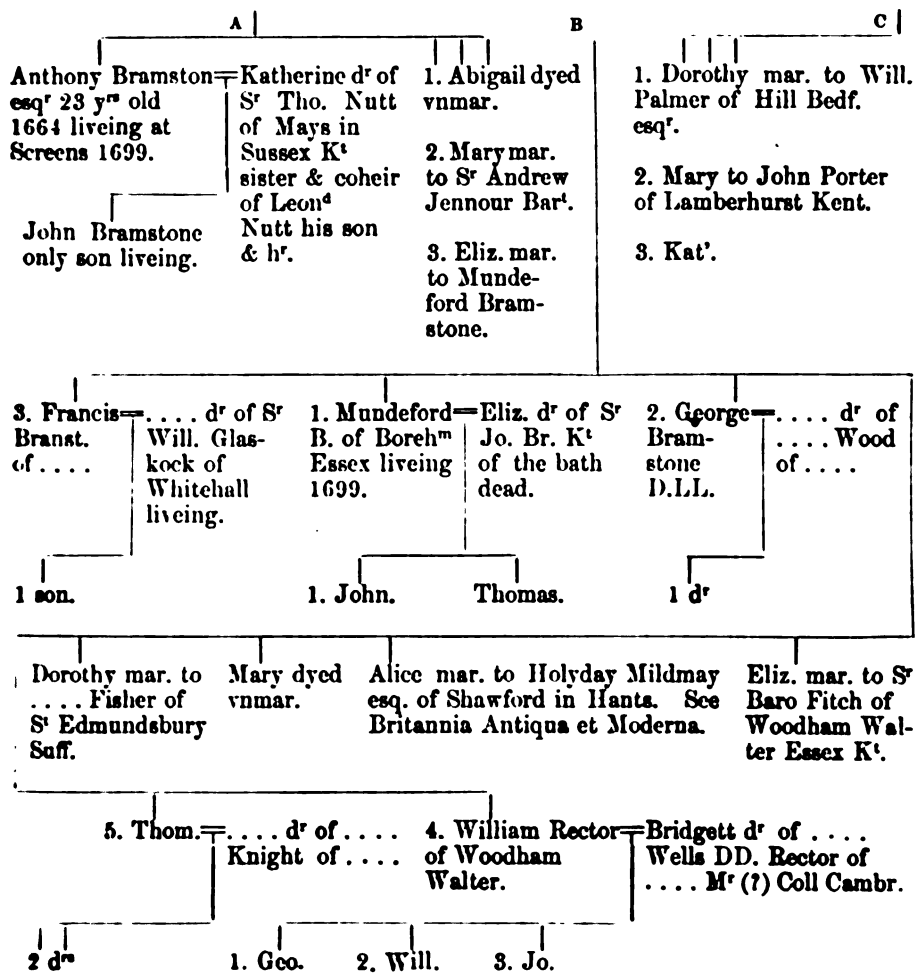
2. Sir Mundeford=. . . d<sup>r</sup>  
Bramstone of of Sr  
Much Badew George  
Essex K<sup>t</sup> as Le Hunt  
after doctor of of Little  
Lawes and M<sup>r</sup> in Bradley  
Chancery dyed Suff.  
. . . buried at  
Woodham  
Walter.

3. Francis  
Bramston  
of Ashdon  
Essex.  
Baron B.  
dyed a  
Batchelor.

A

B

C



Ex cartis Thomae  
Richers de Ashdon  
Hall A.D. 1701.

WILL. BRAMSTON of Ashdown—  
hall in Essex gent. p' cart dat.  
20 Aug. 17 J. 1<sup>m</sup> obijt 17<sup>th</sup>  
July 1637 & 13 Car. 1. Will  
then dated.

Eliz. his wife tenent for  
life of Ashdon hall by  
her husband's Will.  
Surrenders her estate  
15 March 1649.

William 1<sup>st</sup> son p' cart 9 April 1650—  
entailed the Mannor.

John Bramston only son dyed  
unmarried about 1695.

Severall daur's.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN LEWKNOR of West Deane. See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Bishe's Sussex fol. 56.  
coat crest quartering pedig. Bl. 3 chevrons arg.

Richard Lewknor of West  
Deane Sussex mar. Mary  
d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Bennet K<sup>t</sup>  
alderman of london.

S<sup>r</sup> John Lewkenor of West Deane Sussex  
K<sup>t</sup> of bath. Anne 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of George Mynn of  
Wodcott Surr. ar. & coheir to  
George.

John Lewknor esq<sup>r</sup> = . . . d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Richard Evelyn of Wodcott  
of West Deane living 1695. aforesaid & Elizab. his wife d<sup>r</sup> of George Myn afores<sup>d</sup>  
& sister & coheir of George. She was divorced  
from him by Act of Parl<sup>t</sup> . . . Will. & Mariæ &  
her children illegitimated for elopment with her  
brother in law M<sup>r</sup> Montague.

5801 fo. 3.

BEDF. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY CHESTER of Tilesworth. p' pale Arg. Sab. a chevron engr. bet.  
3 Rams heads erased conterchanged armed or a bordure engr. besantee. Crest, a  
Ram's head coupt arg. armed or. A diff.

William Chester of Chichley Com. Bucks esq<sup>r</sup>. Judith 1<sup>st</sup> d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Anthony Cave esq. of Chichley  
bucks & Eliz. his wife d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Lovet of Astwell  
Northt.

S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Chester of Chichley created bart. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Henr. botiler of Hatfield Woodhall  
Hertf. K<sup>t</sup> sister of Jo. Lord botiler of bramfeild.

1<sup>st</sup> w. Judith d<sup>r</sup> of Robert Bank-  
worth of bow  
lane London  
G. sister to  
D<sup>r</sup> Bankworth.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Chester of Tilesworth  
bedfordshire K<sup>t</sup> of  
the bath as above  
& of Litlington in  
that County.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Wood  
of Hackney Midds. widow  
of Samuel Cranmer of Lon-  
don Alderman. She was  
sister of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wood  
K<sup>t</sup> & of Thomas Wood  
bishop of Coventry & Litch-  
feild. No issue by Chester.  
See her will dated 2<sup>d</sup> day of  
October 1676 her body to  
be buried at Astwood Bucks  
her only son Cæsar Wood  
al's Cranmer makes him her  
sole executor. see a copy  
of her Will in a MSS book  
in the Custody of Peter Le  
Neve 1709.

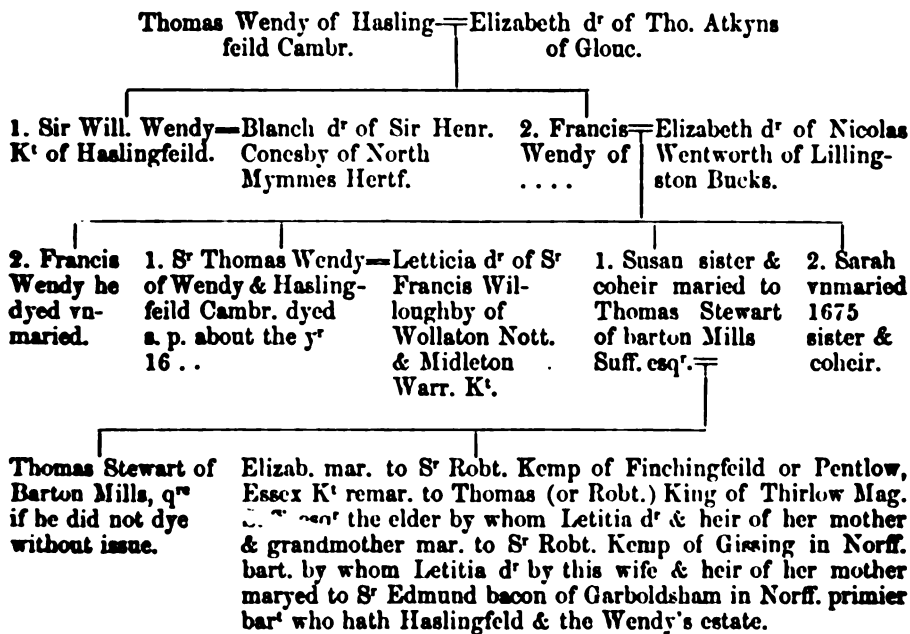
1. S<sup>r</sup> Anthony  
Chester of  
Chichley  
bucks bart.

q<sup>re</sup> if not Henry.  
Robert Chester esq<sup>r</sup> dyed a. p. at 17  
years old & vnmariied.

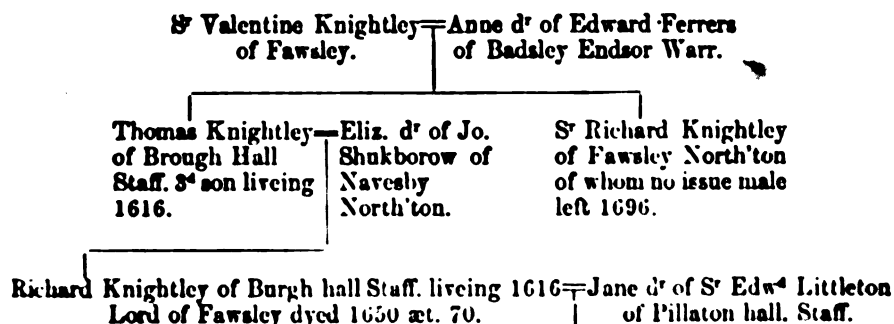
See my pedigree of  
Willoughby.

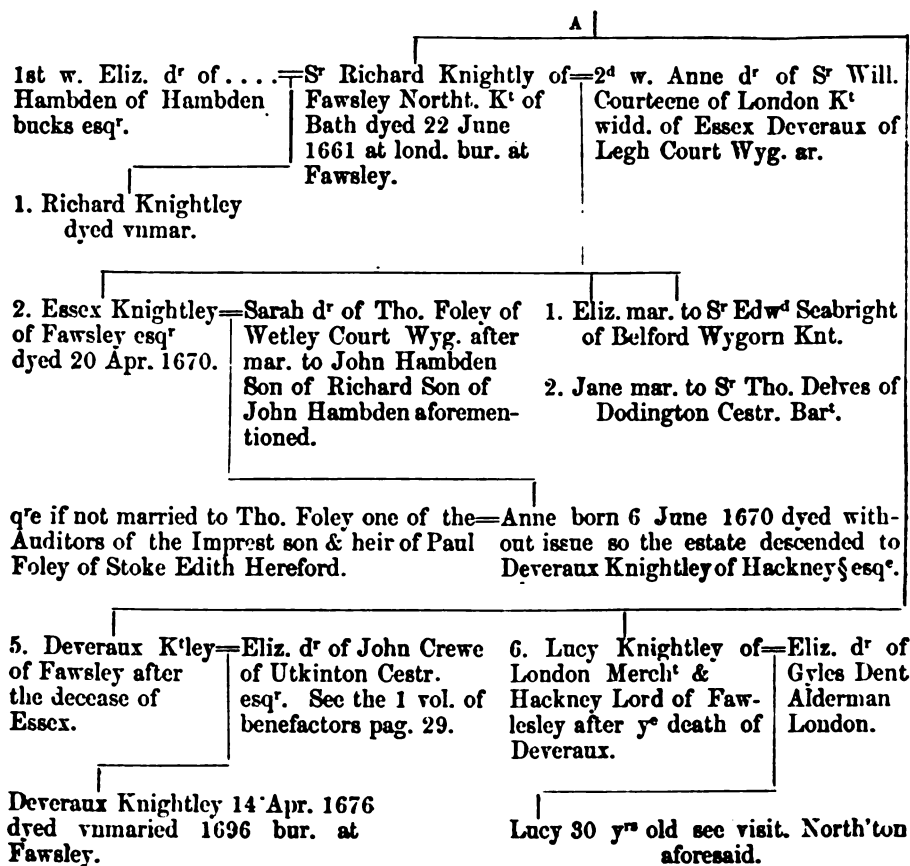
Rob'tus de Wendye  
p'lita cor. Rege  
37 H. 3. Rot. 1.

Sr THOMAS WENDY of Wendy Cambridgeshire. see his arms M. 6. K<sup>u</sup> of bath. or  $\Lambda$  bet. 3 Lyon's heads erased a bordure engr. B. See visitat. Camb. C. 11. fol. 10. See the pedigree in the certificate for Sr Peter Wentworth K<sup>t</sup> bath I. 30. fol. 78. the coats of Wendie & Atkins impaled, Wendie & Conygsby, Wendie & Wentworth, Taylor & Wendie, burgoyne & Wendie, Symons & Wendie, Mead & Wendie, in a book of mine called coates & crestes quartered coates trickt. fol. 46<sup>b</sup>. Crest. A Lyon's head erased Azure gorged with a collar indented Or.



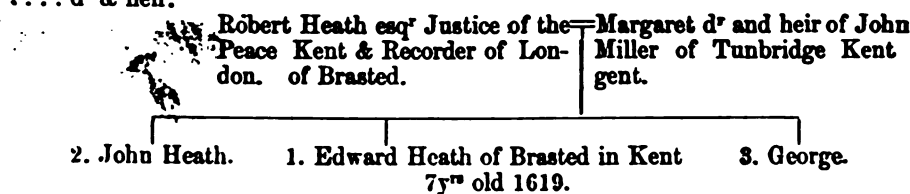
NORTH<sup>r</sup>. Sr RICHARD KNIGHTLEY of Fawsley. See Sr Hen. Sr George's visit. Northton. pag. 126. See M. 6. coates of K<sup>u</sup> of bath. Elizab. Knightley vx. Ricardi K. obiit seisisa Falweasley man'ior' de Falweasley Vpton & Helyden & Hundr. de Newbottell com. Northt. Esch. 14 E. 4. n. 39.





Lord Willoughby de Broke mar. . . . dr & heir.

Sr EDWARD HEATH of Brasted Kent. see the old visit. Kent. C. 16. fol. 132. & Sr Edward byshe's Kent fol. 83. Arg. a cross engr. bet. 12 billets gules.



"Hackney" erased in MS.

5801 fo. 4.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD WALPOLE of Houghton. see for the pedigree higher my collections of Norfolk Brothecross hundred.

Calebut Walpole of Houghton=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Edmund Bacon of  
Norff. esq. Heggaset Suff. esq<sup>r</sup>.

Robert Walpole of Houghton=Susan d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Barkham of Southacre K<sup>t</sup>  
afores<sup>d</sup> esq<sup>r</sup>. and baronet.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walpole of Houghton K<sup>t</sup>=Susan dau<sup>r</sup> and coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Robert  
of the bath as abovesaid. Crane of Chilton Suffolk baronet.

3. Edw <sup>d</sup> . W. dyed at Cambr. vnmar. 1688.	1. Robert Walpole of Houghton esq <sup>r</sup> live- ing 1698 Burgesse for Castle Rising in that & the former parlia- ments died Novemb. 1700.	Mary d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of S <sup>r</sup> Jeffry Burwell of Rougham Suff. K <sup>t</sup> see pag. 60, dyed ... day of ... 1711 bur. at Houghton.	2. Horace Walpole of Broms- thorp in Norff. esq <sup>r</sup> liveing 1698 he dyed without issue ... day of Oct. 1717 bur. at Houghton.	Lady Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Duke of Leeds & relict of Rob <sup>t</sup> Coke of Holk- ham Norff. esq <sup>r</sup> .	1. Anne mar. to Munddeford Spilman of Narborough Norff. ar. She died Sept. 1691.  2. Dorothy vnmar. dyed ....  3. Mary to John Wilson of ... Leic. & Celson in Norff.  4. Eliz. to James son & heir of James Host of Sandringham Norff. She died 1701.
---	--	--	---	---	--

1. Edw <sup>d</sup> dyed vnmarried	3. Robert Walpole esq <sup>r</sup> liveing 1700 K <sup>t</sup> of Bath & K <sup>t</sup> of the Garter.	Kath. d <sup>r</sup> of John Shorter of ... married in July or Aug. 1700 son & heir of S <sup>r</sup> John Shorter K <sup>t</sup> Lord Maior of London.	5. Horace Walpole vnmar. 1718.
2. Burwell killed at sea.			
4. John dyed young.			

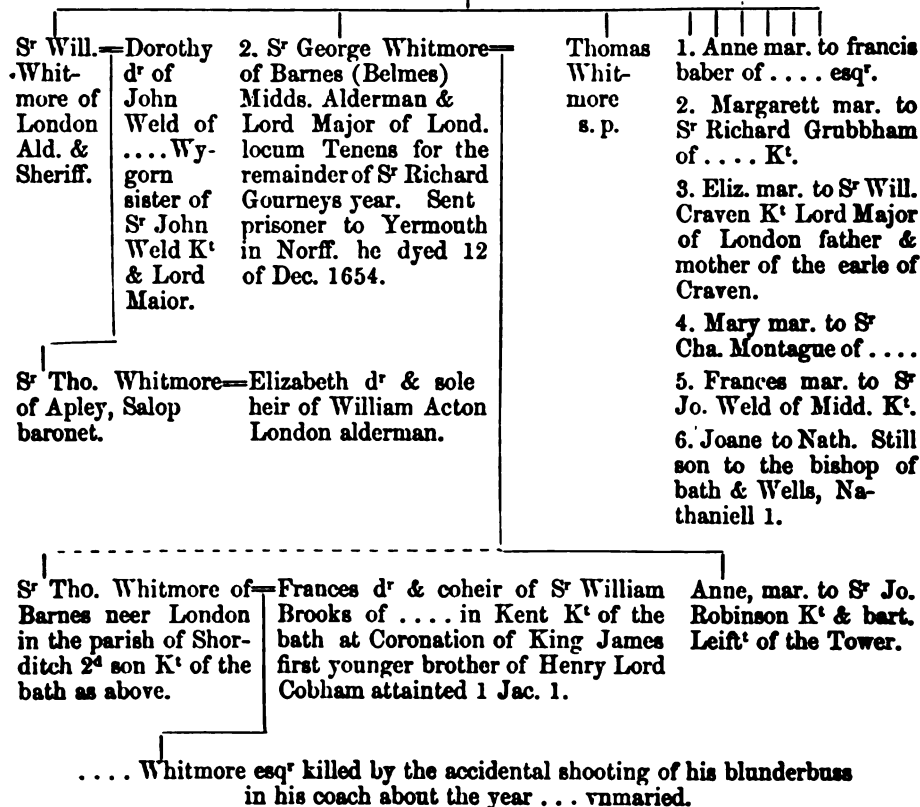
1. Rob <sup>t</sup> .	2. Edw <sup>d</sup> .	Horatio.	1. Kat <sup>t</sup> .	2. Mary.
-----------------------	-----------------------	----------	-----------------------	----------

6. Galfridus Walpole Captain of the Peregrine Yacht Treas <sup>r</sup> of Green- wich Hos.	... d <sup>r</sup> of ... Hays of Charlton in Kent.	7. William.	1. Mary mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Charles Turnor of Warham Norff. K <sup>t</sup> . She died Apr. 1701.  2. Dorothy married to Charles Lord Townshend.  3. Susan mar. to Anth. Hamond of South Wotton in Norff.
1 d <sup>r</sup>			

MIDD. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS WHITMORE of Barnes neer London & Buldwas, Salop. see for the pedigree higher my booke of baronets vol. 2. fol. 114. for the pedigree higher, coat and crest see my book of London pedigrees for the pedigree higher. q<sup>re</sup> if right see the last Visitation of Glouc.

Richard Whitmore of Claverley in Salop—

Will. Whitmore of London Haberdasher—Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Bond of Lond. ald. ob.  
ob. 8 Aug. 1593. 9 Oct. 1613.



SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES CORNWALEYS of Brome afterwards Lord.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> NICOLAS BACON of Redgrave Suff. after baronet of Shrubland hall not Redgrave. See the pedigree pag. 2<sup>d</sup>.

**-Joane (sometimes writt Jane)  
daughter & heir of John  
Bourchier Lord Berners  
buried in Ashwell Thorp  
church obiit 17 Febr. 1561.  
see her will.**

A



A

John Knivet esq<sup>r</sup> dyed in his fathers lifetime eldest son was 22 years old at his fathers death (*sic*) & dyed in his mothers lifetime.

Agnes d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Harcourt of Stanton Harcourt Oxon K<sup>t</sup> and Ellenhall in Staffordshire remarried to William Bowyer esq<sup>r</sup> Keeper of the Records in the tower.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Knivet K<sup>t</sup> of Ashwell Thorp K<sup>t</sup> who claimed the Title of Lord Berners in the time of King James the first he succeeded his grandmother in the lands of her inheritance dyed 9 of febr. 1616 buried at Ashwell thorp.

Muriell d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Parry or ap Harry Treas<sup>r</sup>er of the Household to Queen Eliz. Ledger Ambassador in france & chancellor of the Dutchy of Lanc. & sister & coheire of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Parry of Welford in Berks K<sup>t</sup> She dyed 25 of Aprill 1616 before her husb<sup>d</sup> buried at Ashwellthorp.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Knyvet of Ashwellthorp afores<sup>d</sup> K<sup>t</sup> of the bath dyed in his fathers lifetime . . . day of September A.D. 1605. buried at Feltwell in Norff.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Nathaniell bacon of Stivekey Norff. K<sup>t</sup> of the bath. She survived her husband many years and dyed . . . day of . . . 16 . . . buried at . . .

Thomas Knyvet of Ashwellthorp esq<sup>r</sup> grand son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Knyvet K<sup>t</sup> senior he was baptized at Ashwellthorp 10 of June 1596 dyed 30 of June 1658 buried at Ashwellthorp called on his tombstone hereditary Lord Berners.

Katherine sister & coheir of Thomas Lord Borough and daughter of Thomas Lord Burgh Lord Deputy of Ireland by frances his wife d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Vaughan She died before her husb<sup>d</sup> A.D. 1646 lyes buried at Ashwellthorp.

2. Thomas Knyvet of Mutford in Suff. Esq<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> son.

Emme d<sup>r</sup> of Thom. Hayward of Cranwise in Norf. Gent. She dyed 1656.

1. S<sup>r</sup> John Knyvet of Ashwellthorp K<sup>t</sup> of the bath as above his will dated 16 May the 25 Car. 2<sup>d</sup> 1673 and pred 13 febr. following buried in Ashwell Thorp chappell.

Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Bedingfeild of Darsham, Suffolk, K<sup>t</sup>. Judge of the common pleas. She is living at Darsham 1698 a widow dyed . . . day of . . . buried in Ashwell thorp by her husband.

Muriel mar<sup>d</sup> to Rob<sup>t</sup> Legard of . . . in Lincolnshire remarried to . . . dyed 1712. bur. at Saxmundham Suff. of whom no issue.

Elizabeth married to S<sup>r</sup> John Rous of Henham in Suff. K<sup>t</sup> & bart. father & mother of S<sup>r</sup> John.

John Knyvet esq<sup>r</sup> of Norwich only child 1717.

Lucy d<sup>r</sup> of Charles Suckling of Brakendale by Norwich and coheir living 1717.

1. Thomas Knyvet esq. dyed 28 day of Septe<sup>r</sup>ber 1693 vnmarrried and buried at Ashwellthorp 30<sup>th</sup> of September 1693.

2. John Knivet dyed in Ireland 1693 (*sic*) captain of a foot company vnmarrried at Lisborne in Irel<sup>d</sup> dyed without issue 15 of february 1689 before his brother buried there 17 . . . (*sic*.)

A

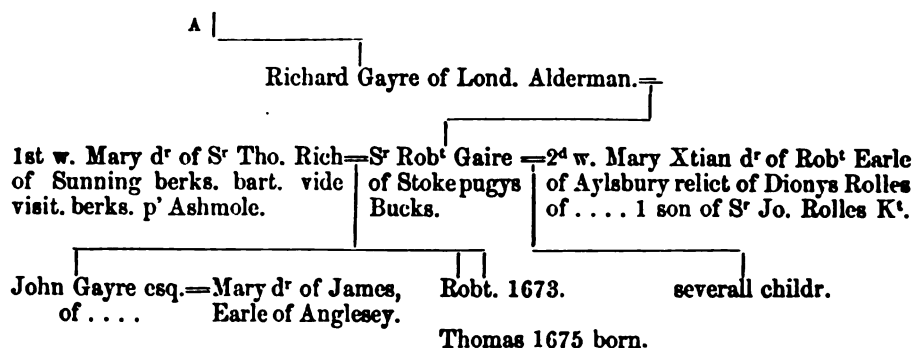
B

A	B
<p>Elizabeth 1<sup>st</sup> sister &amp; coheir mar. to Thomas Glemham of little Glemham Suffolk esq<sup>r</sup>.</p> <p>Thomas Glemham esq<sup>r</sup> captain of a foot Company of Dragoons under Gen<sup>l</sup> Geppes comman<sup>d</sup> he dyed in Spain without issue 1710.</p>	<p>Katerine 2<sup>d</sup> sister &amp; coheir mar. to John Harris of Paternoster Row London after to Rich<sup>d</sup> Bukenham of Weston Mercat. Suff. esq<sup>re</sup>. Baronesse Berners 1720 no children. Note. this Katharine in the year 1717 petitioned King George for the barony of Berners &amp; was adjudged to be so erall Geppes by the House of Lords May 1720.</p> <p>Mary 3<sup>d</sup> sister &amp; coheir vn-married 1693 dyed 29<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1700 buried at Ashwellthorp 3<sup>d</sup> Novem-ber.</p> <p>Jane 4 sister &amp; coheir married June 1698 to Oliver Le Neve of Great Witchingham in Norff. esq<sup>r</sup> his 2<sup>d</sup> wife younger brother of the Collector of these pedigrees She dyed without issue A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1704 19 Junij buried at Wichingham 22<sup>d</sup> of June.</p> <p>5 Muriell dyed vn-married 8<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. 1688 before her brothers buried at Ashwellthorp . . . day of Sept. 1688.</p>
<p>1. Paston Knyvet esq<sup>r</sup> Coll. of Dragoons Anno D<sup>ni</sup> 1717 living dyed vnmarried A.D. 1727.</p>	<p>2. Thomas 2<sup>d</sup> son dyed vnmarried.</p> <p>John Knyvet 3<sup>d</sup> son dyed vn-mar.</p> <p>4. John Knyvet 4<sup>th</sup> son living 1717.</p> <p>5. Charles Knyvet dyed vnmarried.</p> <p>6. Henry Knyvet 6 son dyed vn-married.</p> <p>1. Elizabeth 1<sup>d</sup> living 1707 married to . . . Wilson younger son of . . . Wilson of Colveston Norff.</p>
	<p>Lucy 2<sup>d</sup> living 1717 married Rowl<sup>d</sup> Holt 3<sup>d</sup> son of Rowland Holt of Redgrave in Suff. esq<sup>r</sup> and now 1729 heir to the estate.</p> <p>3<sup>d</sup> dau'r Catherine dyed young.</p>

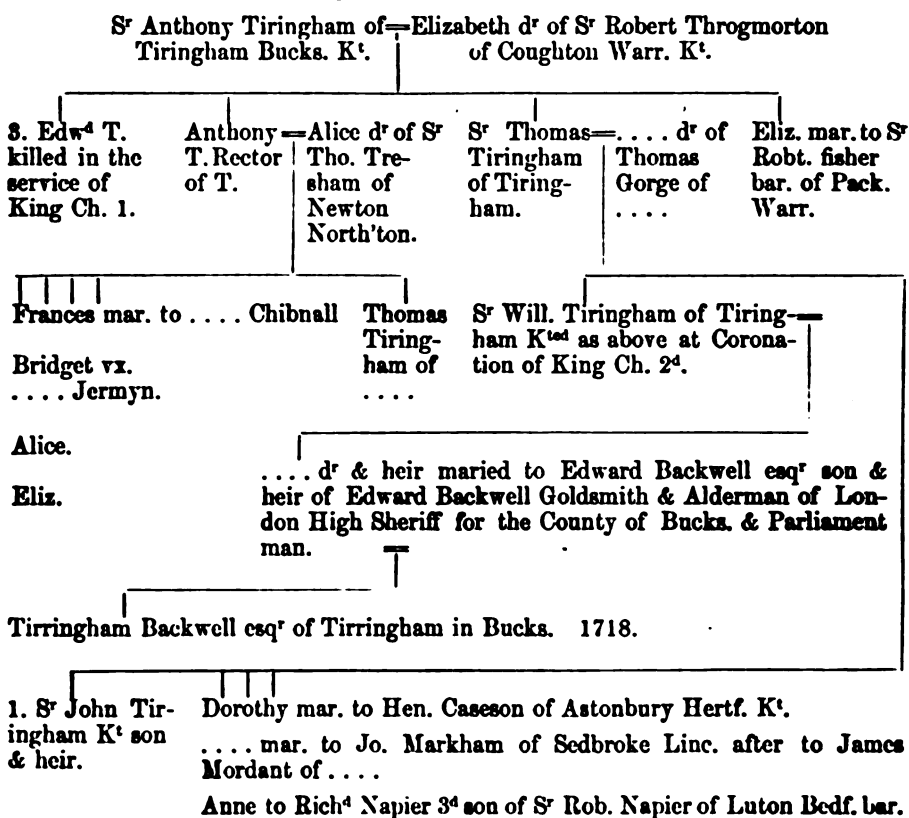
5801 fo. 5.

BUCKS. & RICHARD TEMPLE of Stow bucks baronet. see my 1<sup>st</sup> vol. baronets.BUCKS. & ROB<sup>t</sup> GAIRE of Stoke pugys and bissmead Abbey Bedf. Vide C. 24. fol. 60<sup>th</sup> pedig. coat crest.

<p>&amp; John Geere K<sup>t</sup> Lord Major of Lond. his d<sup>r</sup> mar. to &amp; Ro. Aldy. q<sup>re</sup> if not father of &amp; Robt. G.</p>	<p>John Gayre of Plymouth—Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Ro. Trelawney of Tidiver cornub. Devon.</p> <p>5. Robert Gayre of London merchant living 1663.</p> <p>3. Hugh—Joane d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Joanes Gayre of Plymouth. issue 1. Jo. 2. Ro.</p>
--	---



BUCKS. Sr WILL. TIRINGHAM of Tiringham. B. saltyre Joh'es Tir. ar. Tiringham  
arg. All the estate gone and the family in the cheif M ecclia. esch. 5 E. 4. N. 16.  
branch Alderman backwell bought the estate and married  
his son to Sr William's daughter & heir. See Sheldon's Joh'es Tiringham ar. esch.  
books in the office of Arms. Visit. Bucks. N. 138. fol. 1. 2 R. 3. Tiringham M.  
C. 26. Visit. bucks. fol 79. the quarterings there.



**DEVON.** S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD EDGECOMBE of Mount Edgecombe. see the Visitation of  
**CORNUB.** Devon & Cornwall C. 1. in Off. Armor. fol. 325. for the pedigree higher.  
 the coat crest and Quarterings. Gules on a bend sable coted ermine  
 or arg. 3 boar's heads coupt arg. crest boar's head coupt arg. quarter. B a  
 lyon Ramp't flor de lizee & bord. engr. arg. S<sup>r</sup> Richard Edgecombe K<sup>t</sup> one  
 of the Chamberlains of the Excheq<sup>r</sup> escheator & feodary of the dutchy of  
 Cornwall constable of Launceston castle & Comptroller of the Household.  
 Pat. 1 H. 7. p<sup>t</sup> 1.

1 w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of George=S<sup>r</sup> Richard Edgecombe of=2<sup>d</sup>w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho.  
 Carey of Cockington Mount Edgecombe Cornub. Coteceles of Lond. K<sup>t</sup> she  
 Devon esq<sup>r</sup> s. p. K<sup>t</sup> liveing 1620. dyed 13 July 1620.

1. Peter Edgecomb of the same place= 2. Richard Edgecomb 2<sup>d</sup> son  
 11 y<sup>r</sup> old. 1620. 8 y<sup>r</sup> old.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Edgecomb of Mount E.=Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Edward Montague first Earle of  
 K<sup>t</sup> of the bath. Sandwich remar. to Xtopher.

Richard Edgecomb esq<sup>r</sup> one of the=. . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Furness of London K<sup>t</sup>  
 Comissioners of the Trea<sup>r</sup>y 17. . . sister of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Baronet she dyed . . day  
 & renewed again 1720. . . . 1721 buried at . . . .

**HERTF.** S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Hertf. K<sup>t</sup> of bath. Vincent's  
 Hertf. fol. 84. coat crest quarterings and pedigree, G. a fess componée arg.  
 Sab. bet. 6 crosses patée fitchée arg. 2 cresta. q<sup>r</sup> not Hertf. see the  
 pedigree Byashe's Hertf. fol. 66<sup>o</sup>. My copie of the Visitat. of Hertf. fol. 52.

S<sup>r</sup> Philip Botiler of Watton=Katherine d<sup>r</sup> to S<sup>r</sup> Francis Knowles, K<sup>t</sup> of . . . . relict  
 Woodhall Hertf. K<sup>t</sup>. of Gerrald earle of Kildare Ireland.

S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Botiler of Watton=Frances d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Dru 2. Philip Botiler=Alice d<sup>r</sup> of  
 Woodhall K<sup>t</sup> married 17 Drury of Ridles- of Watton John Shot-  
 March 1606 he dyed 17 worth Norff. K<sup>t</sup> born Woodhall esq<sup>r</sup>. bolt of Yard-  
 Decemb. 1622. 30 Sept. 1585. ley Hertf.

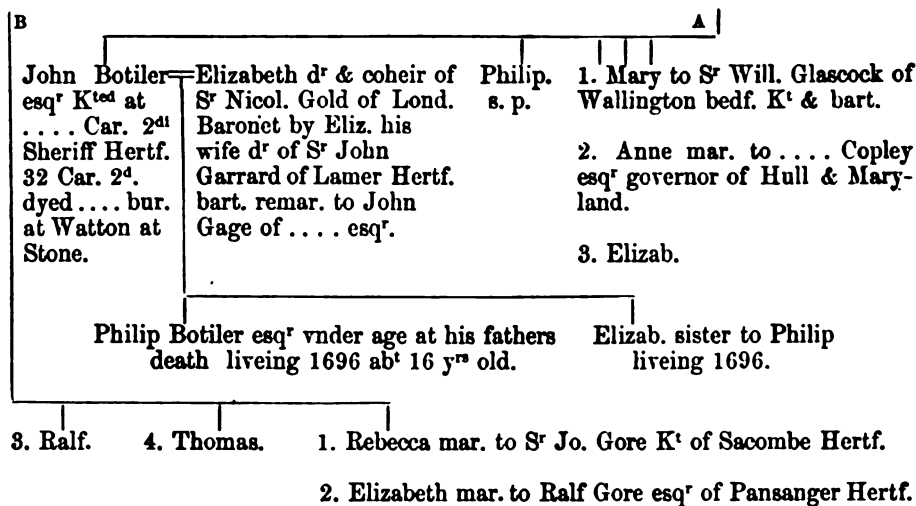
Jane d<sup>r</sup> and heir born 1 Jan. S<sup>r</sup> John Botiler K<sup>t</sup> of the=Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Richard  
 1619 mar. to Jo. Lord Bellasis bath at Coron. of King Spencer of Offley  
 2<sup>d</sup> son of the Lord falconberge. Char. 1. buried at Watton Hertf. K<sup>t</sup>.  
 at Stone Hertf.

2. John Botiler=. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of 1. S<sup>r</sup> Philip Botiler K<sup>t</sup> of Bath=Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup>  
 of . . . . . Atkyns. at Coronat. of King Charles 2<sup>d</sup> John Langham  
 . . . . son & heir liveing 1694. Deputy Leift<sup>nt</sup> dyed 33 Car. 2<sup>d</sup> K<sup>t</sup> Alderman  
 bur. at Watton at Stone. Lond. She dyed  
 19 Dec. 1638.

A

B

K



5801 fo. 6.

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY HERON of Cressy & Langtoft K<sup>t</sup>. See the Visitation of Linc.  
See C. 23. table 1. fol. 24. See Vincent's visitation of Lincolnshire. fol. 15.

S<sup>r</sup> John Heron of Chipchase Northumberland K<sup>t</sup> = .... d<sup>r</sup> of ....

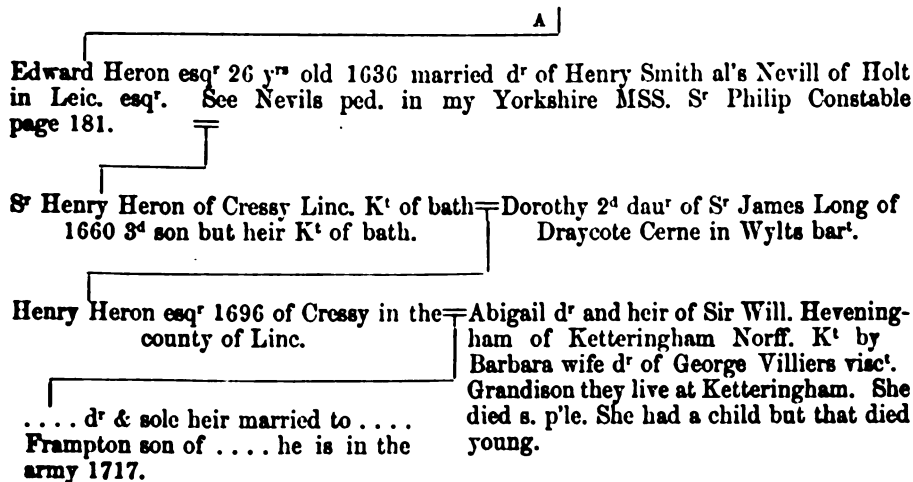
Thomas Heron of Newcastle upon Tyne = .... d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> William Shafts K<sup>t</sup> Major  
merchant. of Newcastle.

Robert Heron of Newcastle = .... daughter of .... Anderson, merchant of  
Newcastle.

1. Richard Heron of = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of .... Bindlosse, 2. John Heron went to live in  
.... com. Linc. sister of .... Bindlosse Yorkshire whence those of  
q<sup>re</sup> Robert. serjeant at law. Godmanchest<sup>r</sup> Hunt. ↓

2<sup>d</sup> w. Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Anth. Maxey = S<sup>r</sup> Edward Heron of Langtoft = 1 w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of  
of Bradwell hall Essex. vide & Stanford Linc. K<sup>t</sup> serjeant David Vincent  
visit. Essex in Off. armor. C. 21. at law and baron of the ex- of Bernake  
p. 72. cheq<sup>r</sup>. of Cressy. North'ton.

James Heron = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Langtoft K<sup>t</sup> of Bath = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Brooke als  
of .... Hatcher of .... K<sup>t</sup>. at Coron. of King Cobham of Sutton Kent K<sup>t</sup> son  
James 1<sup>st</sup> liveing of George lord Cobham & sister  
1648. & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Broke Lord  
Cobham created to him & heirs  
male 20 Car.



**BERKS.** S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE BROWNE of Shefford Berks See C. 18. in the Office of Arms for the pedigree coat & crest. the same arms with the viscount Montague See Ashmole's berks pag. 255. 256. q<sup>re</sup> if Lady Meux is not a d<sup>r</sup>. no.

Mary d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Geo. Browne of Shefford Berks married to	.... Browne of .... =	Charles grandson of Geo. & Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Wollascott. See there.
Tho. Paston esq <sup>r</sup> son & heir of Edward P. of Appleton Norff.	.... Browne of .... =	

George Browne of Shefford esq<sup>r</sup> and = Ellenor d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Blount of Wickham Breuse Kent 1623. Mapledurham Oxon. K<sup>t</sup>.

George Browne 5 y<sup>r</sup> old 1623 —  
of Shefford in Berks.

Elizabeth dyed v <sup>mar</sup> . buried there dyed 27 Nov. 1662. see Ashmol.	S <sup>r</sup> George Browne K <sup>t</sup> of the bath at the Coronation of King Charles 2 <sup>d</sup> he died 5 of Dec. 1678 buried in Shefford Church berks. See Ashmole's berks. pag. 256. 257 &c.	2. Henry Browne of .... brother of S <sup>r</sup> George dyed v <sup>mar</sup> . 19 Mar. 1668 bur. at Shefford. See Ashmole.
---	---	--

**DUCK.** S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM & S<sup>r</sup> HUGH brethren sons of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Duck K<sup>t</sup>.  
See my baronets.

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> NICOLAS SLAYNING of Maristow. He was created a baronet. See my vol. of baronets. married Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> George Carteret K<sup>t</sup> & Baronet.

---

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> RALF BASH of Stansted bury Hertf. Vide . . . .

Edward Bashe of Stansted bury Hertf. = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Ralf Sadleir of Standon  
purveyor of the Navy temp. H. 8. Hertf. Banneret.

Ralf Bash of Stansted bury esq <sup>r</sup> he dyed 8 May 1598. Vide Certif. book D. 16. fol. 20. See the coat there.	Frances d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Edward Carey of . . . . Master of the Jewell house remarried to S <sup>r</sup> Geo. Mannors K <sup>t</sup> earle of Rutland.	2. Will. drowned.	3. Alexander Bashe of S <sup>r</sup> Margr <sup>as</sup> Hertf. al's Thele.	Alice d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Barlowe of . . . . Wales.
---	---	-------------------	---	---

S <sup>r</sup> Edward Bashe of Stansted K <sup>t</sup> obijt s. p. 12 May 1653 buried at Stansted One of the Chamberlains of the excheq <sup>r</sup> .	Mary d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of Charles Montague K <sup>t</sup> of . . . . remarried to John Carey esq <sup>r</sup> of . . . .	Edward Bashe of S <sup>r</sup> Margrets al's Thele his son was heir to his cozen S <sup>r</sup> Edw <sup>d</sup> buried at Stansted his 1 <sup>st</sup> wife was . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Duncomb of . . . .	Frances d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Wright of . . . . North'ton.
--	--	---	--

Edward Bashe of . . . . dyed Sep. about 24 y <sup>rs</sup> old buried at Stansted.	S <sup>r</sup> Ralfe Bash of Stansted bury K <sup>t</sup> of the bath heir to cozen S <sup>r</sup> Edward buried at Stansted.	Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Edw <sup>d</sup> Skypwith of Gosberton Linc. esq <sup>r</sup> sister of S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Skipwith bar <sup>t</sup> .
--	---	--

Anne mar. to S <sup>r</sup> William Duncomb of Tangley Surr. baronet no child.	S <sup>r</sup> Edward Bashe of Stansted bury K <sup>tes</sup> at Whitehall 20 Mar. 1671 liveing 1698 sold all his estate and very poor. no child.	Anne d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Wade of Battles Essex esq <sup>r</sup> grandchild of S <sup>r</sup> Will. Wade & sole heir of the family liveing 1698.
--	---	---

---

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS FANSHAW of Ware Park created Viscount.

---

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN HALES of Snitterfeild Warr. ar. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire pag. 505. 81. See 2<sup>d</sup> vol. of bar<sup>ts</sup> pag. 309.

Thomas Hales Alderman of Canterbury. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Trefroy of . . . .  
See the first volume of baronets fol. 68. Cornub.

1. John Hales Clerk of the Hamper.	2. Xofer.	3. Bartholomew Hales of Snittfeild.	4. Stephen Hales of Newland Warr. he dyed 27 Mar. 16 Eliz.	— Anne d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Richard Mor- rison of . . . . Bucks K <sup>t</sup> .
--	-----------	--	---	---

S<sup>r</sup> Charles Hales of Newland Warr. esq<sup>r</sup> after K<sup>t</sup> — Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Walter fish  
one of the Councill at York. He dyed 1618. of London.

S <sup>r</sup> John Hales K <sup>t</sup> one of the band of pen- tion <sup>rs</sup> .	Stephen Hales of Newland heir to S <sup>r</sup> Barthol. Hales of Snitte- feild by deed.	— Abigail 4 d <sup>r</sup> of William Walter of Wimbleton S <sup>r</sup> . esq.
---	--	---

Charles Hales of Snittfeild 16 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1619. —

S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Hales K<sup>t</sup> of the — Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> James Hales of the Dungeon neer  
bath of Snittfeild and New- Canterbury K<sup>t</sup> and Elizab. his wife d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir  
land 1660. of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Norton of Bobing court Kent. See S<sup>r</sup>  
Edw<sup>d</sup> bysbe's Kent 140.

---

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM PORTMAN of Orchard Som'set baronet after.

---

5801 fo. 7.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. MORLEY of Half naked. See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Bishe's Sussex fol. 55<sup>th</sup>.  
Sab. a Leopard's head caboshed & fleury arg. See D<sup>r</sup> Hutton's book of  
London Monuments in the Office of Arms first presse first shelf. pag. 3.  
ped & Arms.

Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Morley & sister & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Morley of Chichester  
married to S<sup>r</sup> John May of Rawmere Sussex. see fol. 88.

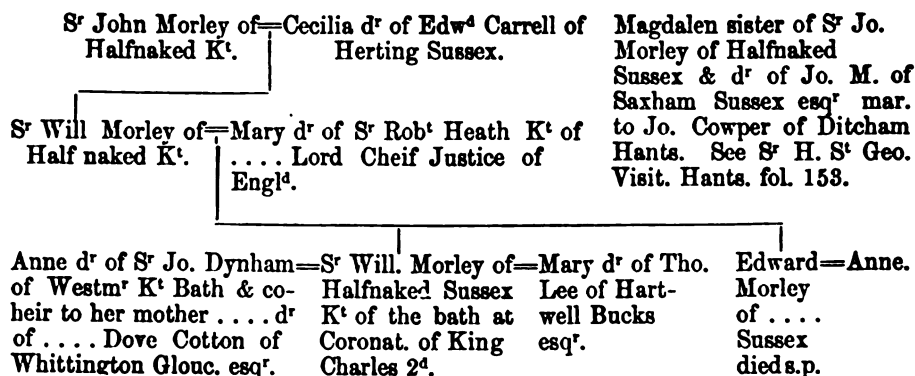
See a docket of a grant of a crest & confirmation of coat to Jo. Morley  
of East Lavant al's Eslington in Sussex gent by Ro. Cooke Clarenc. dated  
.. day of . . . 15 .. in my book MSS. called Shirley pag. 43. 2 coats q<sup>terly</sup>.

John Morley esq<sup>r</sup> buried in S<sup>t</sup> Butolf — Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Wotton of . . . .  
without Aldergate.

S<sup>r</sup> John Morley of Halnake Sussex.

Edward Morley.






---

TREVOR. Sr THOMAS of Lymington Warr. & Kew S<sup>r</sup>. baronet.

---



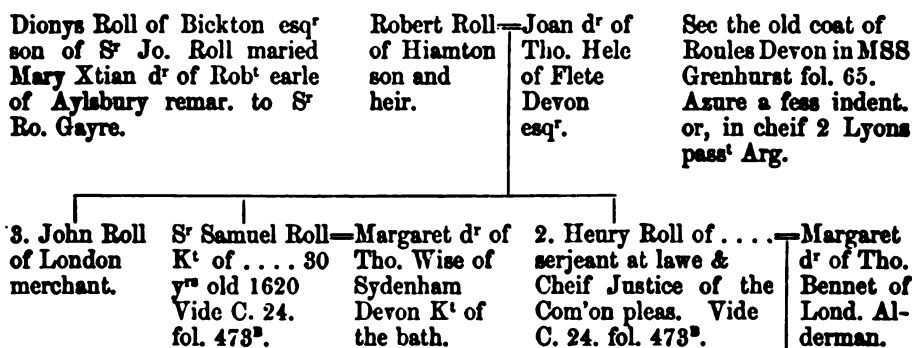
---

Sr JOHN SCUDAMORE of Holme Lacy [and] of Ballingham Hertf. bar<sup>t</sup>.

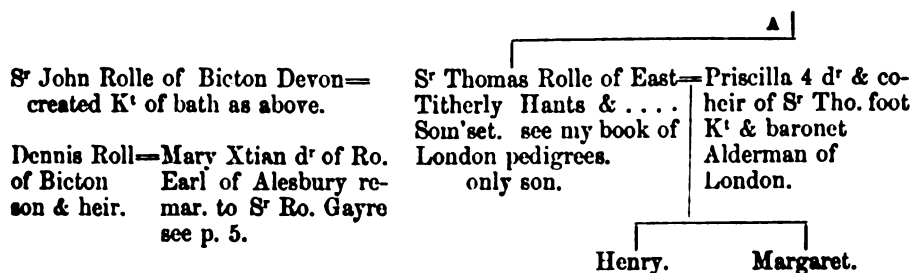
---

DEVON. Sr JOHN ROLLES of Bickton. See C. 1. fol. 95 & 96.

Dennis 1 son of Sr Jo. Rolls mar. Mary Xtian d<sup>r</sup> of Ro. earle of Anglesey (*sic*)\*  
remar. to Sr Ro. Gayre K<sup>t</sup> of bath. vide pag. 5.



\* Should be Aylesbury.



LINC. S<sup>r</sup> ADRIAN SCROPE of Cockington K<sup>t</sup> son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Jervace S. of C.

Henry Lord Scrope of Bolton.=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Percy 3 Earl  
 of Northumberl<sup>d</sup>.

Henry Lord Scrope of Bolton 1 son. 2<sup>d</sup> son John Scrope of Hamelton Bucks mar. . . . d<sup>r</sup>  
 of Ralf Rokeby.

Ralf S.

Richard Scrope of Hamelton Bucks & Cockington Linc.=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Ld  
 2<sup>d</sup> son of Scrop of Hamelton brother of Henry. Windsor.

Adrian Scrope of Cockington=. . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Gervace Clifton.  
 esq<sup>r</sup> 14 Eliz.

Sir Jervace Scrope of Linc. K<sup>t</sup>. See visit=Catherine d<sup>r</sup> of John Hungerford  
 Linc. C. 23 fol. 40<sup>a</sup> part. of Hungerford Wylta.

S<sup>r</sup> Adrian Scrope son & heir apparent of S<sup>r</sup> Jervace K<sup>t</sup> of=Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Robert Car  
 bath at Coronation of King Char. 2<sup>d</sup>. of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Car Scrope created bar<sup>t</sup>.

BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD POWLE of Shotesbroke. See Ashmole's Berks fol. 167.  
 Azure a fess engr. ermine bet. 3 Lyons pass<sup>t</sup> gardant or.

Monuments in Lond.  
 in the Office of Arms  
 given by D<sup>r</sup> Hutton  
 pag. 41. 2<sup>d</sup> with 2  
 q<sup>t</sup>terings & pag. 114.

Thomas Powle Clerk=Jana, filia  
 of the Chancery. . . .

both buried  
 in S<sup>t</sup> Dun-  
 stons West  
 Lond.

S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Powle K<sup>t</sup> his arms vp in the hall  
 of the 6 clerks office. See D<sup>r</sup> Hutton's book.

Hen. Powle of Shotsbroke=B Katherine d<sup>r</sup> of Mathew Herbert  
Berks esq<sup>r</sup>. of Monmouth.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Powle 1 w. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of . . . =Henry Powle esq<sup>r</sup> Speaker=. . . d<sup>r</sup>  
of Shotsbroke Newport of High Arcall of the house of Com<sup>ons</sup> in of . . .  
Berks K<sup>t</sup> of bath. Salop sister of the earle the Convention M<sup>r</sup> Rolls relict of  
ætat. 35 annor. 28 of bradford, by whom a temp. Will. & Mariæ . . .  
Mar. 1665 he d<sup>r</sup> Katherine. dyed s. prole 1693 Earle of  
dyed without issue masculo at least. Dorcet.

WYLTs. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD BAYNTON of Bromham. See the visit of Wylts Dorcet  
Som<sup>r</sup>set. fol. 14. See Dugd. 2<sup>d</sup> vol. Osborne's ped.

Edward Baynton of Bromham=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Maynard  
Wylts K<sup>t</sup>. of Eston essex K<sup>t</sup>.

Anne. 2. Henry 1. Edward Baynton of Brom- Henry=Jane d<sup>r</sup> of  
Baynton ham 5 y<sup>m</sup> old 1623 this same Bay-  
2 y<sup>m</sup> old person was afterwards made ton of  
1623. K<sup>t</sup> of the . . . the  
S<sup>r</sup> Edward Baynton=Steward d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> bath.  
K<sup>t</sup> of the Bath of Thomas Thynne of qu.  
Bromham aforesaid. Long Lete Wylts K<sup>t</sup> bur<sup>d</sup> in  
sister and heir of Tho. Surr.  
Thynne esq. who was killed in his coach.

1 wife. Sophia=Henry=Lady Anne Wilmot 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> Coll. Edward=Lucy d<sup>r</sup> Anne  
d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Bayn- & coheir of John, Earle of Baynton of of S<sup>r</sup> Anne  
Osborne ton esq<sup>r</sup> of Rochester mar. 1 Bromham. Edw<sup>d</sup> Bayn- dyed  
Duke of esq<sup>r</sup> of Sept. 1685 at Adderbury Church Oxon. by whom vn-  
Leeds remar. Brom- Anne bap<sup>t</sup> there 13 Jan. 1689. She remar. to mar.  
to Lord Leo- ham. Francis Grevile son & heir of the Lord Brook.  
minster. only contracted & not married.

sev<sup>r</sup>all childr.

John Baynton esq<sup>r</sup> about 13 y<sup>m</sup> old. 1 girle.

Thomas Boynton=. . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Geo. Willoughby of Bishopstow Wylts.

. . . Baynton died young.

5801 fo. 8.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM GARDNER of Lond. created baronet.LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BENNET Lord Osulston after.

WYLT<sup>s</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD HUNGERFORD of Farley Castle. See Pedigr. of Hungerford L. 14. fol. 269<sup>a</sup>. See for the pedigr. higher the pedigrees of Oxon gent. in my custody pag. 35. C. 22 in the office fol. 103. S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Hungerford buried at Farley 14 Jan. 1607.

Walter Lord Hungerford sumoned 28 H. 8. = Susan d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Danvers  
attainted in parl<sup>t</sup> 31 H. 8. of . . . K<sup>t</sup>.

Alice d<sup>r</sup> of Will. = S<sup>r</sup> Will. (or S<sup>r</sup> Walter) = 1st w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Lucy d<sup>r</sup> of Anth. H.  
Lord Sandys of Hungerford of Farley S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dormer of Farley Cast. mar.  
the vine 2<sup>d</sup> w. Cast. Wylts. of Ascot bucks. to Edmund Lech-  
mere.

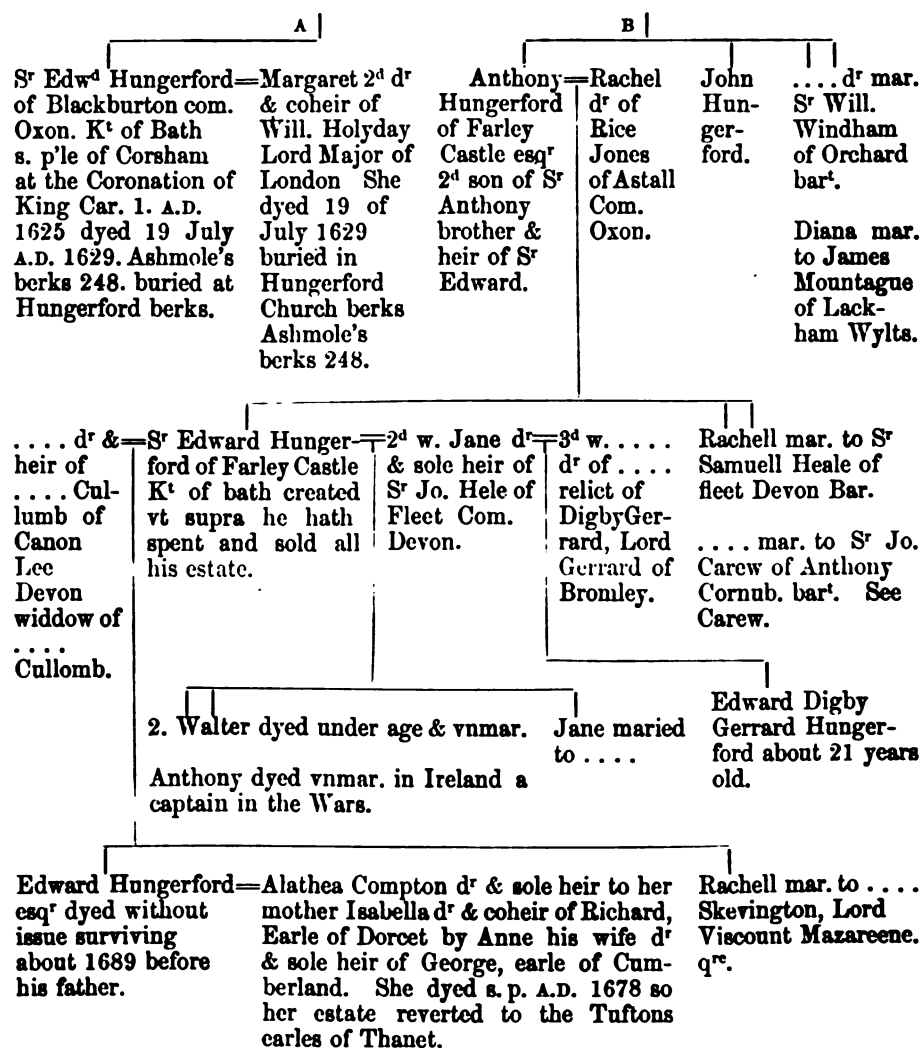
S<sup>r</sup> Edward Hungerford one of the gent. penc. to Queen Eliz.  
See to more of this pedigr. of Hungerford my notes taken at Farley castle Somerset. See my copy of Visit. oxon. fol. 35.  
2. S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Hungerford of Burton Ingey Oxon. K<sup>t</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> if this & the next below are not the same p<sup>er</sup>sons.  
Anthony Hun- = Bridget d<sup>r</sup> of John gerford of Shelley of Michel-  
Downe Amp- grove Sussex esq<sup>r</sup>  
ney Glouc. son of the Judge.  
Edward ob. a. p.  
Susan mar. to Michael ernley of Cannings Wylts.  
Lucy to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. S<sup>r</sup> John of Lydyard Tregoz Som<sup>er</sup>set. q<sup>re</sup> if not mar. to Hungerford.  
Jane to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Kerne of Wenny Glamorgan K<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Hungerford of Blackbourton Oxon. neer Whitney. See Wood Athenæ vol. 1. fol. 436. K<sup>t</sup><sup>ed</sup> 1607 dyed 1627 buried at Blackbourton.  
Lucy d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Walter (or S<sup>r</sup> Will.) Hungerford of Farley Castle Wilts K<sup>t</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> if not one of the coheirs above the issue was not by this wife Anth.  
Sarah daughter & coheir of Jo. Crouch of London by whom Anthony & John. She was relict of . . . Wiseman of Hertf.

A

B

F



DEVON. Sr SYMON LEECH of Chadley Devon ar. See C. 1 in the office of arms the visitation of Devonshire.

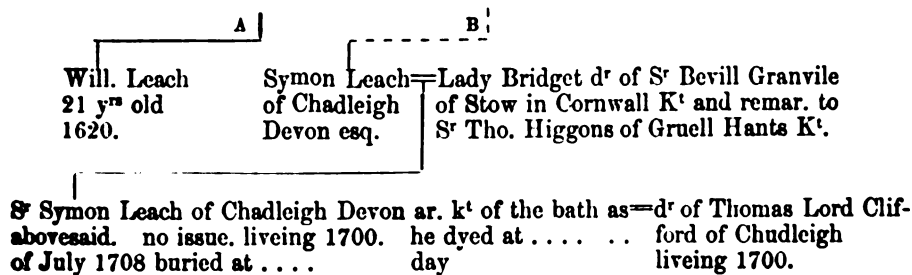
John Leach of Crediton Devon. =

Symon Leach of Crediton = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of John Rowe  
aforesaid. of Crediton, Devon.

1 w. Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> of =	Sr Symon Leach of =	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Katherine 2 <sup>d</sup> d <sup>r</sup> of Nicholas
Walter Borough	Cadley K <sup>t</sup> liveing	Turbeville of Crediton
of Exeter.	1625.	Devon ar.

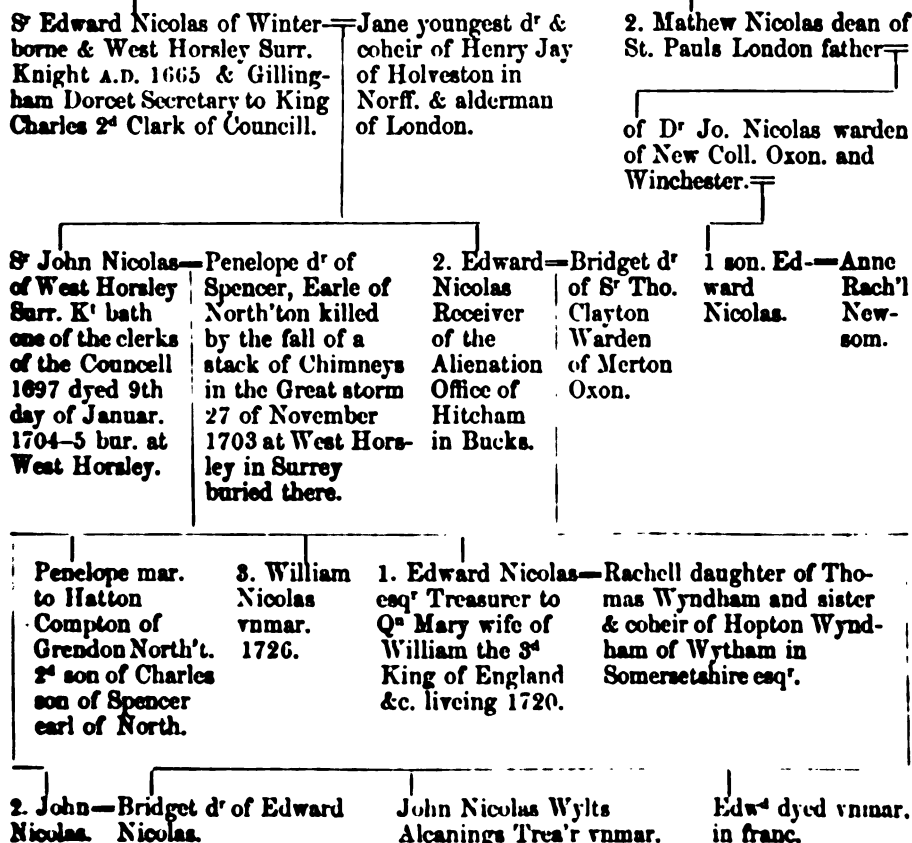
A

B



**SURR.** S<sup>r</sup> JOHN NICOLAS of West Horsley Surr. See visit. Surr. office Ar. C. 2. fol. 358. see my book letter N. fol. 146, 150. if of kin to S<sup>r</sup> Oliver Nicolas of Maningford Wylts.

John Nicolas of Temple Som. and of Winterborne earle Wylts.



SOM'SET. S<sup>r</sup> HUGH SMITH of Long Ashton esq. See C. 22. visit. Somerset Wylts for the coat crest quarterings and pedigree.

S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Smith of Long Ashton=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Gorge  
Som'set liveing 1623. of Langford Wylts.

Thomas Smith son & heir 14 y<sup>m</sup> old 1623.=

S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Smith K<sup>t</sup> of the=. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Ashburnham  
bath as above. Cofferer to King Char. 2<sup>d</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> John Smith of=. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Samuell Alfrey K<sup>t</sup> Clerk of . . . . sister married  
Long Ashton. the Crowne office in the King's bench. to . . . .

5801 fo. 9.

BUCKS. S<sup>r</sup> PETER WENTWORTH of Lillingston Lovell. see Certificate book J. 30. fol. 78. for a certificate for this S<sup>r</sup> Peter and arms sab a  $\Delta$  bet 3 lep'ds heads or.

Henry Wentworth of Codham Essex.=Joan d. & heir of . . . . fitzSymon.

Sibell d<sup>r</sup> of Nic. Wentworth  
of Lillingston lovell bucks  
mar. to Fisher dilke of  
Shustoke Warr. by whom  
heir to an estate this Nic.  
I suppose father of S<sup>r</sup>  
Peter W.

S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Wentworth=Joane d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
K<sup>t</sup> of . . . . Joscelyn.

Peter Wentworth of Lillingston=. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
Lovell Bucks in Oxfordshire Walsingham  
tho' surrounded by Bucks and sister of S<sup>r</sup>  
North'tonshire. Francis W.

Nicolas Wentworth of Lillingston=Susanna d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Roger  
Lovell. Wigson of Wolston Warr. esq<sup>r</sup>.

2. Paul Wentworth brother  
& heir  
vnmarr'd at  
his brother's  
death. lived  
till 26 febr.  
1689-90 bur.  
at Lillingston.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Peter Wentworth  
of Lillingston Lovell  
K<sup>t</sup> of the bath as  
above he dyed there  
1 Dec. 1675 and buried  
y<sup>e</sup> 21 Dec. in the  
chancell vnmarr. aged  
84 y<sup>m</sup>. see a certificate  
after his death amongst  
the last certificate  
book of the nobility.

1. Elizabeth 1 d<sup>r</sup> married  
to Francis Wendy of  
Haslingfeld Cambr.  
esq<sup>r</sup>.

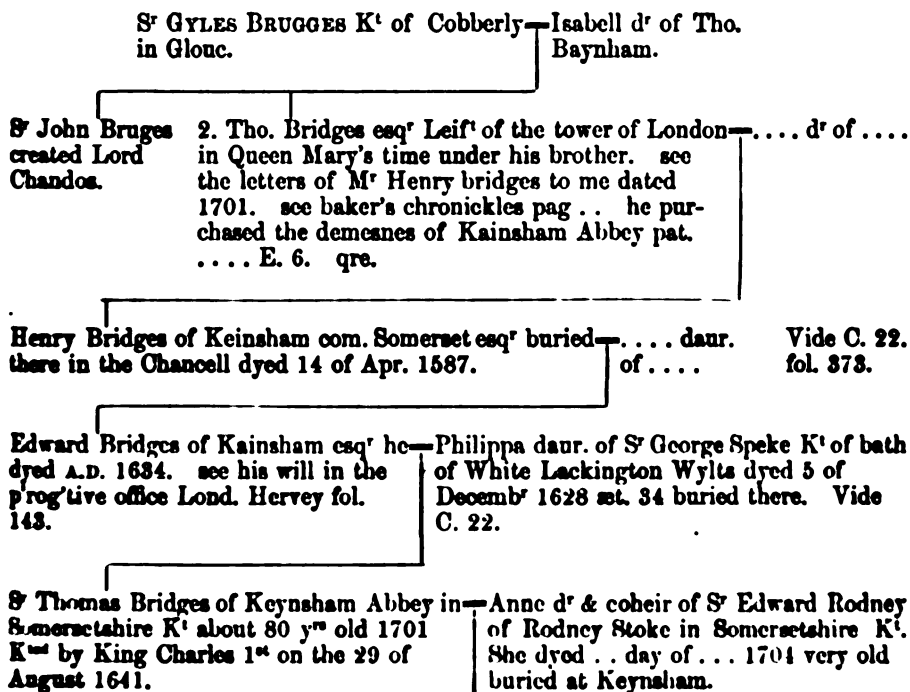
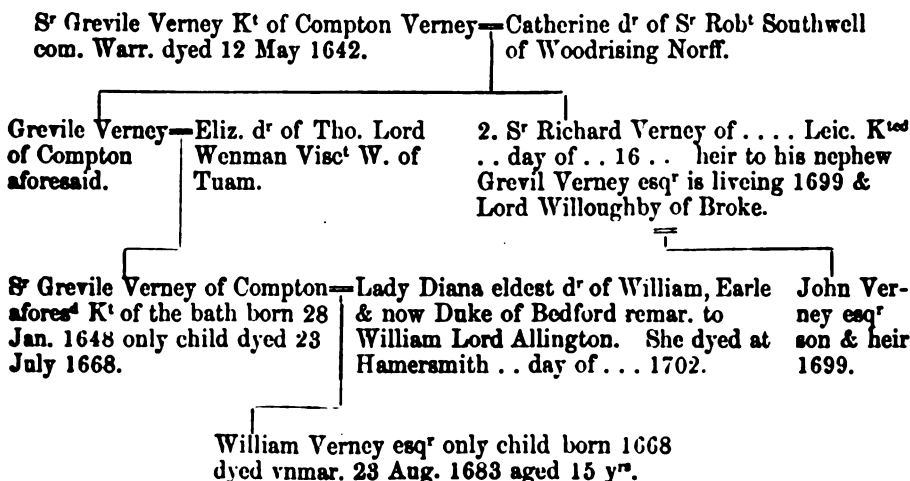
2. Susan to Rowland  
Wilcox of Lilborn com.  
Northt. esq<sup>r</sup> heir by  
settlem<sup>t</sup> of Paul.

3. Sarah died vnmarr'd.

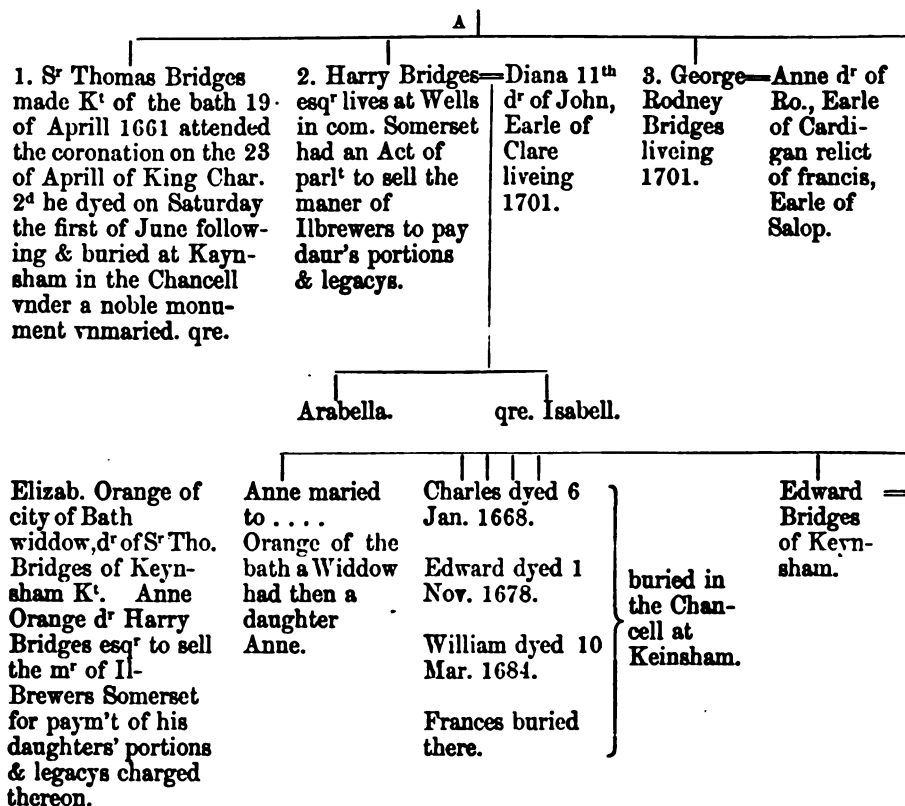
4. Sibilla to  
fisher Dilk of  
Shustoke Warr.  
esq. heir by  
settlem<sup>t</sup>.

5. Anne mar. to  
John Wildbore  
of foxton  
Cambr.

WARR. See L. 2. in the Office of Arms fol. 199.



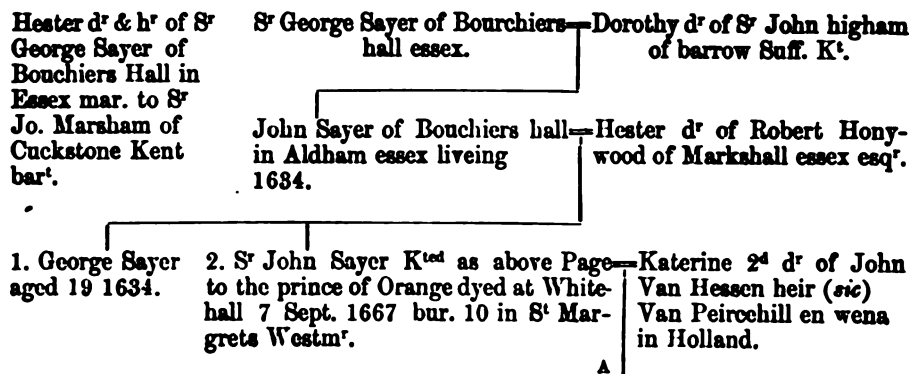




5801 fo. 10.

KNIGHTS BATCHELERS MADE BY KING CHARLES THE 2<sup>nd</sup>.

Sr JOHN SAYER of . . . leif<sup>t</sup> Coll. to Coll. Rob<sup>t</sup> Sydney K<sup>t</sup> at Breda 1649. Vide C. 21. fol. 66. Certificates of Gentry J. 130. fol. 37. See coat crest and Van hessens coat.



A			
5. Adolphus 2 y <sup>m</sup> old 1667.	1. George Sayer esq <sup>r</sup> 13 y <sup>m</sup> old 1667 Vice Chamberlain to Queen Mary & Deputy Governor & Gent. of the bedchamber to the Duke of Glouc. at his the Dukes decease in July 1700.	2. Robt. 10 y <sup>m</sup> old 1667 dyed vnmar. . . August 1700 Standard bearer to the band of Pentioners.	4. Charles.
3. John 8 y <sup>m</sup> old 1667.			

q<sup>m</sup> Southfleet  
Kent.  
Dr Brown.

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM SWAN of . . . . a captain in Holland K<sup>tes</sup> at Breda. . . . 1649. See a grant of Arms & crest to Francis Swan of Wye in Kent 1588 by Ro. Cook Clar. my MSS of Docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 136. q<sup>m</sup> of this family.

S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT KILLEGREW son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Killegrew of . . . . Breda 1650.  
Vide C. 1. fol. 472.

S<sup>r</sup> William Killigrew of London—Margery d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Saunders of Vxbridge  
K<sup>i</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> (?) dyed 23 Nov. 1622. Midda. relict of Jo. Leigh.

S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Killigrew K<sup>i</sup> son & heir—Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Wodhouse  
liveing 1622. of Kimberley Norff.

S<sup>r</sup> William Killigrew of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Killigrew K<sup>tes</sup> vt supr.

LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT STARESMORE younger son of . . . . Staresmore of Staresmore or ffolesworth Leic. K<sup>tes</sup> at Breda 1650. See the pedigree the visit. Leic. 1619.

Arg. fess Vert bet. 3 Torteaux. crest a Stare p'per.

MIDD<sup>s</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> ANTHONY JACKSON of the Midle temple K<sup>tes</sup> at Breda 1650.

Sr CECILL HOWARD 3<sup>d</sup> son of Thomas Lord Howard of Escrick Ebor. See my book of nobility. K<sup>ted</sup> at Breda 1651.

---

Sr HENRY BENNET 2<sup>d</sup> son of Sr John Bennet of Vxbridge Stilo novo K<sup>ted</sup> at Bruges March 1657 afterwards earle of Arlington. See Catalogue of Nobility.

---

IRELAND. Sr GEORGE LANE of Tulske clerk of the Councell 27 March 1657 Stilo novo at Bruges after baronet Irish Viscount and Earle.

---

5801 fo. 11.

IRELAND. Sr CONNELL O'FARRELL of . . . . 9 Apr 1657 at Ghent Stilo novo.

---

EBOR.  
KENT. Sr ARTHUR SLINGSBY of . . . . 24 June Stilo novo at Bruxella.

. . . . Slingsby of Scriven Ebor. =

4. Sr Guildford Slingsby of . . . . =

Sr Arthur Slingsby of Canterbury 4 son of Sr Guildford K<sup>ted</sup>  
vt supra.

\*Sr Rob<sup>t</sup> Slingsby of Newcells Hertf. K<sup>t</sup> mar. Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Edward Ratcliff of Dilston Northumbr. bar<sup>t</sup> & relict of Sr Will. Fenwick of Meldon in Northumb. K<sup>t</sup>. Dugdale's Visitat. fo. 32<sup>B</sup>.

Sr Robert Slingsby of Newcells Com.—Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Edward Ratcliffe of Dilston Hertf. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. widd. of Sr Will. fenwick of Meldon of Northumb. fol. 32<sup>B</sup>. Northumb<sup>r</sup>.

---

LLOYD. Sr GODFREY LLOYD of . . . . a captain in Holland & Ingeneer K<sup>ted</sup> at Bruxells . . . . 1657.

---

\* This note is on fo. 12 in MS.

STEPHENS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN STEPHENS of . . . . Governor of Dublyn Castle K<sup>tes</sup> at Bruges  
January 1658.

---

HENRY STEWART Duke of Glouc. 3<sup>d</sup> son of King Charles the first in order to his  
being K<sup>t</sup> of the Garter K<sup>tes</sup> at Antwerp 26 Febr. 1658.

---

5801 fo. 12.

GASPER COUNT MARSIN . . . . Count in order to be K<sup>t</sup> of the Garter at Antwerp  
26 febr. 1658.

---

S<sup>r</sup> ANTHONY DEMARIAS a french Gent. servant to the Duke of York K<sup>tes</sup> at  
Antwerp . . . . 1659.

---

SCOTLAND. S<sup>r</sup> ELLIS LEIGHTON of . . . . serv<sup>t</sup> to the Duke of York K<sup>tes</sup> at Bruxella  
. . . . day of Aprill 1659. A proclamation to seise him see . . . . Car. 2<sup>d</sup>.

---

S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD FANSHAW of . . . . younger son of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Fanshaw of Ware Park  
Hertf. K<sup>tes</sup> at Breda.. Apr. 1660 stilo novo afterwards baronet Master of  
Requests and Ambassador in Spain. See my book of baronets.

---

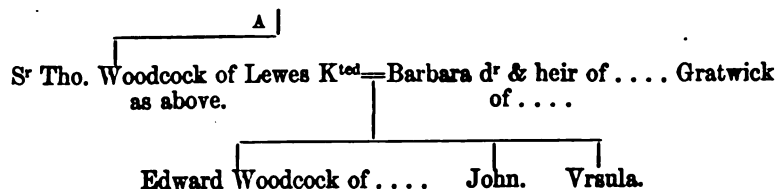
WESTM<sup>r</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CLARGES of Westminster city K<sup>tes</sup> at Breda 18 May 1660  
stilo novo after a baronet he was burgesse for that city in severall parlia-  
ments and dyed 1695 at his house in the pall mall was buried at . . . . See  
my book of baronets pedigrees.

---

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS WOODCOCK of Lewes Governor of Windsor Castle K<sup>tes</sup> at  
Breda 20 May 1660. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Biae's Sussex. Bl. 3 Tygers pass<sup>t</sup> or  
bet. a fess ermine. Crest a demy phenix arg. in flames p<sup>r</sup>per. See S<sup>r</sup> E.  
Byashe's visitat. of Sussex fol. 58.

Tho. Woodcock of Newtimber—Vrsula 1 d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Bellingham of Newtimber  
Sussex esq<sup>r</sup>. K<sup>t</sup> and coheir to Tho. Bellingham esq<sup>r</sup> her brother.

A



BERKE. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL MORLAND al's Morley (Gent of the privy chamber) of . . .  
K<sup>td</sup> at Breda 20 May 1660 he was after Master of the Mechanicks to King  
Charles 2<sup>d</sup> and created baronet he dyed at Hamersmith . . . 1695 and was  
buried there.

**CAMBR.** S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE DOWNING of Gamlingay Cambr. K<sup>ted</sup> at the Hague May 1660  
he was after a baronet. See amon'st my books of baronets. See his character  
in Anthony Awood's athenæ oxonienses fol. . . 2<sup>d</sup> vol.

LOND. ST THOMAS ADAMS Alderman of London afterwards of Sprowston in Norff.  
NORFF. and created baronet. See my volumes of baronets. the first of the Com'ttee  
of Aldermen and Citizen sent to complement his Maj'tie at the Hague.

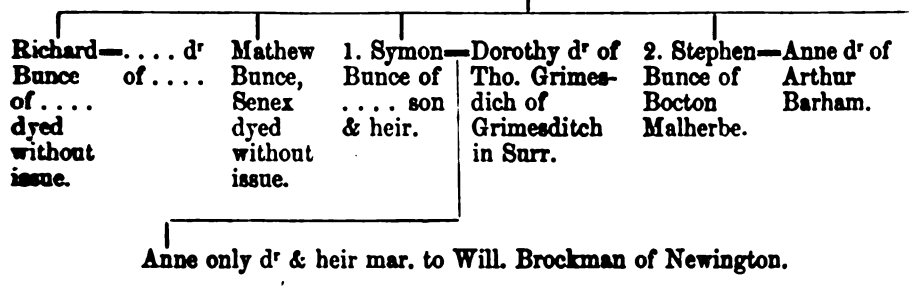
LOND. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM WYLD of London Recorder Serjeant at Lawe after baronet.  
See my volumes of baronets for his pedigree & issue.

LONDON. ST JOHN LANGHAM alderman of London after baronet. see his issue my baronets.

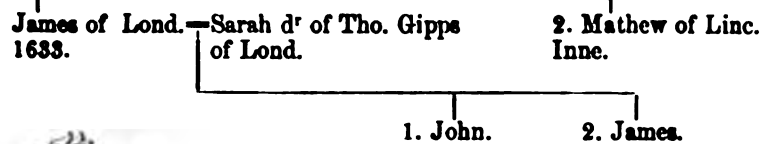
**JAMES BUNCE** Citizen of Londo. hauinge bin elected Shreiffe of y<sup>e</sup> said Cittie of London & in regard of his indisposicion of Bodye fined for not houlding the sayd place. Departed this Mortall lyfe at his howse in Grations street london vpon y<sup>e</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> daye of January a<sup>o</sup> 1631. And his funerall was worshipfully Solemned vpon the 14 day of february next following p'ceeding from letthersellers' Hall in Bushopsgatt streat Downe about the Coundit in grations stret, and soe to y<sup>e</sup> Church of alhallows in lombard streat by cause y<sup>e</sup> Parish Church of St<sup>i</sup> Bennetts Gracechurch was to small for y<sup>e</sup> Company that was there. After y<sup>e</sup> Sermon and offeringe ended the Bodre was Caryed to St<sup>i</sup> Bennetts Grace Church aforesayd & there Buried in y<sup>e</sup> Chaunchell. he Married Mary da. of George Holmeden of Kent and had

issue 2 Sonns James and Mathew, and Mary Bunce. James his son & h. who ma. Sara da. of Tho. Gibbes of londo. & haue issue by her Johnne Bunce a child about 2 years of age Mathew 2 sone aged 19 and vpwards Mary ma. to John Langham of london Marchant and they have issue 6 Sonns vid. Tho. James, John, Edward, W<sup>m</sup>, & Stephen, & 3 da. Mary, Elizabeth, & Anne. The Chefe Morner was the forsayd James Bunch The assistance Mathew Bunch aforsayd & Stephen Bunch of Kent Brother to y<sup>e</sup> Defunck the officers y<sup>t</sup> directed this funeral were Jo. P. Som'sett for S<sup>r</sup> Rich. S<sup>r</sup> gerg. Cl. & Georg. Owen Rougecrose for Jo. P. aforsayd. see Vincent's Kent pag. 108. there James who mar. Holmden son of Ja. & Elizabeth Reyner. See all the Kentish books if the pedigr. of Bunce thus or whether James was son of James and Eliz. Rayner.

James Bunce of Ottringden in Kent.—Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Mathew Reyner.



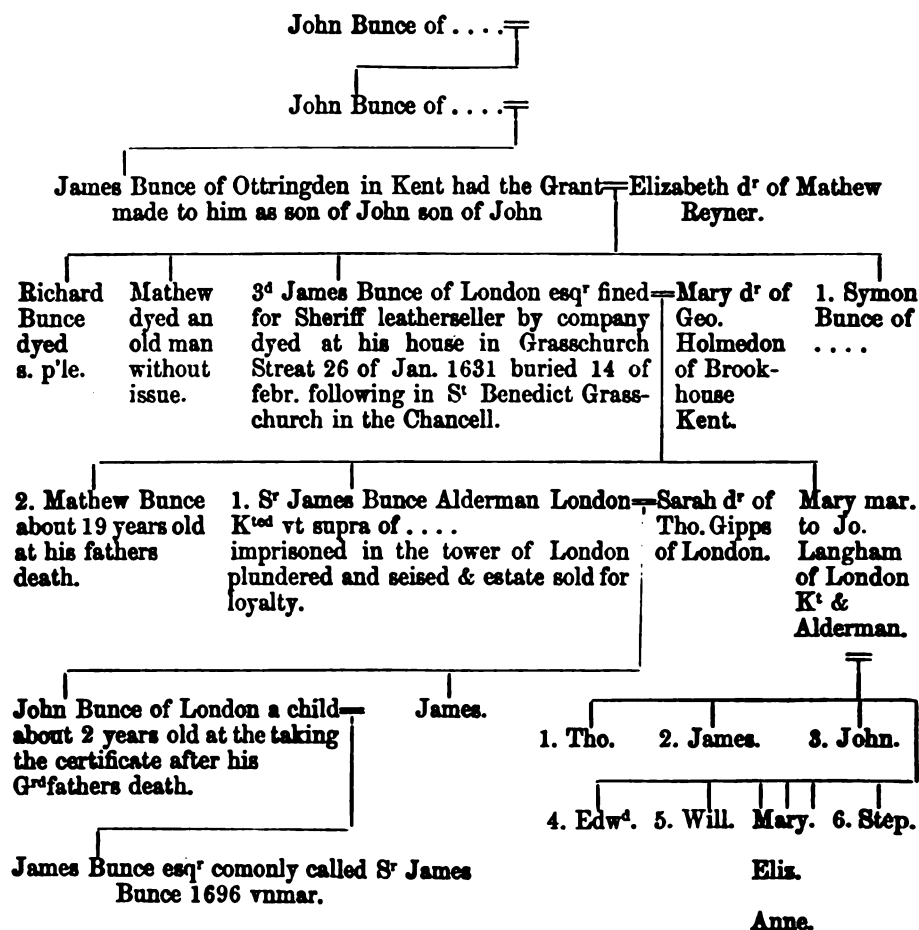
3. James Bunce for whom the certificate. See—Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Geo. Holm-  
visitat. Lond. C. 24. fol. 176. A thirde son den of brook house  
of Ja. & Eliz. Rayner. Kent. Margaret.



Md. I have this grant at length in an old book scil't in my large thin book of Grants called Watson page . . . A pattent of this Coats to . . . Inglish of Maidston in Kent past in Dec. 1652 by Edward Biahe Garter.

5801 fo. 13.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES BUNCE Alderman of London. I am told he had a warrant to be a baronet but he never passed his patten tho' his grandson is 1696 called S<sup>r</sup> James Bunce. K<sup>tes</sup> at the Hague 1660. Vide C. 21. fol. 254<sup>b</sup>. Kent vide C. 24. fol. 176. Az. on a fess bet. 3 boars pass<sup>t</sup> Arg. as many eagles displayed B. the pedigree coat crest q<sup>t</sup>terings vide Lord Anglesey's books Kent N. 14. fol. 107. for the pedigree higher, the Grant of Arms & crest made by Rob<sup>t</sup> Cook Clar. dated 1589 & 31 Eliz. See my MSS called Shirley pag. 104. for the dockett. See my copy of Visit. of Kent at bow late Morgan's book pag. 17. Md. to look if James Bunce who married Mary Holmeden was not son of Symond Bunce & Doro. Grimesdich his wife, son of Richard & . . . . son of James Bunce of Ottringden & Dorothy Reyner. Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Hugesson of Linsted Kent mar. to James Bunce Esq<sup>r</sup>.

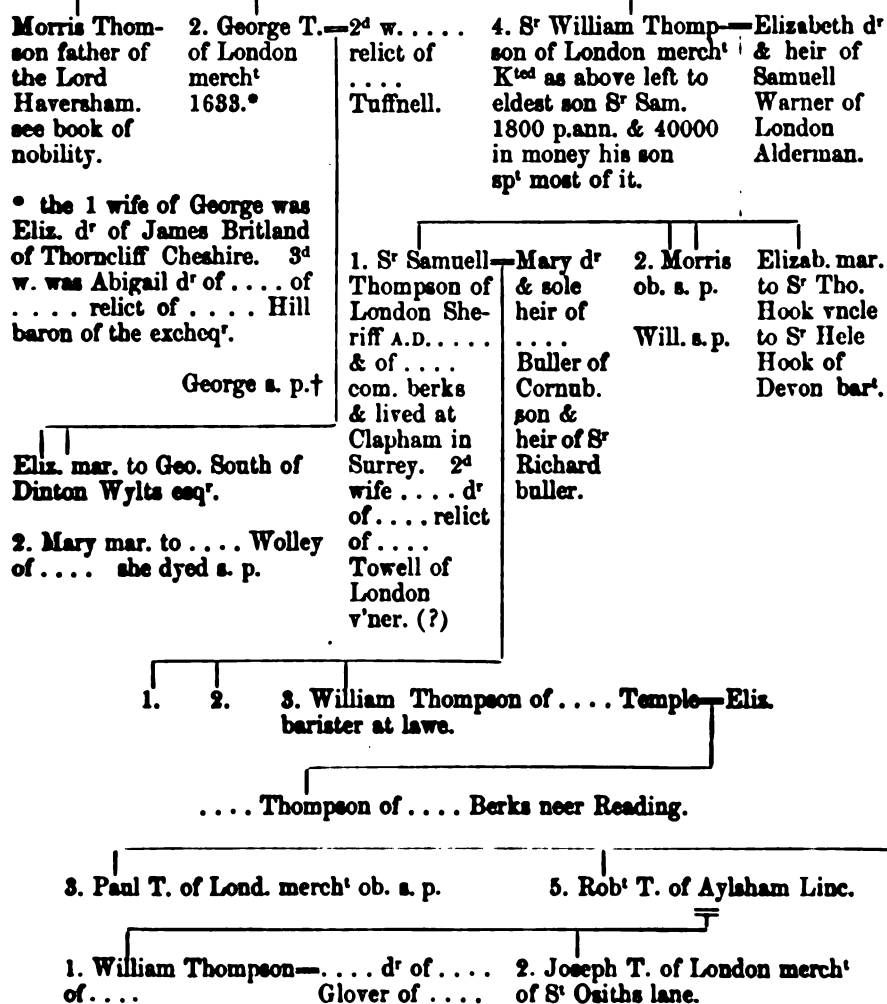


Sr WILL. THOMPSON Alderman London K<sup>ted</sup> at the Hague.

Sr SAMUELL THOMPSON of London, K<sup>ted</sup> at . . . . eldest son of Sr Will. See my Pedigr. of Lord Haversham in the book of nobility fol. 175. the mariages of the sisters. See my copy of the visitat. of Hertf. fol. 5. for the pedigree arms and crest.

Morris Thompson of Chesthunt Hertf. = Kat. d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Harvey of Potterells Hertf.

Robt. Thompson of Watton = Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Halfhead of Watton or Hareflett.



† This must refer to George South.



LOND. BATEMAN S<sup>r</sup> ANTHONY citizen gre of London one of those sent to wait on the King at the Hague K<sup>tes</sup> there May 1660.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM WALE of London citizen he lived at Enfeild Midds. see MIDDX. his pedigree in Windham of . . . Ormesby Norff. sent as before at the Hague as before. See visitat. London 1664 fol. 8. An Indenture dated 28 Dec. 27 Car 2<sup>d</sup> between S<sup>r</sup> William Wale K<sup>t</sup> 1 p<sup>t</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Verney Tho. Cole & Jo. Weaver esq<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> p<sup>t</sup> & Tho. Mackworth bar<sup>t</sup> & Andr. Noel esq<sup>r</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> p<sup>t</sup> & Henry Noel esq<sup>r</sup> & Elizabeth his wife and Dame Margaret Wale of 4<sup>th</sup> p<sup>t</sup> purporting an assignment of a bond of 270<sup>l</sup> & of severall annuities signed Will. Wale Henry Noel. See the Scedule.

William Wale of . . . Leic. =		
S <sup>r</sup> William Wale of London Alderman K <sup>tes</sup> as above =		Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of Priamus
lived at Endfeild was a Leic. man.		Sparke of London Gent.
Margaret d <sup>r</sup> & coheir married to S <sup>r</sup> Edward Seymor of bury pomeroy Devon baronet by whom issue, Edward, William.	Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> & coheir—proved by a schedule of deeds dated 1682 in my collection of authentic papers & parchm <sup>ts</sup> letter N. q <sup>re</sup> if the issue by this wife. I think so.	Married to Henry Noell of North Luffenham Rotel. esq <sup>r</sup> who dyed a. p. Wright's Rutlandsh. Additions pag 6.  Juliana d <sup>r</sup> & sole heir in the custody of Mary countess of North-ton whilst under age 1682 married after to Charles Earle of Burlington & is liveing 1722.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> THEOPHILUS BIDDOLF of L. citizen after of West Combe Greenwich Kent and baronet. see my volumes of baronets. at the Hague as before K<sup>tes</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN LEWIS citizen of London at the Hague as before K<sup>tes</sup> he was of Ledstone Ebor. and after baronet. See his issue my 2<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets fol. . .

**S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BATEMAN** citizen of London one of the com'ittee K<sup>tes</sup> at the Hague May 1660 brother to S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Bateman he lived at Charleton Kent where he was buried. See my Church notes of Charleton in visit. Kent & Morgan's Heraldry book 1 pag. 51, 46. in the King's bench Southwark and escaped thence. See my baronets 3<sup>d</sup> vol. fol. 144. and C. 24. fol. 119. Or 3 crescents jessent 3 estoils gules.

See for these Russells a monument in Charleton Church Kent. See my book of London pedigrees for the pedigree higher.

See for the coats of the wives Morgan's heraldry pag. 51.

William Bateman of Hertington—. . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Sleigh  
son & heir of Robert. of . . . Derby.

Richard Bateman of Hertington Derby.—Ellen d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Tupleys of  
Tyssington Derby.

1<sup>st</sup> wife. Joane d<sup>r</sup> of John Manser—Robert Bateman Chamberlain—2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth  
(Mansel in Morgan) of Wey of London 1633 & Alderman d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of  
Weymouth. See the issue my he dyed 11<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 164—. John Westce-  
book of London pedigrees. ray or row of  
London.

Richard Bateman 1 sone by 1<sup>st</sup> wife.—Christian d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Stone  
See Morgan's heraldry 51 book 1. of Lond. Merch'.  
Cap. 4.

4. S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Bateman of Hoo in Norff. baronet. See my book of bar <sup>on</sup> vol. 3. page 144. 4 son.	3. S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Bateman of Lond. K <sup>tes</sup> as above. See for his issue.	Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Russell of Lond. Alder- man and coheir. her father mother & she all lye buried at Charleton in Kent. See my church notes.	2. S <sup>r</sup> William Bateman of London K <sup>t</sup> and of Charleton in Kent.	1 <sup>st</sup> wife— Eliza- beth d <sup>r</sup> & heir of Robt Chest- lyn of Lond. Alder- man. See old deeds.	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Ed- ward or Francis Harris of Margaret- Inge essex & of Lond. draper widow of Jo. Ryvet of Lond. merch <sup>t</sup> .
---	---	---	---	---	--

3. Obeslin. 4. James. 5. Tho. Robert Bateman of London  
esq<sup>r</sup> vnmar. 1696 he dyed  
a. p.

Eliz. Margaret. Susan. 6. Anth. 2. Will.

7. Charles  
Bateman.

5801 fo. 14.

**S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM VINCENT** of London Citizen one of the Com'ittee K<sup>tes</sup> at the Hague  
.. May 1660. See Vincent's Northamptonshire in Vincent's pedig. fol.  
317. See Morgan's Heraldry Lib. 1. pag. 26, 32.

Inq. of Mr Crompt. See Vincent & ferrers impaled in St Martin's Outwich church Lond. in the vestry in which parish St Will. lived.

Richard Vincent of Thyngdon in com. Northt.

William Vincent of Wellingburgh—Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of John Mabbet or Mallat of Wald-North'ton obiit 21 May 1618. grave North'ton Merchant of the Staple.

Francis Vincent of London G.—Elizabeth sister of St Jo. Langham K<sup>t</sup> alderman & of Wedon Peyto in Warr. of London & d<sup>r</sup> of Edward Langham of Gillisborow Northt.

John—Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Russell of Banbury Ox. St William Vincent—... d<sup>r</sup> of ...—Rebecca d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Thomas Ferrers of ... in Glouc. q<sup>r</sup> if the issue was not by this wife.

1. Charles Vincent esq<sup>r</sup> liveing 1696 vnmarr.

2. .... Vincent dyed vnmarr 1695 buried at ....

LOND. St THOMAS BLODWORTH or BLUDDER Citizen of London K<sup>tes</sup> at the Hague  
SURRE. May 1660 he was after Sheriff .... Alderman .... Lord Major 1666.  
When the great fire broke out 1666 he haveing been drinking overnight and loath to rise said when called between sleep and wakeing he could piss it out. he dyed .... and was buried at Lederede in Surrey where he had a pretty seat. See my copy of the Visitation of Surrey made 1623 folio 19.

Dame Elizabeth Bludder made her will dated 6 of October 17 Car. 2<sup>nd</sup> A.D. 1665. George farington her husband liveing to whom she gave lands in Surrey. John Dunn her son Henry fleetwood her nephew Roger James of Rygate & Thom. Turges executors. buried at Rygate. had farms called Iwood and batts com. Surr. farm called Knights in South Mimms given to her husband George farington.

St Thomas Bludder of Flanchford—Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Brett of in Rygate K<sup>t</sup> 22<sup>d</sup> Apr. 1618. Rotherby Leic. esq<sup>r</sup>.

1<sup>st</sup> wife Mary d<sup>r</sup> of—St Thomas Bludder of Lederede—2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of ....  
Walter Rogers of Surr. and of London Sheriffe Alderm<sup>n</sup> L<sup>d</sup> Major. relict of .... Ber. of London Slopseller.

Eliz. }  
Walter. } all dyed a. p.  
John. }

A

A		
Anne mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Jones of Funmon Glamorgan-shire K <sup>t</sup> remar. to George Lord Jeffrys.	1. S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Blud-der son & heir K <sup>tes</sup> at Wyndsor 7 day of June 1682. of Lederede. he dyed .. day of ... 1694 buried at Lederede vnmar.	2. Charles Blud-der about 23 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1696 vnmar. of Lederede Surr. esq <sup>r</sup> married 1696. Marg <sup>t</sup> d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of Major . . . . Brett of . . . . by Kat. his wife d <sup>r</sup> of . . . ., earle of Orrery.
Mary mar. to Ric <sup>d</sup> Caw-thorne Vicar of Hampton Midda.		
Xtian mar. to . . . .		

**LOND.** S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD FORD of London Citizen after Alderman K<sup>tes</sup> at the Hague as before. Of the family of Fords of Hadleigh in Suffolk. See a long epitaph on him in the south side of the south Ile of the church of Bexley in Kent which is exemplified at length in my notes of that Church.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Ford Citizen of London Alderman of . . . . Ward—Grace daughter of Sheriff of Lond. . . . Lord Mayor in the year . . . .  
Parliament man for South'ton dyed 31 of August 1678  
ætatis 65 he was of bandines in Dertford Parish in Kent  
buried in Bexley Church in Kent 5 of Sept. 1678 as by the Register appears.

1. wife Theo- phila d <sup>r</sup> of .....	John Ford esq <sup>r</sup> of Bau- dines aforesaid in Dert- ford Parish in Kent living there 1676.	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Frances daughter of .....	Hannah mar. to Bald- wyn Hyggins Gent. of ..... She was bur. in bexley church 20 of May 1679.
Catharine bur. at bexley 22 Febr. 1678 d <sup>r</sup> of Jo. Ford & Theophila his wife.	1. Benjamin bapt. 8 of May 1696 in bexley Register son of Jo. Ford & Frances his wife.	James Ford son of Jo. & Frances bur. at bexley.	
Elizabeth mar. to Tho. New- sham Gent. they lived at bandines as appears by bexley Church register where severall of their children were bapt. and buried.	Rebecca mar. to John Oviat they lived at Bandines afore- said as appears by the said register. She was buried in Bexley church 12 of Febr. 1695.	Grace mar. to Charles Rycant of Putney in Surrey esq <sup>r</sup> bur. at bexley 23 of May 1690.	

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CHAMBERLAINE Citizen of London. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's Hertf. fol. 62<sup>b</sup>. Vide C 24. fol. 13.

Abraham Chamberlain of Lond. = Hester d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Papillon  
merch<sup>t</sup> living 1633. of france.

Thomas Chamberlain 2<sup>d</sup> son = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Philip Burlimachi  
merch<sup>t</sup> in Lond. of Lond. merch<sup>t</sup>.

---

5801 fo. 15.

L. S<sup>r</sup> LAURENCE BROOMFEILD Citizen of London K<sup>tesl</sup> at the Hague as before.

---

S<sup>r</sup> JAMES LANGHAM son of S<sup>r</sup> John Langham mentioned before K<sup>tesl</sup> at the Hague as before . . May 1660 after baronet. See my volumes of baronets.

---

SCOTLAND. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE KENART of . . . Scotl. a collonell in the King of Spain's service K<sup>tesl</sup> at the Hague May 1660.

---

SCOTLAND. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE\* KATHART a Scotsman.

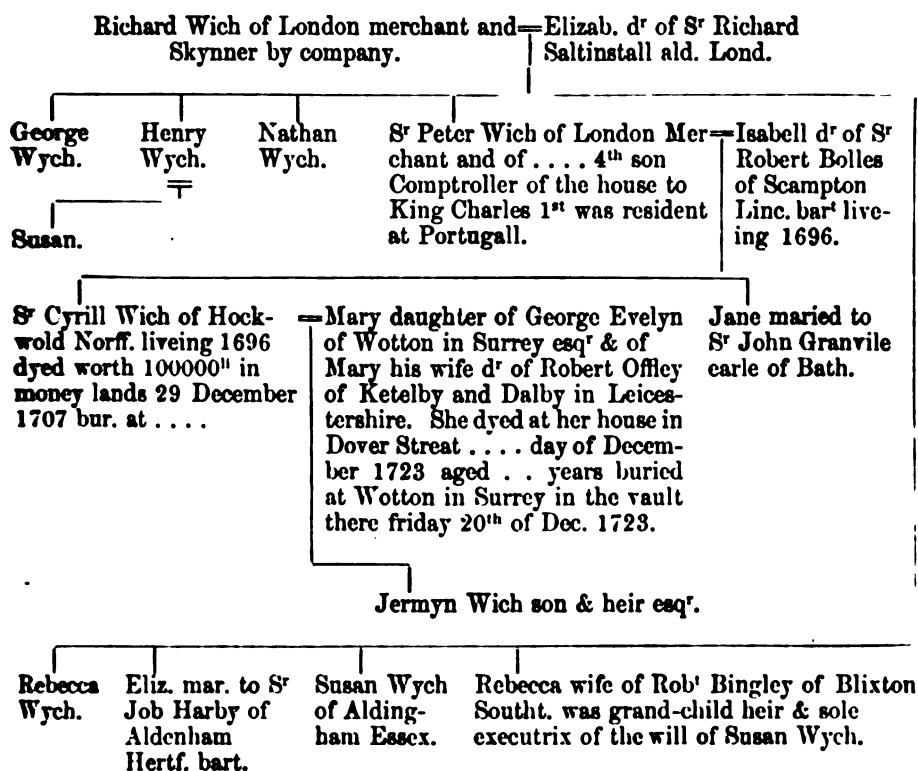
---

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> CYRILL WICH of Hockwold K<sup>t</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Peter Wich K<sup>t</sup> he is 1696 Secretary in Ireland. K<sup>tesl</sup> at the Hague May 1660. Vide C 24. fol. . . for coat crest and pedigree, funerall certificates J 22. fol. 50. Bl. pyle engr. ermine.

q<sup>re</sup> of wife who S<sup>r</sup> Cyrell married.

Susan Wych her will dated 26 of february 1653. She buried in S<sup>r</sup> Dunstons in the East Church Lond. Rebecca Wych her sister executor, names in her will George, Nathan, Henry Wych her brothers, Susan d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Wych, Lady Harby her sister.

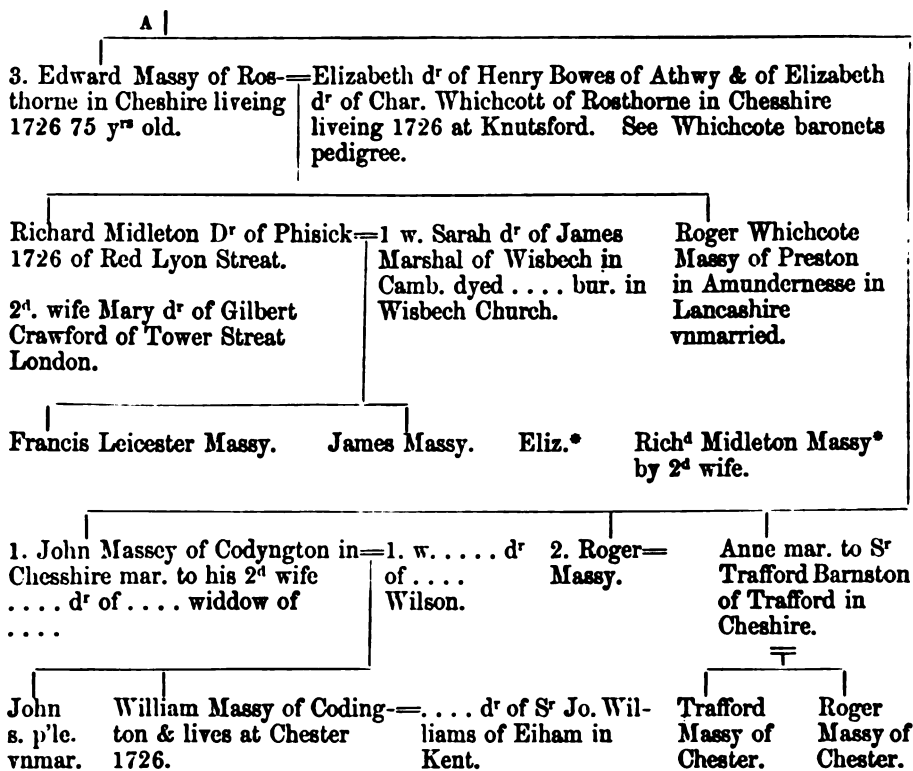
\* Word 'George' erased in MS.



1660. DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> WILL MAURICE of Warrington after baronet principall Secretary of estate K<sup>ing</sup> at Canterbry 26<sup>th</sup> May. See volume of baronets.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD MASSEY of . . . com'only called Major Generall Massey. q. of D<sup>r</sup> Massey in Red Lyon Streat Clerkenwell grandson of this . . . by 2<sup>d</sup> wife of y<sup>e</sup> D<sup>r</sup> his issue Richard Middleton Massey only child by that venter 1726. q. for the Bar<sup>t</sup> in Ireland very poor.

Roger Massey of Codrington.	= Mary d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Middleton of Cadugan in Denbighshire.	S <sup>r</sup> Edward Massey of . . . dyed vnmarrried . . . day of . . . in Ireland buried there.	Robert Massey of . . . in Ireland. S <sup>r</sup> Edw <sup>d</sup> Massey of . . . in Ireland.
-----------------------------	--	---	---



5801 fo. 16.

## ROCETER OF SOMERBY.

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD ROSSITER of Som'sby Linc. K<sup>ted</sup> at Canterbury 26 May 1660. Vide C. 23. in the office of Arms 3<sup>d</sup> p<sup>t</sup>. fol. 57. Arg. on a bend Sab. 3 Chaplets Ar. Crest. An ounce (Tyger) or spotted Sab. passant. see my book of Lincol. fol. 38<sup>b</sup>. & my folio markt with S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Shirley's arms pag. 161. granted by Robt. Cook 1592.

Of M<sup>r</sup> King. M<sup>r</sup> Walsingham of Chesterford.

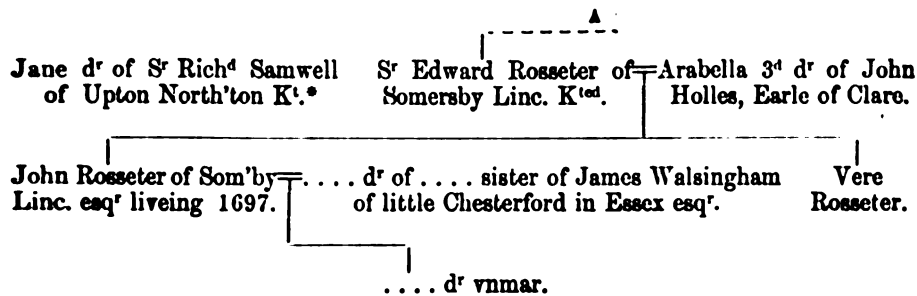
See Cole's Collections vol. 7. pag. 7 for the Inq. after the death of Richard Roceter of Somerby Maner who mar. Alice, which Rich<sup>d</sup> dyed 9 May vlt. & left Rich<sup>d</sup> 10 y<sup>rs</sup> old, & Cole's collections vol. 3. p. 221 for the Inq. after the death of Richard Roscetar of S. who dyed 9 May 4 & 5 P. & Mary.

Richard Rosceter of Somerby Linc.=Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Bouchier of Bensinburgh  
grange Ebor. K<sup>t</sup>.

Richard Rossiter 18 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1634.

A

\* Issue of Rich<sup>d</sup> Midleton M., but line of descent omitted in MS.



Charles

S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP HOWARD brother of the earle of Carlisle. see pedigrees of the nobility.  
K<sup>t</sup>.<sup>d</sup> at Canterbury 26 May 1660.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ROBINSON K<sup>t</sup>.<sup>d</sup> at Canterbury 26 May 1660 after Baronet.  
NORTH. Leift<sup>'</sup> of the tower alderman of London. see his issue my volumes of  
baronets.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT PASTON son and heir of S<sup>r</sup> William Paston of Oxmede after  
baronet earle of Yermouth. K<sup>t</sup>.<sup>d</sup> at Canterbury 26 May 1660. see my  
english Nobility.

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS STEWKLEY of Aston Devon 26 May 1660 Canterbury.

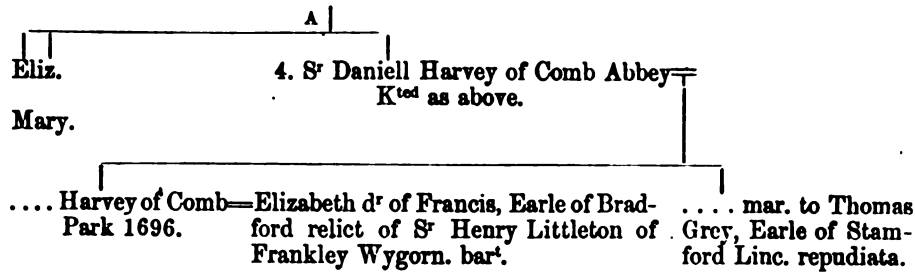
SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> DANIELL HARVEY of Comb Park neer Kingston Surr. K<sup>t</sup>.<sup>d</sup> at Canter-  
bury 26 May 1660. Or on a cheif indented Sab. 3 crescents arg. See in C  
24. fol. 312.

1<sup>st</sup> w. .... d<sup>r</sup> of William—Thomas Harvey of 2<sup>d</sup> w. Joane d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Halke  
Jenkins of .... Folkston Kent. of .... Kent.

Daniell Harvey of London—Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Kinaraley 5. Eliab Harvey  
Merchant 4 son. of London Merchant. see below.

\* Quere if intended to be ent<sup>d</sup> as a wife of S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Rosseter K<sup>t</sup>.





ESSEX. Sr ELIAB HARVEY of Chigwell K<sup>ted</sup> at Canterbury 26 May 1660 he was justice of the peace Deputy Leift<sup>t</sup> for that county liveing 1696. Or on a cheif endented sab. 3 cressents of Arg<sup>t</sup>. See C 24. fol. 312. no coat there. James Harvy esq<sup>r</sup> of Greys Inne son of .... Harvy of .... in essex descended from Sr James Harvy Ld. Maior of Lond. dyed at his house in greys Inne 15 Jannar. buried at .... in essex 21 of Jan. 1677. MSS. P. L. N. coats vsed at Funeralls fol. 95. Or A bet. 3 Leop'd's heads Gules.

Eliab Harvey of London Merchant 5 son of Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Francis West  
Thomas Harvey aforesaid. of ....

Sr Eliab Harvey of Chigwell Essex Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Tho. Whitmore of Apley  
K<sup>ted</sup> vt supra liveing 1696 dyed .. Salop bar<sup>t</sup> dyed 1694 buried at Chigwell essex.  
Febr. 1698 in London buried .... See this match Sr Will. Dugdale's visit. Salop  
fol. 14.

.... Harvey esq<sup>r</sup> he=.... d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Sr Rob<sup>t</sup> John Harvey=.... d<sup>r</sup> & heir  
dyed without issue .. Davers of .... Hertf. of Chigwell of Sr Rob<sup>t</sup>  
day of ... 16 .. buried Baronet remaried to the esq<sup>r</sup> 1696. Davers. Relict  
at .... other Brother. of his brother.

.... Hervey esq<sup>r</sup> dyed vnmar. ... day of March 1709 buried 28<sup>th</sup> of March 1710  
at Chigwell essex. of ye small pox. he was son of John.

5801 fo. 17.

INGHAM.

KENT. Sr THO. INGHAM of Godneston K<sup>ted</sup> 27 May at Canterbury 1660.

## BRAHAMS.

**BRIDGE.** S<sup>r</sup> ARNOLD BRAHAMS of Bridge in east Kent K<sup>tes</sup> at Canterbury 27 May 1660. See for the pedigree higher S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Kent fol. 46. Sable on a cheif arg. a demy Lyon issuant thereout Gules. See for the Pedigree higher & arms a book of Kent amongst my Lord Anglesey's Kent N 24 fol. 191.

Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Walter Harflete—Jacob Brames customer—1 w. Kat. d<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup>  
of Beakesburne Kent. of Sandwich Kent. Bradnex.

Charles Brahams of Dover in Kent.—Josina d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Spike of Lond.

1<sup>st</sup> w. Joane d<sup>r</sup> of—S<sup>r</sup> Arnold Brame or Braham—2<sup>d</sup> w. Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup>—3<sup>d</sup> w. Margaret  
Walter Harflete of Bridge K<sup>t</sup> K<sup>tes</sup> as above Dudley Digges K<sup>t</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho.  
al's Septvaux. of Blackmansburgh liveing m<sup>r</sup> of the Rolls. Palmer of  
1663. Wingham  
Kent bart.

Walter Braems of B.—Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Jacob of Bromley  
esq<sup>r</sup> son & h<sup>r</sup>. Bromley Midds. bart.

## MOYLE.

**KENT.** S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT MOYLE of Bucks-well K<sup>tes</sup> at Canterbury 27 May 1660. See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's visitat. Kent 127<sup>b</sup>. a mule passant in a bordure. see C 16. fol. 269.

John Moyle of Buckwell—Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Robert Honywood of Pett in  
Kent. Charing Kent.

Robert Moyle of Buckwell esq<sup>r</sup>.—Priscilla d<sup>r</sup> of Charles Fotherby  
deane of Canterbury.

**DORCET.** S<sup>r</sup> RALF BANKS of Corffe Castle K<sup>tes</sup> at Cant. 27 May 1660.

GLouc. S<sup>r</sup> BAYNHAM THROCKMORTON son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Baynham T. of Tortworth Glouc. Baronet. See my volumes of Baronets volume 1. pag. . . K<sup>ted</sup> at Rochester 28 May 1660.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM SWAN of Denton K<sup>t</sup> K<sup>ted</sup> at Rochester 28 May 1660. q<sup>re</sup> if he or his son created a baronet after. himself.

5801 fo. 18.

CLARK.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS CLARK of Rochester. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's Kent 68 and a large folio MSS of Peter Le Neve Norroy called Watson pag. 30 for an alteration of arms made to S<sup>r</sup> Francis by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe whilst Garter dated 13 of Sept. 1652. Or a bend eng<sup>r</sup> azure charged with a mullet of feild. crest. the wing of a falcon seis . . . legs jesses & bells or seising a partridge p'per. (*sic*) Arms as first born arg. on a bend Gules 3 swans p'per bet. as many ogresses.

Edward Clark of Willoughby com. Warr. =

Henry Clark of the City of Rochester serjeant at Lawe & of Vlcombe in Kent. = Grace d<sup>r</sup> of George Morgan of Rochester.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of = S<sup>r</sup> Frances Clarke of = 1 w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Robt. Darrell  
Jo. Cage of Britwell Bucks. Rochester Kent K<sup>t</sup>. of Calehill Kent K<sup>t</sup>.

1. John Clarke esq<sup>r</sup>  
12 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1663.

2. Xtofer.

1. Frances.

2. Lucretia.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE REVE of Twayte baronet after. See my pedigrees of vol 2 fol. extinct. K<sup>ted</sup> at Rochester 28 May 1660.

**LOND.** S<sup>r</sup> THO. ALLEYN Lord Major of London K<sup>ted</sup> at the Kings entry into the city liberty 29 May 1660 after created baronet. Md. his year of Majoralty was so expensive to him that it worsted his estate mightly he dyed a very old man & left 2 sons. see my baronets.

**LOND.** BROWNE S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD senior Alderman of London a coal merch<sup>t</sup> created baronet after he was an officer of the Trained bands of the city and in the parliament army his son S<sup>r</sup> Richard was Knighted the same day at the same time being Whitehall 29 May. the young gent was after a collonell in King William's army in flanders and killed without issue 1693 or y<sup>'</sup>abouts K<sup>ted</sup> both 30 May 1660 at Whitehall.

**DENBIGH.** S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. TOWNSEND al's Agborow of Hem neer Holt Denbigh he lived afterwards at Coventry K<sup>ted</sup> 31 May 1660 at Whitehall. had a grant of Arms by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker Garter. See amongst his grants pag. . . See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire fol. 159. See severall more children.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Townshend al's 1 w. Anne 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of William Lord Spencer  
of Henry Agborow of Coventry. sister of Henry Earle of Sunderland ob.  
Askew of 1659.  
.... Ebor.

1. Anthony Townshend—Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John 1. Mary mar. to ....  
esq<sup>r</sup> 24 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1682. Dugdale K<sup>t</sup> Nor- Williams of ....  
roy King of Arms. Dorcet.

2. Rob<sup>t</sup>. 3 son. Vere. 4. Henry. 5. Thomas. 6. George. 2. Mary. 3. Mary.  
s. p. 4. Alice.

## WARR.

**DEVON.\*** S<sup>r</sup> JOHN WARR of Hestercombe K<sup>ted</sup> at Whitehall 31 May 1660 his son or kinsman S<sup>r</sup> Francis Warr created a baronet. See the pedigree my baronets 3<sup>d</sup> vol. pag. . .

**SOM'SET.** S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE NORTON of Abbots leigh Som'set. Whitehall 13 May 1660. Arg. 2 bars Gules on a cheif Azure an inescuch. ermyn q<sup>'</sup>ters arg. on a bend between 2 Lyons R. Sab. 3 escalops arg.

\* Somerset.

George Norton of Abbots leigh in—Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Strangways of Melbury  
com. Somerset esq<sup>r</sup>. Dorcet sister of S<sup>r</sup> John.

S<sup>r</sup> George Norton of Abbots leigh afores<sup>d</sup> Knighted as above for his—  
service in entertaining King Charles at his house & helping to  
convey him to Trent buried at Abbots leigh he dyed . . day of . . .  
1662 had an estate of 1000<sup>li</sup> p<sup>a</sup>ann. in Shropshire at . . . his seat  
at Norton was the Abbot of Bristolls house.

Mistress.

.... daughter—  
of ....

S<sup>r</sup> George Norton of Abbots  
Leigh Kted by King Charles  
2<sup>d</sup> at Whitehall 14 of Dec.  
1671 dyed . . day of . . .  
.. buried at ....

wife.

Frances d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Ralf  
Freake of Hannington in  
Wylts esq<sup>r</sup> & of Cecilia  
his wife d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho.  
Colepeper of Holing-  
borne in Kent K<sup>t</sup> dyed  
.. day of . . . 17.. buried  
in Westm<sup>r</sup> Abbey by  
her d<sup>r</sup>.

George.

Elizabeth.

both dyed  
young &  
bur. in  
Westm<sup>r</sup>  
Abbey.

.... Norton who killed a dancing master  
& poysoned himself in Newgate without  
issue.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Gethyn of Gethyn Grott—Grace daughter & sole heir. She dyed 11  
in the County of . . . in Ireland day of October 1697 at 21 years old  
baronet. p<sup>r</sup> fess . . . in cheif a buried on the south side of the Quire of  
buck's head cabossed. Westm<sup>r</sup> abbey vnder a noble monument.

S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT HYDE of . . . one of the Judges of the Com'on pleas 2<sup>d</sup> June 1660 one  
of the Justices of the Com'on pleas 12 Car 2<sup>d</sup> & Cheif Justice of the Kings  
bench 15 Car. 2<sup>d</sup>. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. Col. 668.

1660 Whitehall.  
See C 22. fol. 117.  
See Vincent's Wylts  
132.

Rob't Hide of Northbury Cheshire.—

Laurence Hide of West Hache in Wylts  
3<sup>d</sup> son of Robt. Hide of Norbury.

S<sup>r</sup> Laurence Hide—  
of Sarum K<sup>t</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>  
son 1623.

Barbara d<sup>r</sup> of Jo.  
Baptist Castilion  
of Benham  
Valence Berks.

3. Henry Hide of Hinton—  
Wylts from whom the  
Lord Chancellor Hide.

Mary d<sup>r</sup> & coheir  
of . . . Longford  
of Trowbridge.

1. Laurence  
Hyde of  
Heale neer  
Salisbury.

2. S<sup>r</sup> Robert Hyde of . . .  
buried in Sarum Cathedral  
sine p<sup>r</sup>le dyed suddenly on  
Kalends of May 1665 aged  
70 y<sup>r</sup> Lord Cheif Justice  
of the Com'on Pleas.

3. William.

4. Alexander  
Hide Bishop  
of Salisbury  
1665 dyed  
22<sup>d</sup> Aug  
1667 bur<sup>d</sup> in  
Salisb.  
Church.

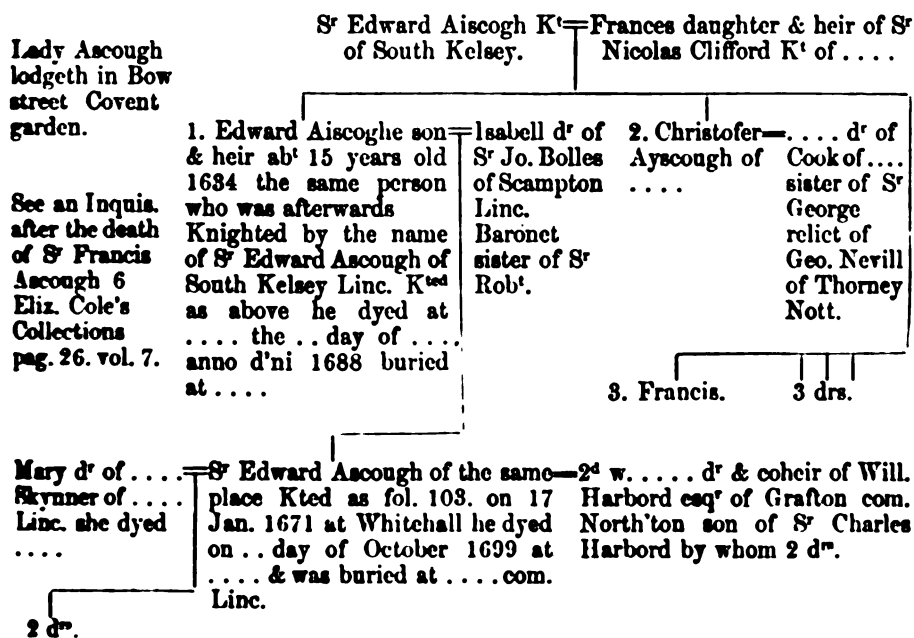
5. Francis  
Secretary to  
the Earle  
of Denbigh  
dyed at  
Venice  
without  
issue.

11. James Hide d <sup>r</sup> of Phisicke Principal of Magdalen hall.	10. S <sup>r</sup> Frederick Hide serjeant at lawe & the Queens Attorney Vide fol. 63 <sup>a</sup> .	9. Nicolas Hyde.	8. Thomas Hyde d <sup>r</sup> of the civill Lawe Judge of the Admiralty.	7. Edward Hyde DD. Rector of Brightwell dyed 1658.	6. S <sup>r</sup> Henry Hide K <sup>t</sup> beheaded 1650.
--	--	---------------------	---	--	---

5801 fo. 19.

AYSCOUGH. LINC. S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup> AYSCOUGH of South Kelsey Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1660. See the Visitation of Linc. part 2<sup>d</sup> fol. 61<sup>a</sup>. See for the pedigree Higher my Large book called copie of the visitation of Linc. pag. 26. & severall things of the family in a quarto book of church notes of Linc. fol. 48. with the 2 Crests.

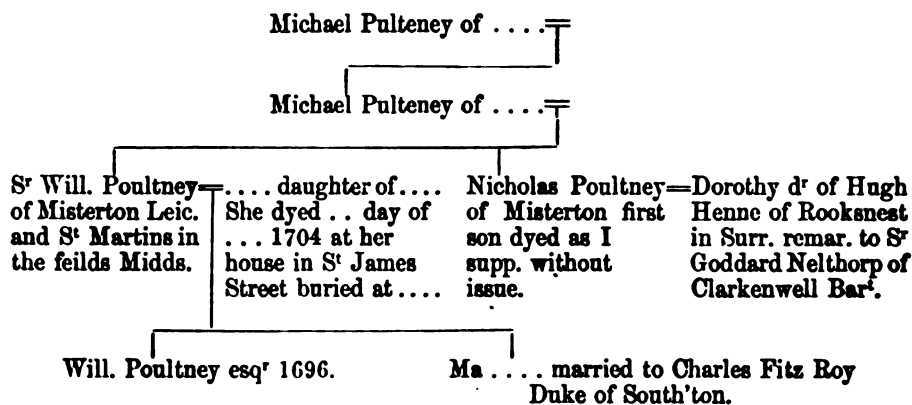
Vide S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Bolles bar<sup>t</sup> ped.



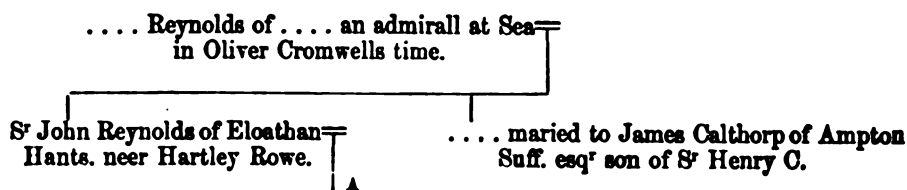
ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> CAPELL LUCKYN of Messing hall Kted at Whitehall a baronet afterwards 2<sup>d</sup> June 1660. See my pedigrees of baronets 1696.

1660. EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN DAWNEY of Cowick after Viscount Down in Ireland 2 June Whitehall. see my pedigrees of Irish Nobility.

MIDS. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM POULTNEY of S<sup>t</sup> James Kted 4 June 1660 Whitehall. a  
LEIC. private Act of Parliament passed in the session of Parlt. ending Apr. 1699 for the selling estate of this family to pay debts. See Burnett's Leicestershire pag. 192. Indenture dated 1<sup>st</sup> day of August 1690 whereby S<sup>r</sup> William Pultney of S<sup>t</sup> James in Midds. and liberty of Westminster K<sup>t</sup> demised for . . . years to Alex. Gray of S<sup>t</sup> Martins in feilds gardiner 5 acres of meadow called Thames mead in S<sup>t</sup> Martins p<sup>r</sup>ish for 10<sup>th</sup> rent p<sup>r</sup>ann. signed & sealed by S<sup>r</sup> W. ex autogr. penes me P. L. Norroy. See my Large MSS book of Pedigr. of Salop Sussex for 3 Descents from S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Pultney & his wife Beaumont widd. of Nic. Loveyn of Penshurst in Kent. fol. 134.



HANTS. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT REYNOLDS of Eloathan near Hertford bridge H. 4 June 1660 Whitehall.  
q<sup>re</sup> of Cons. Tylney.



A |

Sr Robt. Reynolds of Eloathan afores<sup>d</sup> Kted as above.

Priscilla d<sup>r</sup> & heir married 1. to Sr Richard Knight of Chawton Hants K<sup>t</sup>. & 2<sup>dly</sup> to Reynolds Calthorp 3<sup>d</sup> son of James & . . . Reynold, he lives at Eloathan 1689 & hath one son.

ESSEX. Sr ROB<sup>t</sup> ABDY of St Albins (created baronet after) Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660. See my pedigrees of baronets.

FLYNT. Sr ROGER MOSTYN of Mostyn Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660 created baronet after. See amongst baronets had Roger Mostyn ab<sup>t</sup> 25 y<sup>m</sup> old vnmar. 1697.

IRELAND. Sr JOHN KING of Abbey boyle Com. Roscomon Ireland after baron Kingston. vide Irish Nobility. Kted at Whitehall 5 June 1660.

OXON. Sr PHILIP HARCOURT of Staunton Harecourt Kted Whitehall 5 June 1660. See Vincent's copie of the Visit. of Oxon. pag. 89. See Dugdale's Visit. of Nott. & Derby. fol. 17 Nott. See the 2<sup>d</sup> vol. fol. 60<sup>b</sup>.

Sr Walter Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt—Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Robinson of Oxon. & Ellenhale Staff. K<sup>t</sup> 1604. Drayton bassett Staff.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of John—Rob<sup>t</sup> Harecourt son & 1 w. Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Geffry Vere Fitzherbert of Norbury heir 9 y<sup>m</sup> old 1583. 4<sup>th</sup> son of John the 5<sup>th</sup> of that name Earle of Oxon. Derby.

Sr Symon Harecourt of Staunton Harecourt—Anne d<sup>r</sup> of William Lord Pagitt of Beaudesert Staff. remarried to Sr William Waller K<sup>t</sup> Wood's Athens vol. 2. pag. 771. K<sup>t</sup> Governor of Dublyn for King Charles 1<sup>st</sup> alayn there 1642.

2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of—Sr Philip Harecourt of Staunton—1 wife. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Sr William . . . Lee Clerk Harec<sup>t</sup> Kted as above dyed at . . . Waller K<sup>t</sup> Generall of the of the peace for buried 12 of Aprill 1688 at . . . Parliament army. She dyed London. 23<sup>d</sup> of August 1664.



A |

1. wife.—S<sup>r</sup> Symon Harcourt of the . . . Temple barister at lawe—2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of  
 Recorder of Abindon & burges for that town Kted . . S<sup>r</sup> John Stone-  
 day of . . . Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England house of Radley  
 . . day of . . . 1710 created Baron Harcourt & Viscount. berks sister of  
 blind. S<sup>r</sup> John.  
 qre if not by 1<sup>st</sup> wife.

Symon Harcourt esq<sup>r</sup> member of Parl't for Alesbury—. . . . dr of . . .  
 bucks 1710 dyed before his father in . . . Evelyn of . . .

5801 fo. 20.

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES DRAKE of Ashe Devon 5 June 1660 Whitehall.

M<sup>r</sup> Dale.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM HOVELL of Hillington Norff. Kted 5 June 1660 Whitehall.  
 See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's visit. of Norff. 144<sup>th</sup>, coat crest & Quarterings with  
 Pedigr. Sab. a cressent or. crest. a Lyon sejant erm.

Richard Hovell of Hillington—Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Fernley  
 esq<sup>r</sup>. of Creting Suff. esq<sup>r</sup>.

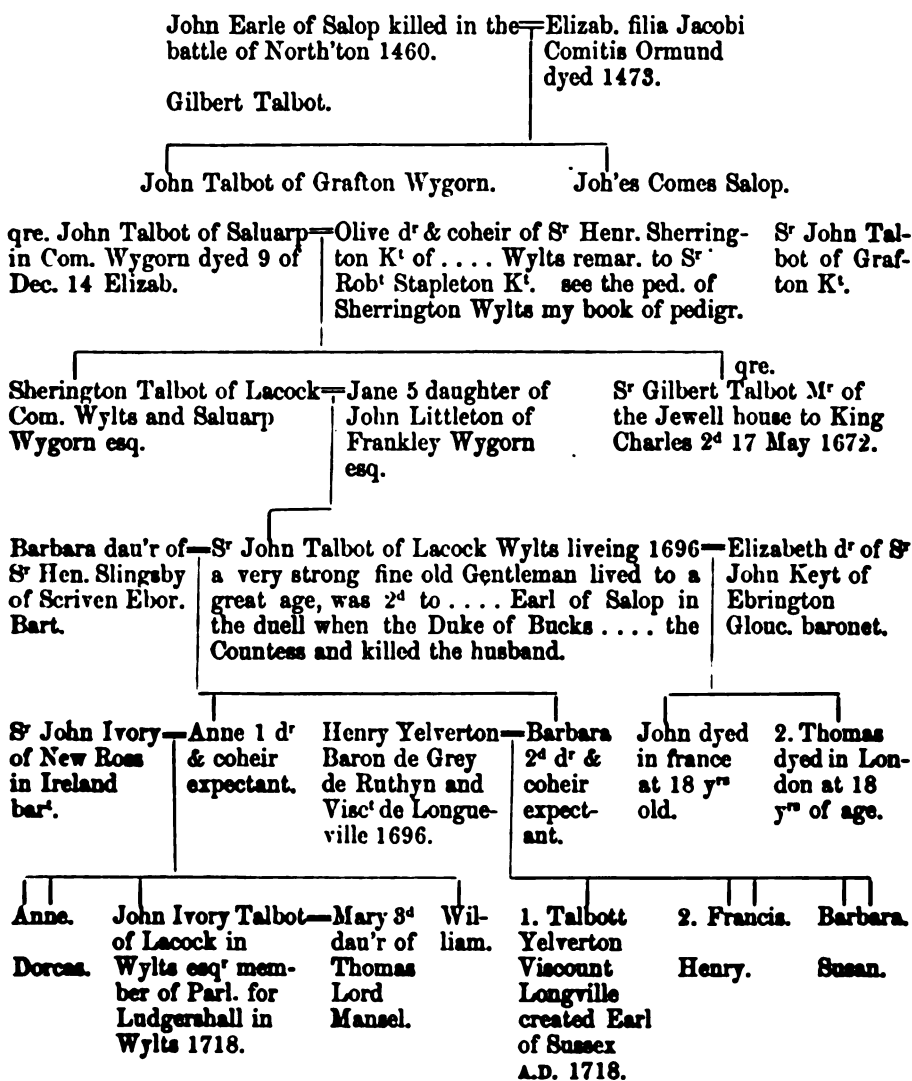
S<sup>r</sup> Richard Hovell of Hillington—Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Chichley  
 K<sup>t</sup>. of Wimple Cambr. K<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> William Hovell of Hillington neer—Etheldred d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Thom. Lyllly of South  
 Lynne Norff. he dyed 4<sup>th</sup> of March Lynne Norf. & of Scales How had a grant of  
 1669 stat 33 & was buried at Hil- Arms by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe. see his book of  
 lington. Docketts of Grants.

1. Clementina d<sup>r</sup> & coheir 2. Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> & coheir 3. Etheldred d<sup>r</sup> & coheir mar.  
 married to Nicolas Steward mar. to Martin Fowks to William Wake D<sup>r</sup>D. Rector  
 son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas of Greys Inne and of of S<sup>t</sup> Annes &c & S<sup>t</sup> James'  
 Steward of Hartley Mau- Docking Norff. by that Parish in Midda. & after Lord  
 duit Hants bar<sup>t</sup>. She is match & hath severall Bishop of Lincoln living 1710  
 living 1710. children. & after Ld Archbishop of  
 Canterbury.

S<sup>r</sup> Symeon Stuart of Hartley Mauduit in Hants baronet now liveing 1710  
 a worthy ingenious Gentleman & my very good friend & acquaintance.  
 Peter Le Neve Norroy.

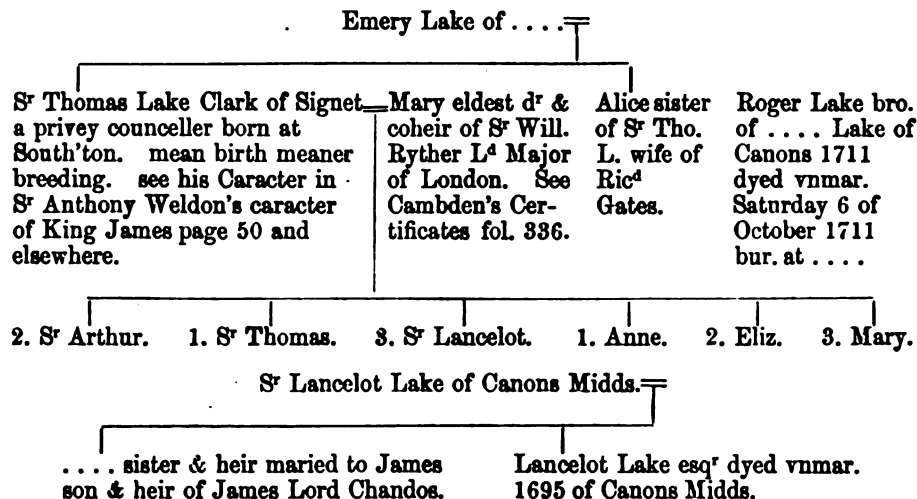
**WYLTS.** **Sr JOHN TALBOT** of Lacock Wylts Kted 6 June 1660. See 2 volume benefactors fol. 51. See my copie of Visitation of Wygorn pag. 26.



1660. **MIDDS.** **Sr LANCELOT LAKE** of Cannons in edgeworth parish Midda. Whitehall 6 June. See pag. 95. Wood's Athens vol. i. col. 764, 769. See Dr Hutton's book of Lond. Monuments p. 3.

Letlice d'r of Rob't. Rich earle of Warrwick married to Sr Arthur Lake widdow of Sr George Cary of Cockington Devon K't Treasurer of Ireland.

Mary d<sup>r</sup> and coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Ryder mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Lake. D<sup>r</sup> Hutton's Monuments London fol. 3.



Essex d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Lancelot Lake of Canons married to S<sup>r</sup> James Drax of Hakney K<sup>t</sup> Midds.

fol. 146.

See my copy of Visitation of Devon in Calf leather cover written about 1565. the coat Sab. bend bet. 6 cross-crosslets fitchée arg<sup>t</sup>. crest. a sea horse head arg. scaled, mane arg., holding a Ring or in mouth; with the upper part of the pedigree. Emery father of the first S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Lake & Alice his d<sup>r</sup> mar. to Richard Gates of . . .

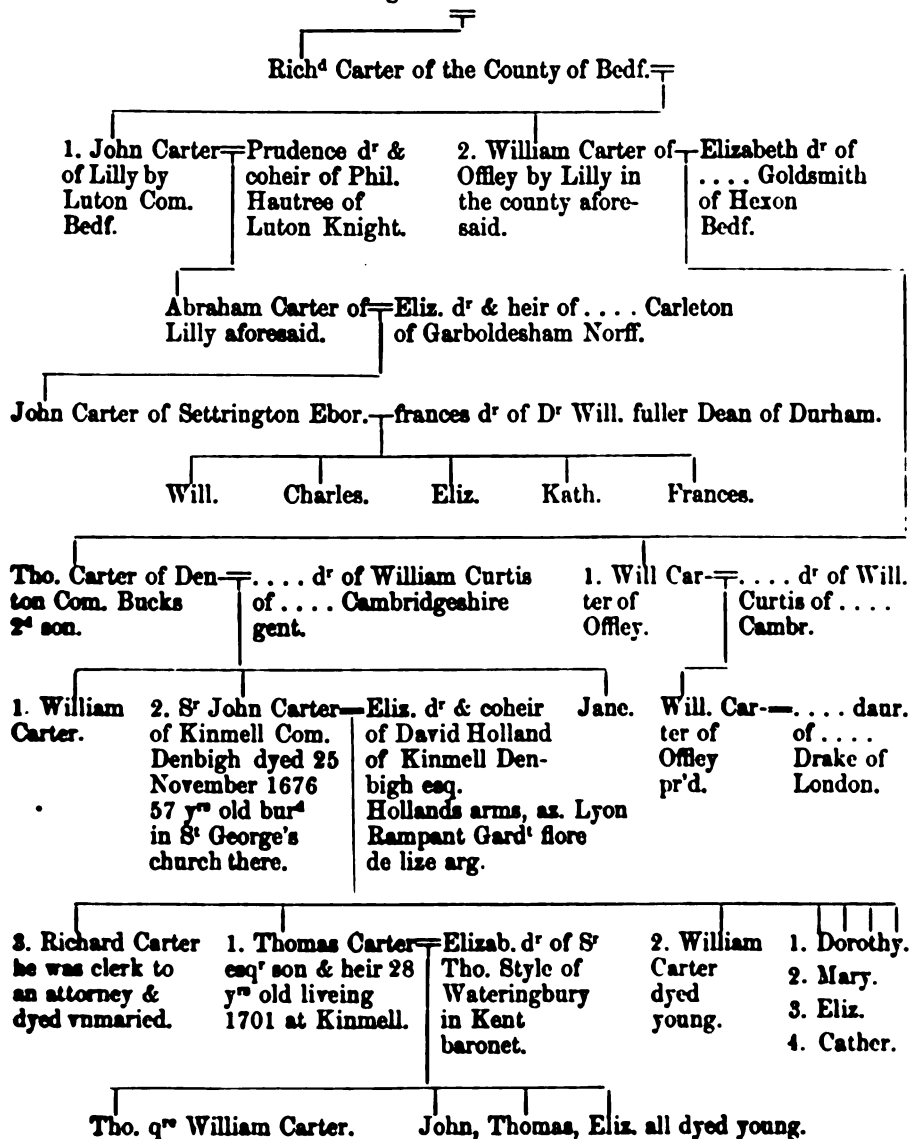
LINC. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. WRAY of Ashby K<sup>tes</sup> 6 June 1660 at Whitehall. See my first volume of baronets title Wray of Glentworth Linc. pag. .

SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MAYNARD of Tooting Graveney K<sup>t</sup>. see his issue my pedigrees of English Nobility & that of baronets. he had one d<sup>r</sup> & heir Mary married 1st to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas (William) Adams son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. (William) Adams K<sup>t</sup> & bart. 2<sup>d</sup> to S<sup>r</sup> Rushout Cullen of . . . Cambr. bar<sup>t</sup>. Sir Jo. was K<sup>tes</sup> 7 June 1660. see the pedigree after fol. 23<sup>d</sup>.

**DENBIGH.** S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CARTER of Kinnell K<sup>tes</sup> at Whitehall 7 June 1660. see certificate book in the Office of Arms J 80 pag. 87. Azure a Talbott pass<sup>i</sup> bet. 3 buckles or, see the crest there.

to S<sup>r</sup> John Carter inclusive is in a pedigree signed by Edward Norgate Windsor & seen by Peter Le Neve A.D. 1701 said to be entred in the office of Arms in C 80. f. . . & D 14. fol. 59.

Thomas Carter of Higham in Bedf. lived in the time of King Edward the 4<sup>th</sup>.

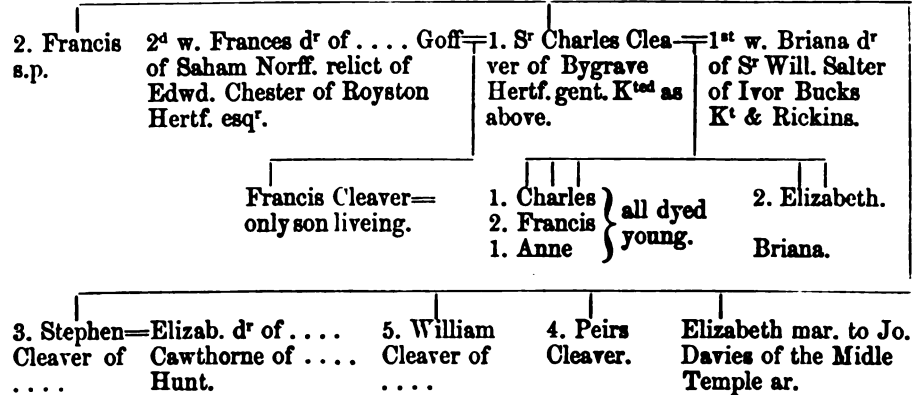


5801 fo. 21.

## CLEAVER.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES CLEAVER of Bygrave Hertf. K<sup>tes</sup> at Whitehall 7 June 1660.  
see S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Chancy's Hertf. vol. . . . see S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visit. Hertf.  
4<sup>th</sup>. Or 3 bars G. on a canton A. a fess & 3 mascles in chief sable for  
q<sup>u</sup>terings ped. & crest.

Francis Cleaver Citizen = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Piers Salisbury of  
and Draper of Lond. . . . . Wales & London.



DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CLOBERY of Bradstone. Whitehall 7 June 1660. Vide C 24.  
fol. 128. coat crest & quarterings with pedigree C 1. Devon. fol. . .

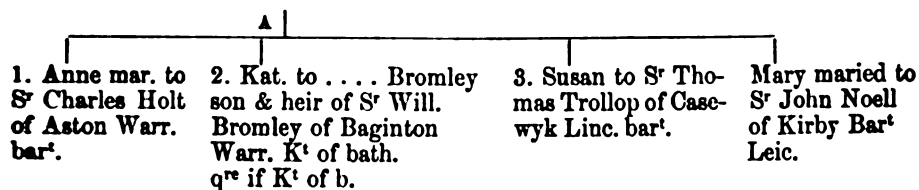
That the name was ancient in Devonshire Appears by this Record. Assisa  
si Tho. Clopary seisitus terrar' in Teyngemue P<sup>l</sup>ita Jur. et as'sis 33 H. 3.  
Devon R. 19.

See the pedigr in the visit. of Devon in the Office of Arms & in my  
copy. P. L. N.

Oliver Clobery of Bradstone = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Keckwich of  
Devon. S<sup>t</sup> Germans Cornub.

John Clobery of Bradstone Devon. =

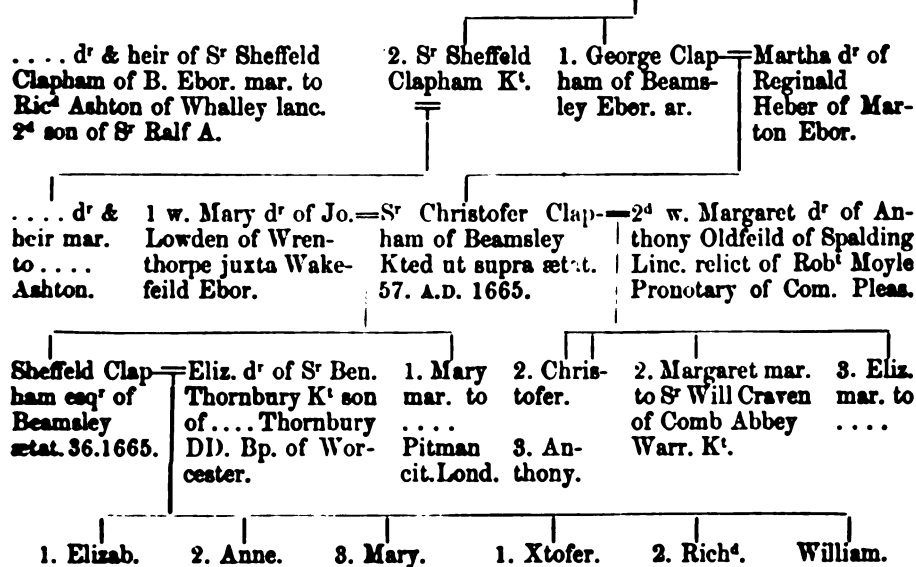
S<sup>r</sup> John Clobery of Bradstone Devon. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of William Cranmer of London merch<sup>t</sup> relict  
1<sup>st</sup> of . . . . Slane, 2<sup>d</sup> of Nathaniell Soith or South  
P<sup>r</sup>sident of all India.



## CLAPHAM.

**EBOR.** S<sup>r</sup> CHRISTOFER CLAPHAM of Clapham Ebor. at Whitehall 8 June 1660.  
See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 32. for the pedigree coat crest &  
q<sup>ter</sup>ings.

Gresham Clapham of Beamsley.



**MIDD.** S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS GERRARD 2<sup>d</sup> son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert Gerrard baronet of  
Harrow on the Hill Midd. he dyed without issue. see his pedigree my baro-  
nets 1st vol. pag. . . 8 June 1660. Whiteh<sup>u</sup>.

**HUNT.** S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. BERNARD K<sup>t</sup> Serjeant at lawe Baronet after of Huntington.  
see my 2<sup>d</sup> vol. of Baronets pedigree. K<sup>t</sup>ed 9 June 1660.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. BROOKES of Cockfeild hall Suff. Kted at Whitehall 9 June 1660.  
baronet after, q<sup>re</sup> tamen.

PRESCOTT.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN PRESCOTT of Radwinter in essex Kted . . day of . . . See C 21. essex.  
fol. 103. Sab. a  $\Lambda$  bet. 3 owls arg.

Alexander Prescott of Radwinter—Martha d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Pemberton neice to S<sup>r</sup> James  
essex & of London alderman. Pemberton Lord Major of London.

S<sup>r</sup> John Prescott of Radwinter in essex—  
and of Hoxne hall in Suffolk.

.... Prescott of Rad- winter dyed without issue in his fathers life.	1 <sup>st</sup> husband. S <sup>r</sup> Thomas— fisher of Islington bar <sup>t</sup> he dyed s. p <sup>le</sup> .	Jane d <sup>r</sup> &— coheir she dyed with- out issue.	William Maynard. esq <sup>r</sup> younger son of Will. Lord Maynard.
---	---	--	---

.... married to S<sup>r</sup> William  
Wiseman of .... essex &  
dyed issueless.

3. .... d<sup>r</sup> and coheir married twice 1<sup>st</sup> to ....  
.... 2<sup>dly</sup> to .... Styles of .... who left his  
estate to .... Styles d<sup>r</sup> of Lawes.

5801 fo. 22.

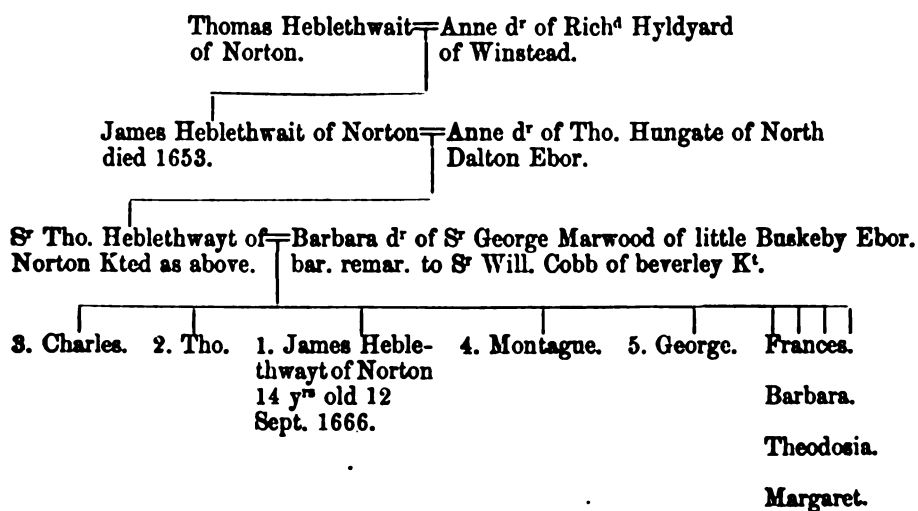
KING.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> ANDREW KING of London Kted 9 June 1660 Whitehall.  
dyed about 1662.

KENT. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY OXENDEN of Deane in Wyngnam parish baronet after Kted  
9 June 1660 Whitehall. See my book of baronets 3 Vol. fol. . .

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS HEBLETHWAYT of Norton Kted 9 June 1660 at Whitehall.  
See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 231<sup>b</sup>. Arg 2 bars B on canton Or a  
mullet (sable) peirced Sab. mullet charged with a torteaux. Crest in a ducall

crown a griffon (demy wolf) coupt ermynios. See a coat & crest granted to James Heblethwait of Malton Ebor. by S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert Dethick pat. dat. 1576. See my book docketts called Shirley pag. 62.



## PENN.

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM PENNE of . . . one of the Com<sup>'</sup>issioners of the Admiralty and Navy. Kted at Whitehall 9 June 1660. See L 3 fol. 90 something about S<sup>r</sup> Will. funerall done by Pickering.

S<sup>r</sup> William Penne Kted vt supr. bur. in . . . Church bristoll.

William Penne esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . & of Pensilvania the famous quaker liveing 1696.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY CONYSBY of the Wyld (q<sup>r</sup> if not the fold.) in North Mymms p<sup>'</sup>ish Hertf. Kted 6 June 1660 Whitehall.

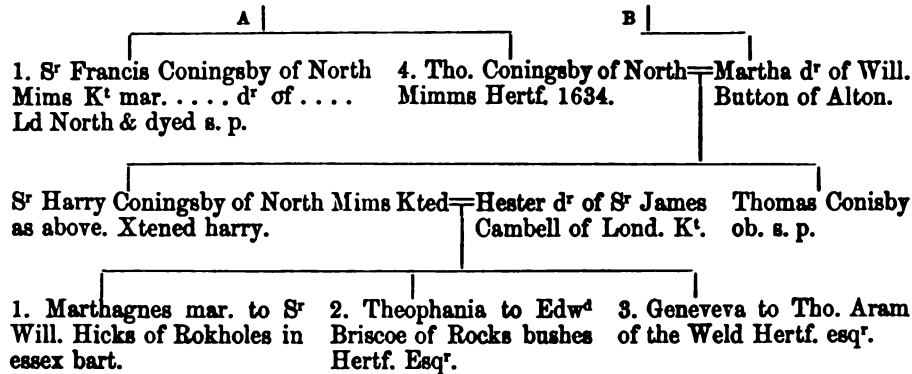
S<sup>r</sup> Henry Coningaby of North Mims Hertf. K<sup>t</sup>. = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. botiler of Watton Woodhall Hertf. K<sup>t</sup>.

1<sup>st</sup> w. Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Whethill of Calais. = S<sup>r</sup> Ralf. Coningaby of North Mimms K<sup>t</sup>. = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Lamme & relict of Will. Button of Alton

A

B





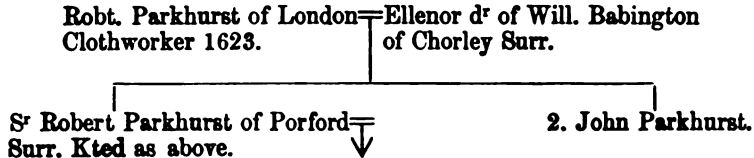

---

5801 fo. 23.

PARKHURST.

SURR. Sr ROBT. PARKHURST of Porford Surr. K<sup>ted</sup> 9 June 1660. See visitat. of Surrey C 2. pag. 265. coat crest & Quarterings.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Robt. Parkhurst K<sup>t</sup> married 1. to Gyles Vandeput of Lond. Merchant after to Francis 2<sup>d</sup> son of Sr Heneage Finch K<sup>t</sup> & bar<sup>t</sup> see visit. Midds. fol. 1. made 1663.\*




---

SURR. Sr RICHARD ATKYNS of Clapham Surr. Kted 11 June 1660 Whitehall. he was created baronet after. see the pedigree my baronets vol. 2<sup>d</sup>.

---

LINC. Sr THOMAS MEERS of Kirton Kted 11 June 1660 Whitehall. See the coat crest and quarterings C 23. p<sup>t</sup> 3. fol. 7 & 62<sup>b</sup>. G. a fess bet. 3 water bougets ermine. Vincent's Linc. 345.

an office found .... 28 H. 8. in Com. Linc. after the death of John Meares it was found that Thomas Meares dyed in the life of his father Thomas and that Francis Meares son of the body of Joane daughter of Sr Miles Bussy was son & heir.

\* Visitation of Middlesex, 1663. Salisbury, 1820, p. 10.

Tho. Meers ar. p. cartam dat. 7 H. 7. History of family of Mor-daunt 298.

Tho. Meers of Kirton in Holland was 3<sup>d</sup> Husband of Margaret widdow of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Ayrmyrn of Osgodsby K<sup>t</sup> & of Geffry Paynell of Bothby Paynell Linc. See a book of the pedigree of boothby in a Book called Gaunt made 1699 in the Hands of my Lord Chancellor by my gift to him pag. 310. his son Tho. Meers of Osgodsby by a former wife.

1. wife Jane d<sup>r</sup> of John Meres of Kirton Com. = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Will.  
 . . . . Tempest of Linc. esq<sup>r</sup> dyed 28 H. 8. Blesby of Blesby Com.  
 . . . . . Linc. esq<sup>r</sup>.

Thomas Meres son & — Joane d<sup>r</sup> of Miles Bussy of Haghham Com. 2. Anthony Meres  
 heir but disinherited Linc. esq<sup>r</sup> & aunt & heir to Agnes Bussy 2<sup>d</sup> son but heir by  
 in Great part by his married to S<sup>r</sup> Edmund Brudnell son of S<sup>r</sup> conveyance.  
 father. Tho. Brudnell K<sup>t</sup> of Deane Com. Northt.

Francis Meres of Kirton = Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Coney who was ex<sup>x</sup> to her  
 Com. Linc. esq. a ward. brother Anth. Coney of Kirton Com. Linc.

Anthony Meers of Kirton in Holland com. = Katherine d<sup>r</sup> of James Crewes of  
 Linc. a ward to the King temp. . . . . Fotheringay Com. North'ton.

2. Anthony Meers of = Hannah d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Will. 1. Thomas Meers of Nassington  
 Bonby Linc. liveing Wrey of Glentworth Com. North'ton eldest son 1634  
 1634. See C 23. Com. Linc. K<sup>t</sup> & said to dye without issue.  
 fol. 62<sup>a</sup>. bar<sup>t</sup>.

Anthony Meres said to dye a. p<sup>le</sup>. q<sup>re</sup>.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Faith d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> — 3. Robert Meres of Kirton — 1<sup>st</sup> wife. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of William  
 Jo. Hatcher K<sup>t</sup> of Chancellor of the Cathedr. Williams of Cog . . . . neice to  
 Carby Com. Linc. Church of Linc. doctor of John Williams Lord Keeper of  
 ob. a. p<sup>le</sup>. divinity. England & Archbishop of York  
 relict of William Dolbyn DD.  
 father of Archbishop Dolbyn.

sister & heir  
 S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Meers Kted = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Erasmus De La fontaine of Kirby Bellers com.  
 vt supra liveing Leic. K<sup>t</sup> dyed 4 Aug. 1696 deposited in S<sup>t</sup> Gyles Church Midd.  
 1696. to be carryed to Kirby bellers. S<sup>r</sup> John Meers enjoys the estate.

1. Thomas Meres dyed 2. John Meers esq<sup>r</sup> liveing 1696 and vnmarrid 3. William  
 at Paris vnmarrid Kted at Kensington 26 of December 1700. Meres.  
 buried there. one of the 6 clerks in Chancery.

1. Mary married to Will. 2. Frances Katerina mar. 3. Elizabeth 3<sup>d</sup> da<sup>r</sup> vnmarr.  
 Haley DD. Deane of to Geo. Whichcott of 1699 mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Horace Pettus  
 Chichester dyed 1706. Harpeswell Linc. esq<sup>r</sup>. of Raketh in Norff. baronet.

## CAYLEY.

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> ARTHUR CAYLEY of Newlands in the County of the City of Coventry  
Kted at Whitehall 13 June 1660. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Ebor. Visitation  
fol. 149.

Edward Caley of Brompton Ebor. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Walters  
dyed 6 decemb'r 16 . . . of Cundall Ebor.

1st husb. Bar. = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Oldfield = 2. S<sup>r</sup> Arthur = Hester d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Symonds  
nabas Holbech of Spalding Linc. relict Caley of of Lond. relict of Charles  
of Birchley of Barnabas Holbech of Newlands Hales of Newland Warr.  
Hall Warr. Birchley Hall War. Warr. esq<sup>r</sup>.  
Kted vt  
sup.

Mary dan'r & sole heir married 1<sup>st</sup> to S<sup>r</sup> Samuell Marrow of Berkswell  
Warr. Bar<sup>t</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup> to Francis 3<sup>d</sup> son of Thomas Fisher esq<sup>r</sup> of Welsh hall  
in Meredén by Warwick esq<sup>r</sup> who was father of S<sup>r</sup> Clement.

---

STAFF. S<sup>r</sup> BRYAN BROUGHTON of Broughton Staff. 13 June 1660 Whitehall  
created baronet after. See amongst baronets pedigrees.

---

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD FRANKLYN of Moor park 14 June 1660 after created baronet.  
See as before.

---

CUMBR. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS SALKELD of Salkeld and Whitehall Kted 23<sup>d</sup> Aug. following  
or this day 14 June 1660 he married . . . & left issue behind him . . . d<sup>r</sup> &  
heir married to . . . of no estate.

q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Charles Cotterell.

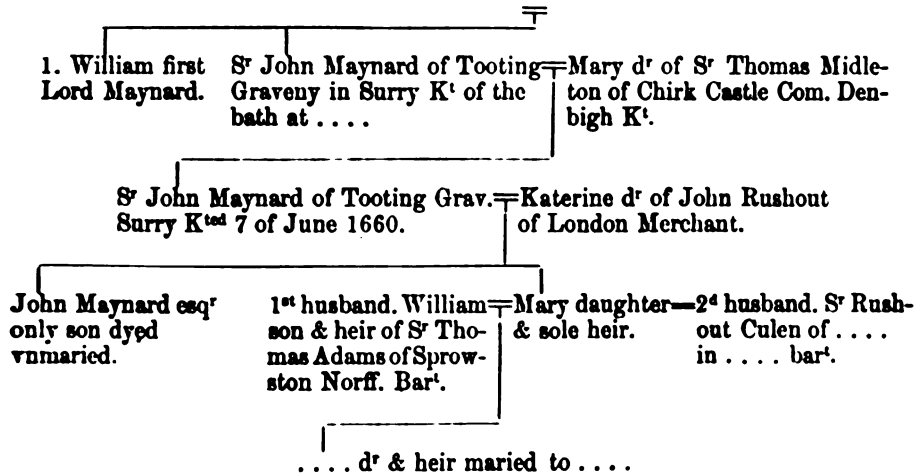
John Salkeld of Rock had John Salkeld of Rock & S<sup>r</sup> Will. Salkeld of  
Rock who married frances d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Francis fernham of . . . Kent relict of S<sup>r</sup>  
Rob<sup>t</sup> Wildgose of . . . Sussex, by Wildgose no issue but by S<sup>r</sup> William 1 d<sup>r</sup>  
& heir married to . . . a notorious counterfeiter of hands & very poor.

---

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS TIPPING of Wheatfield Kted Whitehall 14 June 1660 his son created baronet. See my book of pedigrees of baronets 3<sup>d</sup> volume.

MAYNARD. See before folio 20<sup>a</sup>. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's Surrey Visit. fol. 54.

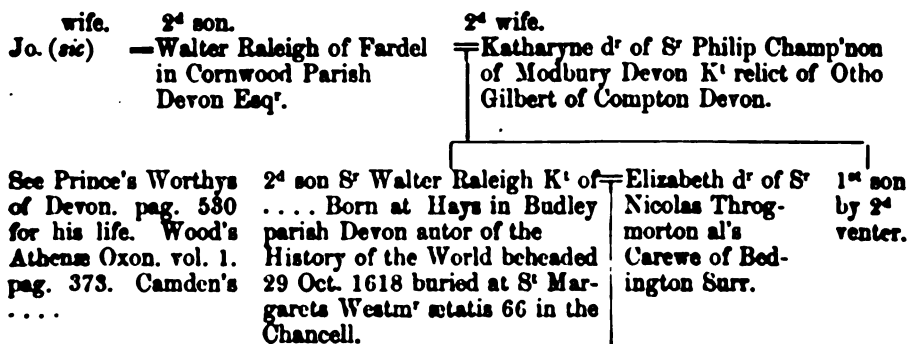
S<sup>r</sup> Henry Maynard of Easton or Estaynes ad Turrin in Essex K<sup>t</sup>.



5801 fo. 24.

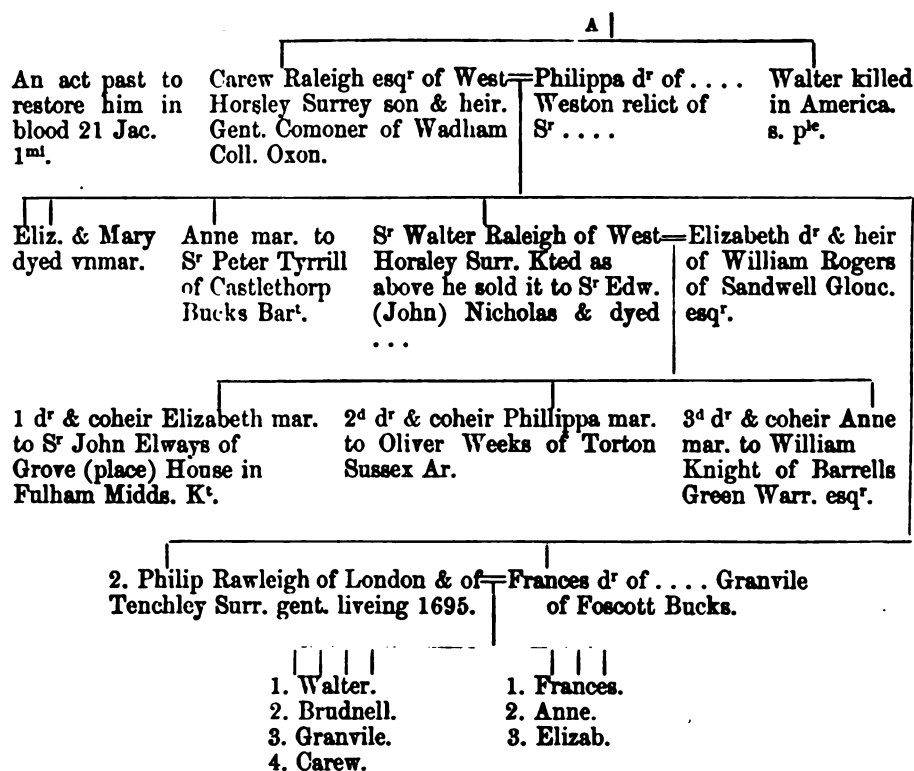
RAWLEIGH.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> WALTER RALEIGH of West horsley Surr. Kted 15 June 1660 Whitehall. See my copy of Visitat. of Surr. fol. 3. Gulcs a bend of Loenges Arg<sup>t</sup> or rather 5.



A

L



LANC. Sr GILBERT IRELAND of the Hutt. Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1660. See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Lanc. fol. 104. for the coat crest and pedigree higher.

John Ireland of the Hutt Com. Lanc. esq<sup>r</sup>. — Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Thomas Hays of London K<sup>t</sup> & Alderman.

Sr Gilbert Ireland of the Hutt Com. Lanc. — Margaret d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Kted as above of Hale & Beausey 41 years old 8 Apr. 1665. Thomas Ireland of Beausey Lanc. esq<sup>r</sup>.

#### YORK.

EBOR. Sr JOHN YORK of Goldthwayt Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1660. See Sr William Dugdale's Visitation Ebor. fol. 62<sup>a</sup>.  
B. a Saltyre arg.

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 92.

Sr Will York of Lesingham Linc. K<sup>t</sup> mar. Penelope d<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> sister of  
Sr Tho. Samwell of Upton Northt. bar<sup>t</sup>. see Samwells ped.

Sr John Yorke of Goldthwayt Ebor. = Mary daughter of Maulger  
K<sup>ted</sup> as above dyed 1 Apr. 1663. Norton of St Nicholas neer  
buried at Goldthwayt. Richmond Ebor.

Thomas Yorke esq<sup>r</sup> 6 years  
old 19 Aug. 1655. Mary.

LOND. Sr JO. LAWRENCE of Lond. Alderman Sheriff . . . a blewcoat boy Lord  
Major 166 . . Kted at Sr Tho. Alleyns house when he entertained the King  
17 June 1660. See Sr Edward byshe's Grants of Arms fol. 10. for a grant  
to John Laurence of London to James & Abraham his brothers sons of  
Abraham Laurence deceased 18 Sept. 1664 & a book of his Grants at length  
in the hands of me Peter Le Neve, Norroy, 1712, fol. 50.

Marcus Laurence came out of = Gertrude d<sup>r</sup> of  
flanders settled at London. Sprink Huesen.

Abraham q<sup>re</sup> 4 son of Mark  
Adam Laurence of London Merch' in Great =  
St Helens parish liveing 1638 & 1652.

1<sup>st</sup> w. = Sr John Laurence of London K<sup>t</sup> & Alderman = 2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . James.  
executor of the last will of Adam Laurence.

5801 fo. 25.

#### LEECH.

KENT. Sr WILL. LEECH of Squirriss in . . . Kent 17 June 1660. Kted at  
Sr Tho. Alleyns House.

#### CUTLER.

LONDON. Sr JOHN CUTLER of London Kted at Sr Tho. Alleyns House 17 June  
1660. After baronet. he left no issue male.

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> CARLES COOTE son of Earle of Montrarth, Ireland Kted 17 June 1660.  
See my Irish nobility.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> CLEMENT ARMIGER of Bloomsbury Midds & North Creak Norff. See  
NORFF. my Norff. Pedigr. Kted at W . . . . 18 June 1660. see S<sup>r</sup> Edward  
Byshe's visit. Bedf. fol. 15.

Clem. Armiger excheq<sup>r</sup> office.

William Armiger of Northcreke = Anne sister & heir of Rich<sup>d</sup> Manser of Northcreke  
Norff. Gent. Norff. by whom Thorp hall in that town.

William Armiger of Northcreke Norff. = Cath. d<sup>r</sup> of John Hoo  
of Docking Norff.

2 son. S<sup>r</sup> Clement Armiger of Cople Bedf. Kted = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Gostwick  
as above tho' he never had any estate there being of Cople Bedf. & Willington K<sup>t</sup>  
a younger brother. & bar<sup>t</sup>.

Clement Armiger esq<sup>r</sup> ob. s. p. 2. William Armiger esq<sup>r</sup>. 1. Bridget mar. to . . . . 2. Anne.  
Bagnoll of Westminster.

#### COOTE.

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES COOTE son of the earle of Montrarth, Ireland 17 June 1660.  
qre if not Kted at S<sup>r</sup> Tho Alleyns house. See my book of Pedigrees of Irish.\*

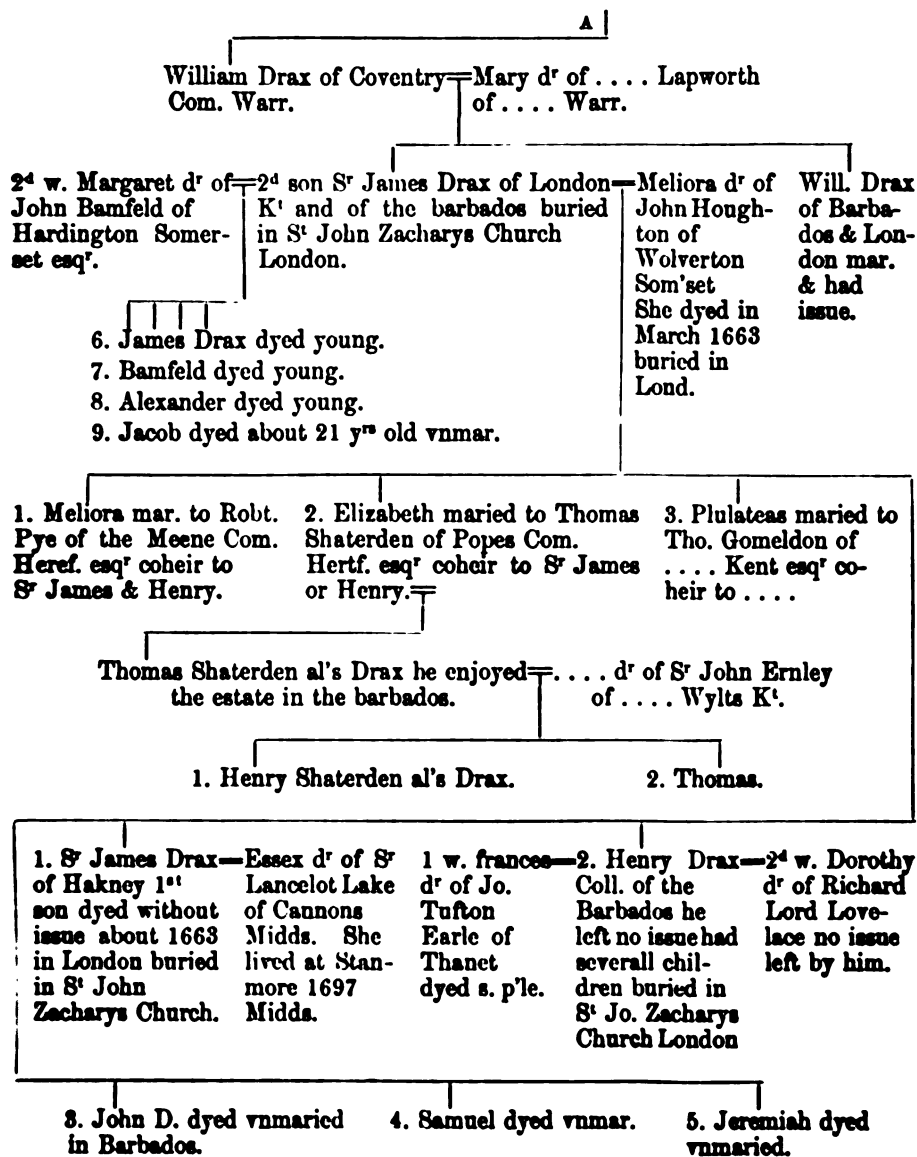
EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES DRAX of Dere Salt Kted at . . . . 18 June 1660 he was famous for  
improving of the sugars in the barbados. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's visit. of  
London fol. 37. Cheqy Or G. on a cheif G. a plume of 3 feathers or. See  
more at large the other branches in my paper of Pedigrees letter D.

qre of Coll<sup>m</sup> Drax who comes to Clubb. fulwoods rents. look for the paper  
of Drax. if did not go to Barbados.

Richard or William Draux q. which. Vicar of =  
Stonley Warr. came out of Ebor.

▲

\* Erased in MS.



LANC. S<sup>r</sup> ROGER BRADSHAWK of the Haigh Lanc. Kted at . . . . 18 June 1660. he or his son was created a baronet after. See my book of Baronets for the pedigree.



Andrew Sorrell of Henley=Alice dr of . . . . Peppercorne  
& Ipswich Suff. | of . . . .

Emme d<sup>r</sup> of John Martin of Long Melford Suff. Gent. — Emanuell Sorell of Ipswich. — Martha d<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Snelling, Portman of Ipswich.

1 w. Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Luke= <u>Andrew Sorrell</u> =Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of William Blundeville of Jowers of . . . . gent. son & heir little Stoneham Suff. & Marg <sup>t</sup> his wife d <sup>r</sup> s. p <sup>le</sup> . apparet. & sole heir of Geo. Clench of Belings Suff. Gent. by Marg <sup>t</sup> his wife d <sup>r</sup> & heir of Daniell Godfrey of Great belings & Tho- masine his wife d <sup>r</sup> & heir of Tho. Gooding of freeston Suff. son of Mathew Gooding of blaxhall Suff.				
<table border="0"> <tr> <td>Emanuell Sorrell of . . . .</td> <td>1. Margaret.</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td>2. Martha.</td> </tr> </table>	Emanuell Sorrell of . . . .	1. Margaret.		2. Martha.
Emanuell Sorrell of . . . .	1. Margaret.			
	2. Martha.			

**SUSSEX.** Sr Jo. COVERT of Slaugham Kted at . . . 19 June 1660 Baronet after.  
See my pedigrees of baronets.

**LEIC.** S<sup>r</sup> WILL. HARTOP of Rotherby Kted at . . . 19 June 1660. See Vincent's Pedigrees of Leicestershire fol. 33. sab. a chevron bet. 3 otters arg. See a coat and crest granted to Tho. Hartop of . . . Leic. by Ric. Lee Clarenc. 18 May 1596 28 Eliz. Sa. **A** bet. 3 otters ermine. crest. a demy pelican arg<sup>t</sup> vulning herself p<sup>r</sup>per out of a ducall crown or. My MSS called Shirley p. 41.

William Hartop of—Mary d<sup>r</sup> of John Rolt of Milton  
Burton Lazers K<sup>t</sup>. | Harneis Bedf.

1<sup>st</sup> w. Dorothy dr of ~~Sr~~ Thomas Hartop of ~~2<sup>d</sup>~~ w. . . . dr of . . . Hopton of  
 Sr Thomas Bendish of Burton Lazars K<sup>t</sup> pur- . . . Som'set relict of Henry  
 Bumsted Essex chased that mannor Mackworth of Normanton Botel.  
 Baronet. 1652. bar<sup>t</sup>.

Sr William Hartop—... d<sup>r</sup> of Martin Lister  
 of Rotherby Kted as of Thorp Arnold Leic. K<sup>t</sup>  
 above. mar. 1651.

1. .... mar. to Will. Hartop of  
 Dalby Leic.  
 2. .... mar. to .... Lane of  
 Glendon Northt.

**SALOP.** S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD OTTLEY of Pichford Kted 21 June 1660 at . . . . See Vincent's Copie of Visitation of Salop fol. 98<sup>b</sup>. Arg. on a bend B 3 garbs or. crest. a garb or bound vert. See this Book fol. 142.

S<sup>r</sup> Francis Ottley of Pichford Salop Kted by = Lucy d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Edwards  
King Charles 1<sup>st</sup> dyed 11 Sept. 1649. of Shrewsbury.

S <sup>r</sup> Richard Ottley of Pichford Kted = Lettice d <sup>r</sup> of Robt. Ridgeway, Earle of London-Derry Ireland.		2. S <sup>r</sup> Adam Ottley of . . . . See this volume fol. 142 <sup>b</sup> .
as above Gent privy chamber in Ord. to King Charles 2 <sup>d</sup> .		
↓		
4. Francis.	1. Thomas Ottley esq <sup>r</sup> 12 y <sup>m</sup> old 1664.	2. Adam.      3. Robt.      Lucy.

**CESTR.** S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP EGERTON of Egerton Hall Kted 23 June 1660, 2<sup>d</sup> brother of S<sup>r</sup> Rowland Egerton of . . . . baronet. See the pedigree my baronets vol. 1.

**WYGORN.** S<sup>r</sup> JOHN GODSCALL of Aldeston Kted 24 June 1660.

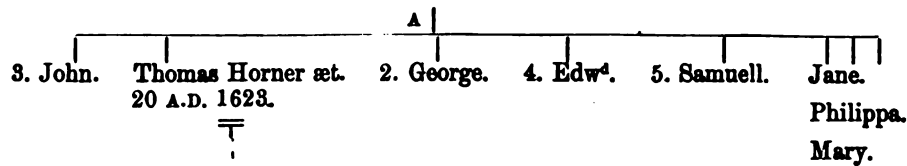
**ESSEX.** S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD WISEMAN of Thorald's Hall liveing 1696 Kted 21 June 1660. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. WISEMAN of Rivenhall Kted 24 June 1660. See my volumes of baronets for the pedigrees of both which I had from this S<sup>r</sup> Richard. See on the other side.\* See S<sup>r</sup> Edward bysbe's Essex fol. 41.

**SOM'SET.** S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE HORNER of Cloford Kted . . June 1660. Sable 3 dogs passant arg. See Visitation of Somersetshire C. 22. fol. 369<sup>b</sup>. See an allowance of a coat Sa. 3 Lymer hounds passant arg. Crest, a Talbot or Lymer hound seiant arg. collar & chain Or, to S<sup>r</sup> John Horner of Cloford com. Somerset K<sup>t</sup> cozen & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Horner K<sup>t</sup> by Robt. Cook Clarenc. dated . . day of . . 1584 my MSS. called Shirley pag. 63.

S<sup>r</sup> John Horner of Mells Com. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of George Speke of Whit-  
Som'set K<sup>t</sup> liveing 1623. lackington Com. Som'set.

A

\* This refers to Wiseman pedigree, 5801 fo. 27.



S<sup>r</sup> George Horner of Cloford Knighted as above.

Edward Horner—Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Reresby of Thrigby\* Ebor. remarried 1<sup>t</sup> to S<sup>r</sup> Esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Francis Foliambe bar<sup>t</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup> to William Lord Visc<sup>t</sup> Mounson, & to dyed a. p. S<sup>r</sup> Adam Felton of Playford Suff. bar. 4 hus<sup>d</sup>. She dyed very old about the year 1695.

Hale 5801 fo. 27.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HALE of Stagenho Kted at . . . . 25 June 1660. vide C 14. in officio armor. S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 2<sup>a</sup>. coat crest ped. q<sup>t</sup>erings B. a chevr. embatt. Or.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Hale of Kings Walden esq<sup>r</sup>—Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir of  
citizen & Grocer of Lond. . . . . Lambert.

William Hale esq<sup>r</sup> of Kings Walden—Rose d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> George Bond K<sup>t</sup> major  
Hertf. dyed 27 Aug. 1634 bur. at of Lond. dyed 31 July 1648 75 y<sup>rs</sup>  
Kings Walden. old bur. at Kings Walden.

S<sup>r</sup> John Hale of Stagenho Com. Hertf. Kted—Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Bale of Sadding-  
vt supra dyed 22 Januar. 1672 buried at ton Northt. she dyed 5 Aug. 1673  
Kings Walden Hertf. in the 79 y<sup>r</sup> of his set. 63 buried at Paul's Walden. sister  
age. 7 son & 11 child. of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Bale K<sup>t</sup>.

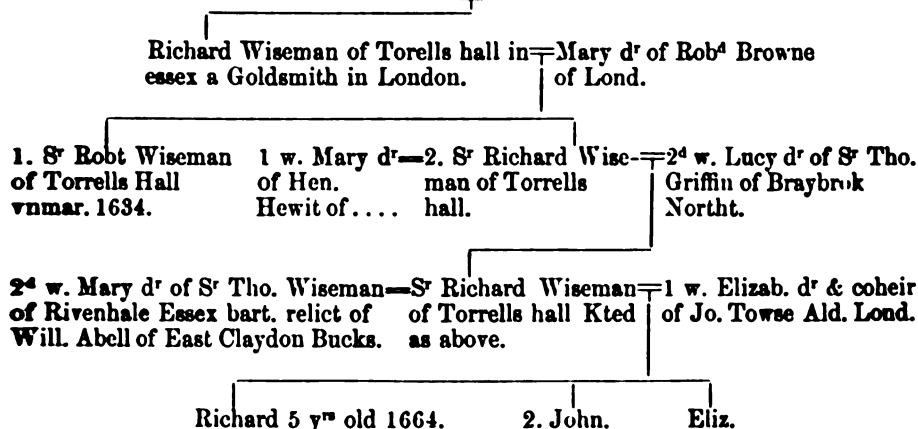
S<sup>r</sup> John Austen of Bexley Kent baronet & of—Rose daur' & sole heir  
Stagenho Hertf. in his wife's right. See my dyed the day of . . .  
pedigrees of baronets for the issue. ↓ 1695 buried at . . .

GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS OVERBURY of Burton on the hill Kted at . . . . 25 June  
1660.

\* Thribergh.

See C 21. Visit. Essex fol. 61.

JOHN WISEMAN of felstead essex. see my book of barts 2<sup>d</sup> vol. fol. 84.

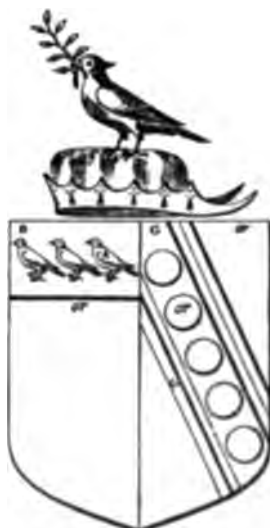


**EDOR.** S<sup>r</sup> MILES STAPLETON of Carleton Kted at . . . 25 June 1660. See my 2<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets fol. . . created baronet after.

**CESTR.** S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT COTTON of Cumbermere Kted at W. . . . 25 June 1660 created baronet afterwards.

#### FREDERICK.

**LOND.** S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FREDERICK of L. Alderman Kted at . . . 26 June 1660. Or on a cheif Gu. 3 doves Arg. beakt Gul. legged Or. Crest a dove p<sup>r</sup> holding a laurel branch vert, granted by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker Garter dated 22<sup>d</sup> Oct. 1661.



In S<sup>r</sup> John Fredericks house in severall windows of the hall and dining Room which is the excise office this year 1706. M

A			
1st w. Mary= d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> John Harison of balls Hertf. K <sup>t</sup> ob. s. p. March 1685 bur. at all hollowes Hertf.	S <sup>r</sup> William Lytton of Kneb- worth Kted Whitehall 6 day of May 1677 liveing 1696. no child yet. dyed without issue Sunday 14th of Jan. 1704 at his lodg- ings in Covent Garden buried at Knebworth .. day of . . . .	=2 <sup>d</sup> w. Philippa 2 <sup>d</sup> d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Keling K <sup>t</sup> of Southill Bedf. son & heir of S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Keling K <sup>t</sup> Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench he was serjeant at lawe. Survived S <sup>r</sup> William.	2. Rowland Lytton Gent. unmar. 1696 vir admodum vinolentus et sommolentus.
1. Judith mar. 1 <sup>st</sup> Maurice Abbot of Fulmere Cambr. 2. Anne mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Francis esq <sup>r</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> ly to S <sup>r</sup> Nicolas Strode of Westerham Kent & S <sup>r</sup> Russell of Strensham Johns Midds. K <sup>t</sup> . see the next leafe. [ <i>vide infra</i> ] Wygorn bar <sup>t</sup> .			

Md. I am told S<sup>r</sup> William gave his estate to Lytton Strode  
& commanded him to alter his name to Strode Lytton.

5801 fo. 28.

BEAUMONT.

ELBOR. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS BEAUMONT of Whitley Kted at Whitehall 27 June 1660.  
Baronet after.

q<sup>re</sup> not of Whitley.

KAST. S<sup>r</sup> NICOLAS STRODE of Westerham son of S<sup>r</sup> Geo. Kted at . . . 27 June  
1660. Stroude. S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas of W . . . in Kent K<sup>t</sup> mar. Catherine d<sup>r</sup> of John  
Savile of Methley sister of John. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Yorkshire fol. 248.\*

Judith d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rowland Lytton mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Strode of S<sup>r</sup> Johns  
Midd<sup>s</sup>. K<sup>t</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> this Strode.

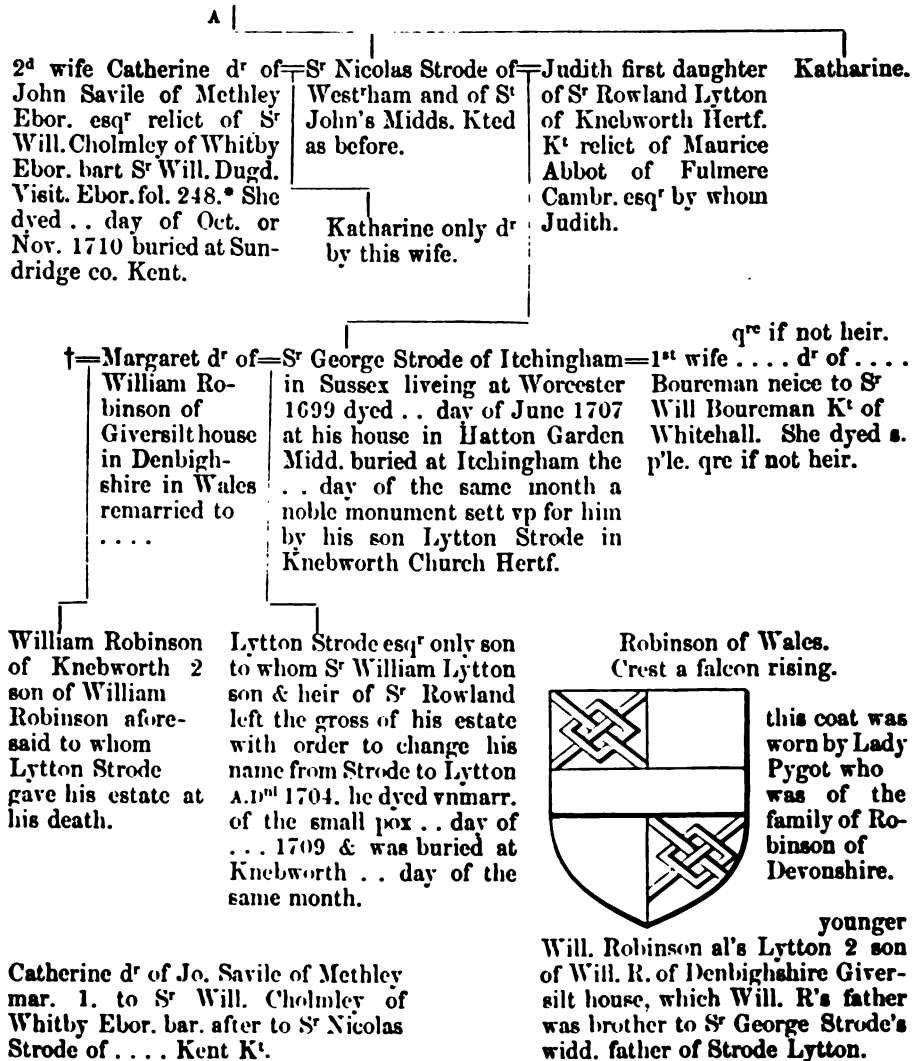
Rebecca d<sup>r</sup> and coheir of Nicolas Crisp of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> married to  
Geo. Strode of Westerham in Kent C 24 fol. 17.

S<sup>r</sup> George Strode of—Catherine d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Savile of Methley  
Westerham in Kent in Yorkshire esq<sup>r</sup> and relict of S<sup>r</sup>  
K<sup>t</sup> one of the ex- Will. Cholmley of Whitby Elbor bar<sup>t</sup>  
aminers in the She dyed . . day of December 1710  
Chancery. buried at Sundridge in Kent the  
.. day of the same month.

q<sup>re</sup> if this is not false  
& that she was the  
2<sup>d</sup> wife of S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas  
the son.

A

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi. p. 347.



WARR. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE BROWNE of Radford Kted 30 June 1660.

S<sup>r</sup> George Browne of Radford—Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Littleton of Pillaton Com. Warr. Kted as above. Hall Staff. bar<sup>t</sup> remarried to Francis 3<sup>d</sup> son of no issue by Margaret. S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Fisher of Great Packington Warr. bar<sup>t</sup>.

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 347.

† Line of descent thus in the orig.

## MARSHAM.

KENT. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MARSHAM of Whorne's Place Kted at Whitehall July 1. 1660.  
created baronet after.

---

KENT. S<sup>r</sup> THO. TWISDEN of Bradborne in east malling p'ish (baronet after)  
Kted 2<sup>d</sup> July 1660.

---

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS WENTWORTH of Bretton Kted 2 July 1660 baronet after.

---

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD ATKYNS Senior of Hensington Kted at . . . 2 July 1660. he  
was father of S<sup>r</sup> Robert & of S<sup>r</sup> Edward one of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup> &  
Lord Cheif baron in the time of King James the 2<sup>d</sup>. See the pedigree before  
in S<sup>r</sup> Rob't Atkyns. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Lanc.

---

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ALDER of S<sup>t</sup> Martins in the feilds Kted 4 July 1660.

---

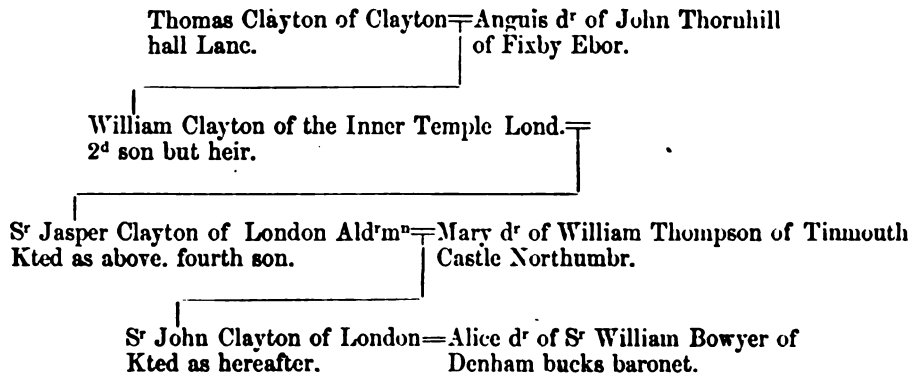
LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> ABRAHAM REYNARDSON of London Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. or  
2 chev<sup>r</sup>. engr. G. on a canton G. a mascle arg. vide C 24. fol. 104<sup>b</sup>. granted  
by S<sup>r</sup> Will. Segar to this Thomas. (*sic.*),

See Bernardiston's ped.

See in S<sup>t</sup> Martins outwich Church London.

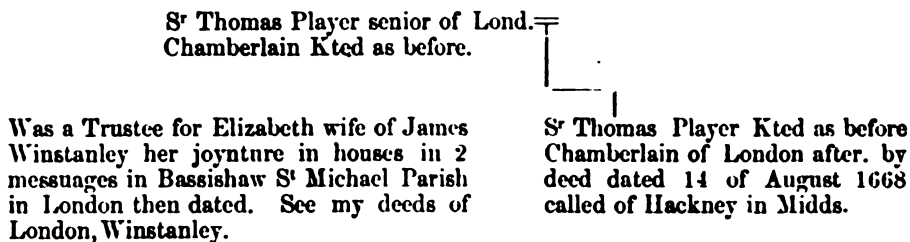
Thomas Reynardson of Plymouth Devon.		Julian d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Brace of the Ile of wight.
S <sup>r</sup> Abraham Reynardson of London Ald.		Abigail d <sup>r</sup> of Nicolas Crisp of Lond. Merch <sup>t</sup> .
2. Nicolas 4 y <sup>re</sup> old 1633.	1. Abraham 5 y <sup>re</sup> old 1633.	Mary d <sup>r</sup> & heir ( <i>sic</i> ) married to S <sup>r</sup> Samuel Bernardiston of London baronet.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JASPER CLAYTON of Lond. Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. See 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Benefactors fol. 79.

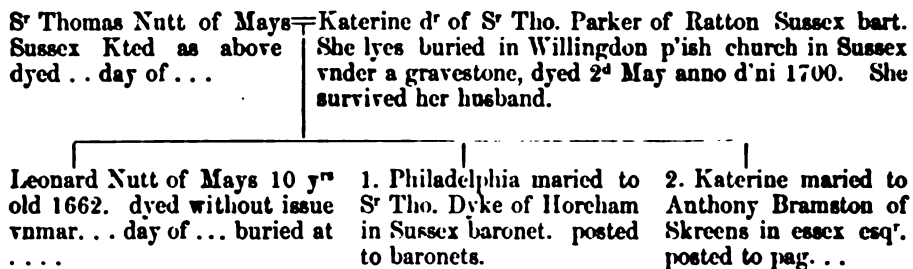


#### PLAYER.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS PLAYER senior & S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Player Junior both Kted at Guildhall 5 July 1660. See Acton Glouc. in S<sup>r</sup> Ro. Atkyns' history.



SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> THO. NUTT of Lewes Kted 7 July 1660. See the last Visitation of Sussex by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe 1662 for the Coat Pedigree quarterings &c. Partee p. fess BL. & ermine a Pale conterchanged & 3 Pheons arg. fol. 43.





## TURNOR.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD TURNOR of Parendon Kted at . . . 7 July 1660 he was after Speaker of the house of Com'ons and of the King's Councell learned in the lawe. Attorney Generall to the Duke of York 1664. a Judge after. Vide Visit. of Essex by S<sup>r</sup> E. Bysh 32.

See the pedigree q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Dale.

Edward Turner of Parendon great. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of James Morrice of Ongre essex attorn. of the Court of Wards temp. Eliz. R.

Arthur Turner of Parendon p<sup>va</sup> = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of John Jermy of Gunton essex serjeant at lawe. Norff. ar.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Henry = S<sup>r</sup> Edward Turner senior of = 1 w. Sarah Anne mar. to  
Ewer of South Mimms Par' Kted vt supra speaker d<sup>r</sup> & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Lestrangle  
Midda. Gent. widd. of &c. Lord Cheif Baron of Gerrard Calthorp K<sup>t</sup>  
Will. Ashton of Tin- excheq<sup>r</sup> dyed 4 March 1675 Gore of serjeant at  
greth Bedf. ar. no issue. at Bedf. bur. 16 Mar. at London lawe.  
liveing 1699 at Hadley little parendon essex. see Alderman.  
Midda. by whom the the certificate for him J 30.  
Mannor. fol. 118.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Edward Turner = Lady Isabell Keith d<sup>r</sup> &  
Junior of Parendon and coh<sup>r</sup> of Will. Keith, earle  
. . . . essex Kted 6<sup>th</sup> day of february 1663 liveing of 6 Gules & arg. dyed  
1696. 18 y<sup>re</sup> old 1664. about 1689 & buried at  
see after fol. 66. Halingbury Magna.

3. Gerrard. Anne ob. s. p<sup>le</sup>.  
s. p<sup>le</sup>. Sarah mar. to  
George Clerk of  
Watford com.  
Northt. esq<sup>r</sup>.

Charles Turner esq<sup>r</sup> of = Dorothe. d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
Parendon p<sup>va</sup> Essex. Fenwick of . . .

Sarah married to . . .  
. . . . Gee sollici-  
tor in Chancery.

Anne. } s. p<sup>le</sup>.  
Isabell. }

1 girl  
Isabella.

Mary vnmarried. Edw<sup>d</sup> s. p<sup>le</sup>.

4. Arthur Turner of Shillingley = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of John Vrlin of Eaton (Stoke  
Park in Sussex. pogeys) in Com. Bucks liveing 1703.

Edward Turner vnmarried 1703.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY CÆSAR of Bedington Kted at . . . 7 July 1660. G. 3 Roses arg. leaved seeded p'per, on a cheif of 2<sup>d</sup> as many Roses Gules &c. leaved &c. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Chancy's Hertf.

Cambden's Certificates fol. 336.

S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Cæsar = Susan 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
K<sup>t</sup> of . . . | Ryder Lord Major Lond.

1. Tho. 2. Augustus. 3. Ferdinand.

Susan d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Ryder ald. Lond. married to S<sup>r</sup> Julius Cæsar. see D<sup>r</sup> Hutton's Lond. Monuments pag. 3. see Stow's survey pag. . . Henry Rector S<sup>t</sup> Xtofers church London Dean of Ely Brittannia antiqua, vol. 2. p. 104.

Cæsar Adelmarius an Italian Phisitian to Q. Mary.

3. Henry Cæsar 3<sup>d</sup> son prebendary & dean of Ely Rector of S<sup>t</sup> Xtofers Lond. DD. dyed 22 of June 1632 aged 72 buried at . . .  
2. Thomas Cæsar baron of the excheq<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> son.  
S<sup>r</sup> Julius Cæsar m<sup>r</sup> of the Rolls in Chanc. buried in S<sup>t</sup> Helens church London vnder a neat monument in the chancell.  
2<sup>d</sup> w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Woodhouse of Waxham Norff. K<sup>t</sup> relict of Robt. Hungate of Bradenham Norff.

1<sup>st</sup> w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Peter Vanlore of Lond. K<sup>t</sup> father of S<sup>r</sup> Peter baronet.  
S<sup>r</sup> Charles Cæsar of Benington Hertf. K<sup>t</sup> he dyed 6 Dec. 1643. Master of the Chancery.  
2<sup>d</sup> w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Barkham K<sup>t</sup> of Southacre Norff. & Lord Major of Lond.

Jacob. 1. Julius C. dyed 11 Dec. 1643 s.p. Anne. 3. Charles s. p. 4. Edwards. p. 5. Hugh s. p. 2. S<sup>r</sup> Henry Cæsar of Benington Kted as afore. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Robt. Angell of London Mercht. 6. Charles Cæsar of . . . Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Leventhorpe of Sabrichworth Hertf. Bart.  
all dyed without issue in their fathers lifetime.

Julius dyed young. Jane married to S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Pope blonnt of Titten Hanger Hertf. bart.  
S<sup>r</sup> Charles Cæsar of Benington Kted at Cambridge 4 day of October 1671. see pag. 101. he dyed 15 Aug. 1694. bur. at Benington.  
Susan d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Tho. Bonfoy of London K<sup>t</sup> & merchant. she dyed . . day of . . . buried at Benington Hertf.

Elizab. mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Bennett of Badbrugh Cambr. bar<sup>t</sup> by whom one d<sup>r</sup> & heir who dyed young. remar. to . . . Butler of . . . in Sussex.  
Charles Cæsar esq<sup>r</sup> liveing 1696 about 22 y<sup>rs</sup> old. Mem-ber of . . .  
2. Henry s. p. 3. Thomas s. p.

5801 fo. 29.

## BASSET.

SOM'SET. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. BASSET of Clofferton Kted 7 July 1660. see the visitation of Glouc. 1682 folio 111. ermine a che. indented, on a canton Gules a mullet Or. ermyne on a canton Gules a mullet Or, Basset in y<sup>e</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> q<sup>ter</sup>. Bitton's coat. ermyne a cheif indented Gules. Morgan's Heraldry, book 3. cap. 2. pag. 23. see my loose papers of the pedig. of basset for the arms q<sup>ter</sup>ings and ped. higher.

Edward Basset of Uley in Glouc. see Atkyn's Glouc. pag. 791. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Ligon.

William Basset of Uley Com. Glouc. eldest son.

William Basset of Claverton Com. Somerset.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Bassett of Claverton = Philadelphia sister & coh<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Cambell of Woodford in Essex bart. see my 3<sup>d</sup> vol. of baronets p. 50.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CREMER of Secheth Kted at . . . 8 July 1660. the name is Creame al's Skryme. S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's Visit. Norff. fol. 140.

John Creme al's Skryme of Snetesham Norff. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Tash of . . .

3<sup>d</sup> son. George Creame al's Skryme of Seche' purchased North = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Adam Williamson of Keswyk Cumbr. Roughton Hall in Norff. of S<sup>r</sup> Francis Barington K<sup>t</sup> by licence dated 1 June 12 Jac. 1<sup>st</sup>.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Ursula = S<sup>r</sup> John Cremer of Sechith Norff. al's = 1 w. Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Filmer of east Sutton Kent baronet by whom one son & 3 daur's all dyed young. d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Creame al's Skryme he dyed without issue about the year 1664 & was buried at . . . London.

Edmund Creme of West Wynch in Norff. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Trice heir to his brother S<sup>r</sup> John. of Godmanchester Hunt.

Anne d<sup>r</sup> & heir married to Will. Lord fitz Williams of Lifford Ireland liveing at Milton North'ton 1690. She dyed . . day of . . 1715 buried at Milton.

CHESHIRE. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ARDERN of Ardern Kted at . . . . 9 July 1660. G. a cheif & 3 cross-crosslets fitché or. Crest, a plume of 6 feathers insides Gules outsidés Or issneing out of a ducall crown Or. See 1 volume of Benefactors fol. 17. for the pedigree higher & Vincent's Cheshire fol. 261.

Frances d. of Jo. Ardern of A. ches. 2 wife of Tho. Marbury of Marbury ches. died at Marb. 31 of Oct. 1634. bur. at Great budworth.

D<sup>r</sup> James Ardern dean of Chester dyed 19 of Sept. 1691.

S<sup>r</sup> John Arderne of Arderne Cheshire—Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Leigh  
and Hawarden Kted as above æt. 32 of Lyme DD. Rector of Wal-  
A.D. 1663. ton & Sephton Lanc.

2. Ralf Ardern. 19 y <sup>r</sup> old 1678.	John Ardern esq <sup>r</sup>	4. Henry.	1. Margaret mar. to Jo. Beresford of Bentley Derb. esq <sup>r</sup> .	2. Anne.
		3. Rich <sup>d</sup> .		3. Frances.

#### FITZ JAMES.

DORSET. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FITZ JAMES of Leviston Kted at . . . . 9 July 1660.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Fitz James of . . . . buried in the chancell of Bow Chappell in Midds. 5 March 1685. see Register. Lady Fitz James buried there 13 May 1689.

S<sup>r</sup> John Fitz James of—Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Nathaniell Stephens of Assington  
Lewston Dors. Glouc. see last visitat. Glouc. fol. 31.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> ANDREW RICCARD of L. Turkey Merchant Kted at . . . . July 1660.  
Arg. A Sab. in dexter cheif a cinqfoil G.

Walter Richard of . . . . Dorcet.—

S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Riccard L. M. Kted as before buried in S<sup>t</sup> Olaves Hart Streat Lond.  
a noble statue for him. P<sup>r</sup>sident of the east Indian Company.

1 husband. Henry, Lord Ken- sington son & heir of Henr. Earle of Holand.	—Christiana d <sup>r</sup> & heir married 2 <sup>d</sup> to John Barkley Baron Berkley of Stratton. both living 1696.
--	---

**GLOUCESTER.** S<sup>r</sup> THO. STEPHENS of Sadbury Kted at . . . 11 July 1660. See Visitat. Glouc. fol. 31. made 1682.

Thomas Stephens of Lupiat Glouc. = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of John Stone of Lond. Gent.

Edward Stephens of little Sadbury Glouc. esq<sup>r</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Stephens of Sadbury Glouc. Kted as above.

5801 fo. 30.

CHUTE.

**SURRE.** S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE CHUTE of Streatham Kted 11 July 1660 at . . . see the visitation of Surrey by S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe fol. 60.

George Chowte of Bethersden Kent. = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Gage of Bentley Sussex.

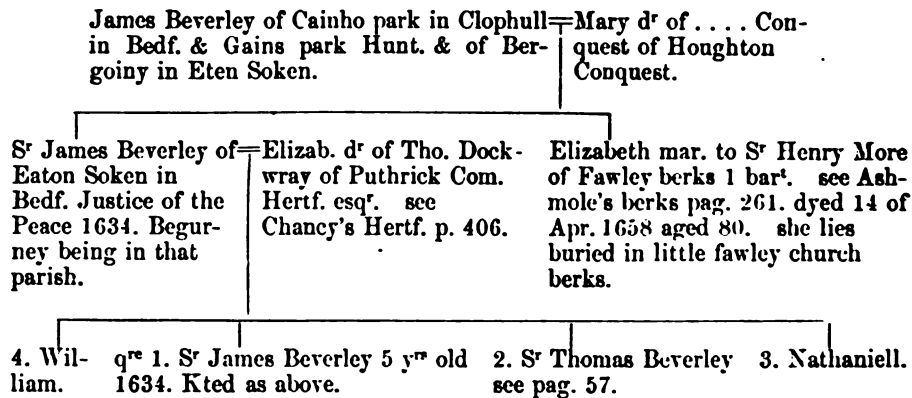
S<sup>r</sup> George Chowte of Stockwell Surr. Kted as above. = 1 w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Martin barnham of Hollingborne Kent Kt.

S <sup>r</sup> Walter Chute of . . . dyed a p <sup>le</sup> .	Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Hussey of Lond. esq <sup>r</sup> relict of Laur. Coles of Lond. Merch <sup>t</sup> .	= George Chute of Stockwell esq <sup>r</sup> as above dyed . . day of 1691. buried at Lambeth.	= Sarah d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Styles of London.	Margaret bur. in Lambeth Church 1638. see an inscript. for her.
---	--	--	--	---

Margaret dyed young.	George Chute of Stockwell only son.	= Joane d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Walter St. John of Lidyrd Som <sup>set</sup> bart and battersey.	Sarah mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Ro. Parker of Ratton Sussex baronet.
----------------------	-------------------------------------	---	---

Joane d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir married to S<sup>r</sup> Peter Saumes of Heydon in Essex baronet. She is living 1696.

**BEDF.** S<sup>r</sup> JAMES BEAVERLEY of Begurnoy Kted at . . . 11 July 1660. see the visitation of Bedf. made 1634. fol. 12. the colours wanting . . . a fess indented between 3 Leopards heads. q<sup>r</sup> whether father or son Kted or brother.

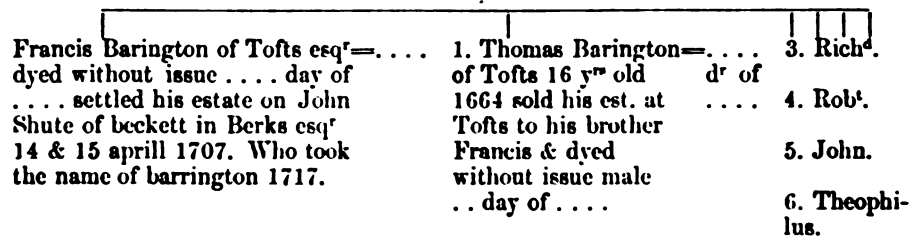



---

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> OLIVER S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE of Drumrusk Com. Leitrim Kted at . . . 11  
July 1660 Baronet after. see the pedigr. my 2<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets.

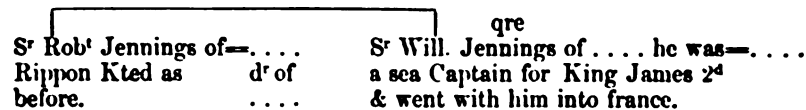
---

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> GOBERT BARINGTON of Tofts in little Baddew Knighted=  
at . . . 11 July 1660. 2 son of S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Barington of Richard  
Barington Hall Essex bar. see my pedigr. of baronets vol. 1. Wiseman of  
fol. . . . Torrells hall  
see S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Essex fol. . . . Essex K<sup>t</sup>.



## JENNINGS.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. JENNINGS of Rippon Kted at . . . 13 July 1660.



LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN WHITE of . . . . Kted at . . . . 13 July 1660. see the visitation of London made 1664 fol. 15<sup>A</sup>. no arms entred.

Thomas White of London Merchant. — Anne d<sup>r</sup> of John Stephens of Maldon essex.

S<sup>r</sup> Stephen White of London — Rebecca d<sup>r</sup> of Peter Hazard of London Fishmonger.  
Kted as above.

---

5801 fo. 31.

FARMER OF HOLBECH.

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD FARMER of Holbech Kted at . . . . 14 July 1660. see the visitation of Midds. by S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe for Pedigree higher coat and crest. a grant by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker Garter 1660 to George, father of S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup>.

George farmer of Holbech Com. Linc. esq<sup>r</sup> one — Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Oldfeild of the prothonotarys of the Com. pleas. of Spalding Linc. esq<sup>r</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Farmer of Holbech Kted. — Margaret daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Hewit & sister & coheir of George Viscount Hewit of Gowran Ireland.

Edward Farmer esq<sup>r</sup> vnmarried about 30 years old A.D. 1700. Lives at London.

1. George Farmer esq. . . . sister married to . . . Mico of . . . .  
dyed vnmarried.

---

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS OGLE of Wykyn Suff. & Pincebeck Linc. Kted at . . . . 15 July Suff. 1660. see for the pedigree higher Sheldon's books visit. linc. N. 150. fol. 303. q<sup>m</sup> if not the Governor of Chelsey Colledge 1696. Arg. a fess entre 3 crescents jessant fl. de lis Gules. Crest, a bull's head Or crased, armed G. & a wreath Vert about the neck. see 1 vol. of Grants for a Grant of Arms.

Thomas Ogle of Pincebeck — Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Adlard Welby of Gedney Linc.  
esq<sup>r</sup> dyed 3 May 1574. she dyed 11 Sept. 1574.

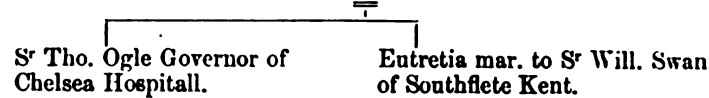
S<sup>r</sup> Richard Ogle of Pincebeck K<sup>t</sup> of the bath at Coronation of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Ogle of Wykyn Suff. & Pincebeck Linc. K<sup>t</sup> son & heir 1636.

S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Ogle of Chelsey mar. Sence d<sup>r</sup> of John Whatton of Leicester town & had issue Thomas son & heir vnmar. 1699.

## LE NEVE'S KNIGHTS.

Sr Jo. Ogle of . . . left. coll. to Sr Frances Vere.  
q<sup>re</sup> Grants vol. 1. p. 356.

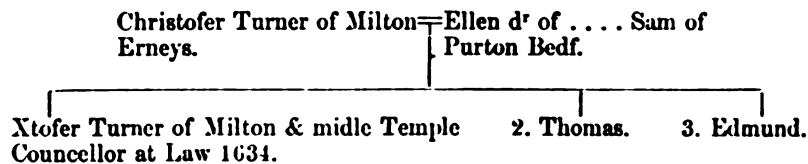


LINC. Sr WILL. THOROLD of Hough Kted at . . . 15 July 1660.

LANC. Sr RALF ASHTON of Midleton Kted at . . . 16 day of July 1660.

## TURNOR.

BEDF. Sr CHRISTOFER TURNER of Milton Erneys Kted 16 July 1660 at . . . one  
of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup>. See the Pedigree coat Crest Quarterings C 31.  
fol. 7<sup>a</sup>.



BUCKS. Sr THO. TYRELL of Hanslap and Castlthorp Kted 16 July 1660 created  
baronet after & one of the Justices of the . . . See the pedigree my baronets  
vol. 2<sup>d</sup> fol. . .

ESSEX. Sr THOMAS GARDINER of Tolsbury n<sup>r</sup> Beckingham Kted at . . . 17 July  
1660. this pedigree is wrong being not of Sr Tho. family. Sr Tho. Gardiner  
Recorder of Lond. 1 d<sup>r</sup> of his mar. to Sr Hen. Wood & frances the other mar.  
to Sr Sakvile Glemham of Glemham Suff. See my coppie of visitat. of Hertf.  
fol. 13.

q<sup>re</sup> of Coz. Gardiner. M<sup>d</sup>. Michael Gardiner of Inner Temp.—Anne only d<sup>r</sup> of  
married after the decease of his first Christofer Merrit  
wife Sr Jo. Kelings d<sup>r</sup> as on y<sup>e</sup> . . . MD. of Hatton  
garden & sister . . .



Henry Gardiner of . . . = Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Michael Hayward  
of . . . Norff.

Michaell Gardiner of . . . Hertf. Rector of Gainford Midds. see an inscription on his monument my church notes of Gainford Midds. dyed 22 of Aug. 1630. bur. there.

Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Browne Alderman Lond. Merchant taylor of London dyed 17 of March 1623 atat. fere 62.

3. S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Gardiner of Cuddesdon Recorder of London.	= . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Child remar. to . . . Stewkly.	1. Henry Gardiner built the monu- ment for his father.	2. Michael Gardiner Citizen & Vintner of Lond.	= Frances* d <sup>r</sup> of James Turnhaugh & coheir 1 <sup>st</sup> wife she was re-married to . . . Hare of Leigh in Essex esq <sup>r</sup> Justice of Peace by whom . . . Hare of Lee esq <sup>r</sup> & Doctor Hare.	See MSS. P. L. Norroy indorsed . . .
--	--	--	--	---	--------------------------------------

2. Mich. }  
all dyed vnmarrid.

3. George. }

4. Martin. }

Michael Gardiner of the Inner Temple London 1712.† = Keling's d<sup>r</sup> 1 wife, buried in Wyching- ham Magna church Norff. See the inscrip. Jo. Le Neve's Mon.

1. S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Gardiner Coll. in the Kings Army in Oxford 1640 of Cuddesdon in Oxfordshire.	= Carey d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Edmund of S <sup>r</sup> Ralf Verney of Claydon buck. baronet, liveing at Islington in Midds. remar. to Jo. Stewkly of Preshow Hants.	sister of S <sup>r</sup> Edmund sister of S <sup>r</sup> Ralf Verney of Claydon buck. baronet, liveing at Islington in Midds. remar. to Jo. Stewkly of Preshow Hants.	called vnkle to S <sup>r</sup> H. Wood's d <sup>r</sup> & heir.	John . . . d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Gardiner William & sister of S <sup>r</sup> Will. Botiler of Biddenham Bed. K <sup>t</sup> q <sup>re</sup> coheir.
---	--	---	---	--

Thomas Gardiner only son dyed vnmarrid.

Rebecca . . . vnmarrid. Sanders of . . .

John Gardiner now of the Inner Temple London ar.

1. . . . mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wood, Clerk of the Green Cloth at Whitehall.
2. . . . mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Sackville Glemham of Glemham Suffolk.
3. . . . mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Will. Palmer of Hill Bedf.
4. . . . mar. to Redmayne Burwell of Dowsby com. Linc.
5. . . . mar. to . . . fish of . . . Bedf.

\* See for the time of death of this Frances who dyed 1 Jan. buried in S<sup>t</sup> Andrews church in Holborn 3 January 1672.

† 2<sup>d</sup> wife of Mich<sup>d</sup> Gard. son of the vintner, now liveing both in Hatton Garden Midds. is Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Xtofer Meiret d<sup>r</sup> of Phisick & sister & heir of John & Xtofer her brothers by whom 2 d<sup>m</sup> Anne vnmarr. dyed 1722 buried in S<sup>t</sup> Andrews church Holborn & Frances married to . . . Glynue, Orlman in Holborne, no child 1719. She dyed without issue . . day of August 1723 buried in S<sup>t</sup> And. Holborne so that they have no child liveing nor any issue of their body. Peter Le Neve, Norroy. both liveing 1725 (*sic*.)

See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's essex fol. 58 for the Right Pedigree as followeth.

Xtofer Gardiner of Tinhead Wylts. = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of John Topp of Stockton Wylts Gent.

Francis Gardiner of Tollesbury essex. = Timothea d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Bokenham of Thornham Suff. K<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Gardiner of Tollesbury Kted as = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Kemp of Spaines above liveing 1664 at Bouchiers hall in hall Essex in finchingfeld parish K<sup>t</sup>. Tollesbury in Essex.

by deed dated 29<sup>th</sup> of October 1622 S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Gardiner K<sup>t</sup> proved to be Lord of the m<sup>r</sup> of Tolshunt Gynes al's Tolshunt Bouchier in Tollesbury. see a deed amongst my essex deeds.

---

5801 fo. 32.

RAMSEY.

SCOTL. S<sup>r</sup> ANDREW RAMSEY of Abbotshall Com. . . . Kted at . . . 17 July 1660.

---

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM NUTT of Chigwell Kted at . . . 19 July 1660 he was a grocer in London so suppose his father a citizen. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. S<sup>r</sup> George. q<sup>re</sup> C. 24.

---

SOM'SET. S<sup>r</sup> ANDREW HENLEY of Bramshill Hants & Henley Som'set Kted at . . . 21 July 1660 created baronet after. See my book of baronets 2<sup>d</sup> vol. fol. . .

---

WAGSTAFFE.

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> COMB WAGSTAFFE of Tachbroke Kted 21 July 1660. See 2<sup>d</sup> volume fol. 40. See 1 vol. of benefactors to the office of Arms pag. 39. Arg. 2 bends engr. sab. the lower romée at the upper end, in cheif an escalop Sab. See C 7. Visit. Warr. fol. 55. Arms pedig.

M<sup>r</sup> King.

Richard Wagstaffe of Tachbroke = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Fulwar of Chamber-  
Mallory Warr. house Berks.

1. Thomas Wagstaffe = Mary eldest dau'r of Tachbroke Mallory & coheir of John Warr. esq <sup>r</sup> . Combs of Stratford vpon Avon Warr. bur. at Tachbroke.	2. John = . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Wagstaffe. Staunton of Wolverton Warr.	3. Timothy Wagstaffe.
--	---	--------------------------

Mary sister & sole heir of S<sup>r</sup> Combe mar. to  
S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Crew of Vtkinton Cheshire K<sup>t</sup> she  
dyed at Fawley in North'tonshire 7 of June  
1696\* and buried at Tachbroke Warr. 10 of  
June 1706\* in a vault there with her mother  
& brother without issue. See S<sup>r</sup> John Crew's  
letter to me dated 30<sup>th</sup> November 1706.

S<sup>r</sup> Combe Wagstaffe of Tachbroke  
Kted as above dyed without issue  
.. day of .. 16 .. buried in a  
vault at Tachbroke in Warwick-  
shire.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Kted .. day  
of ... 169 .. dyed at Tachebrook .. day of ...  
& was buried there the 28<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1708-9 with-  
out issue male. See S<sup>r</sup> John Crew's letter to me  
then dated.

Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Samwell  
of Vpton North'ton esq<sup>r</sup>. &  
sister of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Samwell of  
Geyton North'ton bart.

(posted)

Frances d<sup>r</sup> & heir married to S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Bagott of Blithfeild in Staff.  
bart remar. to Adolphus Oughton of Fillongley in Warr. K<sup>t</sup> &  
bart after.

CHESHIRE. S<sup>r</sup> PETER BROOK of Meire. Kted 24 July 1660 at . . . Baronet after.  
See my 3<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets pag. . .

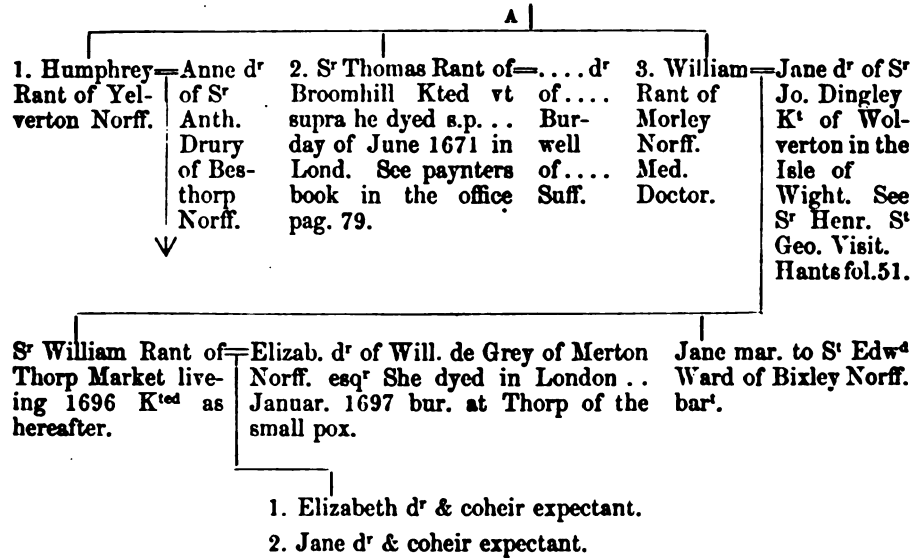
HANTS. } S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS RANT of Broomhill Norff. & . . . Hants Kted 24 July 1660.  
NORFF. } S<sup>r</sup> WILL RANT of Thorp Market Norff. Kted at Whitehall 16 May 1672.

See in the Church Register of S<sup>t</sup> Stephens Norwich for many of this  
family. Will. Rant held Copsyhold lands of the manor of Antingham  
Norff. Court Rolls 5 & 8 Car. 1<sup>st</sup>.

q<sup>u</sup> MD. Will. Rant of Norwich Gent. q<sup>u</sup> if not = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Ward of Bixley  
buried in S<sup>t</sup> Stephens 30 May A.D. | Norff. bur. by her husband 9  
1627. | July 1627.

A

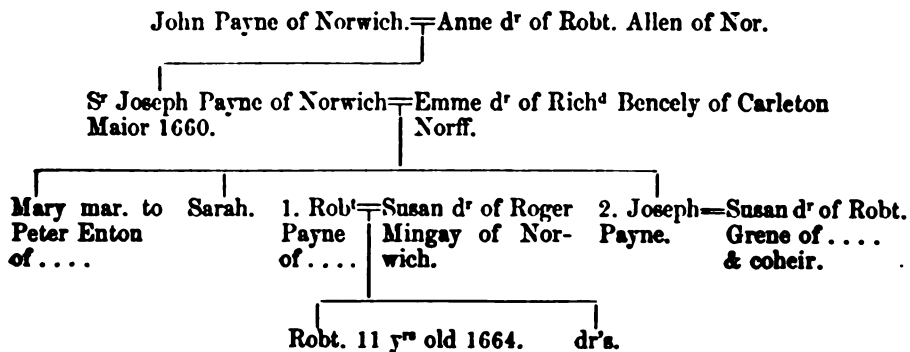
\* These dates were written at a different time from the rest. One is evidently an error.



5801 fo. 33.

## PAYN.

1660. NORWICH. S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH PAYN of Norwich Citizen Alderman and Major  
 Kted at . . . . 24 July 1660. See the pedigr. higher in S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's  
 Visitat. of Norff. fol. 48. sab. a fess raguly.



KENT. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD SANDYS of Northburne Kted at . . . . 25 July 1660, his son  
 created baronet. See my pedigrees of baronets vol. 3. pag. . .

**CORNUB.** S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM TREDENHAM of Philly Kted 25 July 1660. he dyed without issue. Arg. a bend of Losenges Gules. See 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Benefactors to the Coll. of Arms fol. 122. D 14. S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Tredenham of Philly Kted afterwards. See D 14. in the office of Arms a most excellent pedigree fol. 149. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jos. if not him.

Richard Tredenham of Kelliow = Florence d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of  
Cornub. Tho. Ennis of . . .

Thomas Tredenham of Philly = Sybill d<sup>r</sup> of Martin Trestene of  
3<sup>d</sup> son of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Trestene Cornub.

John Tredenham of Philly = Elizabeth daughter of John Molesworth of Pencarrow  
in Cornwall Esq<sup>r</sup>. Cornub. esq<sup>r</sup> & Catherine his wife d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Jo.  
Hender of Botereaux castle Cornub.

2. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Tredenham of Tregonan Cornub. Kted. as before dyed s.p. 12 of May 1662 bur. in S<sup>t</sup> Clements dancs Midds.

1. John. }  
3. Charles. } all  
5. Benjamin. } dyed  
                  } young.

4. S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Tredenham of Tregonan Kted as here- only  
after in this book buried daughter  
in the South Ile of Westm<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup>  
Abbey vnder a flat marble Edward  
Stone by the west door Seymor  
goeing into the Cloister of bury  
died 25 of Aprill 1707 Pomeray  
aet. 65. Devon  
Baronet.

2. John Tredenham esq of = Anne d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of S<sup>r</sup> John Lloyd of the forest  
Tregonan Burgesse for . . . Com. Carmarthen baronet. She dyed . . .

Anne d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir.

3. Seymor Tredenham dyed s.p. = Margre<sup>t</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of Thom. Lewis Elizab. Mary.  
Sept. 1696 of the small pox. One of Westminster relict of S<sup>r</sup>  
of the Gent. of the Privey Cham- Rich<sup>d</sup> Tufton of Westminster  
ber in ordinary & burgesse for K<sup>t</sup> cozen German to the earle  
of Thanet. She survived Tredenham.

**LOND.** S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SHAW one of the Comissioners of the Customs Kted at . . .  
28 July 1660. created baronet after.

**HERTF.** S<sup>r</sup> HUMPHREY GORE of Gelstone or Guldestone Hertf. of New place Kted 30 July 1660. See my book of London pedigrees fol. 190. for the pedigree higher. G. a fess twixt 3 cross crosslets fitchée or. See my MSS. book of Docketts of Grants called Shirley for a dockett of a grant dated 1587 by . . . to Jerrard Goore of London pag. 135. Gules a fess bet. 3 cross-crosslets fitchée arg. Crest on a mount vert a Tyger Ramp't arg. main Sab. collered with ducall coronet Or. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2. Cap. 5. pag. 50.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Richard=S<sup>r</sup> John Gore K<sup>t</sup> Lord=Hester d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Campbell  
Bowdler of . . . Major of Lond. 1625. K<sup>t</sup> Alderman of London.

2. Tho. 3<sup>d</sup> w. Bridget=1. S<sup>r</sup> John Gore of=1<sup>t</sup> w. Dorothy=2<sup>d</sup> w. Dorothy d<sup>r</sup>  
d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Geldeston Com. d<sup>r</sup> of Hum- of . . . Kemp of  
3. Will. See Edward Hertf. Kted . . phrey Wal- . . . Bucks  
folio 59. Harington of day of . . . he cote of descended from  
father of S<sup>r</sup> Ridlington dyed 3 Nov. 1659 Walcot Salop. Norff.  
Tho. Gore. Rotel. bar<sup>t</sup> s.p. buried at . . .

2 <sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> = of . . . Wood- ward of . . . Ebor. vnder housekeeper at Whitehall.	2. S <sup>r</sup> Humphrey Gore= of Geldeston Hertf. Kted as above liveing 1699.	1. w. Persis d <sup>r</sup> = of . . . English of Wigsell Sussex Gent.	3 <sup>d</sup> wife. Eliz. 1 d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Brocket Spencer of Offley Hertf. bart. by whom issue.
Mary.	5. William Gore.	1. John Gore esq <sup>r</sup> = of Geldeston he dyed the same week he was married and buried at . . .	Sarah d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Ro- binson bar <sup>t</sup> leift <sup>t</sup> of the tower.
	4. Hum- phrey G.		2. Henry Gore esq <sup>r</sup> eldest son liveing called Cap- tain Gore.
			1. Eliz. 2. Dor- thy. 3. Persia.

2. Tho- mas Gore.	Hester mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Churchman of Illington Norff. K <sup>t</sup> .	3. William Gore of Twenge Hertf. of Queen's College in Cambr. & baris- ter at Law.	4. Ger- rard Gore of . . .	5. Ro- bert Gore of . . .	1. Alice mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Payne of the Charter- house Midds. Kt. 2. Eliz. to Tho. son & heir of Tho. Henshaw Bishop of Peterborow.
-------------------------	--	---	-------------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

**SWEDEN.** S<sup>r</sup> CONRADE GILDENSHOME of Vlaburg Kted 30 July 1660.

**SUSSEX.** S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL POWELL of Vthurst Kt<sup>d</sup> 30 July 1660 created baronet  
after. See my vol. bar.

**KANC.** **Sr WILL. HUGENSON** of Linsted Kted at . . . 30 July 1660. See **Sr Edward Byshe's Visit. of Kent** fol. 59. Arms & pedigr. higher. See the coat crest of **Sr Will.** with his death in a MSS. of Peter Le Neve, Norroy, endorsed Coats.

4. wife . . . = 2<sup>d</sup> wife Mar = **Sr Will. Hugenson** of = 1 w. **Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of** = 3<sup>d</sup> w. **Anne d<sup>r</sup>**  
 d<sup>r</sup> of . . . gery d<sup>r</sup> of Linsted in Kt. dyed **Sr John Hip-** of **Sr Rich<sup>d</sup>**  
**Parkhurst** **Sr Will.** at his lodgings in pesley of Sonds K<sup>t</sup> of  
 of . . . **Brockman** Bishops court in Bushee park . . . Kent.  
 of . . . K<sup>t</sup>. Fleet street 9th of Midds.  
 dec. buried at Lin-  
 sted in Kent 14 of  
 Dec. 1675.

**Dorothy mar.** **John Hugesson** = **Xtian d<sup>r</sup> of** 1. **Anne mar. to Ralf Wackerlin.**  
 to **James** **Esq<sup>r</sup> of Linsted** **Samuell Hales** 2. **Eliz.**  
**Bunce.** in Kent. of Tunstall Kent.

5801 fo. 34.

**DUNELM.** **Sr TH. DAVISON** of Blackston High Sheriff of Durham County palatine this year Kted at . . . 30 July 1660. See **Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Dunelm.** Northumb. fol. 20. for the pedigree & arms. Or a fess wavy betwixt 6 cinquefoils p'ced Gules.

2<sup>d</sup> w. **Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Will.** = **Sr Thomas Davison** = 1 w. **Eliz. 1<sup>st</sup> daughter of Sr Will.**  
**Bellasis of Murton Com.** of **Blakeston K<sup>t</sup>.** **Lambton of Lambton Com. Pal.**  
**Pal. Duncelm. K<sup>t</sup>.** **Duncelm.**

**Alexander** = **Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of** 1. **Jane wife of Ambrose Pudsey of Barford Com. Pal.**  
**Davison** **Sr Tho. Dawes** **Dun.**  
**esq<sup>r</sup> of** **of Rochamp-** 2. **Anne wife of Rob<sup>t</sup> Laton of Laton Com. Pal. Dun.**  
 . . . at. **ton Surr. K<sup>t</sup>.** 3. **Catharine.**  
 30. 1666. 4. **Elizab. wife of Jo. Chater of Croft Ebor. esq<sup>r</sup> after**  
 of **Nicolas Fairfax 3<sup>d</sup> son of Tho. L<sup>d</sup> Fairfax of**  
 Emula.  
 5. **Timothe wife of Will. Belases of Outon Com. Pal.**  
**John Davison 2 y<sup>th</sup>** **Duncelm. ar.**  
**old 1666.**

**LONDON.** **Sr THOMAS VINOR** of Lombard Street Goldsmith Kted at . . . 1 August 1660 he was after created baronet and lyes buried in Lombard Street Church by the side of the altar.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. DOMVILL of Fryern Barnet Kted at . . . 1 or 31 Aug. 1660. q<sup>re</sup> at the end of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugd. Cheshire if the ped. is not there in Gerrards ped. See a pedigr. of Domvill Vincent's Cheshire 323.

SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> ALAN BRODERICK of Wandlesworth Kted 1 Aug. 1660. at . . . his son S<sup>r</sup> S<sup>t</sup> John was created a baronet vnder the Irish scale. Arg. on a cheif vert a ducall crown or bet. 2 heads of spears arg. imbrued gules. Crest, in a ducall crown or a like spears head. See D 14. fol. 47. coat crest quarterings & pedigree higher.

Thomas Broderick of Wandsworth in Surrey.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas broderick = Cath. d<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Nicolas of Maningford of Wanda. K<sup>t</sup>. Wylts sister of S<sup>r</sup> Oliver Nicolas K<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Alan Broderick of Wandlesworth Surr. Kted as above dyed at Wandsworth 25 Novemb. & buried there friday 3 of Decemb. 1680. See his funeral sermon printed.

. . . . Broderick of Trin. Coll. Cant. 1. S<sup>r</sup> S<sup>t</sup> John Broderick of . . . Ireland created baronet q. of Irel'd by letters pat. dated . . day of . . .

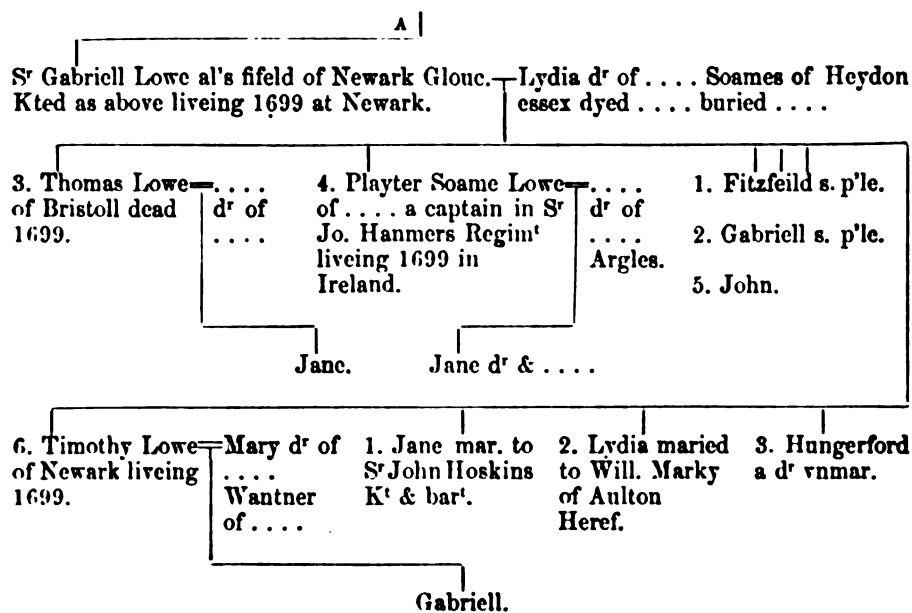
2<sup>d</sup> wife . . . = S<sup>r</sup> Alan Broderick bar<sup>t</sup> of . . . = 1 wife . . . d<sup>r</sup> = 3<sup>d</sup> wife Anne d<sup>r</sup> of sister of Solicitor generall Privy Councilor in time of King Will. & Queen Anne member of Par<sup>t</sup> for Cork city 2 times speaker of Par<sup>t</sup> Lord Cheif Just. K. B. Lord Chancellor Ireland privy councilor memb<sup>r</sup> Par<sup>t</sup> for Midhurst Sussex one of Lords Justices created Baron and Viscount Midleton in Ireland. of . . . Barry of Rothcormock Com. Cork. She dyed . . day of . . . buried at . . . S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Trevor K<sup>t</sup> Master of the Rolls in Engl<sup>d</sup> relict of Michael Hill of Hilsborough in Irel<sup>d</sup> mother of Trevor Visc<sup>t</sup>. Hilsborough.

. . . . 1. dr. . . . 2. son. S<sup>t</sup> John Broderick of . . . = . . . sister of Trevor Hill in Ireland member of Irish parl<sup>t</sup>. Visc<sup>t</sup> Hilsborough in Irel<sup>d</sup>. d<sup>r</sup> of Michael.

GLouc. S<sup>r</sup> GABRIELL LOWE of . . . Glouc. Kted at . . . 3<sup>d</sup> Aug. 1660. See the Visit. Glouc. 1634. S<sup>r</sup> Gabriell last mentioned. vide C. 16. fol. 128. (Kent.) C. 17. fol. 50. (Glouc.) Ermine on a bend engr. azure 3 cinquoils or.

S<sup>r</sup> Gabriell Lowe of Newerk Glouc. = Agnes filia . . . Hungerford de Downe K<sup>t</sup> liveing 1634. al's fifeild. Ameney glouc. vidua Will<sup>i</sup> Bennett.






---

5801 fo. 35.

VTRECHT. Sr JOHN ROTH Kted at . . . 5 Aug. 1660.

---

SUSSEX. Sr JOHN STAPLEY of Patcham Kted at . . . 6 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1660. Baronet  
created after.

---

DEVON. Sr ROBERT CAREY of Clovelly Kted at . . . 7 Aug. 1660. See Visitat.  
Devon & Cornub. C 1. fol. 52 for the Pedigr. Higher. Arg. on a bend sab.  
3 roses arg. a martlet diff. See Prince's Worthys of Devon pag. 216. See  
issue of George my pedigrees of Devon fol. 57<sup>b</sup>.

George Cary of Clovelly esq<sup>r</sup>. — 1 wife. Xtian d<sup>r</sup> of William Stretchley of . . .  
relict of John Chudleigh of . . .

Will. Carey of Clovelly esq<sup>r</sup> dyed — 2<sup>d</sup> w. Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Edward Gorges of  
1652 buried at Clovelly stat. 76. Wroxhall K<sup>t</sup> com. Somerset.

A |

A

Robert Cary son & heir 9 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1620 Kted as above he dyed vnmarr'd & without issue buried at Clovelly vnder a curious monument there. Of the prively chamber to King Charles the 2 <sup>d</sup> lived to 60 y <sup>rs</sup> old.	George Cary DD. Dean of Exeter=Rector of Shobroke Com. Devon his brother & heir succeeded to the Mannor of Clovelly dyed at Shobroke buried at Clovelly. See the monument in Prince's Wor-thys pag. 216.
--	--

= Anne d<sup>r</sup> of John or William Hancock of Comb Martin Devon esq<sup>r</sup>.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HANMER of Whittingham Hall in . . . . parish Kted 9 Aug. 1660. See my Pedigrees of Baronets volume 1. fol. 133<sup>b</sup>. coat crest quarterings Pedigree.

2 <sup>d</sup> w. = S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Hanmer of Hanmer Com. flynt.	1. w. Elizabeth sole d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Baker & sister & heir of Thomas Baker esq <sup>r</sup> her brother (she was Maid of Honor to Queen Anne ( <i>sic</i> ) wife of King Charles 1 <sup>st</sup> .)	
--	---	--

S <sup>r</sup> John Hanmer of Whittingham Hall Kted as above.	Mary d <sup>r</sup> & heir of . . . . Alston of Netherhall Suff.	Trevor Hanmer married to S <sup>r</sup> John Warner of Parham Suff. bar <sup>t</sup> .
---	--	--

Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir dyed young.

See pag. 31. See my great book of Linc. pedigrees formerly S<sup>r</sup> Philip Constables.

1 wife. Dorothy d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Leake of Hallum Nott.	WILLIAM THOROLD of Marston in Linc.	2 <sup>d</sup> wife. Margaret daur. of S <sup>r</sup> Robert Hussey K <sup>t</sup> .
--	-------------------------------------	--

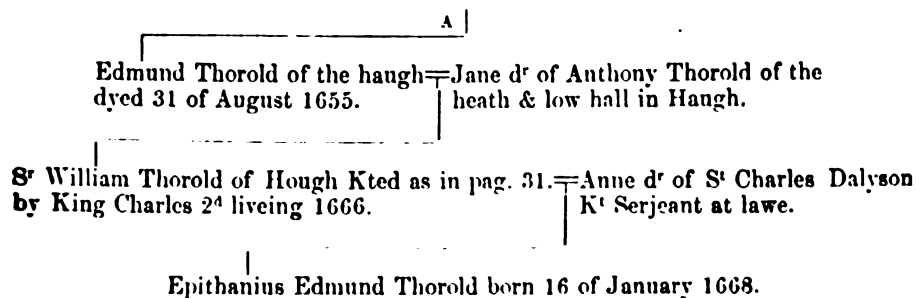
  

S <sup>r</sup> Edmund Thorold of the High hall in Haugh in Linc. eldest son by the 2 <sup>d</sup> wife.	Ellenor daughter & coheir of William Audley of Haugh Linc. sister of Agnes.	Robert Thorold of the Low hall in Haugh ancestor of S <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Thorold of the heath bart.
---	---	--

Alexander Thorold of the high hall afore-said dyed 21 of March 1616 & bur. in the church at Hough.	Christian d <sup>r</sup> of Robert Brudnell of Dodington Hunt. & sister of Tho., Earle of Cardigan. She dyed 1622.
--	--

A



**PEMBR.** S<sup>r</sup> HERBERT PERROTT of Harlston (Haroldston) Kted at . . . 14 August 1660. See for the pedigree higher Vincent's Wales 1 vol. fol. 550. q<sup>re</sup> the arms.

S<sup>r</sup> John Perrot of Haroldston=Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Cheyney  
com. Pemb. K<sup>t</sup> of the Garter.

S<sup>r</sup> James Perrot K<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Herbert Perrot of . . . =  
Kted as above.

Herbert Perrot esq<sup>r</sup> of the Midle Temple in Vine Court=. . . dan<sup>r</sup> of . . . Barrow  
dyed 16 of Apr. buried 18, in the Temple church. of . . . Wygorn.

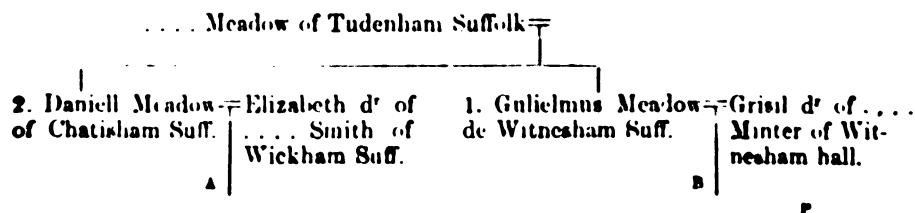
**NORFF.** S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS MEADOW of Great Yermouth Kted 16 Aug. 1660 at . . .  
See the pedigree of the Collaterall branches in a book of pedigrees of Suff.  
familys lent me by D<sup>r</sup> Mathew Hutton 1697.

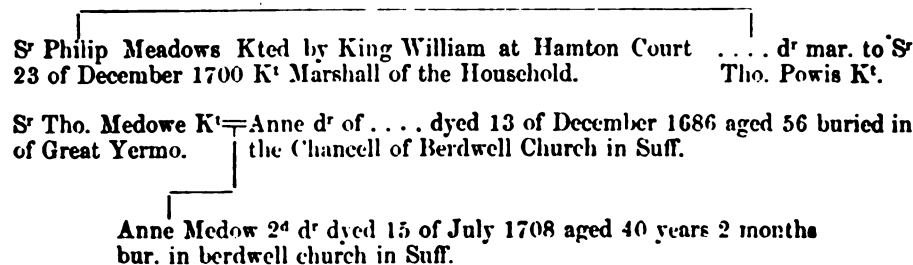
Margaret Meadow mar. to Rich<sup>d</sup> Cheld of Lond. D<sup>r</sup> Phia.

Danell Meadow of Chatisham M<sup>r</sup> Artes. born 1468 (?)—Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Broke.

John Meadows Clerk M<sup>r</sup> of Artes=. . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Rant of . . . Cambr.

Tho. Meadow Citizen Lond.—Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Henry North of laxfeild Suff.

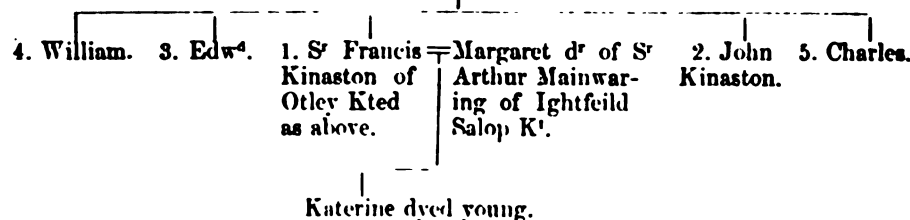




5801 fo. 36.

**SALOP.** **Sr FRANCIS KINASTON** of Oatley Kted 17 Aug. 1660 at . . . See **Sr Will.**  
Dugdale's visitation of Salop fol. 96<sup>B</sup>. pedigr. higher coat crest q'teringi.

Edward Kinaston of Otley esq<sup>r</sup> = Kath. d<sup>r</sup> of St John Hanmer of  
dyed . . Aprill 1656. | Hanmer s<sup>r</sup>unt K<sup>t</sup>.



**IRELAND.** S<sup>r</sup> JEROME ALEXANDER of Dublyn Kted at . . . 18 June 1660.

S<sup>r</sup> Jerome Alexander of Dublyne Kt 2<sup>d</sup> Justice = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
of the comon pleas.

Elizabeth married to S<sup>r</sup> William Barker of Bokenhull essex bart.

q<sup>m</sup> his right place.

**HERTF.** S<sup>r</sup> JOHN GORE of Sacombe al's Senecampe Knighted . . day of . . at . . .  
See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Hertf. fol. 102.

Ralf Gore of London . . . = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Young & sole heir.

S <sup>r</sup> John Gore of Sacombe Hertf. bro. of S <sup>r</sup> Hum- phrey Gore of Geldeston.	= Katherine d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> John & sister of S <sup>r</sup> Philip Boteler of Watton Wood- hall Hertf. K <sup>t</sup> bath.	Ralf Gore of = Elizab. sister of Pansanger S <sup>r</sup> Philip boteler Hertf. esq <sup>r</sup> . as here.
---	---	---

Anne.	2. Katherine.	John æt. 21	2. Ralf.	3. Charles.
A.D. 1669.				

**IRELAND.** S<sup>r</sup> ARTHUR CHICENTER of Dunganon Com. Tyrone afterwards Irish  
caric &c. See pedigrees of Irish nobility. Kted at . . . 18 Aug. 1660.

**MIDD.** S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD CROPLEY of S<sup>r</sup> Johns Clackenwell Kted at . . . 18 August  
1660. or the 16 q<sup>m</sup> which. afterwards baronet see the pedigree there.

**CUMBR.** S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS SALKELD of Whitehall Kted either 14 June last before or this  
23 Aug. at . . . before pag. 23. See Vincent's Cumberland.

S<sup>r</sup> Francis Salkeld of Whitehall Cumbr. =  
& S<sup>r</sup> Martins in the feilda.

q<sup>m</sup> false.  
. . . d<sup>r</sup> & heir married to . . . who was a counterfeiter of Hands and forger of  
writings imployed by the Lady Ivy as I heard his wife swore before the Judges  
of the King's bench 1696

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT SMITH of Upton in Westham Kted 25 Aug. 1660 created  
bar<sup>t</sup> after. See the pedigree my volume 3<sup>d</sup> baronets pag. . .

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN TEMPEST of Broughton 26 August or 7 Sept. q<sup>re</sup>. See for  
the pedigree higher coat crest and quarterings S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation  
of Yorksh. fol. 254<sup>B</sup>. \*

S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Tempest of Broughton=Anne 1 d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Gascoyne of Barnebow  
Kted as above. ebor. bar<sup>t</sup> Nova Scotia.

SCOTLAND. S<sup>r</sup> GYDEON SCOTT of High Chester Com. Roxborow 29 August 1660.  
Kted at . . . .

5801 fo. 37.

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM FLOWRE of . . . . Kted at . . . . 30 Aug. 1660.

S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD KENEDY one of the Justices of Ireland Kted 30 Aug. or  
28 Sept. q<sup>re</sup> which.

CESTR. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD MINSHULL of Minshull Kted at . . . . 31 Aug. 1660.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Domvills place rather here after Minshall.

#### HOPKINS.

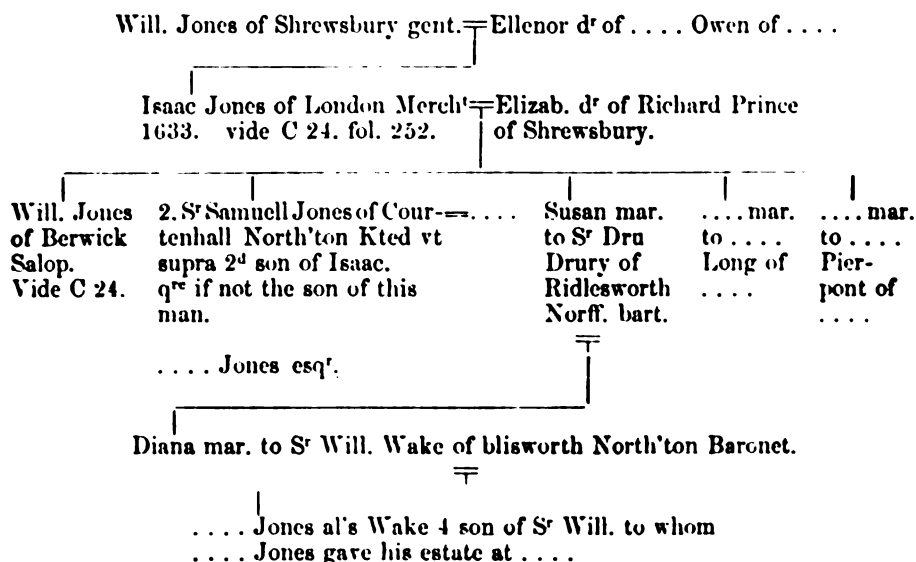
WARR. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD HOPKINS of Coventry Kted at . . . . 1 Sept. 1660.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Hopkins of Coventry Kted  
as above. serjeant at Lawe.

<p>R. . . . . Hopkins of the Secretarys office vnmar. 1699 &amp; afore of Trin. Coll. Cant.</p>	<p>Sarah mar. to John Godrick of Eltoftes Com. Linc. esq<sup>r</sup> brother of S<sup>r</sup> Henry. See my 2<sup>d</sup> vol. of Baronets pag. 149.</p>
---	--

\* Surtees Society, Vol. xxxvi., p. 361.

**NORTH.** **Sr SAMUELL JONES** of Courtenhall Kted 2<sup>d</sup> Sept. 1660. See C 24. Visitat. of London fol. 252 for the pedigree higher coat crest and quarterings. Arg. Lyon Ramp't Vert charged on the shoulder with drops of blood dropping from the mouth. Crest, a sun in glory p'per. See Drury of Ridlesworth Norff. pedigree.



**DEVON.** **Sr JOHN ROLLES** of Bickton Kted at . . . 3 Sept. or 24 Octob. q<sup>re</sup>. See the pedig. before fol. 7.

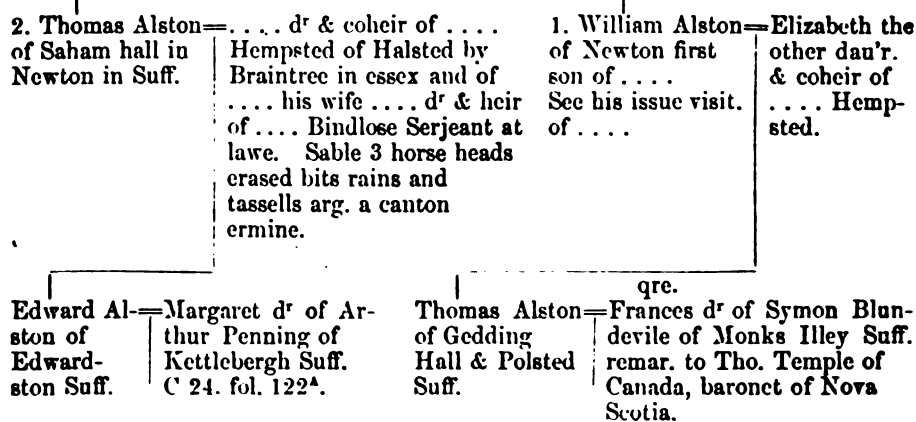
**SURREY.** **Sr PURBECK TEMPLE** of Croydon Kted at . . . 3<sup>d</sup> Sept. 1660. See his pedigree my 1<sup>st</sup> volume of Baronets fol. . .

5801 fo. 38.

**LONDON.** **Sr EDWARD ALSTON** of London D<sup>r</sup> Phis. and of Edwardston Suff. Kted **SUFF.** at . . . September 1660 q<sup>re</sup> or in August. Azure 10 estoils or. q<sup>re</sup> if not the same with him in my 2<sup>d</sup> vol. of baronets fol. 188. q<sup>re</sup> if right peiced. See C 24. fol. 122<sup>a</sup>. See Sr Edward byshe's Visitation of London fol. 43.

Md. there was another Sr Edward Alston who was knighted at Oxford . . . day of . . . 1643 who was 3<sup>d</sup> son of Thomas 4 son of William Alston of Newton.

Edward Alston of Newton in Suff. = Elizabeth.



S <sup>r</sup> Edward Al- ston Kt <sup>d</sup> as above.	= Susan d <sup>r</sup> of Xto- fer Hudson of Norwich.	1. S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Alston of Odell Bedf. baronet.	2. S <sup>r</sup> Edward Alston of Strix- ton Oxon Kted at . . . . 1643. see below.*
--	---	---	--

Mary 1 d <sup>r</sup> & coheir married to S <sup>r</sup> James Langham of Cotesbroke Com. North- ton baronet. see 2 vol. barts. fol. 247. no issue male left.	2 <sup>d</sup> Husb. John = Seymour Duke of Som <sup>r</sup> set died s. prole.	2. Sarah d <sup>r</sup> & co- heir 1 <sup>st</sup> married to She dyed without any issue at her house near Westm <sup>r</sup> Abbey . . day of . . . 16 . . left a great estate most part of it to Charitable Vses. S <sup>r</sup> Sumnell Grimston baronet S <sup>r</sup> Will. Gregory Judge of Kings Bench & others were her executors she lived apart from my Lord Colraine severall years being of a covetous humour & left nothing to the Lord Colraine.	1st husb <sup>d</sup> George = Grimston son & heir of S <sup>r</sup> Har- bottle Grimston of Bradfeild Essex bar <sup>t</sup> he died s. prole.	3 <sup>d</sup> husb <sup>d</sup> . Henry Hare Lord Col- raine of the Kingdom of Ireland his 2 <sup>d</sup> wife he buried her & after mar. Eliz. d <sup>r</sup> of John Port- man citizen & goldsmith of London.
---	--	--	---	---

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> CLEMENT THROGMORTON of Haseley Kted 11 Sept. 1660. See the pedigree higher my first volume of baronets fol. . . Vide Vincent's Warr. fol. 68<sup>B</sup>. C 7. fol. 6.

sent letter to my lady 12 Aug. 1699.

S<sup>r</sup> Clement Throgmorton of Hasley = Lettice 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of Clement fisher of  
Warr. K<sup>t</sup> living 1619. Packington Com. Warr. esq<sup>r</sup>.

A

\* See page 111.



A |  
 |  
 Sr Clement Throgmorton of Haseley  
 Kted as above.

Sr EDWARD ALSTON of Strixton Ox. K<sup>t</sup>. = Hester d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Edward Aishcomb of Arescot Oxon.

---

1. William dyed s. p <sup>le</sup> .	3. John Alston was destempered in his head by a blow of a q <sup>ter</sup> staffe. q <sup>r</sup> if liveing & married I suppose dead without issue.	4. Edw <sup>d</sup> Alston dyed s. p <sup>le</sup> .	5. Charles Alston possesst of the estate at Strixton as curator to his elder brother mad. he was D <sup>r</sup> of Divinity & Archdeacon of Essex. dyed without issue male. no will.
--------------------------------------	--	--	--

---

1. Frances dyed without issue.	2. Cath. mar. to . . . . Wiseman of . . . . in North-tonshire neer Wellingburg her son enjoys the estate at Strixton after the death of D <sup>r</sup> Charles.	3. Hester.
--------------------------------	---	------------

HOLLAND. Sr JOHN CLENK of Amsterdam Kted at . . . . 19 Sept. 1660.

LONDON. Sr GEORGE SMITH of London Merchant Kted at . . . . 21 Sept. 1660.  
 See the Visitation of London made 1664 fol. 8. no more then here. no arms.

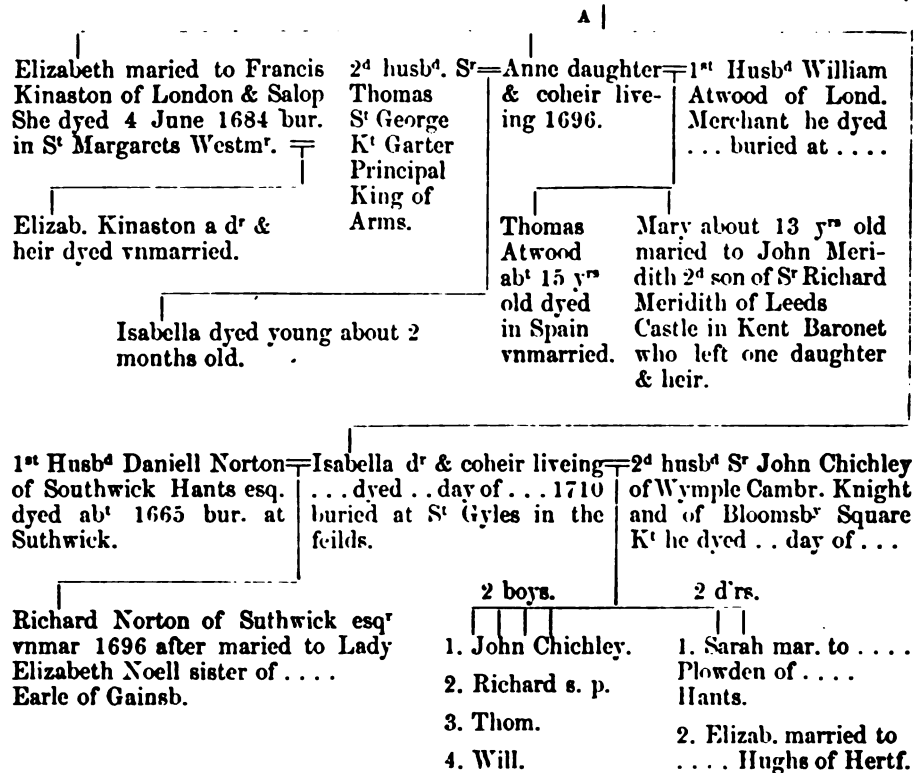
Sr George Smith of St Bartholomew = Martha d<sup>r</sup> of John Swift  
 exchange London. of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup>.

Katerine d<sup>r</sup> & heir.

ESSEX. Sr JOHN LAWSON of Ashford Vice Admirall at sea Kted at . . . . 24 Sept. 1660. Sevrall children buried in St. Dunstan's in the east London for whom a murall monument with these arms. Arg. a  $\Delta$  bet. 3 martlets Sab. See a book in Heralds Office Writt on back "London," fol. 17<sup>b</sup>.

Sr John Lawson of Ashford Essex Kted as above = Isabella d<sup>r</sup> of William Jefferson of Whitby Ebor. dyed febr. . . . .  
 he was killed fighting ag<sup>t</sup> the dutch 25 day of June 1664 in the sea fight at . . . . buried in St. Dunstons east Lond.

A |



KENT. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD STAYNHOW or STEYNER of Greenwich a sea Captain Kted 24 Sept. 1660.

5801 fo. 39.

NORTH. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CREW of Stene Kted at .... 26 Sept. 1660. after Lord Crew.

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. ASTON one of the Justices of the .... in Ireland Kted at .... 28 Sept.  
Kenedy's place before Aston.

These Arms granted to Sr John Prettyman Knight by William Camden Esq<sup>r</sup> Clarenceux King of Arms in the year 1607 (*sic*).

LEIC. Sr GEORGE 2<sup>d</sup> son of Sr Jo. Prettyman of Lodington Leic. B<sup>t</sup> he was Kted at . . . . 29 Sept. 1660. Jo. Prettyman held 50 acres of Pasture &c. in Thorndon Suff. 4 Eliz. See my severall books of esch. Suff. See my Suff. Pedigr. late Morgans pag. 75. where are the proofs of this pedigr. See my MSS. Suff. markt A. 11. 1299.

Tho. Prettyman of Bacton M<sup>r</sup> in Suff. which he purchased the M<sup>r</sup> of bacton 20 Eliz.

—Will. Prettyman of Bacton—2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . dau'r of Will. How of Suff. Stowmarket Suff.

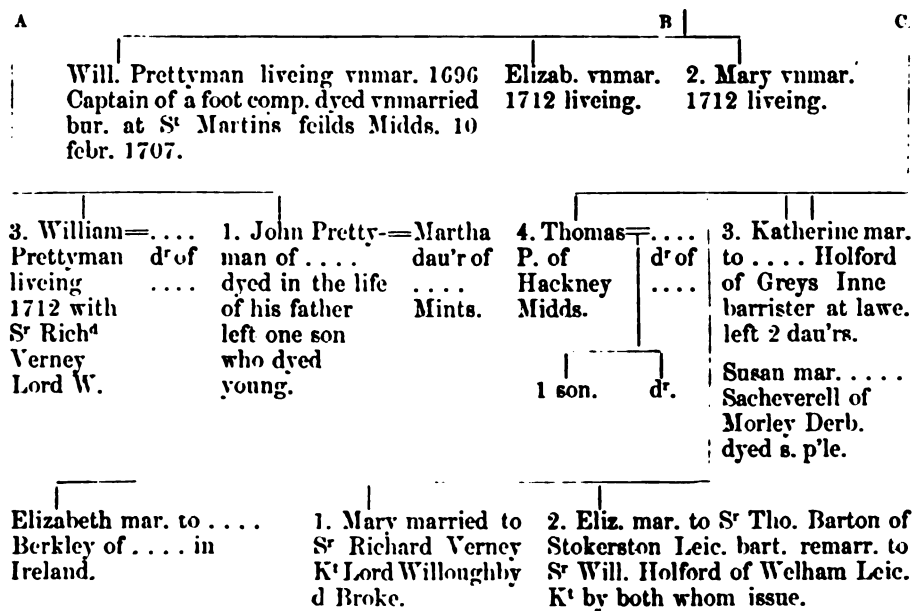
A grant of Arms to Sr Jo. Prettyman K <sup>t</sup> by Segar and Camlden Garter & Claren. . . day of . . . 1607. See my book of Grants fol. 318. called Shirley.	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Dorothy d <sup>r</sup> of Sr Rob. Drury of Rougham K <sup>t</sup> . See pedigr. of Drury.	q <sup>re</sup> if 1 wife   d <sup>r</sup> of Tracy.	31 Elizab. 1. William Prettyman of Greys Inne dyed without issue & John his brother & heir 21 y <sup>re</sup> old.
		Sr John Prettyman of Bacton in Suff. Sold his estate in Suff. at Bouchier & purchased of Barnesley in Glouc. he had the Grant of Arms. Kted at the Coronation of King Ja. 1. said to be buried at Driffeld.	

Sr John Prettyman of Lodington Leic. K <sup>t</sup> & bart Kted as before. he or his father sold created baronet of Nova Scotia . . day of . . . of Knappoft.	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Elizab. dau'r & sole heir of George Turpin esq <sup>r</sup> of Knappoft.	4. Robert.	1. Susan marr. to Edw <sup>d</sup> Hungerford esq <sup>r</sup> of Cadenham Wylts father of Sr Geo. Hungerford K <sup>t</sup> . See page 126.
			2. Elizab. wife of Sr Richard Brown bart. of Say's Court Deptford in Kent and one of the clarks of the Green cloth.
			3. Mary dyed vmar.

2. Sr George Prettyman— . . . d <sup>r</sup> of Sr Isaac of Lodington Leic. K <sup>t</sup> & bart Kted as before. he or his father sold Lodington. he is living in London 1712 & goes a begging.	Sydley of S <sup>t</sup> Cleres in Kent bart relict of Sr Charles Houghton of . . . . Norff. K <sup>t</sup> She is living at . . . in Staffordsh.	3. Will. Pretty—Eliza d <sup>r</sup> of John man of London King Bp. of Ely elect but never consecrated son of Jo. King bishop of London brother of Hen. King bishop of Chichester. She dyed 26 Sept. 1702. She was buried at the new Chappell Westm <sup>r</sup> .

1. George P. 2. Shirley P.

Elizabeth living.



EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. LANGDALE of Longthorpe Kted at .... 10 Octob. 1660. See  
for the pedigree higher my book of Pedigrees letter L. fol. 14.

Will. Langdale of Eastthorp & Lanthorp=Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Philip Constable  
dyed 27 Sept. 1646. of Everingham K<sup>t</sup>.

Philip Langdale of Lonthorp=Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Robt. Thornton of Newton  
Ebor. esq<sup>r</sup> obiit 4 Dec. 1648. Ebor. & Doro. his wife d<sup>r</sup> of Tho.  
Metham of Metham Ebor.

2 <sup>d</sup> w. .... d <sup>r</sup> of=	S <sup>r</sup> Will. Langdale of	1 <sup>st</sup> Vrsula d <sup>r</sup> of Robt.=
.... Peirey of	Lanthorp Kted as	Stapleton of ....
.... ebor.	above.	she dyed 16 Oct. 1652.
		3 <sup>d</sup> w. .... d <sup>r</sup> of
		.... Tempest of
		Broughton Ebor.

Mary married to Charles Aslaby son of Jo. A. of ....	1 <sup>st</sup> w. Bridget=Philip Langdale=2 <sup>d</sup> w. Jane d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Jordan esq <sup>r</sup> sold Wood- dan Crosland hall lived at of .... Grimston	Houghton in Holderness.
Frances to Francis foster of .... Ebor.		

Anne to Tho. Aslaby captain  
bro. of Charles.

1. Marmaduke.	1. Bridget.
2. Jordan.	2. Dorothy.

A B

A. B.		
Eliz. a religious.	Amanda a religious.	Marmaduke Langdale of Lanthorp.=
Margaret to .... Bacon.	Eliz. mar. to Dr Peter Vavasor.	.... to Jo. Ryther of Carcroft* neer Alberforth ebwr.

**BEDF.** **St HENRY PIGOTT** of neither Gravenhurst Kted at .... 20 Oct. 1660.  
See the Visitation of Bedf. 1634 for the pedigree higher coat & crest. Sab.  
3 pickaxes Arg. See abstracts of severall deeds of this family in a pedigree  
of them amongst my loose Pedigrees letter P.

Francis Pigott of=Margery daughter of=1<sup>st</sup> husband. Henry Grey esq<sup>r</sup> son of St  
Horwood & St John St John of Henry Grey of Wrast in Bedfordshire  
Whaddon in Bletso K<sup>t</sup> & sister K<sup>t</sup> by whom Reginald, Henry, &  
Bucks esq<sup>r</sup>. of Oliver 1<sup>st</sup> Lord St Charles, all 3 earles of Kent.  
John.

1<sup>st</sup> wife. Mary=Bridgett dau'r. of=Benjamin Pigott of=Anne 2<sup>d</sup> wife  
dr of Ralf .... Needham of Gravenhurst Bedf. dr & coheir of the estate  
Astry of Wymundley in esq<sup>r</sup> Justice of y<sup>e</sup> Thomas all sold &  
Harlington Hertfordshire. peace dyed 1606 Wiseman of the family  
in Bedf. esq<sup>r</sup>. etat. 55 buried .... Essex. quite  
there vnder a noble gone.  
monument.

.... Pigott dyed with- out issue & young.	1. Jane Pigott. Bridget 4 dr. Mary 6 <sup>th</sup> dr. all dyed young.	1. Benjamin Pigott dyed without issue.	John Pigott dyed vnmarrried bur. at Graven- hurst.	Anne 2 <sup>d</sup> dau'r married first to Edmund Wright of .... Dunelm. esq <sup>r</sup> & had issue. See my pedi- gree of Pigott Letter P.
--	---	---	---	--

All these were half sisters of St Henry.

Judith 3 <sup>d</sup> dau'r mar. to Simon Hale of Henxton Bedf. esq <sup>r</sup> son of Tho. Hale of the same. See the pedig. & had issue.	Talbot 5 <sup>th</sup> dau'r mar. to John Leigh of Lon- don gent.	Susanna 6 <sup>th</sup> dau'r mar. to Christofer Thornton Rector of Knebworth Hertf.
---	--	---

Henry Pigott of Gravenhurst esq <sup>r</sup> knighted as above recited. he dyed without issue .... day of .... & was buried at .... he never married.	Oliver Pigott dyed young 1624.	Mary, s. p. l. Elizabeth mar. to John Potts counsellor at law but dyed s. p. l.
---	--------------------------------------	--

\* Scarbroft, near Alkborough.

Sr THOMAS BURTON of Stokerston Kted 25 Oct. 1660. Baronet after.

SURR. Sr LAURENCE SMITH of Bramley Kted at . . . . 27 Oct. 1660. See the Visitat. of Surrey C 2. for the pedigree as I believe fol. 349. q<sup>re</sup> alliance. q Bromley in Midds.

Sr Laurence Smith of . . . . Kted as above dyed 19 of Febr.=. . . . buried 24<sup>th</sup> of that month A.D. 1665 in the Chappell at Stratford Bow in Midds. in the chancell. See the Church Register.

Laurence Smith Gent. buried in the same place in chancell 11 of Apr. 1676.

BEDF. Sr EDW<sup>d</sup> CATER of Kempston Kted 6 November 1660 or 6 Octob. q<sup>re</sup>. See Visitation of Bedf. C 3. fol. 18. coat crest pedigree higher. Sab. a chevron ermine bet. 3 fishes erect ar. q<sup>re</sup> of Dr Hutton.

William Cater of Kempston=Frances d<sup>r</sup> & coheir at length of Rich<sup>d</sup> Bedf. 1634. Baynes of Shrewsbury Merch<sup>t</sup>.

3. Edward Cater of . . . .	Thomas Cater of Kemp- ston son & h <sup>r</sup> .	2. George Cater of . . . .	Susan.
-------------------------------	--	-------------------------------	--------

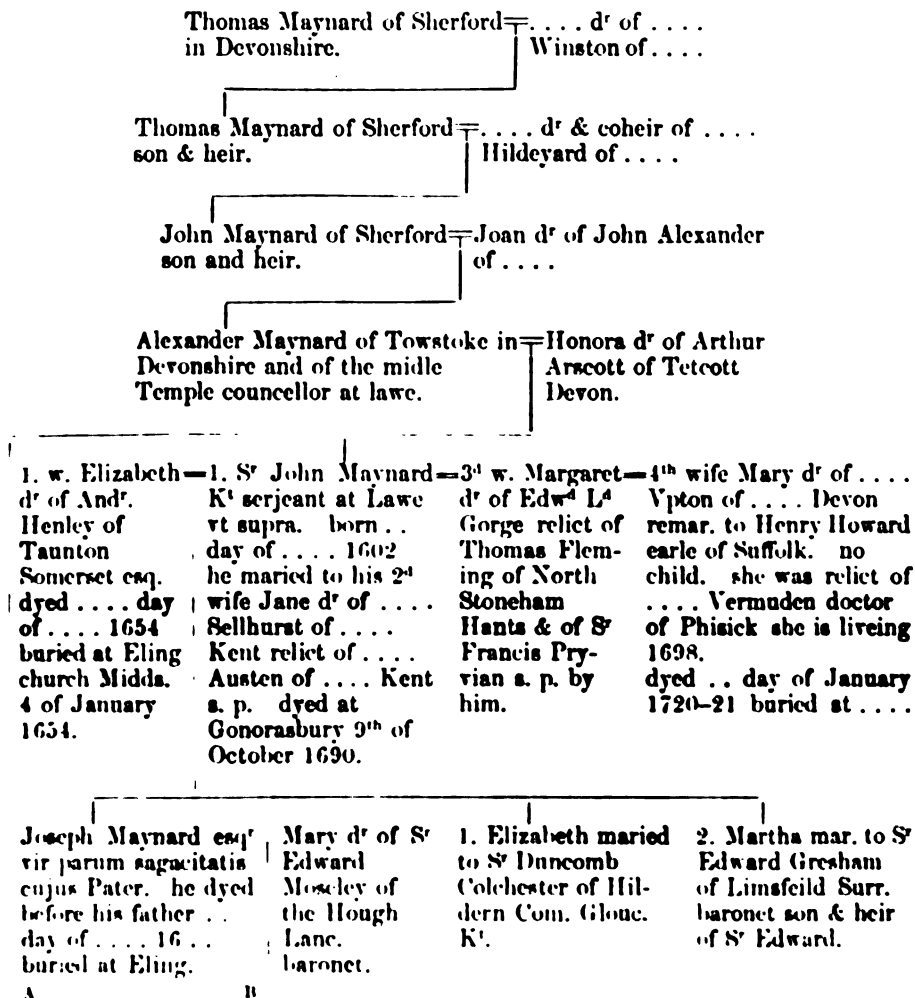
Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Cater of Kempston=Mary 1<sup>st</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Jo. Burgoyne  
Bedf. Kted vt supr. of Wroxhall Warr. bar<sup>t</sup>.

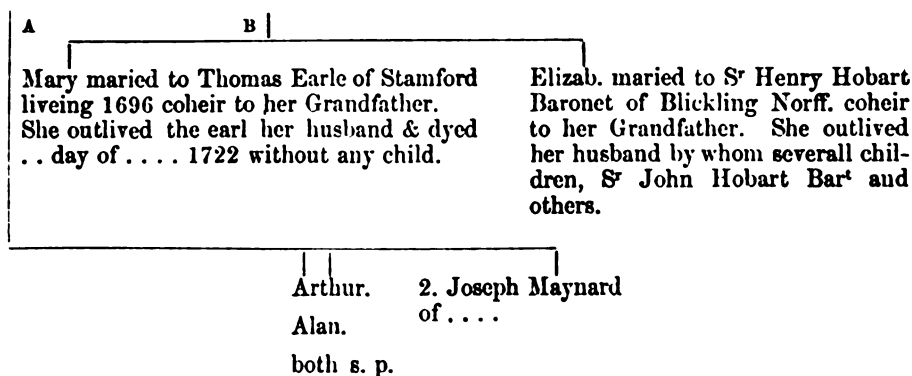
5801. fo. 40.

OXON. Sr GEORGE CROOKE of Water Stoke Kted at . . . . 8 Novemb. 1660.

SURR. Sr JOHN GLYNNE of Henley Park Kings serjeant Kted 16 November 1660 at . . . . see the pedigree my 3<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets pag. . . . . his son Sr Will. being created baronet.

MIDDS. **ST JOHN MAYNARD** of Gonorsbury in Eling Parish serjeant at Lawe for his caracter see lives of the Chancelors, vol. 1. p. 193. Kings serjeant 9 Nov. 1660. Kted at . . . 16 Nov. 1660. See Wood's fasti Oxonienses vol. 2. fol. . . he was after eldest serjeant of the whole calls liveing. Burgesse for . . . . . in the Convention 1<sup>mo</sup> Willi. & Mariæ. 1<sup>st</sup> Lord Com'issioner of the Great Seale 1690. Willi. & Mar. he dyed the 8<sup>th</sup> day of October 1690 and was buried from his house in Eling parish called Gonnorasbury in great state 25<sup>th</sup> day of October 1690 in Eling church in a vault there belonging to the estate. Arg. 3 sinister hands Gules coupt at wrists. See the Visitation of Devon & Cornwall C 1. fol. 205. Alexander Maynard esq. for 650<sup>l</sup> paid by him to Charles Prince of Wales and 55<sup>l</sup> p' ann. Rent was to have after his surrender of a lease in being of the Castles & K<sup>ts</sup> fees of Plimpton & Okehampton sold to him by St Warwick Hele St Francis Vivian Jo Mohun John Trelawney Henry Tothill excepting &c. Dated 2 febr. 19 Jac. 1621. Vide libr. MSS. P. Le Neve, Prince Wales lands vol. 2. pag. 51.





## BEECHER.

BEDF. Sr WILL. BEECHER of Howbury Kted at . . . . 16 Nov. 1660. see Sr Edward Bishe's visit. Bedfordshire pag. 27. coat crest q'terings & pedigr. higher. Vairy (Nebulee) Arg. G. on a canton or a buck's head cabossed Sab. See Visitat. of Bedf. C 31. fol. 33. Coat crest q'terings & pedigr. Higher. Indenture dated 6 Will. between Henry Beecher of Inner Temple Lond. esq<sup>r</sup> & Eliz. his wife relict of Tho. Rugg late of Hardingham in Norff. Gent. seised of 3 4<sup>th</sup> parts of flockthorp hall in Norff. Oliver Becher of Brill Bucks by deed dated 1680. q<sup>re</sup> my Lady Beecher, lives at Bowe. bur. in St Christofer the Church bet. Stocks market & exchange. Hen. Beecher Ald. Lond. ob. 1570. his 1 w. Alice d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Heron of Edgcombe Surr. by whom children. 2<sup>d</sup> Jane relict of Oliver Lovecombe of Lond. Gent. See Dr. Huttons book Lond. Monuments. fol. 82.

Oliver Becher of Howbury Bedf. = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Will. Tate of  
esq<sup>r</sup> liveing A.D. 1634. Delapree Northt. K<sup>t</sup>.

<p>2<sup>d</sup> wife. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of John Huxley = Sr William Beecher of = 1<sup>st</sup> w. Frances d<sup>r</sup> of of Eaton Bray Bedfordsh. esq<sup>r</sup> Howbury Kted as above liveing 1699 at Bow com. Midds. dyed December 1695 dyed . . day of . . . carried down bur. in Reynold church 1 of January 1704 buried at Bedf. aged 6 years A.D. Elneſtow Bedf. 1634.</p>	<p>Oliver Lord St John dyed . . . . buried in Reynold church bedf.</p>
---	--

<p>4. George. 3. John. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Dennis = William Becher = 2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of of Kempston Bedf. of Howbury She dyed in childbed esq<sup>r</sup> 1700. 1698 bur. at Reynold.</p>	<p>Sr Francis Clark of Launde Abbey com. Northt. married 1699.</p>
<p>. . . . son liveing 1700.</p>	



St John Becher of Howbury he  
dyed vnmarried . . . . buried at  
Reynold Com. Bedf.

Isabella married to Thomas Huxley  
of Eaton Bray com. Bedf. brother  
to my Lady Beecher.

HEREF. St EDWARD HARLEY of . . . . 2<sup>d</sup> son of St Rob't Harley of Brampton Bryen  
Kted at . . . . 19 Nov. 1660. See the pedigree before pag. . . amongst K<sup>ts</sup>  
of bath.

St ANTHONY MORGAN of . . . . Kted at White (sic) 19 Nov. 1660 he was after a  
comander of the English forces in the service of the French King and dyed  
as I am told without issue. M<sup>r</sup> Petit knew him.

NORFF. St WILLIAM HEWYT of Breccles Kted at . . . . 20 November 1660. Gules  
a chevron engr. bet 3 owls arg<sup>t</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> the pedigree above.

St Will. Hewyt of Breccles = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Gardiner Webb of . . . . remarried to  
Kted as afore. St Rob<sup>t</sup> Baldock of Takolneston Norff. K<sup>t</sup> serjeant at  
lawe & Justice of Com. Pleas to Jac. 2<sup>d</sup>.

Margaret executrix to her brother  
John H. mar. to Will. Ley, Earle of  
Marleburgh, remarried to Anthony  
Sheppard of . . . . & mistress to St  
Paul Neale son & heir to . . . .  
Neale Ld Bp. of Linc.

. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of = 1. Gardiner Hewyt esq<sup>r</sup> = . . . .  
. . . . liveing 1696 sold all his d<sup>r</sup> of  
estate & now is a pen- . . . .  
Talbot of Bucken- tioner in the Charter-  
ham (Carle- house 1699 dyed & was  
ton Norff. buried there about 1720.

2. William Hewyt a Leift<sup>t</sup> = . . . .  
in the Guards obijt a p<sup>le</sup>.  
vnkle & next friend to  
William son of John.

3. John Hewyt of . . . . Will = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of  
dated 9 June 35 Car. 2<sup>d</sup> . . . .  
Owner of Kings Armes in  
Leadenhall street. Chandler  
of . . . .

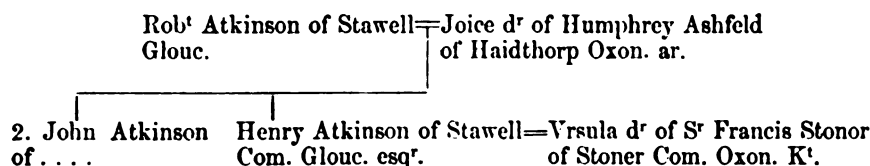
1. Robert Hewyt  
Infant A.D. . .

2. William Hewyt  
Infant A.D. . .

5801 fo. 41.

ATKINSON.

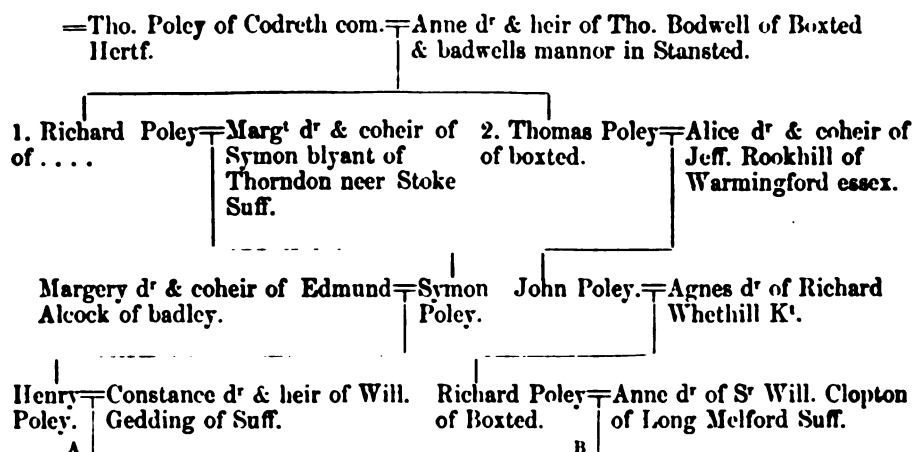
GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ATKINSON of Stawell Kted 22 Nov. 1660. See Visitation of Glouc. C 17. for the coat crest & pedigree Higher fol. 83.

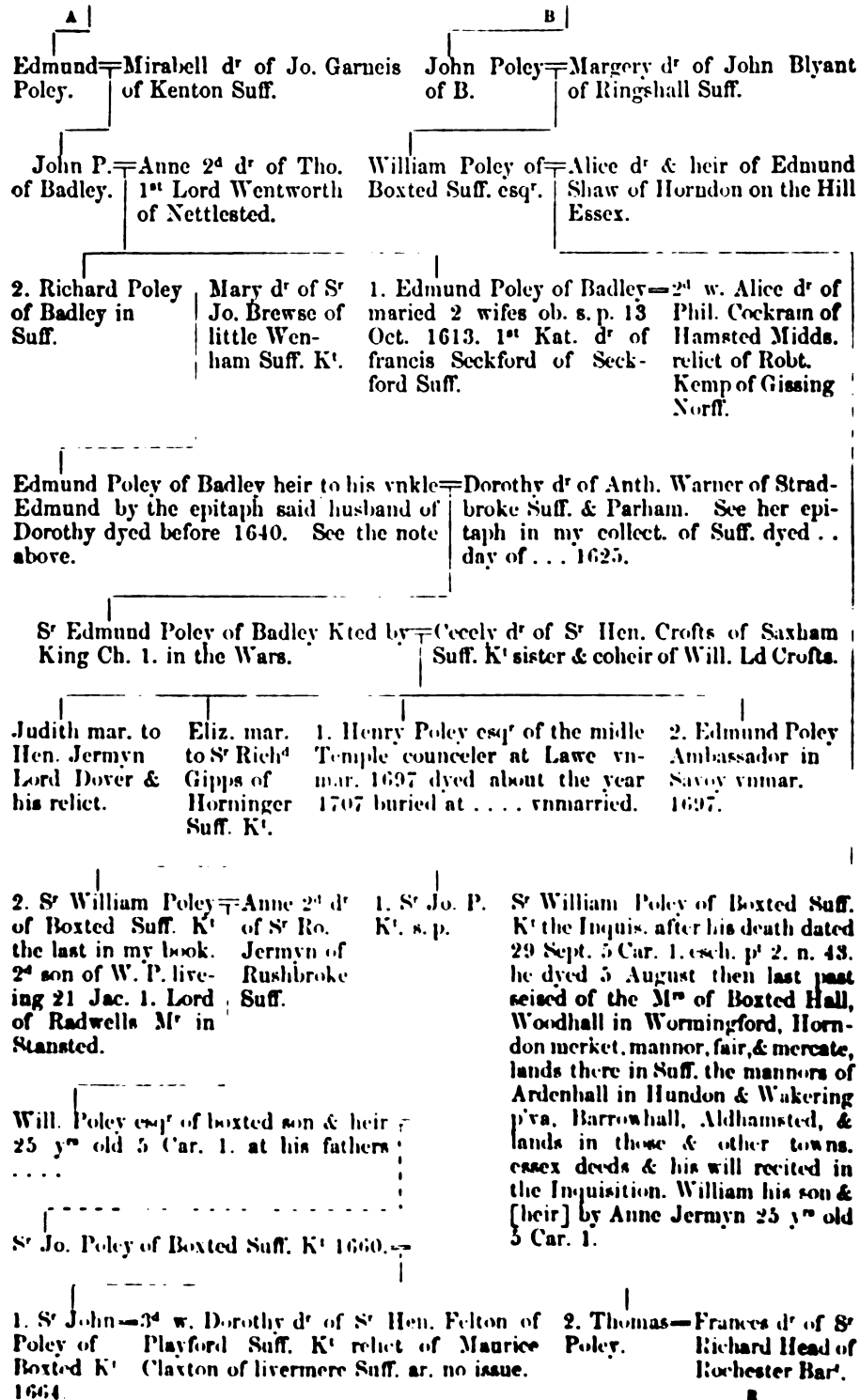


S<sup>r</sup> WILL. GAGE of . . . Kted 24 of November 1660.

POLEY.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN POLEY of Boxted Kted 26 Nov. 1660. his son John Kted at Whitehall 27 June 1664. See my book of Suffolk pedigrees fol. 74, 75. the family separated long since. Edmund Poley of Badley Suff. esq<sup>r</sup> dyed before Mich. 16 Car. 1. A.D. 1640. seised of the M<sup>r</sup> of Badley hall the Rectory Cap. Mes. &c. there, M<sup>r</sup> of Woodhall in Stoke Ash, lands in barking, Creeting, Combs, badley &c. Suff. as appears by a book of Certificates of Edw. Wynere in the hands of Thom. Wright esq<sup>r</sup> of downham Suff. 1697 now mine. P. L. Norroy 1720.





LINC.  
or  
EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. AYSCOUGH of Osgodby Kted at . . . . 1 Dec. 1660. See the  
pedigr. of Ayscough before fol. 19.

NORTHUMBR. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM FORSTER of Bamburgh Castle Kted at . . . . 3 Decemb.  
1660. See my pedigr. of baronets vol. 1. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugd. visitat. North-  
umbr. fol. 14<sup>b</sup>. coat crest pedigree q<sup>t</sup>terings.

Nicholas Forster esq<sup>r</sup> of Bamburgh Castle = Jane d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of Cuthbert Ratcliffe  
com. Northumbr. naturall son of S<sup>r</sup> John of Blanchland Northumbr. esq<sup>r</sup>.  
Forster K<sup>t</sup>.

John Forster of Bamburgh = Susan d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas 1. S<sup>r</sup> Claudius Forster of Bam-  
castle brother & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Forster of Ederston burgh Castle baronet dyed with-  
Claudius. Northumbr. ar. out issue male.

Nicholas Forster of Bamburgh = Agnes d<sup>r</sup> & heir of S<sup>r</sup> William Chaytour  
castle esq<sup>r</sup>. of Croft ebor. K<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Forster of Bamburgh = Dorothy sole d<sup>r</sup> & heir of S<sup>r</sup> William Selby of  
castle Kted as above. Twysall Northumbr. K<sup>t</sup>.

William Forster esq<sup>r</sup> 1696.

5801 fo. 42.

#### BROWNE.

BEDF. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL BROWNE of Arlesley Kted at . . . . 4 Dec. 1660 one of the  
Justices of the Kings bench.

S<sup>r</sup> Samuel Brown of Arlesley in Bedfordshire Kted =  
was one of the Justices of the Kings bench.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> wife of S<sup>r</sup> John Pott of Manington in Norff. bar<sup>t</sup>. She  
survived him many years lived at Highgate dyed in the y<sup>r</sup> . . . .  
was joyntured in the manor of . . . . in Norff.

WYLTS. S<sup>r</sup> WADHAM WYNDHAM of Salisbury one of the Justices of the Kings bench. See after fol. 91. 4 Dec. 1660 at Whitehall.

S<sup>r</sup> John Windham of Orchard=Joane d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Portman of Orchard Portman Com. Somerset. Com. Som'set.

S<sup>r</sup> Wadham Wyndham of Salisbury Kted as afore=Barbara d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> George Clark of 9<sup>th</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> John. See after pag. 91. Watford Com. North'ton K<sup>t</sup>.

1. John Wyndham esq <sup>r</sup> of Norrington Wylts & Salisbury 1696 parliam <sup>t</sup> man for Salisbury in severall parliam <sup>ts</sup> he is living 1699. dyed . . . day of . . .	= Alice d <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Fownes of Stepleton Com. Dorcet.	2. Thomas Wyndham=Mary d <sup>r</sup> of of Lincoln's Inne Tho. Moor of . . . Som'set & coheir.
---	---	---

Alice dau'r married to S <sup>r</sup> Edward Knatchbull of Mersham Hatch in Com. Kent Bart.	1. John Windham esq <sup>r</sup> 1699.	2. Thomas Windham a student in Linc. Inne 1699.
---	--	---

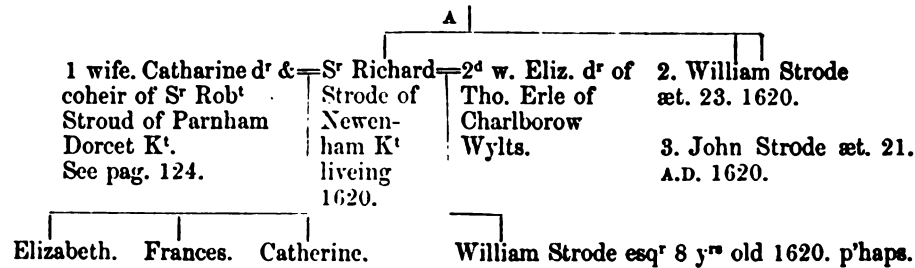
3. William vnmar. 1694.	5. George vnmar. 1694 of Linc. Inne living at Salisbury.	= Kat. d <sup>r</sup> & heir of Gabriel Ashley of New Sarum Wylts.	Hugh dyed vnmar.	1. Barbara mar. to Humph. son & heir of S <sup>r</sup> Humphrey Briggs of Morton Salop baronet.	2. Joane mar. to Tho. Harris of Salisbury & middle temple esq <sup>r</sup> .	3. Anne vnmarried.	4. Elizab. mar. to . . . Cotes of Wodecote Salop.
-------------------------	--	--	------------------	---	--	--------------------	---

Wadham Wyndham eldest son living a Batchellor A <sup>o</sup> 1725.	2. George Wyndham 2 <sup>d</sup> son.	1. Catherine Wyndham living A <sup>o</sup> 1725.	2. Barbara Wyndham living A <sup>o</sup> 1725.
--	---------------------------------------	--	--

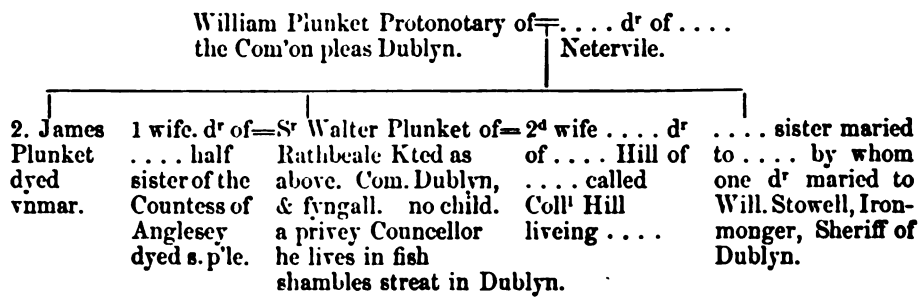
## STRODE.

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. STRODE of Northington Kted at . . . 5 Dec. 1660. See Visit. Devon C 1. fol. 144. coat crest q<sup>ter</sup>ings & pedigree higher. q<sup>ue</sup> why the arms in that book Arg. A bet. 3 coney's sejant Sab.

William Strode of Newenham=Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Southcote of Bovy Devon.  
K<sup>t</sup> living 1620.



IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> WALTER PLUNKET of Rothbeale Com. Dublin Kted at . . . . 6 Dec. 1660. See . . . .

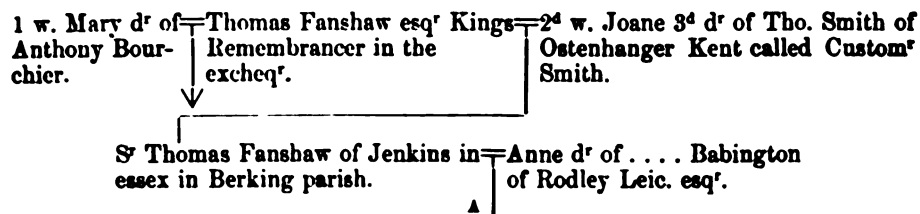


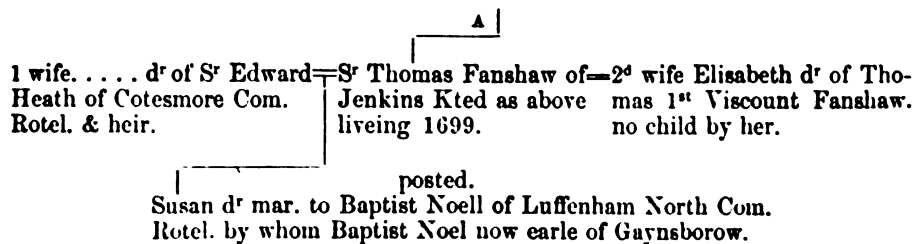
5801 fo. 43.

#### FANSHAW.

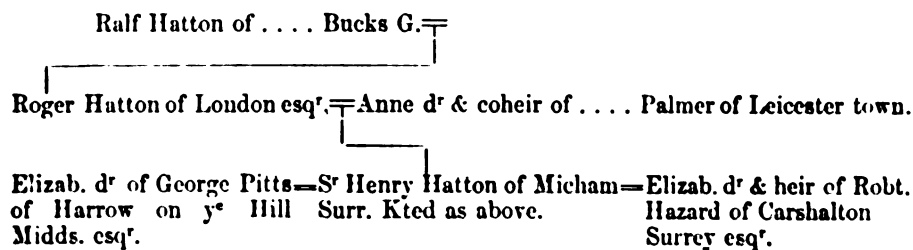
ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS FANSHAW of Jenkyns in Barking Parish Kted 10 Dec. 1660 at . . . .

q<sup>re</sup> George Wright.





SURR. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY HATTON of Mitcham Kted 14 Dec. 1660 at . . . See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's visitation of Surrey fol. 70<sup>b</sup>. Bl. A bet. 3 garbs or.



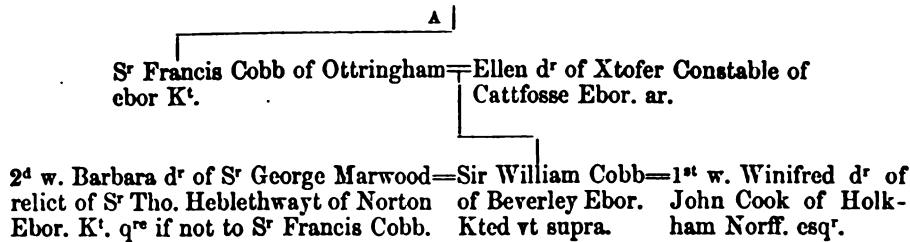
GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS GRUBBHAM HOWE of Kempley Kted 15 Dec. 1660 baronet after. See his issue my book of baronets 3<sup>d</sup> vol.

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES SHANE of Dublyn Kted 22 Dec. 1660.

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> HENR. TAYNT of Bally Crevan Com. Cork Kted 30 Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1660.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> COBB of Beverley Kted 18 Jan. 1660. see S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugd. visit. Ebor. fol. 237<sup>b</sup>. p. A G. Sab. in cheif 2 shovelers arg. in base a fish naiant or. Crest a shoveler's head erased arg. holding a fish in mouth.

S<sup>r</sup> Francis Cobb of Burnham Norff. = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Daniell of Beswick & Ottringham Ebor. dyed 1648. Ebor. esq<sup>r</sup>.



5801 fo. 44.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. JUXON of Albornes place Kted at . . . 27 Januar. 1660 baronet after. See my pedigrees of Baronets.

BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> THO. DOLEMAN of Shawe Kted at . . . 2<sup>d</sup> febr. 1660. See D 14. fol. 160<sup>a</sup>. See the Visitat. of Berks. by Ashmole fol. 135. S<sup>r</sup> Humphrey, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas, his sons. See my book of Docketts and grants of arms called Shirley a docket of a grant of Arms & crest to Thomas Dolman of Shaw in berks. by Ro. Cook clarenceux . . day of . . . 1587 pag. 158. Azure 7 (q. if should not be 6) garbs or. Crest. a garb arg. barbed seeded or.

Thomas Dolman of Newbury Berks = Elizab.  
clothier. Will dat. 8 Jan. 1571.

Thomas Dolman executor to his father, of Shaw = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Forster of  
berks. to whom the coat & crest granted 1587. Aldermarston berks. K<sup>t</sup>.  
Sheriff berks. 1588.

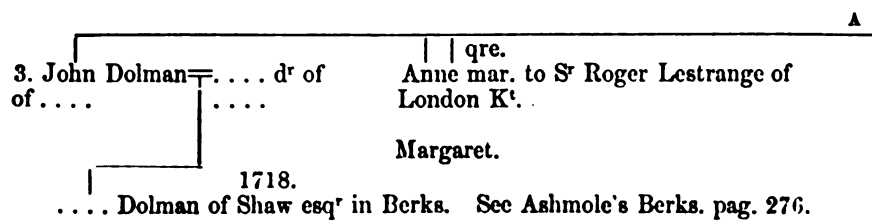
Humphrey Dolman of Shaw afores<sup>d</sup>. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> & heir of John Quarles citizen  
of Lond.

S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Doleman of Shaw Berks. and liveing 1696. = Margery d<sup>r</sup> of John of  
clerk of the councill 1682. dyed in Midds. . . day of . . . Thorneton (*sic*) Ebor.  
. . bur. at Shawe.

House, garden, park.	
1. S <sup>r</sup> Humphrey Dolem <sup>a</sup> Kted as here after dyed in debt & without issue . . day of . . . buried at . . .	2. Thomas Doleman esq <sup>r</sup> liveing 1699 Kted = Dorothy d <sup>r</sup> of John Harrison of Scarborough com. Ebor. sister & heir of J.H. relict of Henry Ball esq <sup>r</sup> Windsor herald at Arms. at his house at Shawe by Newbury berks. 27 or 28 of October 1703 when the Queen Anne dined or lay at his house in her return from the Bath that year. Md. he was not knighted till 7 Nov. 1703. he dyed without issue . . day of . . . buried at . . .

. . . . daughter dyed before her father.

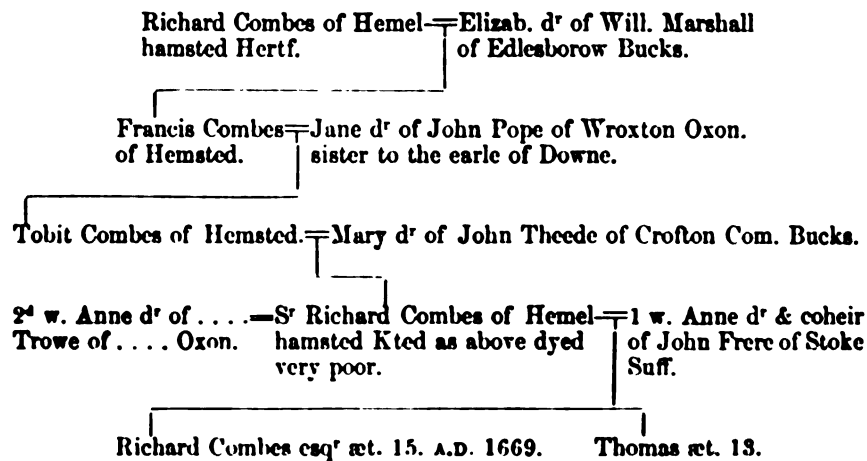




S<sup>r</sup> ANTH. DEANE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH THROGMORTON Kted on board his own ship at Blackwall.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD COMBES of Hemelhamsted Kted at . . . 5 febr. 1660. See  
S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Hertf. fo. 40. Ermine 3 Lyons pass<sup>t</sup> Gules.



BRISTOLL. S<sup>r</sup> HUMPHREY HOOKES Alderman of Bristoll Kted at . . .  
21 Febr. 1660-1.

5801 fo. 45.

WYLS. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS ESTCOURT of Cheston Pinkeney one of the Masters in  
Ordinary of the Chancery liveing 1660 Kted 2 March 1660-1. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas  
Estcourt his son of Cherston Pinkeney one of the Master of the Chancery  
Knighted at Whithall 15 of Sept. 1674.

.... Escourt of ....

Edmund Escourt of Newton in the County of Wylts esq<sup>r</sup>. .... daughter of .... Snigg of Bristoll in the County of Glouc. one of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup>.

2<sup>d</sup> wife. Anne dau'r of .... = Sr Thomas Escourt of = 1 wife. Magdalen first daughter of Sr John Browne of Kirkham of Pyncourt in the County of .... remarried to Sr James Pulle of Pulle in Wyrall in Cheshire bart. q<sup>re</sup> if she was not wife of Sr Tho. the son. Cheston Pinkeney Kted 1660 one of the Masters of the Chancery & Bench of Lincoln's Inne dyed .. day of .... A.D. 16 .. buried vnder Lincoln's Inne Chappell. .... in the County of Lincoln K<sup>t</sup> dyed .. day of .... 16 .. buried in Chelsey in Midds.

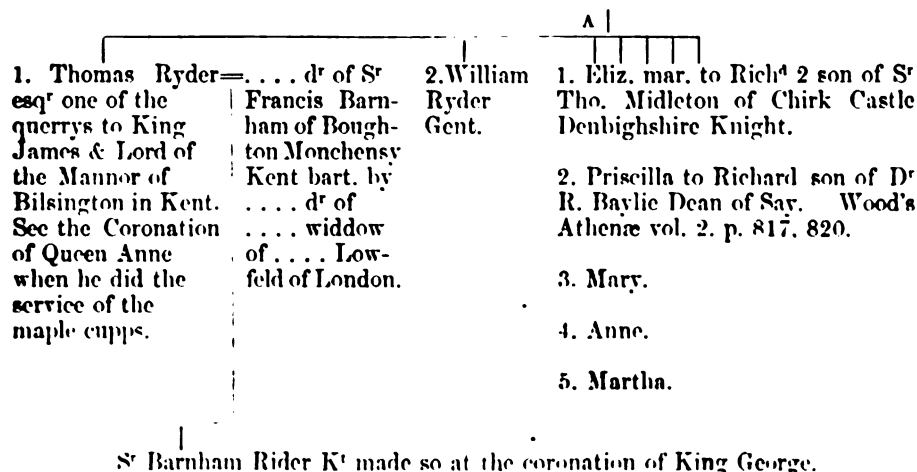
2. John Escourt of London vnmar. 1701. Sr Thomas Escourt of Cherston Pinkney Wylts Kted as afterwards one of the Masters of the Chancery liveing 1701 dyed .. day of .... 1702. buried at .... Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Vincent Corbet of Morton Corbet Salop bart. liveing 1701. Edmund Escourt of Milborne neer Malmesbury in Wylts vnmar. 1701. Jane married to Sr Robert Duckenfeld of Duckenfeld hall in Cheshire bart. by whom Jo. &c.

2. Elizabeth. Thomas Escourt esq<sup>r</sup> about 21 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1701 dyed in the spring gardens in Midds. .. day of October 1704 vnmarried buried at .... the .... day of .... 1. Mary married to William Pulle of Brichley in Lanc. Gent. young<sup>r</sup> brother of Sr James Pulle of Pulle in Ches. baronet. called Pool.

IRELAND. Sr JAMES CUFFE of Ballinroabe Com. .... Kted 12 Mar. 1669.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM RYDER Lond. Alderman Kted at .... 12 March 1669. See Certificate book markt J 30. 46 pag. Bl. 3 cressents or in cheif a Trefoil slipt arg. q<sup>re</sup> of Sr Miles Hicks, Mr Ryder, & Mr Lofeld. Mr Dethick for Sir William's father. See Cambden's Certificates fol. 336. for the daughters & coheirs of Sr Will. Ryder Lord Major of London. See Harris of Kent pag. 49. Baronets vol. 2. p. 132. MSS. copie of Visitation of Yorkshire by Sr Philipp Constable Bart.

Sr William Ryder K<sup>t</sup> lived at Bethnall Green = Priscilla d<sup>r</sup> & coheir Midds. dyed 30 Aug. 1669 bur. 9 Sept. at of Capt. Roger Twedy Sr Andr. Vndershaft. Holborn. of London.



MIDDLS. S<sup>r</sup> GILBERT GERRARD 2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Gilbert Gerrard of Harrow hill Midds. bart Kted at . . . 18 March 166<sup>9</sup>. See the pedigree my first volume of baronets fol. . . .

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BABER Phisitian in ordinary to his majestie Kted 19 March 166<sup>9</sup>. See the Visitat. of Som'set C 22 fol. 343 & 403. for the ped. Vide D 14. fol. 178<sup>n</sup>. See the coat confirmed and crest given to John father of Edward Baber of Regilbury Som'set by Ro. Cook Clarenc. . . day of Jan. 1574 & 17 Eliz. See my book MSS. called Shirley pag. 97.

John baber of Wrox = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. hall Som'set.

Persons of Wraxhall.

John Baber of Great Chew = Mary d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Jo. Som. & Tormarton Glouc. S. T. P. 1 son by 2<sup>d</sup> wife.

Wotton bishop of Exeter ob. circa 1661.

Edward Baber serjeant at Law of . . . Somerset married Catherine 3<sup>d</sup> dau'r of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Leigh K<sup>t</sup> Lord Maior of London. See copie of Visitation of Staff. writt by Nicolas Charles MSS. penes me P. L. Norroy pag. 134.

John Baber of Wells Som'set esq<sup>r</sup> born 1592 Recorder of Wells dyed 1646 bur. at Buckland.

= Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Walrend of Ill-brewers Som'set.

A |

B

A |

3<sup>d</sup> w. Bridget d. & coheir=  
of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Drury of Bes-  
thorp Norff. K<sup>t</sup> relict of  
Charles Visc<sup>t</sup> Kilmorey &  
S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Shaw baronet she  
dyed at his house in Lond.  
without issue by him 1696  
& buried at Eltham Kent  
but left issue by Need-  
ham.

S<sup>r</sup> John Baber=  
K<sup>t</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of  
Phisick of  
little Syon  
Midds. born  
18 Apr. 1625  
atat. 62. 1687.

1<sup>st</sup> w. Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of=  
S<sup>r</sup> John Richards  
of Yaverland Ile  
of Wight Kt. ess bayning d<sup>r</sup> &  
coheir of Paul Visc<sup>t</sup>  
Bayning dyed 14  
Oct. 1678.

1. John Baber of . . . . esq <sup>r</sup> born 1656.	Mary d <sup>r</sup> & co- heir of S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Draper of Sunninghill berks. bart. she dyed . . . .	2. Will. baber of Linc. Inne barrister at lawe born 2 <sup>d</sup> Oct. 1659. at. 17 . .	Marg <sup>rt</sup> d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Keck Conncellor at lawe & coheir she dyed at Lond. on Sunday 17 of February 1722-3 buried at . . . .	3. Francis dyed vnmar. at Paris 1684.
--	--	--	---	---

John Baber 3 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1687.

Mary.

CAMBR. S<sup>r</sup> ISAAC THORNTON of Snaileswell Knighted 19 March 1660.

5801 fo. 46.

1661.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CLAYTON Maj<sup>ties</sup> Professor of Phisick head of Merton Colledge  
Kted at . . . . 27 March 1661.

A coat and crest granted to b . . . . Clayton esq<sup>r</sup> Doctor of Phisick and  
p<sup>r</sup>fessor thereof in the University of Oxford and Master of Pembroke College  
in Oxon. and to James Clayton his brother sons of William Clayton of . . . .  
in the County of York by Richard S<sup>r</sup> George . . day of March 1627. See  
my book of Docketts and grants called Shirley pag. 235. q<sup>uo</sup> if not of this  
family. Sable a cheif indented and Owl Arg. Crest, an eagle's head coupt  
parted p. fess indented Arg. Sab.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Clayton Warden of Merton=  
Colledge Oxon. Kted as above.

Bridget dan<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Clement Cotterell K<sup>t</sup>  
father of S<sup>r</sup> Char. Master of the ceremony.

James Clayton esq<sup>r</sup> of the Vach=  
in Chalfunt St. Peters parish  
bucks. No child 1697 nor  
1709.

Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Alston  
bart. of Chelsey Midds. the  
elder.

Bridget mar. to  
Edw<sup>d</sup> Nicolas  
brother of S<sup>r</sup>  
John Nicolas K<sup>t</sup>.

**MIDDS.** S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS PRIVIAN\* vulgo Pridgean doctor of Phisick Kted at . . . .  
 1 Apr. 1661. had a grant of arms by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker Garter dated 10  
 Apr. 1661. G. 3 roses bet. 2 Cotises Arg. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker's grants.  
 q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Shaw. q<sup>re</sup> if S<sup>r</sup> Francis did not marry Marg<sup>t</sup> Gorge. See page 40 in  
 Maynard's Pedigree. See the abstract of M<sup>r</sup> Richer's title to the Mannor of  
 Ashdon in Essex. See C 21. fol. 202. See MSS. P. L. Norroy markt Coats  
 at funeralls fol. 25.

1 wife. Margaret	= S <sup>r</sup> Francis Privian doctor of Phi-	= 2 <sup>d</sup> w. Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of Edward
d <sup>r</sup> of Thomas	sick Kted as above and of . . . .	Lord Gorge & relict of S <sup>r</sup>
Legatt of Horn-	in the parish of Hornechurch	Tho. Fleming of North
church essex.	essex he dyed at his house in the	Stoncham in Hants K <sup>t</sup> . See
	old bayley London 24th of June	. . . remarried to S <sup>r</sup> John
	buried at Hornechurch 17 of July	Maynard K <sup>t</sup> serjeant at law
	1666. the estate at Hornechurch	she dyed . . day of . . . .
	by Legat.	A. D <sup>ni</sup> . . . . buried at . . . .
		C 21. fol. 202.

Thomas Privian. q <sup>re</sup> if not the same person who was a	. . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . .
doctor of Phisick dyed 10 Oct. 1662 buried at Horn-	chore remar. to
church 15 same month.	S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Exton.

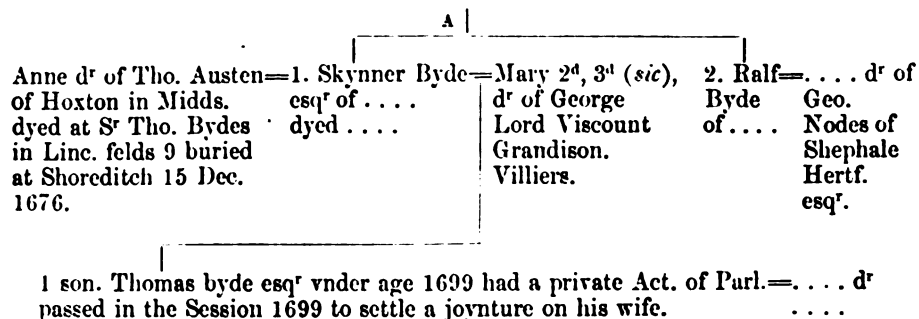
Robert Privian esq <sup>r</sup> of . . . . in Hornechurch parish	= Anne d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Andrew
a Roman Cath. living in a monastery in flanders	Jennoure of Bigotts
before 8 of May 1689 & still there. his wife	in Dunmow essex.
managing his estate.	

William Privian of Hornechurch now living 1700.

**MIDDS.** S<sup>r</sup> Tho. BYDE of St. Laur. Shoreditch & of Ware Park Hertf. Kted at  
**HERTF.** . . . . 8 Apr. 1661. Or on a pyle engr. Az. 3 anchors Or, impaled with,  
 Gules 3 cross bows Arg. Handles Or, for 1 wife. Hatchm<sup>t</sup>. she dyed . . Dec.  
 1693 at S<sup>r</sup> Tho. House in Red Lyon Square. See the coat crest & q<sup>ter</sup>ing  
 of Byde & Skynner impaling Austen of Hoxton MSS. P. L. N. endorsed  
 Coats used at funeralls fol. 89<sup>b</sup>.

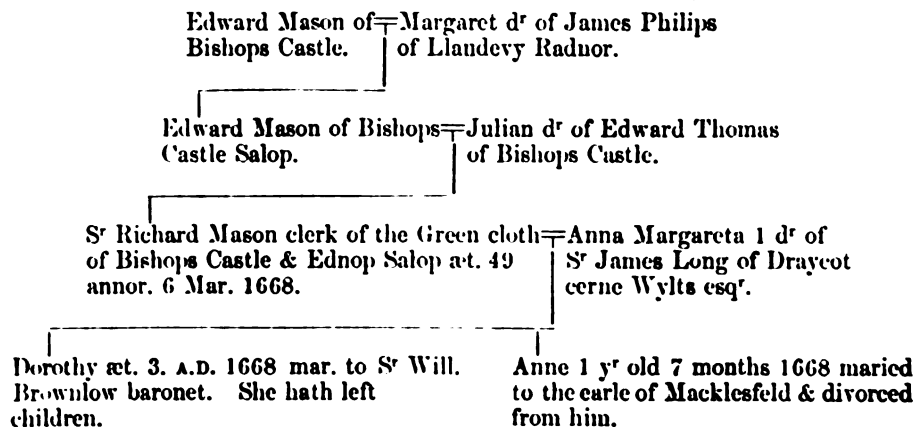
. . . . Byde of London Alder- . . . daughter of . . . Wright of . . . see this  
 man Shiriffe of London 1647. match & the coat of arms belonging in a MSS. of  
 P. L. Norroy endorsed coats by a name fol. 163<sup>b</sup>.

1 <sup>st</sup> w. Mary sole d <sup>r</sup> & heir of John Skyn-	= S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Byde brewer in Shore-
ner of Hytchin Hertf. She dyed . .	ditch he after purchased Ware
day of . . . . 1693 buried at . . . . See	Park Hertf. of the Lord fanshaw.
S <sup>r</sup> E. Byse's Visitat. of Hertf.	living in Red Lyon Square 1696.



SOUTH. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT MASON of Kingsclere Kted at Whitehall 9 Apr. 1661.

S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD MASON of Whitehall Kted . . day of . . . . A.D. . . . . See S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
 Dugdale's Visitat. Salop fol. 101. & 2 vol. of Benefactors fol. 69.



5801 fo. 46.

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DIXON of Scrivelsby his Maj<sup>ties</sup> Champion Kted at . . . 10  
 Apr. 1661. Vide C 23. Visit. Linc. part 1. fol. 37. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Meers.  
 Coat pedig<sup>r</sup> crest q<sup>ter</sup>ings. Sab. 2 Lyons passant arg. crowned or.

See a grant of a coat to Dame Anne Dymock wife of S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup>. Dymock K<sup>t</sup> banneret daughter of Jo. Sparrow of Lond. Gent. by Wriothesley Garter & Benolt Clar. 25 July 1516. 8 H. 8. my book of docketts of Grants called Shirley in MSS. pag. 65. that S<sup>r</sup> Rob. & Anne were father & mother of this S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup>. See my copy of Visit. Linc. fol. 29<sup>a</sup>. Wilkinson's hand.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Dy- = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of George mock of Scri- Talbois K<sup>t</sup> sister & velsby in Linc. coheir of Gilbert, banneret 1562. Baron Talbois of Kyme, Linc.

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Dymock of Scrivelsby in Linc. q<sup>r</sup> if Knighted said to be only an esq<sup>r</sup> in the Inquisition after his death. Bridget dau'r of Edward Clinton, Earle of Lincoln by elizab. his wife d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Blount K<sup>t</sup>.

3<sup>d</sup> wife Mary = S<sup>r</sup> Edward = 1 wife. Katherine . . . . daugh- = Nicolas = . . . . daugh-  
d<sup>r</sup> of Michael Dymock of d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> James ter of . . . . Dy- ter of . . . .  
Poultney of Scrivelsby; Harington of Danvers of mock Doyley of  
Mist'ton in K<sup>t</sup> 1634. Ext<sup>n</sup> Rotl. . . . of . . . . in the  
Leic. K<sup>t</sup> p<sup>r</sup>ved. . . . County of

Charles Dymock of Scrivelsby esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir 1634. He dyed at Oxford vnmarr'd 1644 seised of the Mannor of Scrivelsby.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Dymock of Scrivelsby aforesaid the Champion at the Coronation of King Charles the 2<sup>d</sup> K<sup>t</sup>ed at . . . . 10 Apr. 1661 dyed . . . . buried . . . .

. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Nico- las Cressy of Fulnetby in Linc.

S<sup>r</sup> Charles Dymock of Scrivelsby aforesaid Cham- = Elenor d<sup>r</sup> of Lewes Lord  
pion at the Coronation of King James 2<sup>d</sup>. Rockingham.

1. Charles Dymock dyed vnmarr'd. 2. Edward Dymock. 3. Charles Dymock.

1. Grace. 2. Frances. 3. Elenor. 4. Penelope. 5. Jane. 6. Elizabeth.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM PETTY Doctor of Phisick and Surveyor Gen<sup>l</sup>all of Ireland his son was created Baron of Shelborne in the County of Kerry in Ireland. see my catalogue of Irish peers for the pedigree coat and crest. he was K<sup>t</sup>ed at . . . . 11 Apr. 1661.

\* This line has been erased in the MS.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM WARREN of Wapping a great builder of Ships for King Charles 2<sup>d</sup> Kted at . . . 12 Apr. 1661. he . . .

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN DETHICK Lord Major Lond. A.D. . . Kted at W. . . 13 Apr. 1661. See D 14. fol. .

Edward Dethick of Middleton Norff. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Bridges of . . .  
2<sup>d</sup> son of John Dethick of Wrongey.

John Dethick of Newton Norff. 2<sup>d</sup> son = Alice d<sup>r</sup> of Edmund Chartres of  
buried there. West Newton Norff.

Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Francis = John Dethick citizen = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Martha d<sup>r</sup> = 3<sup>d</sup> w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Tho.  
Smallpece of Nor- & . . . London Lord of Edmund Jolliffe of Leke Com.  
wich relict of Major 1656 ald<sup>r</sup>m<sup>n</sup> Traves of Lon- Staff. relict of Joseph  
Thomas Anguish. he dyed at Totenham don Merchant & Barker of London  
Higheross 1671 of Tottenham Merchant dyed ab<sup>t</sup>  
buried in S<sup>t</sup> Andrews Mids. She dyed 1687 bur. at . . .  
Church Vndershaft. at . . . . .

1. John Dethick  
dyed s. p<sup>'</sup>le.

3. Edmund Dethick  
dyed  
vnmarried.

2. Benjamin Dethick = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Jo.  
of Wyreham hall in Harison of Lee  
Norfolk esq<sup>r</sup> & Tot- in Kent live-  
enham Mids. live- ing 1699.  
ing 1699.

1. Elizab. married to S<sup>r</sup> John  
Banks baronet of Aylsford  
Kent.

2. Susan mar. to Edward  
Rudge of London Merchant.

John 1 y<sup>r</sup> old 1692.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE COURTHOP of Wyleigh. gre. one of the Gent. pensioners. Kted at Windsor 17 Apr. 1661. See the visitation of Sussex markt C 27. fol. 48. Arg. a fess Blew bet. 3 estoiles Sab. crest. a demy buck Gules . . . with Stars or.

1 w. Alice d<sup>r</sup> of = George Courthop = 2<sup>d</sup> wife. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Symons Alderman  
S<sup>r</sup> George Ryvers of Wyleigh esq<sup>r</sup>. of London widdow of Edmu'd Hawes of  
of Chafford in Lond. Merchant. See a book of D<sup>r</sup> Huttons  
Kent. Writt on the back Lond. pag. 4.

1. Anne.

2. Frances.

George Courthop esq<sup>r</sup> of  
Wyleigh son & heir.

Mary Courthop.



5801 fo. 47.

BEDFORD. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE BLOUNDELL of Cardington Gent. Pentioner Kted at Windsor  
17 Apr. 1661. See the Pedigree Coat Crest & quarterings S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> byshe's  
bedf. fol. 6. . . . 10 billets . . . . on a canton . . . . a martlet . . . .

2 <sup>d</sup> w. Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> of Xtofer Yarley of . . . .	S <sup>r</sup> George Blundell of Cardington Mannor Kted as above.	1 <sup>st</sup> w. Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of John Byott of . . . . & his sole heir.
	2. Sarah d <sup>r</sup> & coheir.	1. Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> & coheir.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND BARKER of Sibeton Suff. Gent. Pentioner Kted at Windsor  
17 Apr. 1661.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> WALTER WALKER of Bushey hall LL.D. (his [son] a baronet) Kted at  
Whitehall 18 Apr. 1661.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN LOWE of . . . . Kted at . . . . 19 Apr. 1661.

SURRE. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD BYSHE of Byshe Court Clarencieux King of Arms Kted at  
. . . . 20 Apr. 1661. See visitation of Surr. of his own collection fol. 2. See  
my collection of Officers of Arms. See Visit. Surr. C 2. fol. 47. Coat &  
Crest & Pedigr. higher.

Thomas Bysshe of Smalfeild in Burstow p <sup>ish</sup> Surrey esq <sup>r</sup> .	Anne d <sup>r</sup> of John Byashe of fen place in Worth Com. Sussex esq <sup>r</sup> .
---	--

Edward Bysshe of Smalfeild Surr. ar.	Mary d <sup>r</sup> of John Turnor of Ham in blechingley parish Surr. esq <sup>r</sup> .
---	---

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byashe Clarencieux—Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of John Green of boys hall Essex  
King of Arms Kted as above Serjeant at Lawe She survived S<sup>r</sup> Edward lived  
dyed . . day of . . . a widdow & dyed at Birstow in Surrey buried  
there.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> NICOLAS PELHAM of Lewes Kted at . . . . 20 Apr. 1661.

S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Pelham of . . . . dau'r & coheir of James Uxley of Dernford Oxon.  
Lewes in Sussex. See D<sup>r</sup> Plott's Naturall History, 192.

1 d<sup>r</sup> coheir to that estate.

5801 fo. 48.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE CONEY of Greys Inne Serjeant at lawe Kted at . . . . 20 Apr. 1661.

Richard Coney or Coyney of . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Ellis of  
bassingthorp Linc. . . . Linc.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Coney of Basingthorp Linc. 2. S<sup>r</sup> Richard Coney of . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Harington of boothby Whitsendine Rotel. K<sup>t</sup>. Linc.

1. John Coney of W. = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
Sold it. left only daughters. Bridget mar. to Tho. Bands of . . . . Linc. Anne mar. to . . . . Godrick of Lond.

2. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Coney of Chelsey Mids. = Andrey d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . of Grimes of Folsham Norff. relict of . . . . Oxborough of . . . . S<sup>r</sup> George Coney Kted vt supr. = 4 son, of Walpole Norff. had the manor which was the Walpoles in that town.

Tho. Coney of . . . . = Kath. d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Wise of Lond. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & heir married to S<sup>r</sup> Fulwar Skypwith of Newbold hall Warr. bart. of whom issue.

Will. Coney s.p.

1<sup>t</sup> w. = S<sup>r</sup> Will. Coney of Linc. K<sup>t</sup> = 2<sup>d</sup> w. = 3<sup>d</sup> w. Mary sister of . . . .  
dyed s. p. Lord Grey of . . . .

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> SAMPSON WHITE Major of Oxford citty Kted at . . . . 25 Apr. 1661.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MORLEY of Chichester Kted at . . . 26 Apr. 1662. See before pag. . . See the coat crest pedigree & quarterings S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Sussex fol. 9. the pedigree higher.

S<sup>r</sup> John Morley of Chichester—Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Will. Smith  
in Sussex Kt. | of Kinderton Sussex.

S<sup>r</sup> John Morley of Chichester Kted as above.

SURRE. S<sup>r</sup> THO. LEIGH of Addington Kted at . . . 28 Apr. 1662. See Vincent's Surrey fol. 439<sup>b</sup>. coat crest quarterings. See the pedigree higher in my copy of Surrey Visitation by James Gresham. Or on a  $\Delta$  Sab. 3 Lyons R. arg. See Cole's collections out of the Court of Wards records vol. 2. p. 22. for the Inquisition after the death of S<sup>r</sup> Olliffe Leigh & the grand serjeanty found.

S<sup>r</sup> Olliffe Leigh of Addington born 24 Nov. — Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Browne K<sup>t</sup>.  
1559 dyed 14 of March . . .

2 wife. Christian dau'r — Franciscus Leigh — 1 wife. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Thomas  
of John Thynne of | of Addington K<sup>t</sup> | Minterne (or William) of Thorp ar.  
Long Lecte Wylts K<sup>t</sup>. | 1623. | found.

Thomas Leigh of — Wolley Leigh of — Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Hare Francis  
. . . . | Addington. | of Stow bardolf Norff. | dyed s. p.

S<sup>r</sup> Francis Leigh | S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Leigh of Adington Kted . . . — Hannah dau'r & heir of  
of . . . | dyed . . day of . . . | Anthony Rolf of Tut-  
| | tington by Aylsham in  
| | Norff.

qre if not another S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Leigh.

q<sup>re</sup> if a descent | 1. S<sup>r</sup> John Leigh of Addington — . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Lennard  
not wanting. | aforesaid Kted . . . dyed . . of West Wickham in Kent  
| day of May . . . 2 d<sup>r</sup>ra. | bart.

2. Wolley Leigh of Heringham in — . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Hunt of Heringham  
Norff. Gent. 1714. | an Attorney.

Mary. | Anne.

KENT. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES WILFORD of Olding Kted at Whitehall 28 Apr. 1661. See the coat crest Pedigree higher & quarterings C 16. Kent. fol. 98, 99. See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's Kent fol. 32.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Wilford of Ileden Kt in=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edwyn Sands  
Kingston parish in Kent. of Northburne in Kent.

2. Thomas Wilford.	1. James Wilford esq <sup>r</sup> 11 y <sup>r</sup> old 1624 of Ilding esq <sup>r</sup> .	=Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> & coh <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Manwaring of . . . . Chesh.	3. Edw <sup>d</sup> .	4. William.	1. Frances 2. Kat. 3. Eliz. 4. Alice.
--------------------	---	---	-----------------------	-------------	--

S<sup>r</sup> James Wilford of Ilding=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Fish of . . . .  
Kted as above liveing 1663. Bedf. K<sup>t</sup> but called baronet in S<sup>r</sup> E. B. visitat. q<sup>ra</sup>.

Thomas Wilford esq<sup>r</sup> 4 y<sup>r</sup> old 1663 only son.

---

5801 fo. 49.

KENT. S<sup>r</sup> BERNARD HIDE of Bore place Kent Kted at . . . . 80 Apr. 1661. See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe Visit. of Sussex in Morleys pedigree for S<sup>r</sup> Bernards wife. Vide C 24. fol. 18. G. a saltyre bet. 4 besants a cheif ermine. See the crest there & ped. higher.

Bernard Hyde of London=Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Humphrey Walcott of Walcott  
Merchant. Salop esq<sup>r</sup> liveing 1633.

Bernard Hyde of Bore place=Hester d<sup>r</sup> of John Trott of Lond.  
in Kent esq<sup>r</sup> liveing 1633. Merch<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Bernard Hyde of Bore place Kent he=Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Morley of  
was about half a y<sup>r</sup> old A.D. 1633. Halnaked Sussex K<sup>t</sup>.

Bernard Hyde esq<sup>r</sup> of Party\* Court in Cliff Kent.

---

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. WISEMAN of Doctors Com'ons LL.D. advocate Gen'all Kted at . . . . 9 May 1661. See my book of Pedigrees of baronets vol. 2. fol. 84, for the pedigree higher & references to the office books.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Wiseman of Rivenhale=Isabell d<sup>r</sup> of Anthony Roper of  
essex Knight dyed about 1654. Farningham in Kent.

A

\* i. e. Perry.

A

1<sup>st</sup> w. . . . d<sup>r</sup> = S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Wiseman of Doctors Com. = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizab. = 2<sup>d</sup> husb<sup>d</sup>. William  
 of . . . . 5 son of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. he dyed s. p. d<sup>r</sup> of Dudley Paston 2<sup>d</sup> earle  
 Paynter of buried in S<sup>t</sup> Bennets Pauls wharf Lord North of Yermo. Norff.  
 . . . . Kent. London a monum<sup>t</sup> for him in the liveing 1699.  
 South wall there.

. . . . d<sup>r</sup> & heir.

**EBOR.** S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH CRADOCK of Richmond Kted at . . . . 11 May 1661. See for the  
 pedigree higher S<sup>r</sup> William Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire\* fol. 51. coat  
 crest & ped. Arg. on A Bl. 3 garbs or.

John Craddock DD. & chancellor = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of William Bateman of . . . . in  
 of Durham. Wensedale ebor. widdow of . . . . Robinson.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Antony = S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Cradock of Richmond = 1 w. Elizabeth  
 Maxton Prebendary of Durham. 5 son Kted as above D<sup>r</sup> of lawes d<sup>r</sup> of Robt.  
 & Comissary of Richmond æt. Cruse citizen  
 21 Aug. 1663. of Lond.

Jane. Peregrina. Maxton.

					q <sup>e</sup> if by 1 or 2 <sup>d</sup> w.
1. Thomas Cradock 32 y <sup>r</sup> old 1665 Attorn. Generall to the bishop of Durham.	2. Joseph Cradock dyed young.	1. Elizab. mar. to Ralf Hutton of Maynsforth Com. Pal. Dunelm.	2. . . . mar. to Ralf Bowes of Bradley hall Com. Pal. Dunelm.	3. Anne q <sup>r</sup> mar. to S <sup>r</sup> William Chator of Croft hall bart.	

**SALOP.** S<sup>r</sup> WILL. CHILD of Kinlet LL.D. Master of the Chancery in ordinary Kted  
 at . . . . 12 May 1661. See the Visitation of Salop C 20. fol. . . for the  
 pedigr. of Lacon. S<sup>r</sup> Francis Lacon of Kinlet liveing 1623. q<sup>r</sup> the alliance  
 of S<sup>r</sup> Josiah Child to this family. What relation to the familys of Child of  
 London Midds. & Surrey. See my copy of the Visitat. of Worcestershire  
 Grafton's hand fol. 5. & Visit. Salop folio 156. & Glouc.

Will. Child of Northwick = Kath. daughter of Tho. Coventry of the  
 in Worcestershire. City of Worcester. Gent.

A

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxviii. p. 10<sup>th</sup>.

A |

Sr William Child of Kinlet com. . . . sole dr & heir of Rowland Lacon of Kinlet Salop Kted as above Doctor of Salop esqr son & heir of Sr Francis Lacon. See both lawes & one of masters in Sr Will. Dugdale's. Visit. of Salop fol. 15<sup>a</sup>. Rowland Lacon esqr mar. . . . dr of Sr Ro. Purslew of Sidbury K<sup>t</sup>. Chancery.

Sr Lacon William Child of Kinlet Salop Kted as hereafter one of the Masters in Chanc. & dr of La.

ESSEX. Sr JUSTINIAN LEWYN of Heyham LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted 12 May 1661 at . . . .  
qr at Dr Com'ons.

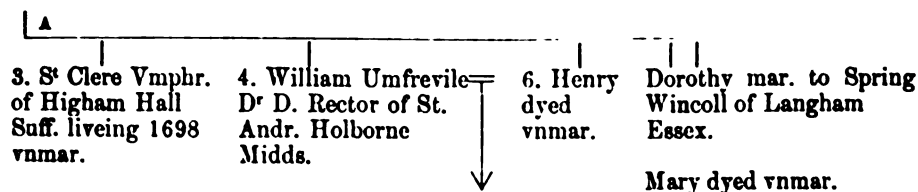
ESSEX. Sr MUNDEFORD BRAMPSTON of little Badew LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted at . . . . 12 May 1661. See Sr Jo. Bramstons pedigree fol. 2<sup>d</sup>.

ESSEX. Sr CHARLES UMFREVILE of Langham essex Kted . . . . G. an orle of crosses flory & cinqfoils or. Crest, an eagle's head coupt p'per out of a ducall crown Or. Md. he did not pay fees so no Md. in the heralds office. See Sr Edward Byshe visit. essex 69.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Isabell dr of William Umfrevile 1<sup>st</sup> w. Eliz. dr & sole heire of Thomas Gotta  
Supworth of of Langham essex of . . . Norff. & of Greys Inne esq.  
esqr 1664. Vert a griffon segreant or holding a  
fl. de lis.

5. Thomas V. a captain in his Ma <sup>ties</sup> service vnmarried.	1. Sr Charles Vm-frevile of Langham Kted vt supra.	Elizab. dr of Humphrey Jaggard of Parndon p'va essex. Arg. a bugle horn Sab. stringed Or.	2. Henry Umfr.	1. Jane vnmar. 1699. 2. Bridget mar. to Tho. Ingrey of Higham Suff. Gent. s. p'le. 3. Elizab. to Tho. May of Stoke Suff. & hath issue.
Thomas dyed an infant.	Judith dyed young.	1. Elizabeth dr & coheir mar. to Miles Michell of . . . .	2. Sarah 2 <sup>d</sup> dr & coheir married to Samuel Brewster of Linc. Inne Gent.	

\* The lines of descent thus in MS.



5801 fo. 50.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. GLASCOCK of Wormley LL.D. Master in Chancery Kted at . . . . 12 May 1661. See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's Hertf. fol. 57. no arms entred.

Will. Glascock of felsted essex. = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Grene of Navestock.

q<sup>re</sup> dehoc if not the same p<sup>son</sup>. William Glascock of Aldham how in essex esq<sup>r</sup>. = Fortune d<sup>r</sup> & heir of . . . . Downes of Sandon Essex.

1 w. Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> & h<sup>r</sup> = S<sup>r</sup> Will. Glascock of Wormley Kted as above. = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> & h<sup>r</sup> of Arthur Shere of Lond. Merchant.

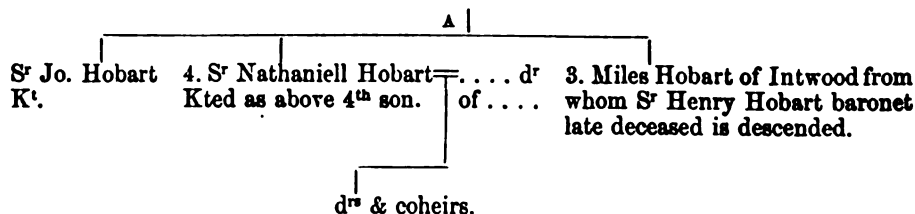
1. Thomas Glascock. S<sup>r</sup> William Glascock of Aldham how K<sup>t</sup> Master of Requests & Judge of the admiralty in Ireland. 2<sup>d</sup> son. ob. 14 July 1688 aetat. 73 buried in King's Langley Church Hertf. = Sarah d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of James Mayne of bovingdon Hertf. esq<sup>r</sup>. Dorothy mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Benjamin Maddox of Wormley bart.

Sarah d<sup>r</sup> & heir.

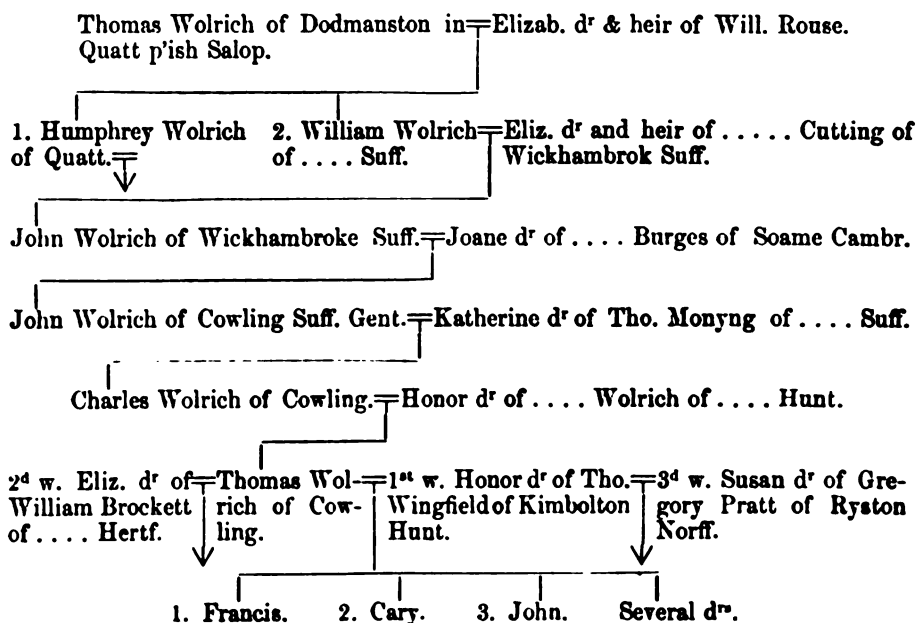
MIDDs. S<sup>r</sup> THO. BIRD of Chancery lane Midd. M<sup>r</sup> of Chancery LL.D. Kted at . . . . 12 May 1661.

MIDDs. S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL HOBART of Chancery lane Kted at . . . . 12 May 1661. See my first volume of baronets fol. 9. for the pedigree higher.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Hobart K<sup>t</sup> & baronet Lord = Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Bell K<sup>t</sup> Lord Cheif Justice of the Com'on pleas. = Lord Cheif baron of the excheq<sup>r</sup>.



SUFF. Sr TOBY WOLRICH of Cowling LL.D. Master Chancery Kted. at . . . . 12 May 1661. Gules a chevron bet. 3 swans the wings elevated arg. M<sup>d</sup> I transcribed this from a pedigree book in the hands of Dr Hutton of Aynho North'ntonshire 1698.



LINC. Sr FRANCIS CLINTON of Stourton Castle Kted at . . . . 14 May 1661 he was afterwards earle of Lincoln. See pedigrees of Nobility.



WYLTs. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS IVEY of Malmesbury Kted at . . . . 25 May 1661.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Ivey of Malmesbury. . . . d<sup>r</sup> and heir of . . . . Stephens of Stepney Midds. she dyed . . . . bur. at . . . . She had a great suit with W<sup>m</sup> Neale for lands in Wapping.

. . . . d<sup>r</sup> and heir married to S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Clark of . . . . K<sup>t</sup>. Clark of the Crown temps Jac 2<sup>d</sup>.

MIDDs. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FINCH of . . . . 3<sup>d</sup> brother of S<sup>r</sup> Heneage Finch K<sup>t</sup> Solicitor Gen<sup>l</sup> he was a turkey merchant and Ambassador to Constantinople. He lyes buried vnder a noble Monument on the North side of Christ's Colledge Chappell Cambridge neer the Alter with a long inscription thereon to which Colledge he was a liberall benefactor, he was Kted 10 June 1661, there buried by S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Baynes his great friend. The arms of Baynes three shin bones. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Baynes K<sup>t</sup> of . . . . dyed at Constantinople 5 Sept. 1681 bur. in X<sup>th</sup> Coll. Chappell Cambr. s. p<sup>le</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Heneage Finch of Eastwell Kent K<sup>t</sup> and Bart. 5 son—Frances d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edmund of S<sup>r</sup> Moyle Finch of eastwell Kent and Eliz. Countesse Bell of Beaupre hall in of Winchelsey his wife d<sup>r</sup> and sole heir of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Norff. K<sup>t</sup>.  
Heneage of . . . .

1. S<sup>r</sup> Heneage Finch K<sup>t</sup> and bar<sup>t</sup> Earle of Nottingham.  
3. S<sup>r</sup> John Finch doctor of phisick kted as above he died unmarried at London 18 Nov. 1682 buried in the Chappell of X<sup>th</sup> Colledge in Cambridge.

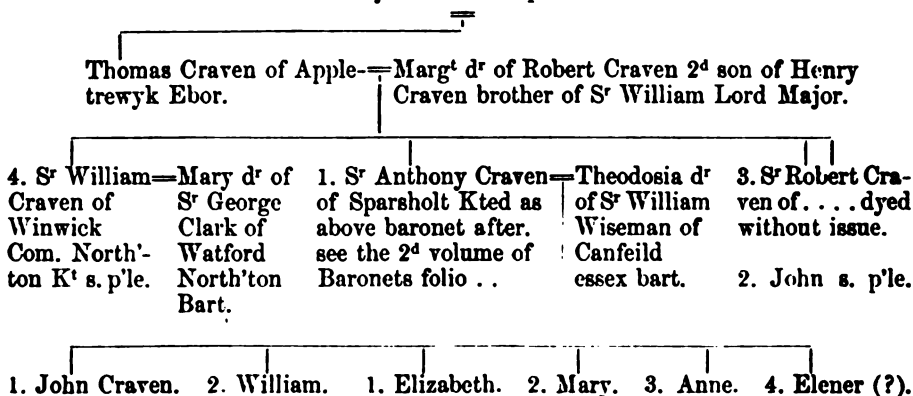
*Effare Marmor cuja sunt hæc duo quæ sustentas capita. duor' amicissimor' quibz cor erat vnum unaq' anima D'ni Joh'is Finchij & D'ni Thomæ Baynesij, &c. ille D'ni Heneagij finch equitis aurati filius erat Heneagij Comitæ Nott frater, &c. Alter D'ni Johis Finchij amicus hic Bazantij animam efflavit die 5<sup>th</sup> Sept. 1681 æt. 59, &c. hæc pia Finchius officia defuncto amico p'stitit porroq' cum eo in vasa pia 4000 libras ang. huic Christi Collegio Donavit ad duos socios totidemq' scholares in Collegio alendos et ad augend. libris quinquagenis redditum Magistri annum 18 Nov. 1682 ætat 56 Londini &c. obiit et huc delatus ab illustrissimo D'no Finchio Heneagij Comitæ Nott. filio primogenito, &c.\**

5801 fo. 51.

BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> ANTHONY CRAVEN of Sparsholt Kted at . . . 14 June 1661 baronet after. See 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Benefactors fol. 113. Visitat. of North'ton by S<sup>r</sup> Henry St. George Mem<sup>d</sup> this family have no right to arma. folio 83.

\* See this inscription at length in Blomefield's Collectanea, p. 147.

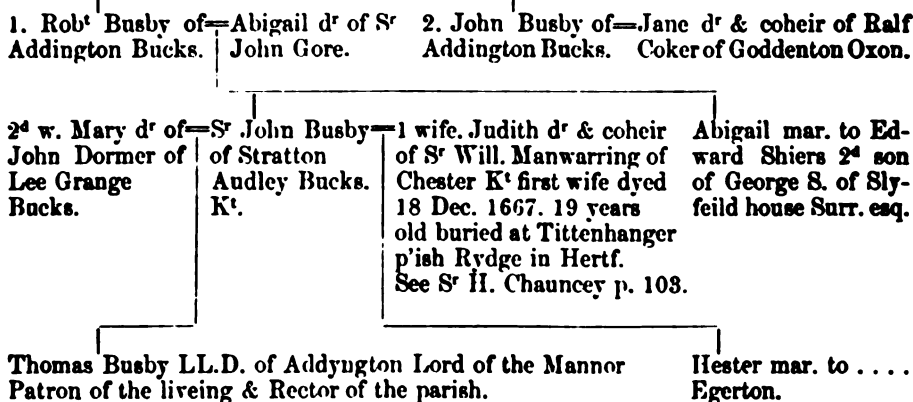
## Anthony Craven of Apletrewik.



BUCKS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BUSBY of Addington Kted at . . . 25 June 1661. See Visitation of Bucks C 26. fol. 20. for the pedigree higher coat and crest. Or. 3 arrows Sab. feathered Arg. on a cheif Sab. 3 mullets Or. See the arms and pedigr. Visitation of Bucks. by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe fol. 10<sup>a</sup>.

Mr Wentworth for all the descents.

## John Busby of . . . =



BUCKS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN DORMER of Lee Grange Kted at Whitehall 10 July 1661 created baronet after.

LONDON. **Sr THOMAS BENNET LL.D.** one of the Masters in Chancery Kted at Whitehall 21 Aug. 1661.

Richard Bennet of Clapcot = Elizab. dr and coheir of Tho. Teesdale  
com. Berk. of . . . Berks.

1. Ralf Bennet son & heir from whom those of Moreden Surr. scil't David Bennett.	2. Sr John Bennet of Dawley = Anne dr of neer Uxbridge com. Midds. k't Judge of the p'rogative Court of Canterbury Chancellor to Queen Anne of Denmark.	3. Thomas Bennet of Lond. Alderman from whom Sr Le- vinus Bennett is descended.
---	---	---

1. Sr John Ben- net of Dawley from whom the L <sup>d</sup> Osnulston & Earle of Arlington.	Charlotte dau'r of = Sr Thomas Bennet = Thomasyne dr 2 d <sup>rs</sup> see Will. Harison of K <sup>t</sup> 2 <sup>d</sup> son Judge of and coheir of see ped. Lond. Gent. by the p'rogative C <sup>rt</sup> Geo. Dethick of . . . whom Mary and M <sup>r</sup> in Chancery of Greys Inne Charlotte dyed born at York 5 Dec. esq <sup>r</sup> son of Sr vnmarr. 1592 dyed at Lon- William Dethick don 27 June 1670. Garter King of Arma.
--	---

↓

Thomas Bennet only son and = Martha 1<sup>st</sup> dr of Jo. Smith of Tedworth Southt. esq<sup>r</sup>  
heir of Salthorp com. Wylts she dyed at S. friday 11 May 1694 bur. at Wroughton  
living 1699. Burgesse for Munday following. See J 30 office of Arma a cer-  
. . . . 1699. tificate after her death fol. 120.

Thomas Bennet son & heir born 5 May 1674 living 1699.	Thomas dyed young.	1. Mary mar. to Sr Jo. Button of Lyncham Court Wylts bart.	2. Thomasine. 3. Martha dyed young.	4. Jane mar. to Samuel Garrard of Lond. Grocer son of Sr Jo Garrard of Lamer Hertf. bart. 5. Eliz.
--	--------------------------	---	---	--

PORTUGALL. **Sr AUGUSTINE COLONELL** agent for the King of Portugal Kted at Whitehall 3 October 1661.

**Sr WILLIAM THROGMORTON** son of Sr Will. Throg<sup>ts</sup> K<sup>t</sup> Marshall kted at Whitehall 23 Octob. 1661. See before page . . . . Sr Will. Throgmorton buried in Sr Margarets Church Westm<sup>r</sup> 1 July 1682. Killed in a duell.

Sr Will. Throkmorton of . . . . = . . . . dr of . . . . Sanders of . . . .

Sr Will. Throkmorton of . . . . K<sup>t</sup> Marshall to . . . . dr of . . . . Connock  
King Charles the 2<sup>d</sup> at the Restauration. of . . . . Cornub.

A

Sr Will. Throkmorton kted as above. = Elizabeth dr of . . . . Browne of . . . .

William Throkmorton liveing in Germany at the . . . .      . . . . Throkmorton in a Nunnery at . . . .

ESSEX. Sr JOHN SHAW of Colchester Kted at Whitehall 24 Oct. 1661. See Sr Edward Byshe's visit. essex fol. 80. ped. & arms with crest. Or a chevron wavy bet. 3 eagles displaid sable.

John Shaw of Colchester essex. = Mary dr of . . . . Lufkin of Ardley.

Sr John Shaw of Colchester essex kted as above. Recorder of Colchester 1664. = Thamar dr & heir of Samuel Lewis of Reydon Suff. descended from Yorksh.

1. John son & heir 16 y <sup>m</sup> old 1664.	2. Samuel.	Thomas.	Jeremy.	1. Thamar.	4. Penelope.
				2. Mary.	5. Hannah.
				3. Abigail.	6. Elizab.

5801 fo. 52.

LOND. Sr WILL. MERICK of Doctors Comions Judge of the Prorogative Court & LL.D. Kted at Whitehall 8 Nov. 1661. See a coat of Merrick Visit. of Midds. 1663 fol. 23. See C 24. fol. 511. G. A bet. 3 Lyons Rampant Or. See a coat & crest of Merick granted to Andrew Merick of West Camel Somerset by . . . . 1589 in my book of Grants called Shirley pag. 189.

Maurice Merrick of Bodeon = Jane dr of Lewis Evans  
Com. Anglesey.      of . . . .

Sr William Merick Judge of the Prerogative = Sarah dr of James Dodwell of Oxon.  
dyed 1668. See Wood's Athenæ 2<sup>d</sup> vol. col.      widdow of Rob<sup>t</sup> Beesley of Oxon.  
809. bur at . . . .

1. Katerine dr & coheir married to . . . .      2. . . . .

AMST<sup>d</sup>. HOLLAND. S<sup>r</sup> JO. FLOSWICK of Amsterdam Kted at Whitehall 10 Nov. 1661.

---

WYLTS. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM CALEY of Berdop Kted at Whitehall 23 Nov. 1661.

---

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE OXENDEN 2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> James Oxenden of Deane. See the pedigree my book of baronets volume 3<sup>d</sup> fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 24 Nov. 1661.

---

NORTHT. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BERNARD of Abbington.

---

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> HANS HAMILTON of Hamiltons hall Com. Ardmagh afterwards an Irish baronet. See my pedigrees of barts vol. 3<sup>d</sup> page . . Kted at Whitehall 29 Nov. 1661.

---

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. BLOYS of Yoxford Kted at Whitehall 9 Dec. 1661, his son was created baronet. See the pedigree my 3<sup>d</sup> vol of Baronets pag. . .

---

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES AUSTIN of Southwark 10 Dec. 1661. See in S<sup>r</sup> Edward Bishe's Visitation of Surrey fol. 57. for coat crest pedig. & Arms. Arg. on a fess bet. 2  $\wedge$  Sab. 3 crosses or.

William Austin of Southwark Surr. esq<sup>r</sup>. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Grimes of . . .

S<sup>r</sup> James Austin of Southwark Surr. = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Anthony Carleton of Sevenoke Kent.  
Kted as above.

1. James Austin esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir  
14<sup>th</sup> old 1662.

2. Anthony.

1. Anne.

3. Margret.

5801 fo. 53.

BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> S<sup>t</sup> JOHN MOOR brother to S<sup>r</sup> Henry Moor of Falley baronet Kted at Whitehall 22 Dec. 1661. See my pedigrees of baronets vol. 2. pag . .

NOTT. S<sup>r</sup> CLIFFORD CLIFTON son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Jervace Clifton of Clifton bart Kted at Whitehall 27 Dec. 1661. See my ped. of baronets vol. 1. pag. . . he dyed s. p. See Thoroton's Nottinghamshire pag . .

HUNT. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS COMPTON of Hamerton brother to . . . earle of North'ton & to Henry Compton Ld Bishop of London Kted at Whitehall 27 Dec. 1661. See my pedigres of the nobility. he dyed on the 20<sup>th</sup> of December 1717 buried at Fulham in Midds. 28 of Dec. instant. Leift<sup>t</sup> Generall. had the Royall Regiment of the blew guards. a company.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. LOWTHER of Swillington Kted at Whitehall 30 Dec. 1661. See the pedigree of Louther in my 3<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets fol. 297. and in the 2<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets fol. 187.

S<sup>r</sup> John Lowther of Lowther in = Ellenor dau'r of William Fleming of  
Westme<sup>l</sup>d dyed 1637. Rydale Westmerland.

S<sup>r</sup> William Lowther of Swillington dyed . . = . . . dau'r of . . . Bussfeild  
day of . . . 1687 buried at Purston. of Leeds Ebor.

1. S <sup>r</sup> William Lowther K <sup>t</sup> = Katherine d <sup>r</sup> of son & heir Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . 1705 buried at . . .	Tho. Harrison of Damer's Hill in Ridge Hertf. & Cave Ebor.	Rich <sup>d</sup> Lowther = Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of Vicar of Pura- ton. John Adams of Rawcliffe Ebor.
---	---	--


1. Will. Lowther esq <sup>r</sup> burgess for = Amyell d <sup>r</sup> of Pontfract in severall Parl <sup>ts</sup> in the Banaster time of King James & Queen Anne Lord May- he was created a baronet by Letters nard. patent dated . . day . . . .	2. Richard = Christian d <sup>r</sup> Lowther of S <sup>r</sup> Xtofer of Leeds Wandesford Ebor. of Kirkling- ton Ebor. bar.
--	--

Xtofer. 6. Robert Lowther. Kat. mar. to . . . Slingsby of Kippax ebor.

Mary vnmar.

A

George Lowther a Soldier married a Dutchwoman & dyed without issue.	<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; border-bottom: 1px solid black; margin-bottom: 5px;"> <div style="width: 10px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px;"></div> <div style="width: 10px;"></div> </div> Jane mar. to Sr Francis bland of Kippax park Ebor. bar. Ellenor mar. to . . . . Harrison of Cave Ebor. . . . . mar. to Ellis . . . . of Kidwell Ebor. Frances to Rich <sup>d</sup> Beaumont of Whitley Ebor. Anne to . . . . Dawson of . . . . Dorothy to . . . . Barnes of . . . . Ebor.
---	---

HEREF. Sr THOMAS TOMKINS of Monington Kted at Whitehall 2<sup>d</sup> Jan. 1661. See the Visitation of Heref. 1634 in the office C 25. fol. 56, 57. coat crest q'terings & pedigr. B. a  bet 3 Birds or.

James Tomkins of Monyngton Com. Heref.	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 100%; margin-right: 5px;"></div>         Anne d<sup>r</sup> &amp; coheir of James Boyle of Hereford.       </div>
---	---

<div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 100%; margin-right: 5px;"></div> William Tomkyns of Monyngton— 3 <sup>d</sup> son but heir 1634.	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div style="border-left: 1px solid black; height: 100%; margin-right: 5px;"></div>         Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Sr George Morton of Milborne Com. Dorcet Bar.       </div>
---	---

LINC. Sr ROBERT CHRISTOFER of Aylford Kted at Whitehall 7 Jan. 1661. See book of Coats and Crests Vincent's books N. 175 fol. Robert Christofer one of the Secondarys of the Counter. Arg. a cheif Sab. bet. a chevron Sab. 3 pine apples Gules stalk vert.

Sr Robt. Christofer of Alford Linc. Kted as above.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> and heir married to Bennett Lord Sherrard of the King<sup>m</sup> of Ireland by whom issue.

CARMARTHEN. Sr HENRY VAUGHAN of Denvish kted at Whitehall 9 January 1661.

DORSET. Sr NATHANIELL 1<sup>st</sup> son of Sr Gerrard Nappier of Midlemarsh Hall Bart. after baronet Kted at Whitehall 16 Januar. 1661. See 3<sup>d</sup> vol. of baronets pag . . .

PEMBR. Sr JOHN LORT of Stakpoole Kted at Whitehall 17 Jan. 1661 baronet afterwards.

**BEDF.** S<sup>r</sup> JOHN KELING of Southill serjeant at Law Kted 21 Januar. 1661 at Whitehall others say the 16. See the ped. S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe's Lond. Bedf. fol. 2. he was Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench. his son S<sup>r</sup> Jo. was Kted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1679. Arg. 3 scaling ladders in bend G. Crest, a Lyon sejant Or holding a scaling ladder G. See MSS. P. L. Norroy indorsed coats at Funeralls fol. 44, 61. See ped. S<sup>r</sup> Edw. Byshe's bedf. fol. 2 & 3.

Md. Anne Keling d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John wife of Michael Gardiner dyed at Great Wichingham in Norff. and buried in the Chancell there.

2<sup>d</sup> wife. Mary d<sup>r</sup> &—S<sup>r</sup> John Keling of—1 w. Martha 1<sup>st</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of—3<sup>d</sup> wife Eli-heir of Wm. Jesson of Southill serjeant at S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Botiler of zab. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Lond. Gent. Draper. Lawe Cheif Justice Biddenham Bedf. K<sup>t</sup> francis bas-dyed 24 day of Sep- of the Kings bench sister of S<sup>r</sup> Will. dyed sett of . . . tember 1667 at Hat- dyed in Hatton gard. at Mrs. Youngs in Cornub. K<sup>t</sup>. ton Garden bur. in 10 of May & bur. at Chancery lane Lon- Or 3 bars St. Andrew Holborn St. Andrewes Hol- don by Globe Tavern wavy G. 20 Sept. by whom borne 13 of May 1671. 18 July 1660 buried Mary. MSS. fol. 61.\* at Temple Church 19th July 1660.

S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Keling K <sup>t</sup> —Philippa d <sup>r</sup> of one of the Kings Councill serjeant at lawe Kted as above dyed . . day of . . . . buried at . . . .	Seignior Amerigo Salvetti Antell- minelli Resident for the Duke of Tuscany, living 1699.	2. William.  3. Thomas.  4. Charles.	1. Alice mar. to Jo. Freeman of Wallingford berks. 2. Martha mar. to John Sal- vetti esq <sup>r</sup> son & heir of Seignior Amerigo afores <sup>d</sup> . 3. Anne mar. to Michael Gar- diner of Inner Temple Lond. esq <sup>r</sup> . no issue. 4. Eliz. to John Orlebar of Middle Temple Lond. esq <sup>r</sup> .
---	---	--	--

1. John Keling—Mary d <sup>r</sup> & heir of Edm <sup>d</sup> esq <sup>r</sup> of Southill Verney son & heir of S <sup>r</sup> 1696 a wid- Ralf Verney of Midle dower. Claydon Bucks. bar <sup>t</sup> . She dyed without childr.	2. Charles Keling— . . . . dyed 7 of Nov. d <sup>r</sup> of Rector of 1707 bur. in S <sup>t</sup> . . . . Bedf. Martins Midda.	3. Anthony d <sup>r</sup> of Rector of . . . . Bedf.
--	---	--

1 son. Charles or John. q<sup>re</sup>.

- |   |
|---|
| 1. Martha mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Osborne of Chicksand in Bedfordsh. K <sup>t</sup> .<br>2. Philippa mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Will. Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. K <sup>t</sup> .<br>3. Mary mar. to . . . . Stewart, Rector of . . . . bedf.<br>4. Alice mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Brocas Gardiner baronet of . . . .<br>5. Eliz. mar. to . . . . Rokesby of . . . . Ebor. |
|---|

\* This refers to MS. indorsed Coats at Funerals.

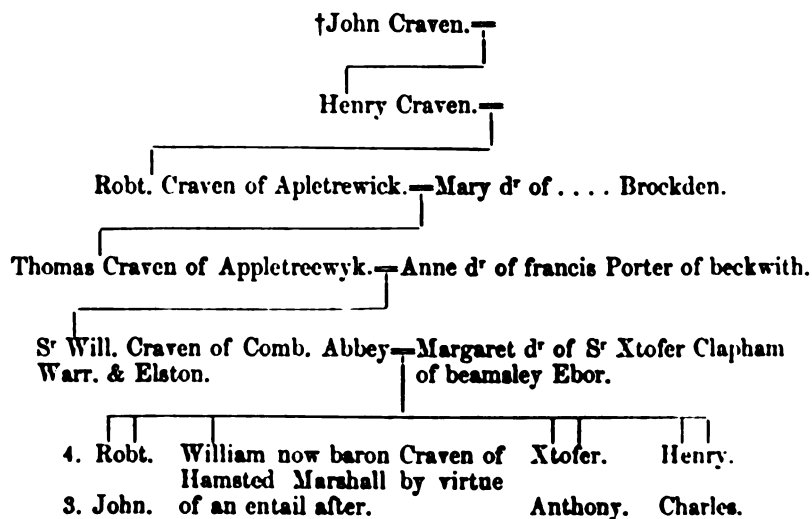


5801 fo. 54.

Robert false, Will is right.

GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> WILL.\* CRAVEN of Elston Kted at Whitehall 22 Jan 1661 gent. Vsher to the Queen of bohemia now baron Craven of Hainsted Marshall. see more largely in the book of the baronets of England. this is the same person with S<sup>r</sup> Will. of Warwick. See the visitation of Warwickshire by S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>t</sup> George. S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup>. Craven was brother of S<sup>r</sup> Anthony, & S<sup>r</sup> William, of Winwick, & Sparshold.

Md. see Lord Fairfax of Camerons pedigr. where S<sup>r</sup> Will. Craven mar. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Ferdinando Lord Fairfax & had issue Will. Craven and Elizabeth.



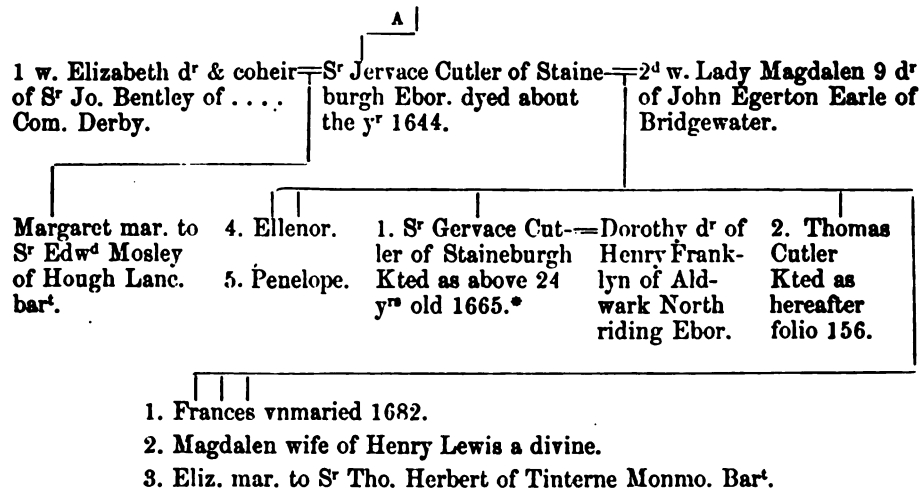
WYGORN. S<sup>r</sup> THO. COOKS of Stanton Kted 23 Jan. 1661 at Whitehall baronet after.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> JERVACE CUTLER of Stansborow 29 Januar. at Whitehall. Bl. 3 dragon's heads erased Or, a bord. engr. of 2<sup>d</sup>. Crest, a lyke Dragon's head erased Or gorged with a ducall crown Azure. See the Visitation of Glouc. 1682, fol. 31.

Thomas Cutler of Staineburgh. = Ellen d<sup>r</sup> of Roger Rayney of Smethley Ebor.  
A

\* Erased in MS.

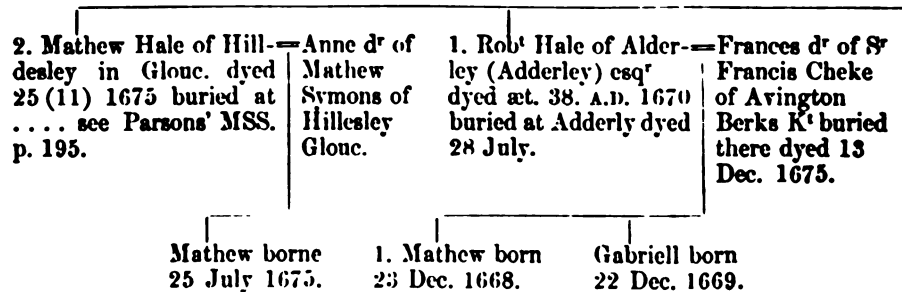
† This pedigree has been crossed out in the MS. and *not* afterward written against it.



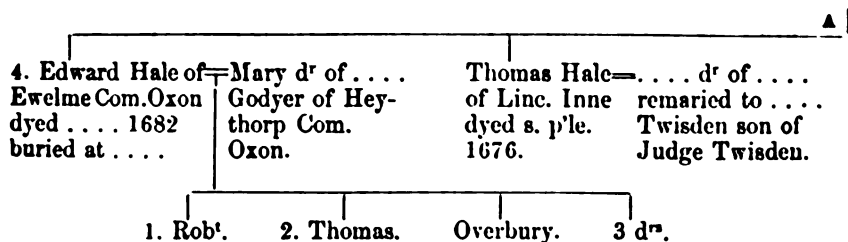
GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> MATHEW HALE of Aldersley Lord Cheif baron of the excheq<sup>r</sup> Kted at Whitehall 30 Jan. 1661. See this pedigree the matches & Issues of all the sons in the visitation of Glouc. made 1682 fol. 208, 209. See the character of the Judge in S<sup>r</sup> Robert Atkyns' Glouc. pag. . & Britania Antiqua & Moderna pag. 383. Parsons' MSS. of Glouc. penes P. Le Neve, Norroy, pag. 195. Alderley town.

Robt. Hale of Linc. Inne & of Joane d<sup>r</sup> of Mathew Poyntz of Alderley Alderley Com. Glouc. com. Glouc. sister of S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Poyntz K<sup>t</sup>.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Mathew Hale of Linc. Inne & Ald<sup>r</sup>ly 1 w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Bishop of Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings Bench . . . Moor sister Fauley Com. Berks born 1 Nov. 1609 he dyed 25 Dec (q<sup>r</sup> 5) of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Moor living at Alderley 1676 ætatis 67 buried in the churchyard of Fawley Com. a. p<sup>le</sup>. buried there. of Alderley afores<sup>d</sup> vnder a raised monu- Berks K<sup>t</sup>. ment ætatis 67.



\* Sortes Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 4.



S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES HAMILTON of . . . . Kted at Whitehall 31 Januar. 1661.

S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD WINTER of . . . . Kted at Whitehall 13 Febr. 1661.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Wintour of the east Indias a sea captain—Emme d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Hoe of . . . . Governor of fort S<sup>t</sup> George he lived at battersea in Norff. remar. to S<sup>r</sup> James Surr. he killed a tyger in the east Indias he dyed at Chapman, fuller, of London baronet.  
battersea . . day of . . . . & lyes buried there.

5901 fo. 55.

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> DRAYNER MASSINGBERD of South Ormesby Kted at Whitehall 17 Febr. 1661. See the Visitation of Lincolnshire C 23. 3<sup>d</sup> part fol. 22<sup>o</sup>. p. coat & crest. Az. in chief a boar pass<sup>t</sup> or charged on the side a cross patee G. in fess & base 3 quaterfoils or with quarterings.

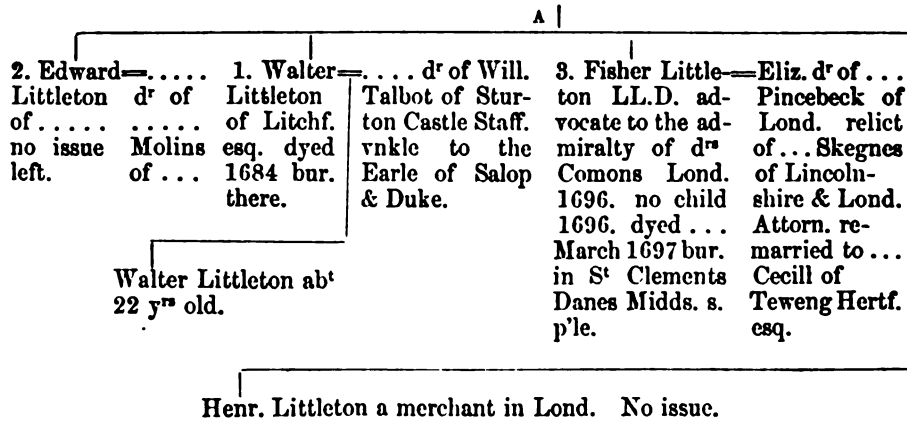
Thomas Massingberd of Gunby Com. Linc. liveing 1634.	=	Frances d <sup>r</sup> of Robt. Halton Ser-jeant at Law of Linc.
--	---	--

S<sup>r</sup> Drayner Massingberd of South Ormesby com. Linc. kted as above.

STAFF. S<sup>r</sup> WALTER LITTLETON of Litchfield Kted at Whitehall 23 Febr. 1661.

S <sup>r</sup> Edward Littleton of Pillaton Hall Staff. baronet.	=	Mary d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Clement Fisher of Packington Warr.
--	---	--

S <sup>r</sup> son. S <sup>r</sup> Walter Littleton of Litchfield above Chancellor to the Bp. of Litchfield dyed in Lond. about 1680 buried in S <sup>t</sup> Dunstons in the West. One of the Masters of the Chancery.	=	Priscilla 2 <sup>d</sup> d <sup>r</sup> of Lewis Pember-ton of Rushden Northt. K <sup>t</sup> dyed ab <sup>t</sup> 1690 bur. in Litchfield Cathe-dral.
---	---	--



S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS MONPESSON of . . . . Kted at . . . . 23 Febr. 1661. See the pedigree of Monpesson in C 22. fol. 9<sup>a</sup> for know not how to joyn it. This S<sup>r</sup> Tho. was one of the Comissioners of the privy seale 12 of Aprill 1697.

Dinah d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Hugh Windham of Pilston Pen Dorcet bar. mar. to Tho. Mompesson of Pilston Court Com. Dorcet esq<sup>r</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> E. byshe's Wylts 31<sup>a</sup>.

George Mompesson esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . . dyed 18 of September vlt. Inq. dat. 6<sup>a</sup> Helena. Octob. 11 Cur. Corton M<sup>r</sup> in Boyton Chesgreve in Tysbury Wylts. Cole's Collections vol. 7, p. 43.

Thomas Mompesson 6 y<sup>m</sup> old 17 May vlt.

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS GODRICK of Manby Kted at Whitehall 3<sup>d</sup> Mar. 1661. See the 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Baronets pag. 149. for the pedigree higher coat crest q<sup>ter</sup>ing<sup>a</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Godrick of Ribstan = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Savile of Methley Ebor. K<sup>t</sup> & ebor. K<sup>t</sup>. coheir to her brother S<sup>r</sup> Hen.

S<sup>r</sup> John Godrick created Baronet of whom issue. 2. S<sup>r</sup> Francis Godrick of Manby Com. = Hester d<sup>r</sup> of Peter Warburton of the Grange in Linc. Kted as above & of Altofts he dyed with<sup>t</sup> issue . . day of . . . 16 . . Com. Cestr. esq<sup>r</sup>. buried at . . . .

5801 fo. 56.

LANC. Sr JEFFRY SHAKERLEY of Shakerley Kted at . . . 4 Mar. 1661. See the 1<sup>st</sup> volume of Benefactors to the office of arms pag. 22. coat crest pedig. higher. Arg. 2<sup>e</sup> tufts of Reeds bet. a chevron vert.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> of John = Sr Jeffry Shakerley of Hulme & = 1 w. Katherine d<sup>r</sup> of Will.  
 Doulsen of Segroyt Shakerley Kted as above æt. 44 Penington of Muncaster  
 Com. Denbigh living A.D. 1663 dyed 17 Oct. 1696 Com. Cumbr. esq<sup>r</sup> dyed  
 1700. bur. at Nether Pever Cheshire. 3<sup>d</sup> day of Apr. 1673 bur.  
 at Pever Nether Cheshire.

3. George Shakerley vnmar. 1700. 4. John vnmar. 1700.

2. Geffry = Francis d<sup>r</sup> of Francis  
 Shakerley Rey of Mevis (sic)  
 of Nevis Island in America.  
 Island. q<sup>re</sup>.

1. Peter = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Thomas Main-  
 Shakerley waring of Peover Cestr. baronet  
 of Hulme & sister of Sr John. See 1 vol.  
 Lanc. & of Benefactors to office of Arms  
 Shakerley. fol. 13. dyed 2 of Sept. 1692 bur.  
 at Pever. no issue by her.

severall d<sup>rs</sup> all dead as supposed.

Kat. dyed vnmar. bur. at Nether Pever.

Anne mar. to Charles Hudleston of Newton neer Chester & hath  
 issue 2 sons 4 d<sup>rs</sup>.

1662. BRISTOL. Sr ROBERT CANN of the City of Bristol Kted at . . . 22 Apr. 1662 a baronet after. See my 3 volume of baronets pag. 134 for the pedigree arms &c.

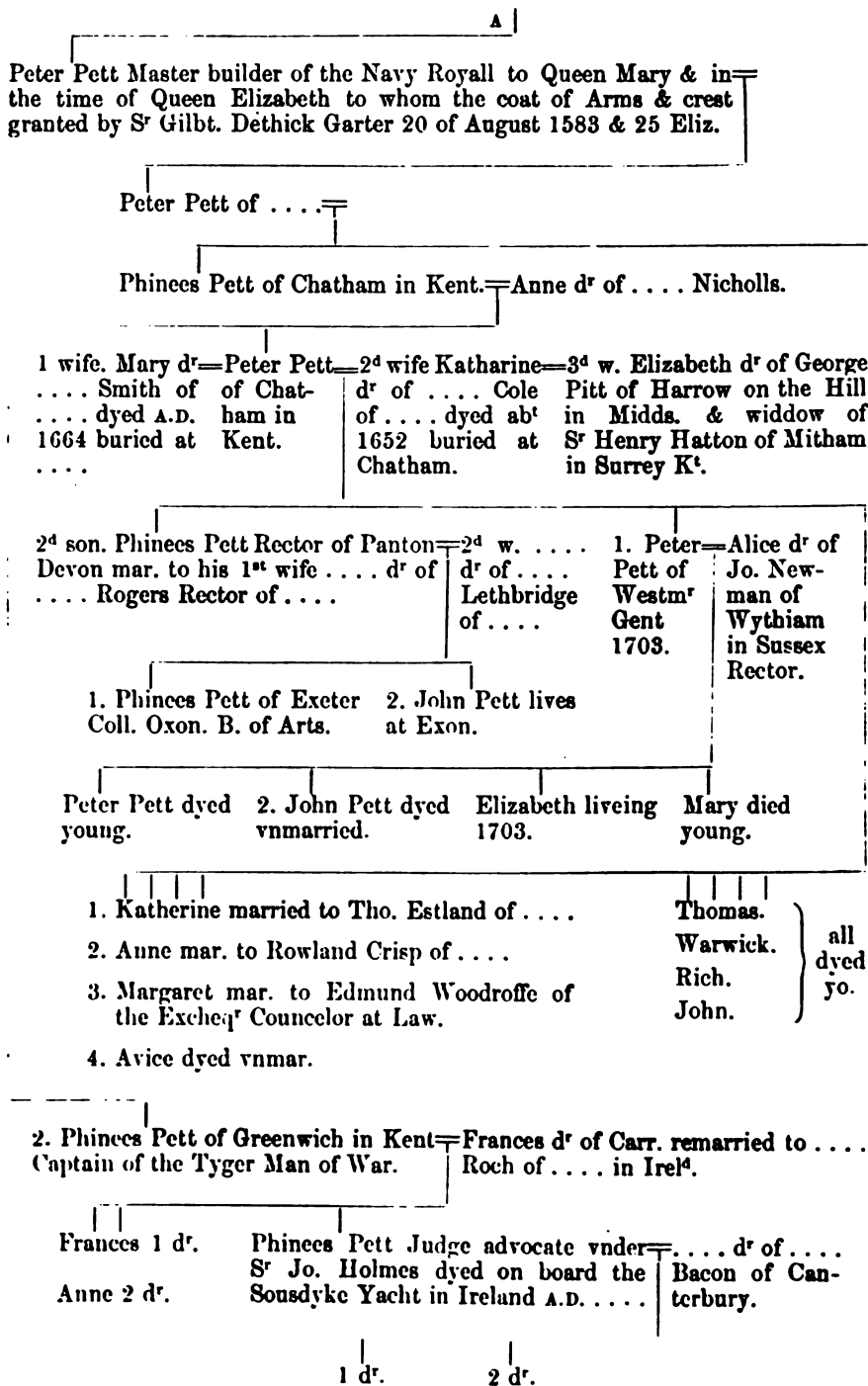
See Sr Edward Byrke's Visitation of Kent. fol. 157-8.

THOMAS PETT of Skipton Cumbr. mentioned in the Patent of Arms

John Pett of . . . in the County of Cumberland

Peter Pett of Harwich in the County of Essex

• Three.



Peter Pett brother of Phinees on the other side  
of Depeford in Kent.

2 <sup>d</sup> wife of S <sup>r</sup> Phinees . . . .	1 wife of S <sup>r</sup> Phn. . . .	2. S <sup>r</sup> Phinees Pett K <sup>t</sup> of Chatham Comissioner . . . .	3 <sup>d</sup> wife . . . .	4 <sup>th</sup> wife. Margaret . . . .
d <sup>r</sup> of . . . .	. . . . d <sup>r</sup>	of the Navy there	d <sup>r</sup> of . . . .	d <sup>r</sup> of . . . .
Bettenham	of . . . .	Knighted by King	Colston	Arthur Brooker of
of Canter-	Heder-	Charles 2 <sup>d</sup> . . . day of	of . . . .	Rochester in Kent.
bury dyed	sey of	. . . A.D. ni. ob . . . dyed	widdow	remarr. to . . . .
. . . .	. . . .	at Friendsbury by	of . . . .	Wyllen Rector of
		Rochester in Kent	Tarle-	Boxley in Kent &
		buried in the church	ton of	Prebendary of
		there . . day of . . . A.D.	London	Rochester.
		1696.	Merch <sup>t</sup> .	

Phinees Pett esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . . dyed before his father . . . . d<sup>r</sup> 1 d<sup>r</sup>. Peter dyed  
. . . day of . . . buried at . . . . of . . . . young.

Peter Pett liveing 1703 bound to 1 d<sup>r</sup>.  
a Master of a Ship.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Peter Pett of the Strand Kted in Ireland by James Duke of Ormund Lt. Leift. . . day of . . . A.D. 16 . . . born at Depeford bred at S<sup>t</sup> Pauls school Lond. See his life by D<sup>r</sup> Knight in Dean Colets life pag. 407. was of Sydney Coll. Cambr. & of Pembr. Coll. Oxon. fellow of All Souls 1648. batch. of Civil Law lived after at Greys Inne. Judge of the Admiralty in Ireland & and advocate Gen<sup>l</sup> dyed at his house in the Strand Midds. buried in S<sup>t</sup> Martins Church in feilds . . day of . . . vnmarried fellow of the Royall Society.

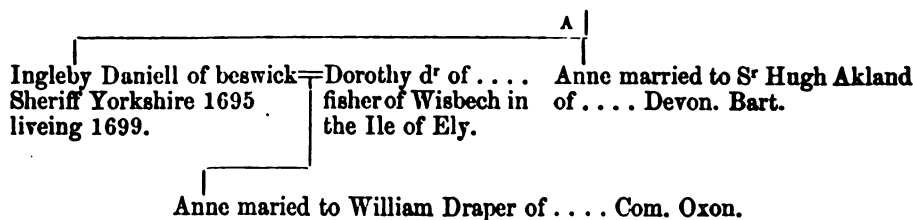
1. Mary married to . . . . How of Depeford in Kent.  
2. . . . married to Capt<sup>n</sup> North & after to . . . . Mason, Captain.  
3. . . . married to . . . . Morton Capt<sup>n</sup> of a Man of War.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS DANIELL of Beswick a captain of the foot guards Kted at . . . .  
26 Aprill 1662.

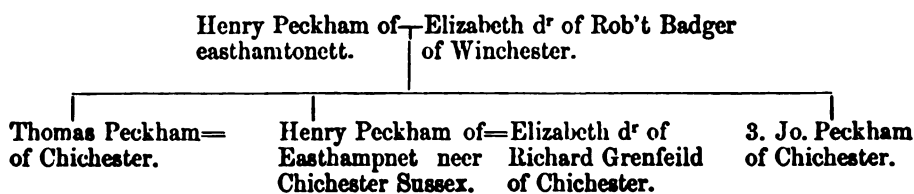
John 3<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Ingleby Daniell mar. frances d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. son of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Hotham bart.

Ingleby Daniell of Beswick Ebor.

S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Daniel of Beswick ebor. Knighted as Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . and relict of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. above dyed about 1682 buried at London. Chamberlain of . . . . Com. Oxon.



SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY PECKHAM of Chichester Kted at Portsmouth 24 May 1662.  
 See the Visitation of Sussex C 27. fol. 59. for the pedigr. higher ermine a  
 cheif Quarterly or & Gules.



5801 fo. 57.

S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND HOSKINS of . . . . Serjeant at lawe Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1662.  
 See the Visitations of Surrey C 2. fol. 83. in the office of arms & my copy  
 of the Visitations of that County especially that markt Gresham for the  
 Pedigree higher the coat & crest.\*

Thomas Hoskins of Monmouth.=Jane d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Catchmay of Bixmore Glouc.

Charles Hoskins of London Mercer & of Okested in Surrey= buried in Mercers Chappell dyed 26 Dec. 1597 & bur. 10 <sup>th</sup> of Jan. foll. 75 y <sup>rs</sup> old.	Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Engler of Lingfeld in Surrey.
---	--

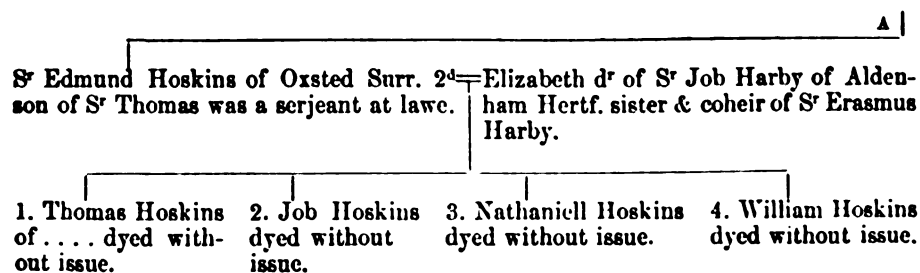
S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Hoskins of Okested in Surrey K<sup>t</sup>=  
son & heir.

Charles Hoskins of Oxsted in= Surrey esq <sup>r</sup> .	Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Rowland Hale of Kings Walden Hertf.
--	---

S<sup>r</sup> William Hoskins of Oxsted Kted as in pag. 83. See his  
 mariages & issue there. heir to S<sup>r</sup> Edmunds sons.

\* Visitation of Surrey, 1623. Edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., 4to.

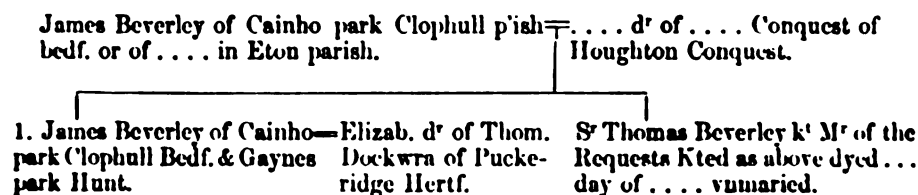




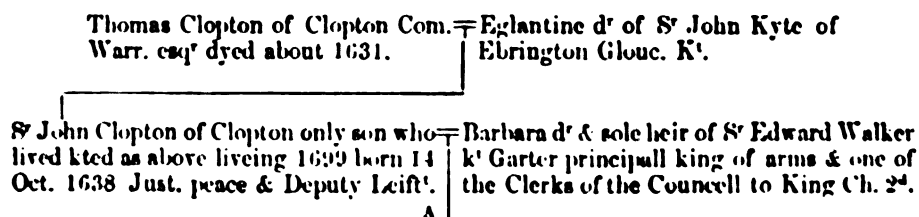
DORSET. Sr JOHN ROGERS of Langton Kted at Hampton Court 24 June 1662.

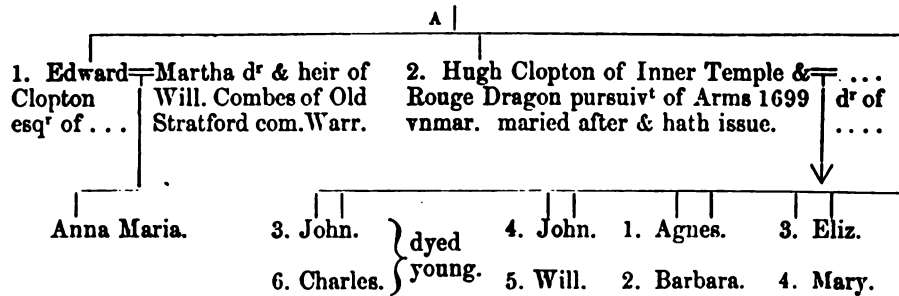
Sr THOMAS BEVERLEY of Lincolns Inne Kted at Hampton Court 5 July 1662. See visitation of Bedf. C 31. fol. 19. q<sup>re</sup> for the arms there. See pag. 30 of this vol.

See an Inquis after the death of George son of Tho. Beverley of Chilham in Kent Cole's Inquis. vol. 7, pag. 15.



WARR. Sr JOHN CLOPTON of Clopton neer Stratford upon Avon Com. Warr. Kted at . . . See Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation Warr. pag. . . . and the last visitation 1683. fol. 106<sup>a</sup>, 107.

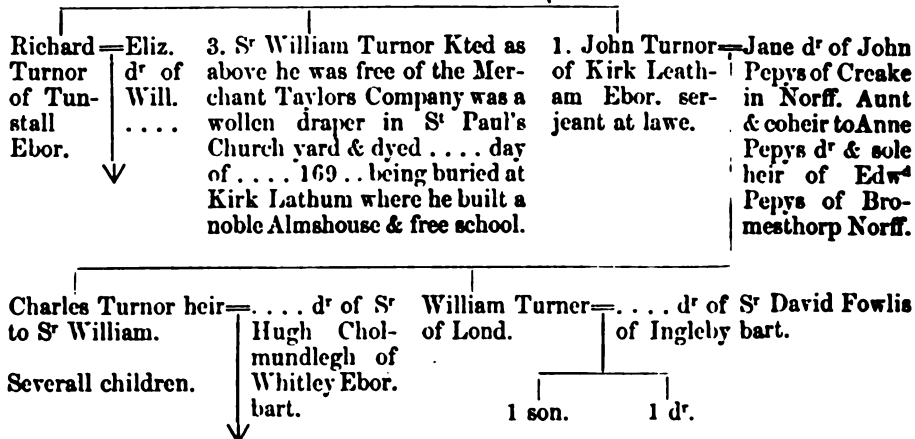




5801 fo. 58.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM TURNOR Alderman & Sheriffe of London Kted at .... 19 July 1662 dyed s. p. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitat. Ebor.\* fol. 246. Sab. on a cross arg. 5 ferre de molins Sa. see the Crest. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's visit. of Lond. fol. 116. had a grant of Arms by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe.

John Turnor of Norton Heref. and after of Kirk Leatham Ebor. son of John Turnor of Norton Herefordshire. = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Robert Colthurst of Up Leatham Ebor.



LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> MARTIN NOELL scrivener Kted at Whitehall 2 Sept. 1662. See after page 77.

S<sup>r</sup> Martin Noell of London scrivener by deed dated 7 & 8 of August 1663 he dyed before 12 of March 1667 made his sons Martin & Thomas & George Robinson of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> executors.

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 324.

A	
Sr Martin Noell of London K <sup>t</sup> son & heir Kted . . day of November 1665 one of the executors to his father by deed dated 12 of March 1667.	Thomas Noell of London Merchant co-executor to his father by deed dat. 12 Mar. 1667.

**NORF.** Sr NEVILL CATELYNE of Kirby Caame\* Kted at Somerset House 11 Octob. 1662. p<sup>t</sup> chevron B. & Or. 3 Lyons pass<sup>t</sup> gard<sup>t</sup> conterchanged, on a chief Arg. a rose between 2 fl. de lis Gules. See Dugd. Orig. Jurisditiales pag. 225. for Sr Rob<sup>t</sup>. Catlyn. Orig. Jurisd. 252. Send's Chron. 91. See the office of Arms one of Vincent's books N. 163. fol. 91.

q<sup>re</sup> the Arms Sr Nevill bears.

I cannot find the relation between Sr Rob<sup>t</sup> & Richard. See Vincent's book N. 10. p. 60.

Richard Catelyn ser- jeant at Law temp. Marie Reg. autumn Reader of Linc. Inne 4 E. 6. & 6 E. 6. made serjeant by writt dated 16 Octob. 2 & 3 Phil. & Mariæ. Pat. ejusd. anni p <sup>t</sup> 2. he & Dio- nysia his wife by deed dated 31 Eliz. seen by me P. L. (sic.)	Barbara d <sup>r</sup> of John Spencer of Rendle- sham Suff. esq <sup>r</sup> re- married to francis 3 <sup>d</sup> son of francis South- well esq <sup>r</sup> & brother to Sr Rich <sup>d</sup> & Sr Ro. S. her 3 <sup>d</sup> husband was Rob <sup>t</sup> flynt of Norwich no issue by flynt.	p <sup>t</sup> chevron azur & or 3 Lyons pas- sant gard <sup>t</sup> conterchanged within a bordure of 2 <sup>d</sup> . Sr Rob <sup>t</sup> Catlyn const. = Anna filia serviens ad Legem Tho. Bools Teste 4 Nov. Pat. 3 de Waling- & 4 P. & M. pt. 5. ford Berks. Reader of Middle Temple 1 E. 6. Orig. Jurid. 217.
--	--	--

Thomas Catelyn = of Pakenham Norff. bought Kirby Cain 2 <sup>d</sup> son of the ser- jeant.	Judith d <sup>r</sup> of Edward El- rington of Theydon boys Essex.	1. Richard Catlyn = of Wolverston Suff. esq <sup>r</sup> ail the issue male gone. Sydney of . . .	Dionysia d <sup>r</sup> of Maria sola filia et heres nupta Joh <sup>is</sup> Spencer de Althorp Northt. militi.
--	--	--	--

W

1 wife. Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Rob <sup>t</sup> Houghton one of the Justices of the Kings bench.	Richard Catelyn of Kirby Caime Norff. and Brakendale rather where he lived. Slain at Newbury fight on the Kings side.	2 <sup>d</sup> wife. Dorothy d <sup>r</sup> of Sr Henry Nevill of Pilling- bere Berks.
---	--	---

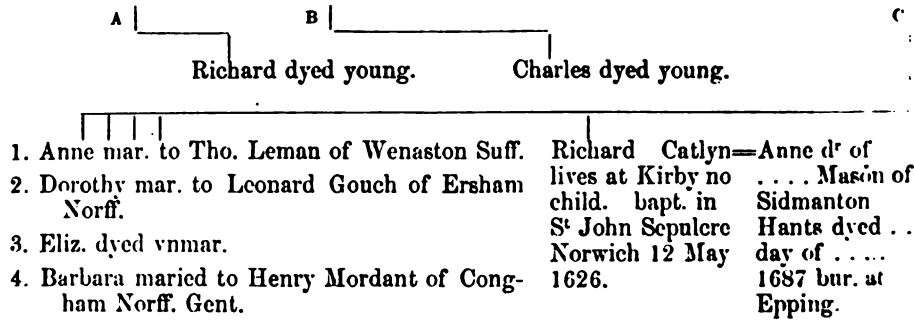
2 <sup>d</sup> w. Eliz. = 1 w. Dorothy d <sup>r</sup> of Robert Houghton of Ran- worth Norff.	of Sr Tho. Bed- ingfeld of Dar- sham Suff. K <sup>t</sup> sev. childr. all dead.	Sr Nevill Catelyn of- Kirby Caime Norff. and Wingfeld Castle Suff. living 1699 baptised in St John Sepulchre Norwich 3 Mar. 1633 born . . .	3 <sup>d</sup> w. Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Sr William Bloys of Grundenburgh Suff. K <sup>t</sup> sister of Sr Charles Bloys bar <sup>t</sup> living 1699. no child reinar. to Sr Charles Turnor of Warham in Norff. K <sup>t</sup> .
--	--	---	---

A

B

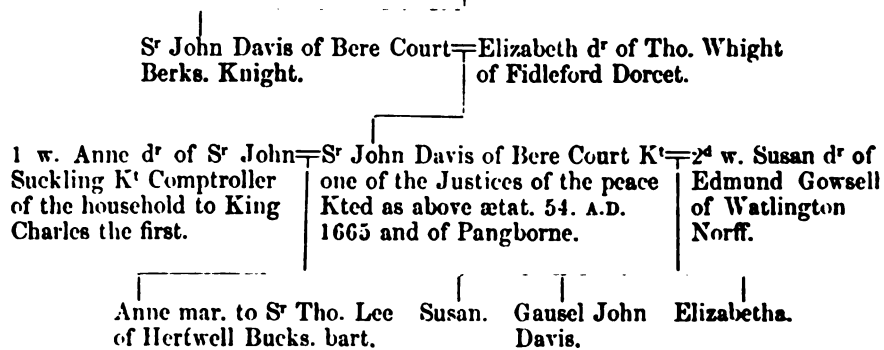
\* Cane.

T



BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN DAVIES of Pangburne Berks. Kted at . . . 14 Nov. 1662. see  
Ashmole's visitation of Berks. pag. 155. B. a griffon segreant or.

John Davis of London.

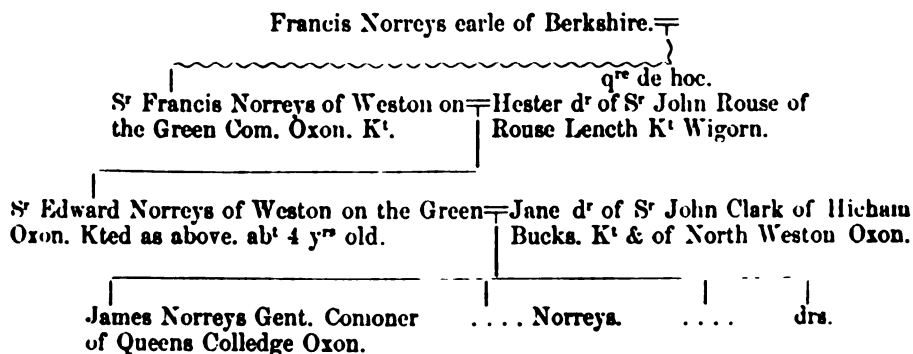


MIDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BIRKENHEAD LL.D. master of Requests &c. Kted at Whitehall  
14 Nov. 1662. See a pedigr. of Birkenhead Vincent's Cheshire 350. See  
Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2<sup>d</sup> fol. 475. master of Requests. See S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>r</sup>  
George's Visitation of Hants fol. 97. See a grant of arms to him by S<sup>r</sup>  
Edward Walker Garter dated 22 Aug. 1649. Morgan's collection of Grants  
of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker pag. 180. See Walker's grants pag. . .

Randall Birkenhead of North=Margaret dr of . . . Middleton  
wich Cheshire Sadler. of Chirk castle.

5. S<sup>r</sup> John Birkenhead Knighted as above DD.L. 1. Randolph Berkenhead slain  
burgesse for Wilton 1661 dyed at Whitehall at Worcester fight. see S<sup>r</sup>  
4 December (right) (November q<sup>re</sup>) 1697 buried 6 Hen. S<sup>t</sup> George's Hants 97  
in S<sup>t</sup> Martins fields. for the mar. & issue. ↓

OXON. **Sr EDWARD NORRIS** of Weston on y<sup>e</sup> Gr<sup>a</sup> Kted at . . . . 22 Nov. 1662. see L 2. fol. 193. Norris his coats and q<sup>ter</sup>ings, Quarterly, Arg. Gules a fess Azure, in 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> quarter a fret<sup>t</sup> Or. within a bordure engrailed sable. Crest, a falcon rising Sa. collered Or.



5801 fo. 59.

SUFF. **Sr PHILIP MEADOWS** of Bentley Kted at Whitehall 24 Nov. 1662 he was envoy in Denmark in the year 1658 imployed to interpose for a peace by the King of Denmark with the King of Sweden eod. anno. See before pag. 35.

**Sr Philip Meadows** his son K<sup>t</sup> Marshall of the Household & one of the Kings Comissioners of the excise Kted at Hampton Court 23 of December 1700.

See a grant of augmentation to **Sr Philip Meadows** by **Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Walker** dated 20 febr. 1662. Walkers Grants fol. 13 . . . chev. ermine bet. 3 pelicans vulning themselves . . . . on a canton G. Lyon pass<sup>t</sup> gard<sup>t</sup> crowned or. Crest, in a ducall crown Or. a pellican rising Sable.

. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of **Sr Philip Meadows** mar. to **Sr Tho. Powis** K<sup>t</sup>.

. . . . Meadow of Tudenham in Suff. =

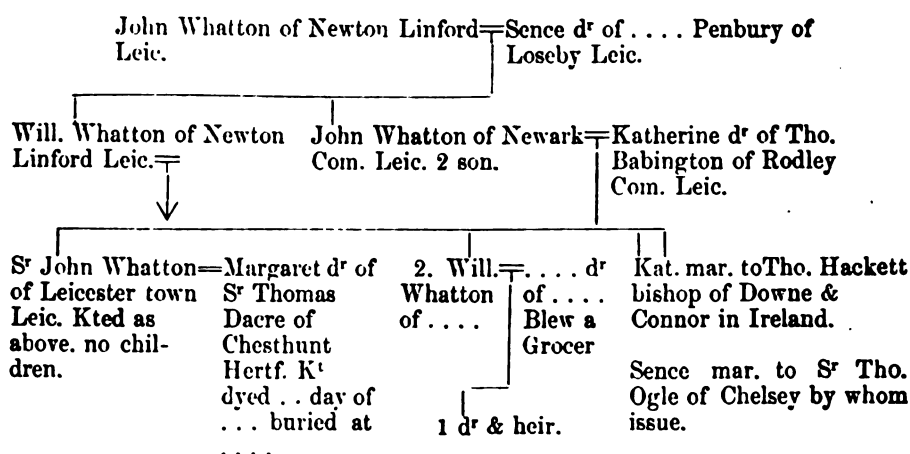
|  
**Daniell Meadow** of Chatisham in Suff. 2<sup>d</sup> son. = **Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Smith** of . . . . Wickham Suff.

|  
**Sr Philip Meadows** Kted vt supr. K<sup>t</sup> of the . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Lucy Order of the Elephant in Denmark. | of . . . .

|  
**Sr Philip Meadows** son & heir Kted as above 23 Dec. 1700. . . . mar. to **Sr Tho. Powis** K<sup>t</sup>. . . . married to . . . . Dyot one of the Comissioners of the Stamp office he forfeited his trust was in Newgate & pardoned.

LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> JO. WHATTON of Leicester town Kted at Whitehall 18 Dec. 1662. See the Visitation of Leic. made 1682 pag. 282.

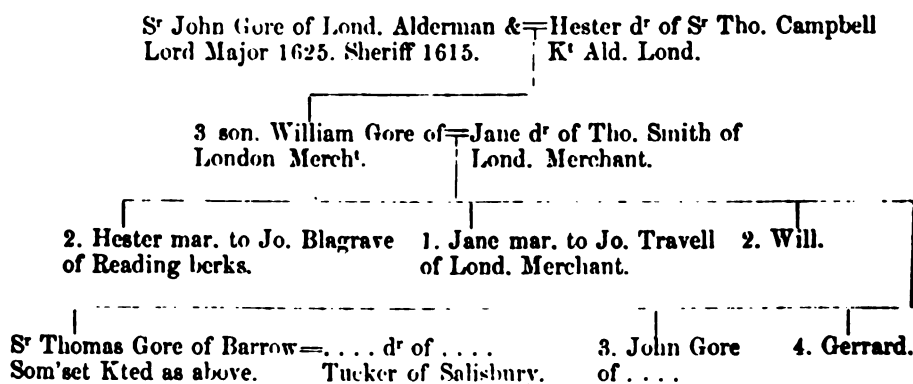
Tho. Whatton de Mountsorrell. Fines Leic. 6 H. 6.



GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FETTYPLACE of Colne S<sup>t</sup> Edwyns Kted at Whitehall 28 Januar. 1662.

Som's. S<sup>r</sup> THO. GORE of Barrow Kted at Whitehall 13 Feb. 1662. See the pedigree higher my book of London Pedigrees fol. 190. S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Gore of Sacombe S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe Hertf. 102.

q<sup>ue</sup> if this pedigree Right. I am afraid I am much mistaken in my information & it should be of another family scil't the family of Gore of Alderington Com. Wylts.



5801 fo. 60.

SOM'S. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES PYMM of Brymore created baronet after Kted at Whitehall  
14 Febr. 1662. See my pedigrees of baronets.

---

S<sup>r</sup> WILL. EYRE of . . . . Kted at . . . . 28 Feb<sup>r</sup> 1662.

---

NOTT. S<sup>r</sup> SCROOPE HOWE of Langar Kted at Whitehall 11 March 1662. See S<sup>r</sup>  
Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Nott. Derb. Nott. fol. 63. Or. a fess bet. 3 wolves  
heads coupt Sab. Created Visc<sup>t</sup> How of the Kingdom of Ireland. S<sup>r</sup> Scroopes  
2<sup>d</sup> wife Juliana d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Lord Allington of Wymundley Hertf.

John Grubbham How 2<sup>d</sup> = Annabella 3<sup>d</sup> naturall daughter of Emanuell  
son of S<sup>r</sup> John How of Scroope Earle of Sunderland made lady as if  
Compton Com. Glouc. she had been legittimate by King Char. 2<sup>d</sup>.  
B<sup>t</sup> set. 38. A.D. 1663. set. 31. 1663.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Juliana d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Lord—S<sup>r</sup> Scroope Howe Kted as above—1<sup>st</sup> w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of  
Allington of Wymundley set. 15. Nov. 1663 dyed . . day John Mannorsearle  
Com. Hertf. married . . . 1698 of . . . 1712 at Langar buried of Rutland dyed  
& his coheir with her half there. . . day of . . .  
sisters.

---

John Scroop How born 5 Octob. 1673.

---

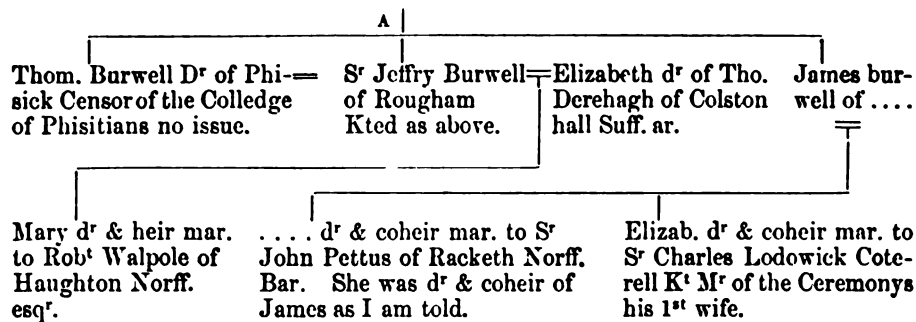
MIDDA. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN EUSTACE of Greys Inne Kted at Whitehall 14 Mar. 1662.

---

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> JEFFRY BURWELL of Rougham Suff. Kted at Whitehall 16 Mar. 1662.  
See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitation fol. 181<sup>a</sup>. Or. a chevron ermine bet. 3  
oak leaves v<sup>t</sup>.

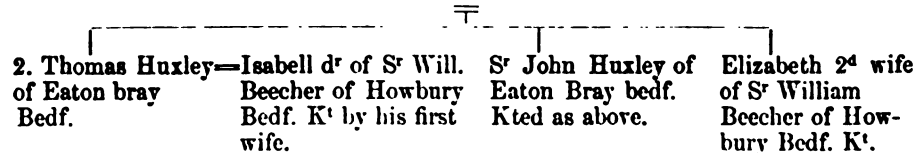
Nicholas Burwell of Woodbridge = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Curtis of . . . .

Edward Burwell = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Jeffry pitman  
of Woodbridge. of Woodbridge & coheir.



BEDF. Sr JOHN HUXLEY of Eaton park Kted at Whitehall 16 March 1662.

John Huxley of Eaton Bray Com. Bedf.



5801 fo. 61.

MERIONETH. Sr JOHN WYNNE of Riwgoch Kted at Whitehall 23 Mar. 1662.  
q<sup>re</sup> if not bar.

Henry Winne tenth son of Sr Jo. Wynne=  
of Gwidder Carnarvonshire bart. Kath. dr & heir of Ellis Lloyd  
of Rugoch com. Merioneth.

Sr John Winne of Rugoch Kted as above baronet=  
after the death of Sr Richard Winne his nephew. Jane dr & heir of Eaton Evans  
A widower 1698. no child. of Watstay com. .... esqr no  
child liveing.

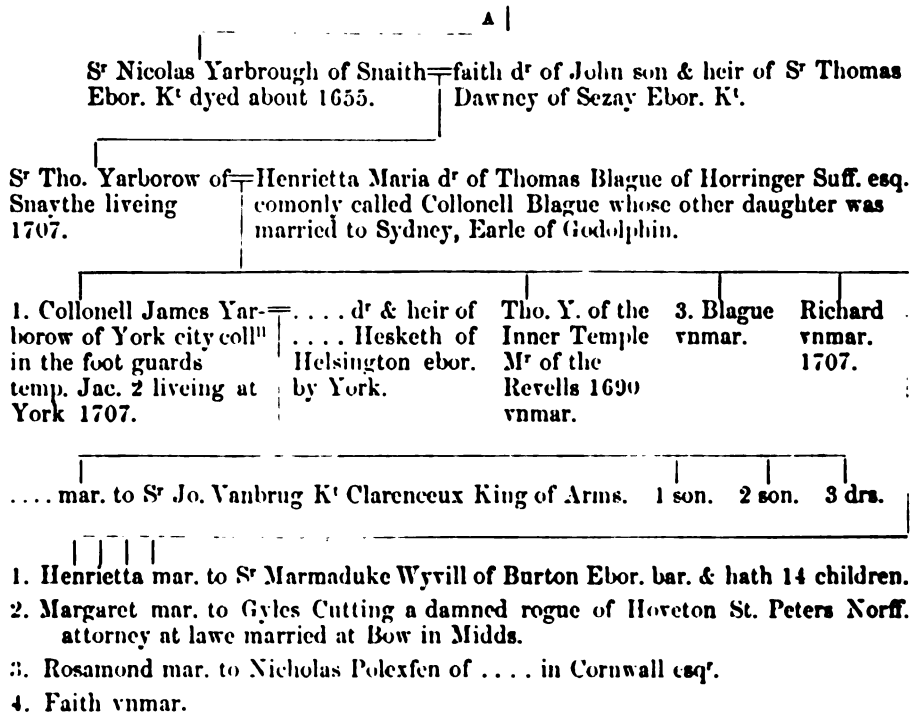
1663. LINC. Sr THOMAS YARBOROUGH of Snathe Ebor. Kted at Whitehall 8  
EBOR. May 1663. See Sr William Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire\* fol.  
186. per pale Arg. Az. a chevron & 3 garlands conterchanged.

Edmund Yarbrough of Yarbrough=  
Com. Linc. esqr. Sarah dr of .... Wormley  
of Hatfeld Ebor.

A

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 260.





SUFF. Sr GEORGE WYNNEVE of Brettenham Kted at Whitehall 8 May 1663. Troston mes. Suff. Peter Wynneyue ob. seisitus esch. 8 E 2. N 110. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2. Collum 659. Tho. Winniff Bishop of Linc. his Character q<sup>r</sup> the relation. Edward Wynneve of Brettenham esq<sup>r</sup> was feodary for Suff. from 1 Car. 1 to 1641 as appears by excellent copys of the certificates made by him now in the hands of Tho. Wright of Downham esq<sup>r</sup> 1698.

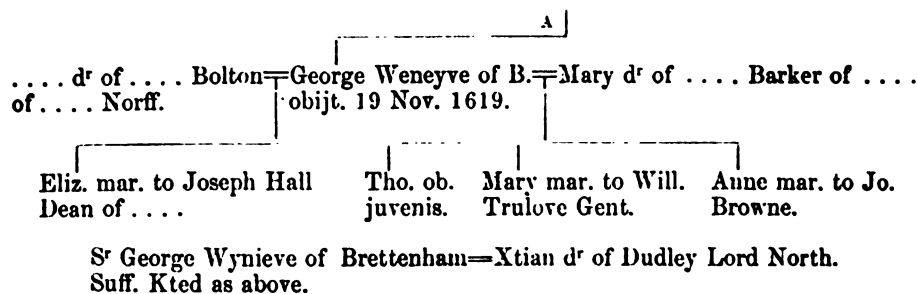
Thomas Wynneff of Brettenham Suff. liveing 31 H. 6. = Mariotta d<sup>r</sup> of ...

1. Thomas Wynneff of B. Suff. A <sup>o</sup> 13 & 16 E. 4. 1473 = Mariana d <sup>r</sup> of ... devised lands there called Kingcroft obijt. 1478.	2. Edmund W. 19 E. 4.
--	-----------------------

Edmundus Weneive of B. = Margery d<sup>r</sup> of ...

Rob <sup>t</sup> Weneive of Aldham 13 H. 8.	John Wyneive of B. 13 H. 8.	Rich <sup>d</sup> Weneive of Elmeset 13 H. 8.
---	-----------------------------	---

Thomas Wynneive of B. Suff. esq<sup>r</sup>.



**SURR.** **Sr JOHN REA** of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 15 May 1663. Bl. 4 crescents arg. in fess a besant vide C 24 fol. 567. the Arms respited for proof.

None of the male line left of the Knight. See my little book of Coats of Arms of London in Octavo fol. 27 & 28 for coat crest & quarterings.

..... d<sup>r</sup> of ..... Mingay Justice of peace in Surrey wife of Jo. Rea.

..... d<sup>r</sup> of Erasmus Grenway of London wife of Rich<sup>d</sup> Rea.

.... d<sup>r</sup> of Lancelot burton of Lond. wife of Jo. Rea & d<sup>r</sup> of .... (sic.)

Richard Rea of Kidderminster Com. Wyg. =

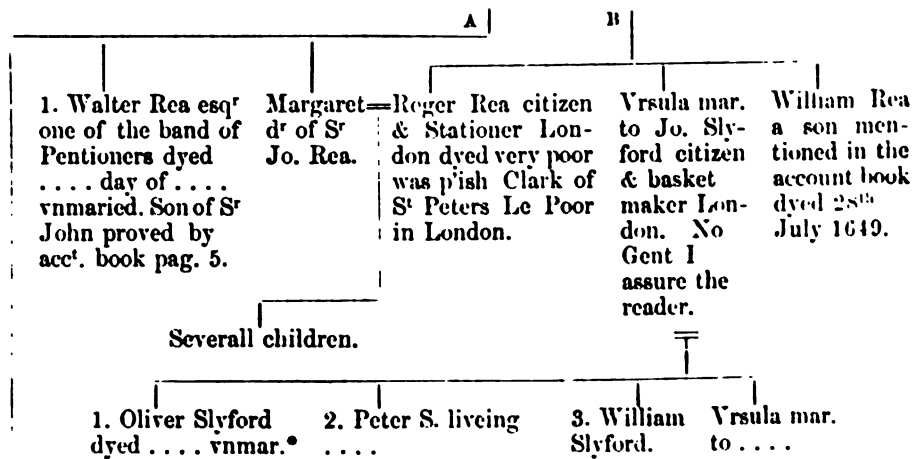
See Roger Rea's account book pag.  
17, 21.

John Rea of London citizen and Goldsmith  
came out of Worcestershire from Kider-  
minster.

=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of .... remarried to ....  
Jarvis she dyed in the year 1657  
Jan.

		this p <sup>vd</sup> by the Account book fol. 8 <sup>B</sup> .	
1. Rich <sup>d</sup> Rea= . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of lived on Lud- gate hill a Hosier p <sup>vd</sup> by the ac- count book fol. 2 & 15 <sup>B</sup> .	Erasmus Grena- way of Lond.	3. Roger Rea citi- zen and Stationer of London hed <sup>y</sup> in the Charter house Lond. about July 1677 buried in the church there.	Eliz. mar. to . . . . Cow- ley.  Anne mar. to Robert Sale. See account

2 <sup>d</sup> wife....	—2. S <sup>r</sup> John Rea of Richmond—	1 wife....	Aunt to
d <sup>r</sup> of....	Surr. scrivener of Lond. fleet	d <sup>r</sup> of Lance-	Peter
Mingay of	street Lond. p <sup>vd</sup> by the	lot burton	Le Neve
Surrey	account book p. 1 <sup>d</sup> , p. 2 <sup>d</sup> &	of London.	Rouge
Justice of	16 <sup>th</sup> . I believe his fathers	See my little	Croix
the peace.	name was John Rea citizen	book of	1700.
	& Goldsmith of London dead	coats 2s.	
	before 1626 & his mother		
	Eliz. the relict of Jo. at that		
	time.		



See a book of accounts of Roger Reas in my custody to prove most of these persons & their wives here mentioned of the name of Rea.

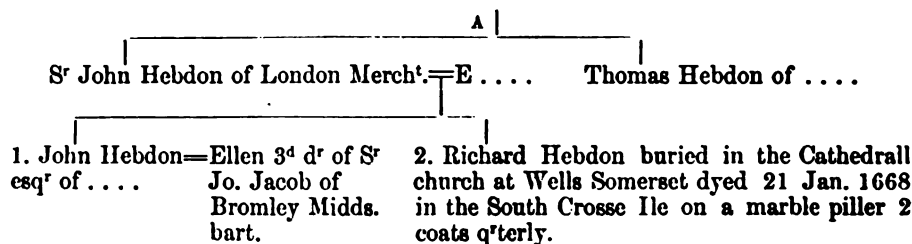
- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>7. Vrsula Xtened Sept. 1651 mar. to .... Church no child.<br/>5. Mary mar. to .... Bonfoy.<br/>6. Martha mar. to .... Barrow.<br/>2. Eliz. 2<sup>d</sup> wife of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Skypwith of Grantham line. bar<sup>t</sup>.<br/>1. Frances s. p.<br/>4. Margaret mar. to Roger Rea his bro. son as on the other side.<br/>Charles proved by the day book of Roger Rea fol. 15.<br/>3. Phebe mar. but dyed s. p.</p> | <p>2. Jo. ....<br/>no child<br/>living.</p> |
|--|---|

SCOTLAND. S<sup>r</sup> JO. HEBDON of .... Agent for the Emperour of Russia Kted at Whitehall 30 May 1663 he was resident with the states Gen<sup>l</sup>all in Holland 1660 having made his fortune in Muscovia by Trade a merchant & agent there. See for a Grant of Arms to him & his brother Thomas S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker's Grants fol. 4. dat. 28. Mar. 1659.

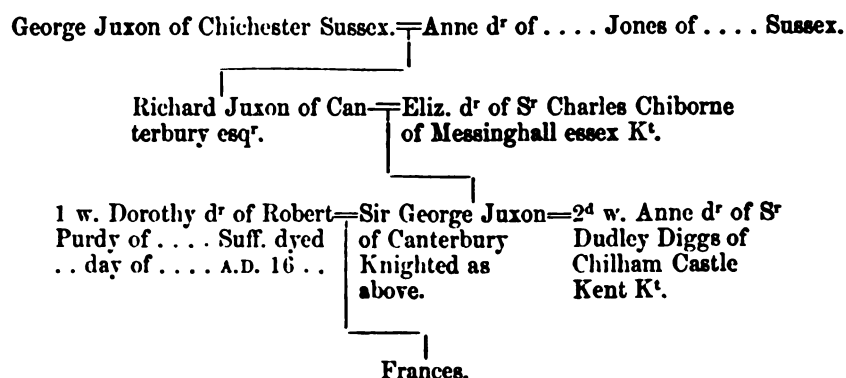
This coat is vp in an attcheivment in Chertsey church Surrey seen A.D. 1701 by P. Le Neve. my Lady bur. there Ermine on cheif endent. sable 3 crescents or. See Morgan's Collections of S<sup>r</sup> E. Walker's Grants for the Grant of Coat & Crest to S<sup>r</sup> John Hebdon Ermine on a cheif indented azure 3 crescents or.

John Hebdon citizen of London son of John = Elizab. daughter of Richard Pope of Hebdon of little almostcliff in Com. Ebor. Henry vpon Thames in Surrey.

\* It is difficult to say if this word refers to Oliver or Peter.

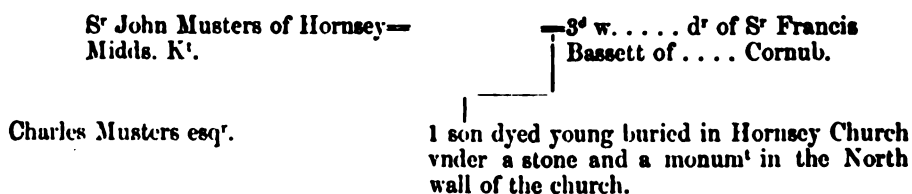


KANT. Sr GEORGE JUXON of Canterbury Kted at Whitehall . . June 1663. See Sr Edward Bishe's Visitation of Kent fol. 53. the same arms with the Archbishop.

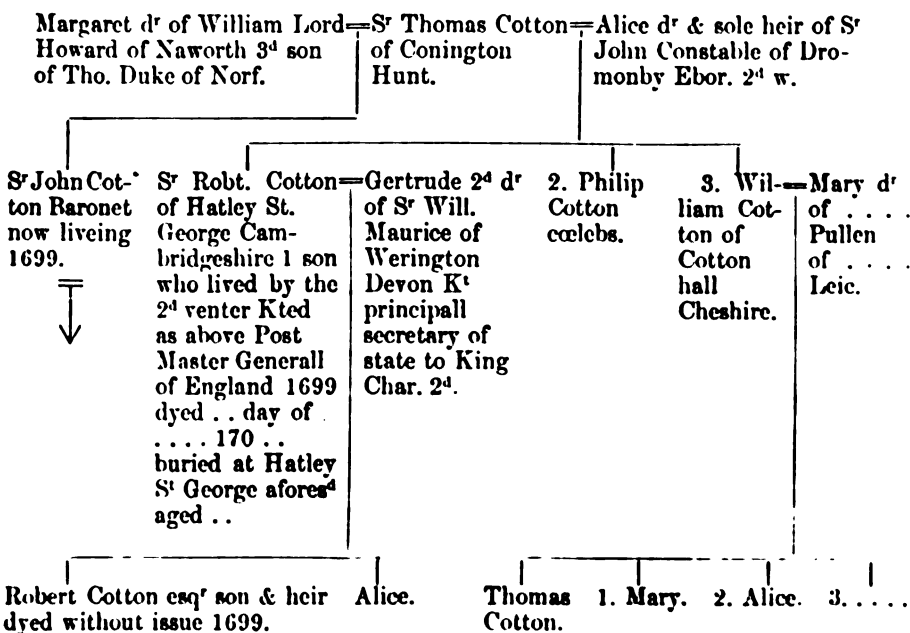


5801 fo. 62.

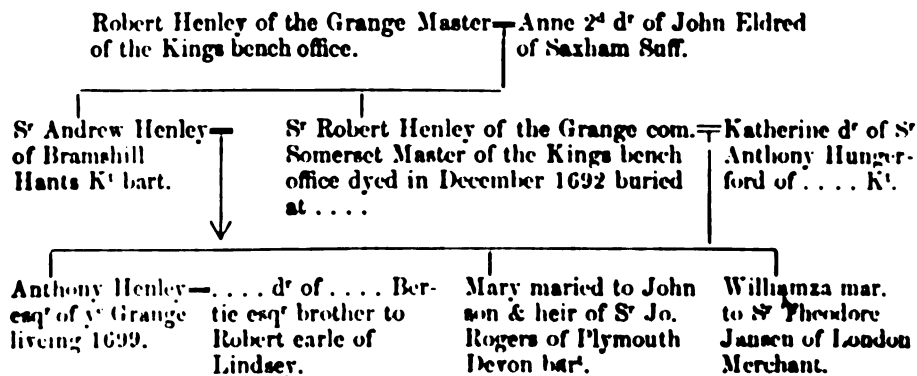
MIDDs. Sr JOHN MUSTERS of Hornsey Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1663. had a grant of arms by Dugdale Garter & St George Clarenc. 1680. Arg. on a bend g Lyon pass<sup>t</sup> or bordure of 2<sup>d</sup>. Crest, a Lyon sejant Gardant Or supporting a sheild or thereon the same coat. see Grants in the office Vol. 4. see MS. P. L. Norroy endorsed Grants & docketts Segars &c. fol. 91.



**CAMBR.** S<sup>r</sup> ROB<sup>t</sup>. COTTON of S<sup>t</sup> George Hatley Kted at Whitehall 3 June 1663.  
see S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George's Visitation of Cambridgeshire fol. 114 & 115 the  
pedigree higher coat crest & quarterings.



**SOM<sup>'</sup>SET.** S<sup>r</sup> ROB<sup>t</sup> HENLEY of the Grange Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1663. See **SOUTH<sup>'</sup>TON.** my Pedigrees of Baronets vol. 2<sup>d</sup> fol. 277 for the pedigree higher the arms &c.



**SOUTH.** **Sr THO. HIGGONS** of Grewell Kted at Whitehall 17 June 1663. See **Sr Tho. St George's** Visit. of Hants pag. 172. Vert 3 eagles' heads erased **Arg.** Crest, an eagles head erased **Or.** collered **Gules** the ring **Arg<sup>t</sup>.** See another coat & family in **Sussex Visitation** 1623.

Richard Higgons of Shrewsbury 1584=Mary d<sup>r</sup> of John  
descended of the family of Stretton. Wilding of Salop.

1. w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> of=Thomas Higgons doctor of=Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Barker of  
Rich<sup>d</sup> Mytton of Divinity Rector of West- Haghmond Abbey Salop. sister and  
Mitton Salop. burgh Salop. dyed ab<sup>t</sup> the coheir of Andr. Barker of Hamond  
s.p. year 1634 ætat. 74. Salop.

1 w. Elizabeth=Sr Tho. Higgons of Grewell=2<sup>d</sup>. Lady Bridgett Richard Mary  
Countess in Hants neer Odiam Kted d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Bevill dyed dyed  
dowag<sup>r</sup> and as above about 60 y<sup>rs</sup> old Granvile of Stowe vnmarr. vn-  
relict of Robert 1686 he dyed suddenly at in Cornwall K<sup>t</sup> marr.  
Deveraux Earle the Kings bench bar sister of Sr John  
of Essex daugh- Westm<sup>r</sup> as goeing to give Gr. earle of bath. Eliza-  
ter of Sr Will. evidence in a cause between & relict of Symon beth.  
Paulet of the earles of bath & Monta- Leach of Chadleigh  
Edington gue A.D. 1691 & Novemb. Devon esq.  
Wylts K<sup>t</sup> she and was buried at.... Envoy  
dyed.... Saxony, was ambassador at  
Venice.

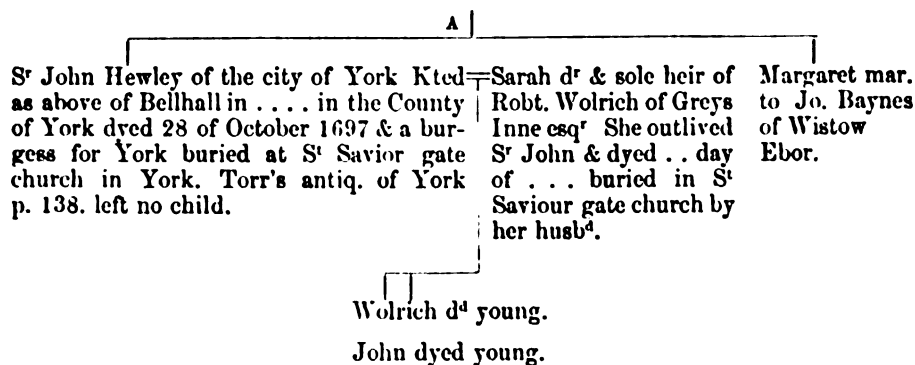
Elizabeth. 1. George Higgons 2. Tho. 3. Bevill H. vn- See pag. 159.  
Frances. esq<sup>r</sup> vnmarr. 1698 in mar. 1698 in the 1. Grace mar. to Sr  
the proclamation p'clamation 1696 George Wheeler of  
1696 but dis- & in Newgate Sherfeild South'ton K<sup>t</sup>.  
charged from but discharged. 2. Jane.  
Custody. 3. Bridget ob. innupt.

**LOND.** **Sr GEORGE VINOR** 1<sup>st</sup> son of Sr Thomas Vinor Bart. Kted Whitehall 24  
June 1663 bar<sup>t</sup> after.

**EBOR.** **Sr JOHN HEWLEY** of the City of York Kted at Whitehall 30 June 1663.  
q<sup>re</sup> the arms for I believe no right to them **Arg.** 3 Pyles 1 issuant from the  
cheif 2 from the base of the escocch. sab. See **Sr Will. Dugdale's** visit. ebor.\*  
fol. 119<sup>b</sup>. Writt formerly Hule.

John Hewley of Wistow Ebor.=Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of John Wood of  
dyed ab<sup>t</sup> the y<sup>r</sup> 1630. Copmanthorpe Ebor.

\* **Surtess Society**, vol. xxxvi., p. 161.



5801 fo. 63.

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN STAWELL of Bovey tracy Kted at Whitehall 1 July 1663. See my book of Nobility title Stowell. See severall Inquisitions and other matters relating to this family of Stawell in L. 2, fol. 87, 88, 89. Arms & pedigree pag. 90. vide book of Orders fol. 68. See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> bysbe's Visitat. of London fol. 112, p. pedigr.

<p>William Stawell of Narcombe Devon. buried at Chudleigh 9 febr. 1592.</p>	<p>Joane d<sup>r</sup> of John Bennet of Whitway in Chudleigh p<sup>r</sup>ish.</p>
---	---

<p>William Stawell of Herebere Devon. born 1589 buried at Bickington 24 Januar. 1642.</p>	<p>Joane d<sup>r</sup> and heir of Hugh Wotton of Buckingham com. Devon. &amp; Herebare.</p>
---	--

<p>1 wife, Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of Nathaniell Stephens of Eastington Glouc.</p>	<p>2. S<sup>r</sup> John Stawell of Bovey Tracy Knight.</p>	<p>2<sup>d</sup> w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> &amp; coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Rodney K<sup>t</sup> of Stoke Rodney Com. . . .</p>
--	---	---

<p>Will. Stawell dyed s. p<sup>r</sup>le.</p>	<p>2. John Stawell 10 y<sup>r</sup>s old.</p>
---	---

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD WALPOLE of Pincebeck Kted at Whitehall 7 July 1663. See the Visitation of Lincolnshire made 1634 second table fol. 22<sup>b</sup>. See there coat crest q<sup>r</sup>terings and pedigree. See the 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Benefactors for the coat & the pedigree should have been there vide fol. 73. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker's Grants pag. 2. Augment. granted to S<sup>r</sup> John Walpole K<sup>t</sup> cornet of the King's troop 1646. Or. on a fess bet. 2 Chevrons Sa. 3 crosses pattee of 1<sup>st</sup>. Augment. on a canton G. Lyon of england.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Thom.=Dymock Walpole of Pincebeck=1 w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Tho.  
Wimberley of Spalding esq<sup>r</sup>. Com. Linc. liveing 1634. Ogle of Pincebek  
Com. Linc.

3. Dymock Walpole=  
an attorney. 1. S<sup>r</sup> John Walpole K<sup>t</sup> of Greys Inne=  
after Cornet of the Kings Troop. 2. Edward.  
S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walpole.

S<sup>r</sup> FREDERICK HYDE Serjeant at lawe first Cosen to the earle of Clarendon Kted at  
Whitehall 23 July 1663. See Vincent's Wylts fol. 132. C 22. fol. 117.

The same Arms with the Chancellor hide only one Mullet G. on the  
cressent.

Laurence Hide of West hatch=Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Nicolas Sybell  
Wylts. of . . . . Kanc.

3. Henry Hide of Purton father 2. S<sup>r</sup> Laurence=Barbara d<sup>r</sup> of John Baptist  
of Edward Earle of Clarendon. Hide of Salis- Castilian of Benham Valence  
bury K<sup>t</sup>. Berks.

2. S<sup>r</sup> Robert 10. S<sup>r</sup> Frederick Hide of . . . .=  
Hyde. See Kted as above Serjeant at lawe  
before pag. and Attorney to the Queen and  
18<sup>a</sup>. Cheif Justice of South Wales  
See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. 669  
he dyed 1676 bur<sup>d</sup> at . . . . 6. S<sup>r</sup> Henry Hyde Ambass.  
at Constantinople beheaded  
in Cornhill 4 March 1650  
bur. at Salisbury.

MIDDs. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN PAYNE of the Charter house Kted at Whitehall 26 July 1663.

Alice d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Gore of Geldeston Hertf. mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Payne of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> John Payne of the Charter=Alice d<sup>r</sup> to S<sup>r</sup> John Gore of Geldeston  
house Lond. Hertf. See the . . . .

John Payne esq<sup>r</sup> steward of the Charter house a batchelor he cheated  
the house of 4000<sup>li</sup> circiter & lyes a prisoner for it in the Kings bench.  
vnmarr.



**Sr WILLIAM CANNE** Alderman of Bristoll created (his father) baronet was Knighted at . . . 5 Sept. 1663. See my book of pedigrees of baronets 3<sup>d</sup> volume fol. 134.

5801 fo. 64.

**BRISTOLL.** **Sr HENRY CRESWICK** Alderman Kted at . . . 5 Sept. 1663. See the Visitation of Som'set. by Sr Edward Byshe fol. 5<sup>th</sup>. q. the arms.

Francis Creswyk of Hanham = Anne d' of . . . Nicolls of Morton  
Abbotts Com. Glouc. esq'. Hind marsh Com. Glouc.

Sr Henry Creswick of Hanham Abbotts in = Elizabeth d' of Humphrey Hook  
Bitton p'ish Glouc. Kted as above. of Bristoll Com. Som'set.

1. Francis Creswick of Hanham  
Abbotts set. 27 A.D. 1672.

2. Humphrey Creswick  
set. 22 A.D. 1672.

**BRISTOLL.** **Sr JOHN KNIGHT** one of the burgesses for the City Kted at . . . 5 Sept. 1663. See his arms amongst Sr Edward Bishe's Grants fol. 21. Arg. 3 pales Gules, on a canton G. a Spur or. Crest, on a murall crown arg. an eagle displaid or. See the Visit. of Somersetshire by Sr Edward Byshe for the pedigree & arms.

John Knight of . . . Com. Oxon. =

George Knight of Bristoll merch't = Anne d' of William Dyos  
sometime Major there. of Bristoll.

Sr John Knight of Bristoll merch't & = Martha d' of Thomas Cole of  
Major thereof. 3<sup>d</sup> son. Bristoll Gent.

Martha mar. to Joseph  
Creswyk of Bristoll.

Mary mar. to Edmund  
Chamberlain of Lon-  
don ar.

Bridget to Henry Bul-  
lock of Bristoll Gent.

2. George  
Knight of  
.....

1. John = Mary d' &  
Knight coheir of  
esq' Edward  
about 28 Nicolas of  
y<sup>th</sup> old the devizes  
1672. Wylta.

3. Thomas  
Knight.

Anne.  
Elizab.  
Abigail.  
Joane.  
Sarah.

GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. ATKYNS junior of Saperton son of S<sup>r</sup> Robt. A. the Lord Cheif baron. Kted at Bristoll 5 Sept. 1663. See before folio 1<sup>a</sup>.

---

GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. YEOMANS of Bristoll Alderman Kted at Bath 7 Sept. 1663. baronet after. See my baronets.

---

BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> DOUSE FULLER of Chamberhouse Kted 6 Octob. 1663 at Whitehall. Douse fuller esq<sup>r</sup>. See J 19. fol. 79. Arg. 3 bars & a canton Gules, certificate. See C 19. fol. 68<sup>b</sup>. Hants visit.

Nicolas Fuller of Chamberhouse Berks dyed there 23 febr. 1619 & buried in Thatcham Church in the South Ile belonging to Chamberhouse Mannor. Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of Nicolas Backhouse Alderman of London.

S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Fuller K<sup>t</sup> = Maria d<sup>r</sup> of George Dowse of Morecourt Hants esq<sup>r</sup>. See 28 y<sup>m</sup> old at his father's death. visit. Hants 69. remar. to Tho. son of Tho. son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Lee of Moreton bucks K<sup>t</sup>.

Douse Fuller 2 y<sup>m</sup> old 1619.=

Richard Fuller of Chamberhouse. = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Jervice of Heryot Hants K<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Dowse Fuller of Chamberhouse Knighted as above.=

---

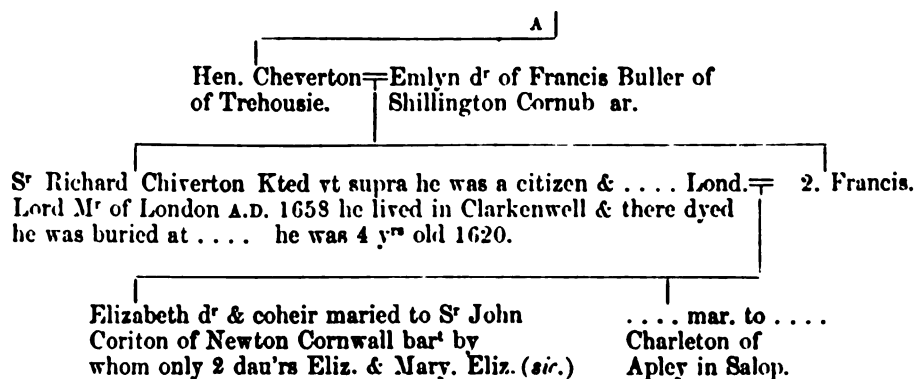
LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BOLTON Alderman of London Kted at . . . 11 Octob. 1663. Vide C 24. fol. 145<sup>b</sup>, & fol. 409. q<sup>m</sup> of which family, rather think 409. dyed low in the world lived on clarkenwell green. I am told had a pention from the city.

---

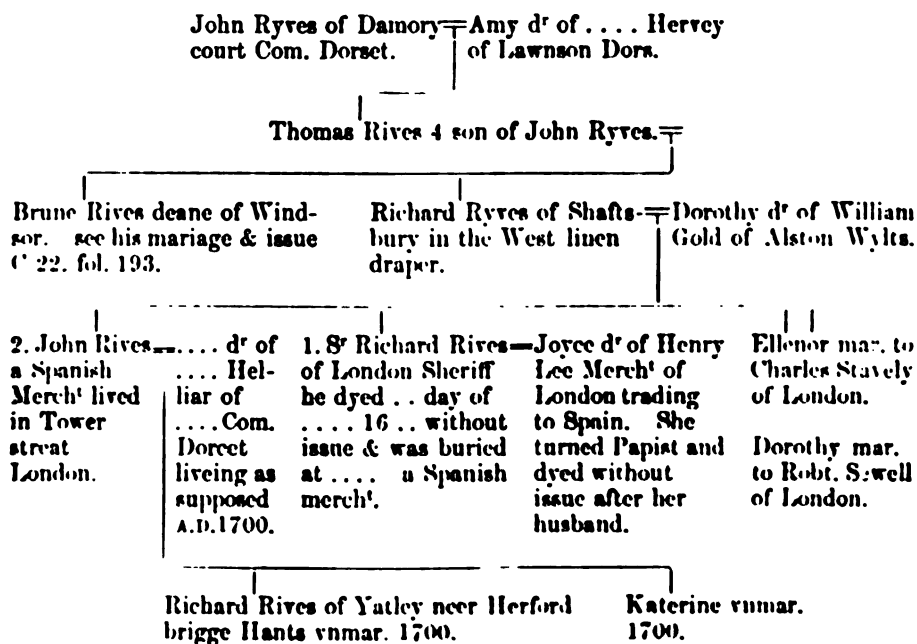
LOND. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD CHIVERTON Alderman Lond. Kted at Whitehall 12 Oct. 1663. See the pedigree higher C 1. fol. 351. Arg. a Tower triple Towered Sab. on a mount Vert.

Richard Chiverton of Trehunsie Cornub. = Isabell d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Polwhele.

A |

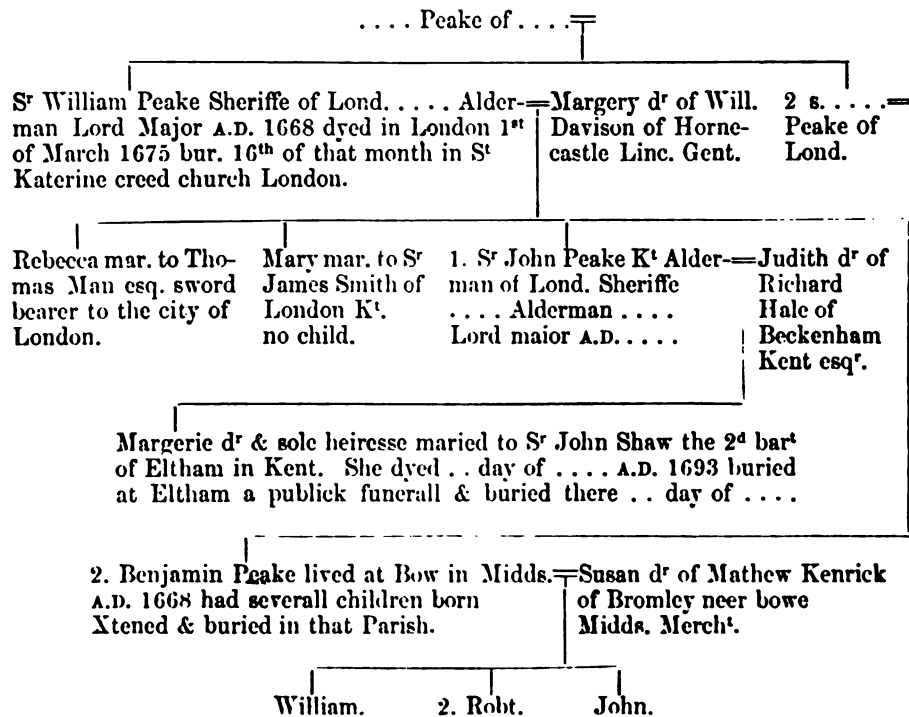


LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD RYVES Sheriffe of Lond. Kted at Whitehall . . . his  
father was a tradesman in Shaftsbury a man of no family. See a coat &  
pedigr. of Ryves of Dorcet Byshe's Dorcet fol. 23. coat crest pedigr. C 22.  
fol. 193. had this information vnder the hand of M<sup>r</sup> Ryves merchant in  
Lothbury London & agrees with C 22. 193.



5801 fo. 65.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM PEAKE Sheriffe of Lond. Kted at Whitehall Octob. 1, 1663. See for a coat by the name of Peake J 19. fol. 37. C 24 fol. 460, for a descent & the arms. See J 30. pag. 94, a certificate after the death of S<sup>r</sup> William. See 2 coats & crests by the name of Peake my MSS. book called Shirley pag. 87. from Lutterworth Leic.



LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES DRAX of L. Kted at Whitehall 2 Dec. 1663. See afore pag. 25<sup>a</sup>, he dyed without issue.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ARCHER one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas Kted at Whitehall 4 Dec. 1663. send to esq<sup>r</sup> Archer at Coopersale in esser by epping. see the Grant of Arms at Length to Henry Archer of Theydon Gernon esq<sup>r</sup> by Rob. Cook, Clar. dated 2 of April 1575 18<sup>th</sup> Eliz. in Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2, cap. 7, pag. 75. Ermine on a cross Sab. a cress<sup>t</sup> Arg.

GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BRIDGES of Kainsham Kted at Whitehall 10 Dec. 1663.

Henry Bruges of Tangley Com. Oxon. =

Thomas Bruges of Tangley after = Eliz. 1 d<sup>r</sup> of Will. & sister of S<sup>r</sup> George Hyde of  
S<sup>r</sup> Tho. B. of Kainsham. Kingston Lile Berks K<sup>t</sup>. See Hydes ped.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD CHAWORTH of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 18 Dec. 1663.

S<sup>r</sup> George Chaworth 1<sup>st</sup> = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Kniveton  
Viscount Chaworth. of Mircaston Derb.

2. S<sup>r</sup> Richard Chaworth of Rich = Sophia d<sup>r</sup> of Robert Earle of Lindsey. She dyed  
mond Doctor of Lawes dyed 20<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1689 at her house at Richmond Sur.  
without issue as I suppose. and buried publickly 1 of January following in  
that p<sup>ri</sup>sh church.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DELAUNE of L. Merch<sup>t</sup> Kted 10 Januar. at Whitehall 1663.  
See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe visitat. of Kent fol. 62. arms without collors.

Gideon de Laune of London & of = Judith d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Chamberlaine  
Sharsted Kent. of . . .

Abraham de Laune of Sharsted. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Sonds of Throwley Kent K<sup>t</sup>.

1<sup>st</sup> w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> & sole = S<sup>r</sup> Will. Delaune of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> - 2<sup>d</sup> w. Dorcas d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Robt.  
heir of Captain Thomas & of Sharston (*sic*) Kent. Kted Barkham of Weynflet  
Heyward of Gilling- vt supr. of Shersted in Kent dyed Line. K<sup>t</sup> remar. to S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup>  
ham Kent & Grench. 30 June buried 4 July A.D. . . . Dering of Greys Inne K<sup>t</sup>.  
at . . .

1. Anne.

William Delaune esq<sup>r</sup>.

2. Mary.

5801 fo. 66.

DORSET. S<sup>r</sup> WINSTON CHURCHILL of Minterne Kted at Whitehall 22 Januar. 1663  
his son made a baron in England. See the pedigree my Nobility.

He was married in S<sup>r</sup> . . . Parish london, ask M<sup>r</sup> Hare, Richmond.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> EDMOND TURNOR of Lincoln's Inne feilds Kted at Whitehall 24 Januar. 1663.

---

CORNUB. S<sup>r</sup> WALTER MOYLE of S<sup>t</sup> Germainys Kted at Whitehall 4 febr. 1663.  
Gules A Moyle Arg. See a pedigr. of the family C 1. fol. 370, 371.

---

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD TURNOR (son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Turnor Speaker of the House of Com'ons) Kted at Whitehall 6 febr. 1663. See before page 28<sup>a</sup>.

---

CUMBR. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE & S<sup>r</sup> JOHN DALSTON sons of S<sup>r</sup> William Dalston of Dalston bar<sup>t</sup> Kted 16 febr. 1663. See 2 volume of baronets. posted.

---

SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM TURNER of Richmond Kted at Whitehall 26 febr. 1663.  
See my MSS. indorsed Coats by a name fol. 171<sup>b</sup> for the coat crest & quarterings of this family vsed at the burial of . . . Turner son of S<sup>r</sup> William dec<sup>d</sup> buried with his father & other relations . . . day of July 1687.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Turner of Richmond Kted as above dyed=  
. . . day of . . . 16 . . buried at Richmond.

---

. . . . Turner son buried at Richmond 1687.

---

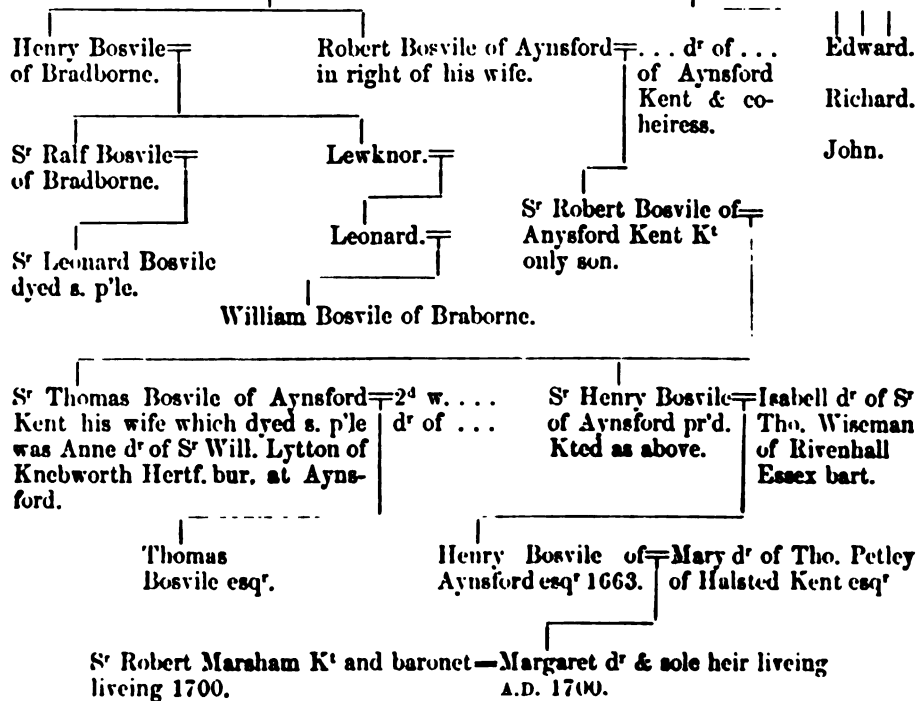
ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL TUKE of Cressing temple, after bart. See pedigr. of baronets.  
Kted at Whitehall 3 March 1663.

---

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY BOSVILE of Aynsford Kent Kted at Whitehall 9 March 1663.  
See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's visitation of Kent fol. 97. See a book of Kentish pedigrees amongst the Lord Anglesey's books N 1 on the side, and Cantium on the back, fol 49 for pedigr. higher.

q<sup>re</sup> if my Lady Marsham was not the d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Tho. Bosvile esq<sup>r</sup>.  
q<sup>re</sup> if S<sup>r</sup> Rob. (Thomas) Bosvile did not marry Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> William Litton of Knebworth Hertf. See C 16 Kent visit. fol. 141. it was S<sup>r</sup> Tho. B. of A. She dyed s. p<sup>le</sup> & was buried at Aynsford.

1 wife. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Ralph Bosvile of Braborne in Kent = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Bennett d<sup>r</sup> of  
 Richard Clement K<sup>t</sup> re- esq<sup>r</sup> son of Jo. Bosvile of Gomanthorp Anthony Skinner of  
 lict of . . . Castleton. ebor. master of the Court of Wards. Warwick.



5801 fo. 67.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> GYLES SWEIT Dean of the Arches K<sup>t</sup>ed at Whitehall 25 March 1664. See a confirmation of Arms to him by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker, vide his grants fol. 18. & my book of Grants called Morgans fol. 114, 115. Or a chevron bet. 3 fl. de lis purpure. Crest, a talbot passant arg<sup>t</sup> langued gules gorged with a collar purpure thereon 3 fl. de lis or.\*

S<sup>r</sup> Gyles Sweit K<sup>t</sup>ed as above LL.D.

. . . . daughter & heir married to S<sup>r</sup> Geor. Parry D<sup>r</sup> of Lawes of . . .

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND FORTESCUE of fallow pitt K<sup>t</sup>ed at Whitehall 31 March 1664 a baronet after. See my book of baronets.

\* Add. MS. 14291. 6, 7.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM D'OYLE Junior of Shotisham son of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Doyley Kt<sup>d</sup> at Whitehall 30 Aprill 1664 after baronet. See my baronets.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY ONSLOW of Warnham Kted at Whitehall 13 May 1664.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Onslow = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Stidolf of . . . . Surrey relict of . . . . Yate of of Warnham. . . . Sussex. remarried to . . . . of . . . . Sussex.

<p>Richard Onslow esq<sup>r</sup> = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . of Warnham liveing 1703 there.</p>	<p>. . . . a brewer in Red Cross streat liveing 1703.</p>	<p>Anne married to Edw<sup>d</sup> Manning of S<sup>t</sup> Mary Cray in Kent esq<sup>r</sup> he dyed 23 of Dec. 1703 buried at S<sup>t</sup> Mary Cray 30<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1703. She survived him.</p>
---	---	--

KENT. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HEATH of Brasted Kted at Whitehall 27 May 1664. See a pedigree of Heath of Kent C 16. fol. 132. Coat and Crest. See Peerage of Engl<sup>d</sup>. See my copy of Visitation of Kent 1584 fol. 46<sup>a</sup>.

Robert heath esq<sup>r</sup> Justice of the peace in Kent = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> & heir of John Recorder of London liveing at Brasted 1619 dyed in France in the year 1649 buried at . . . . Miller of Tunbridge gent. . . . a fess inter 3 Tygers' heads.

John Heath 2 <sup>d</sup> son.	1. Edward 7 y <sup>r</sup> old 1619.	3. George.
= . . . . dau'r of Earle of Carrick in Scotland.		

S<sup>r</sup> John Heath of Brasted in Kent. = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of S<sup>r</sup> John Mennes K<sup>t</sup>.

Margaret daughter & sole heir mar. to George Verney D.D. Lord Willoughby of Broke 1712.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN POLEY of Boxted Kted at Whitehall 27 June 1664. See before pag. 41<sup>a</sup>.

HUNT. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. SEWSTER of Great Raneby Kted at W. 29 June 1664. the family was of Steple Morden in Cambridgeshire. See my MSS. Ordinary called Greenwood fol. 117, for the coat & crest being arg. a chevron bet. 3 bears' heads coupt sables tusk<sup>t</sup> or. Crest, a cupid blinded shooting with sheaf of arrows.



Sr Robt. Sewster of Great Raneby Hunt Kted vt supra. =

Frances dau'r and heir married to Sr Algernon Payton of Dodington in the Ile of Ely baronet by whom Sr Sewster Payton baronet only child liveing 1696.

NORFF. Sr ROBT. YALLOP of Beauthorp Kted at Whitehall 29 June 1664. Gules billettée and an incoscocheon Or. crest, on a wreath of his collors a calthorp Or betw<sup>n</sup> 2 wings arg. See Sr E. Byshe's visit. Norff. fol. 24.

Rowland Yallop of Rockland Norff. =

Robert Yallop of Norwich Thorp. Vide Sr E. Byshe's = Joane dr & heir of Edward Lond. fol. 115. Coat and crest granted. Gyles of Norwich Thorp.

2. Richard =  
Yallop of  
Norwich  
Iromonger.

1. Sr Robert Yallop of Beauthorp = Dorothy dr of Clement  
Kted vt supra liveing 1696 dyed Spilman esq' baron of  
at Beauthorp . . May 1703 buried the excheq'.

Charles Yallop esq' liveing 1696. = Ellen dr & heir of Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Barkham of West-  
acre Norff. Baronet liveing 1696.

..... Yallop.

3. Gyles Yallop a Lynen  
Draper in London.

Edw<sup>d</sup> Yallop of = Mary dr of Tho. Bent  
London. of London.

5801 fo. 68.

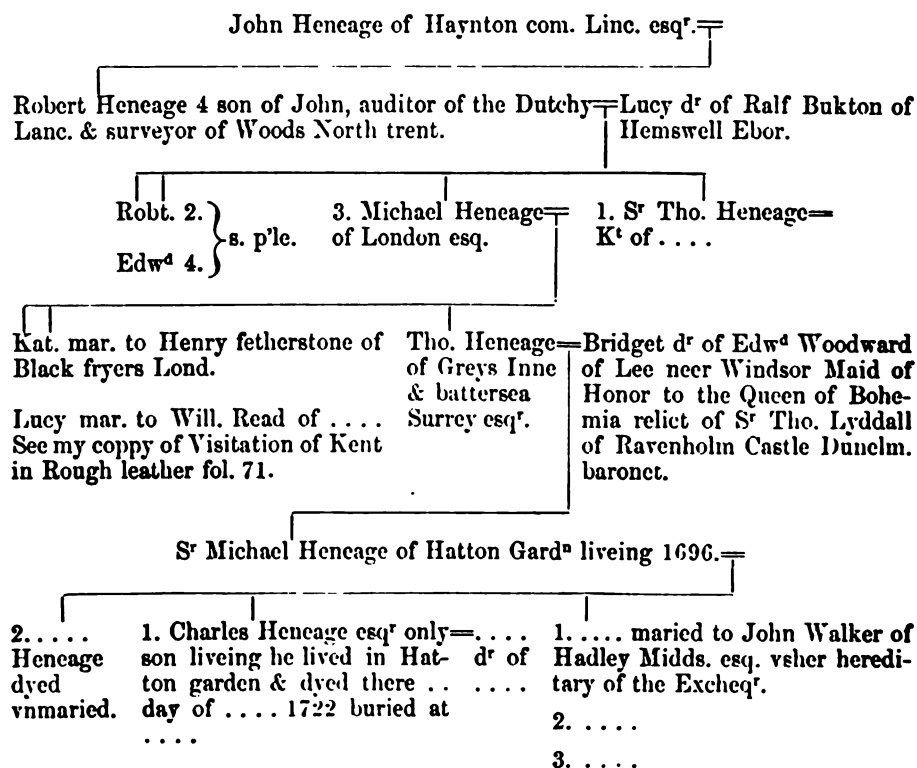
LINC. Sr JOHN BROWNE of Pincebeck in Holland Kted at W. 15 July 1664. See Visitat. of Linc. 1634, part 1. fol. 85. Pedigr. higher coat & crest p<sup>t</sup> 3. fol. 18.

Leonard Browne of Pince- = Anne dr of Thomas Ogle  
beck Linc. 1634. of Linc. Pincebeck.

John Brown.

Robert 2 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1634.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> MICHAEL HENEAGE of Greys Inne Midds. Kted at W. 30 July 1664.  
 MIDDS. See Large collections of the family of Heneage in the vpper shelf of Lord Anglesey's books Amongst the bundles of Pedigrees.



MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> PAUL PAYNTER of Muswell Hill Kted at Whitehall 8 Aug. 1664. See a coat and crest by this name of Kent which was the same arms borne by this Knight in a MSS. book of mine in Leather folio endorsed coats & crests q<sup>u</sup>tered coats trickt fol. 63. Gules a chevron bet. 3 griffon's heads Or, on a cheif of 2 a Helmet bet. 3 (*sic*) rondells Sab. Crest, a Griffon Or issuing out of the cleft of a root of a tree p<sup>er</sup>. q<sup>u</sup> if the griffons heads are coupt or erased on the monum<sup>t</sup>, my paper saith coupt. See a pedigree & coat with q<sup>u</sup>terings by this name in Kent, of Twydall in Gillingham p<sup>ar</sup>ish, C 16. fol. 118<sup>a</sup>. my copie of Kent visit. folio 31. I suppose this S<sup>r</sup> Paul lived at Beeston hall & there being no church were buried here, see the inscription at length in the paper annext.

. . . . Paynter of . . . .=

. . . . Paynter of . . . .=

Sr Paul Paynter of Muswell hill in Midds. Kted as above lived there & as I suppose was owner of Sprowston in Norff. where he lyeth buried and a monument set vp for him in the North Wall of the Chancell dyed 8th of June 1686 at Muswell hill 66 y<sup>r</sup> old.

—Rachel youngest dr of Sr Charles Cornwaleys K<sup>t</sup> of Beeston hall in Norff. She dyed 13th of July 1695 aged 72 buried by her husband in Sprowston Church & she erected the monum<sup>t</sup> over the vault.

Charles Paynter esq <sup>r</sup> dyed before his father vnmarrried 31 of August 1670 aged 20 years buried in Sprowston church by his father mother & brothers.	Paul Paynter esq <sup>r</sup> dyed vnmarrried on the 7th of October 1681 before his father buried in the same church vnder a gravestone neer the vault where his father & mother & he as I guess.	... q <sup>r</sup> . daughter & heir.
--	---	--

In Sprowston Church in Norff.

upon the Monument of Sr Paul Paynter set up in the North wall of y<sup>e</sup> chancell.

PAYNTER  
Sr PAUL.

posted to  
Sprowston.

HERE  
UNDERNEATH  
LYETH INTERRED THE BODY OF  
SIR PAUL PAYNTER  
LATE OF MUSWELL HILL IN THE  
COUNTY OF MIDDLESEX KT. WHO DYED  
THE 8TH OF JUNE IN THE YEAR 1686  
AT MUSWELL HILL  
IN THE SIXTY SIX  
YEAR OF HIS AGE.  
HE MARRIED RACHEL YOUNGEST DAUGHTER  
OF SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS FORMERLY  
OF BEESTON HALL KT. BY WHOM  
HE HAD ISSUE 2 SONS AND ONE DAUGHTER  
CHARLES HIS ELDEST SON  
DYED THE LAST OF AUGUST 1670  
IN THE 20TH YEAR OF HIS AGE.  
PAUL HIS YOUNGEST SON  
DYED YE 8TH OF SEER 1681  
IN THE 19TH YEAR OF HIS AGE AND  
LYETH BURIED NEAR HIM.  
ELIZABETH HIS DAUGHTER DIED VFRY YOUNG.  
GOD ALMIGHTY GIVE THEM A  
JOYFUL RESURRECTION.

And in y<sup>e</sup> Lower part of y<sup>e</sup> same monum<sup>t</sup>.

RACHEL  
HIS DEAR CONSOORT  
ERECTED THIS MONUMENT  
WITH DESIRE TO BE INTERRED BY HIM  
SHE DEPARTED THIS LIFE THE 13TH DAY OF  
JULY 1695 .ÆTATIS 72.

Upon the Graveston of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Paul son of Sr Paul Paynter w<sup>ch</sup> lyes near their vault.

HERE LYETH INTERRED THE BODY  
OF PAUL PAYNTER ESQ. THE ONLY  
SON OF SIR PAUL PAYNTER KNT. BY  
RACHEL HIS WIFE YOUNGEST DAUGHTER  
OF SIR CHARLES CORNWALLIS KNT. WHO  
DEPARTED THE LIFE THE 7TH OF  
OCTOBER 1681 IN THE 19TH YEAR OF  
HIS AGE

The Arms of Sr Paul Paynter and Cornwaleys impaled party p. pale Gules a chevron bet. 3 griffons heads erased or on a cheif of the same a Helmett between 2 plates Sable (*sic*).

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN COLLEDON of S<sup>t</sup> Martins in the feilds Kted at Som'set house 8 Aug. 1664 Phisitian in Ordinary to the King. . . . 3 starrs . . . in cheif a Lamb . . . I know no colours.

---

5801 fo. 69.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BRODNIX of Godmersham Kted at Whitehall 11 Oct. 1664. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent fol. 24<sup>b</sup>, for the pedigree higher & arms.

. . . Brodnix of Godmersham in Kent Coll. of a Regiment of the militia q<sup>re</sup> if not son & heir or grandson of this knight & did not marry Anne d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Xtofer May of . . .

Thomas Brodnex of Godmersham = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of William James of  
Kent. Eyghtham Kent.

William Brodnex of Godmersham esq<sup>r</sup> = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Diggs of  
Knighted as above. Chilham in Kent.

---

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> PETER HARVEY of Dublyn Kted at W. 25 Oct. 1664.

---

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> ARTHUR INGRAM of Lond. Merch' Kted at Whitehall 5 Novemb. 1664.

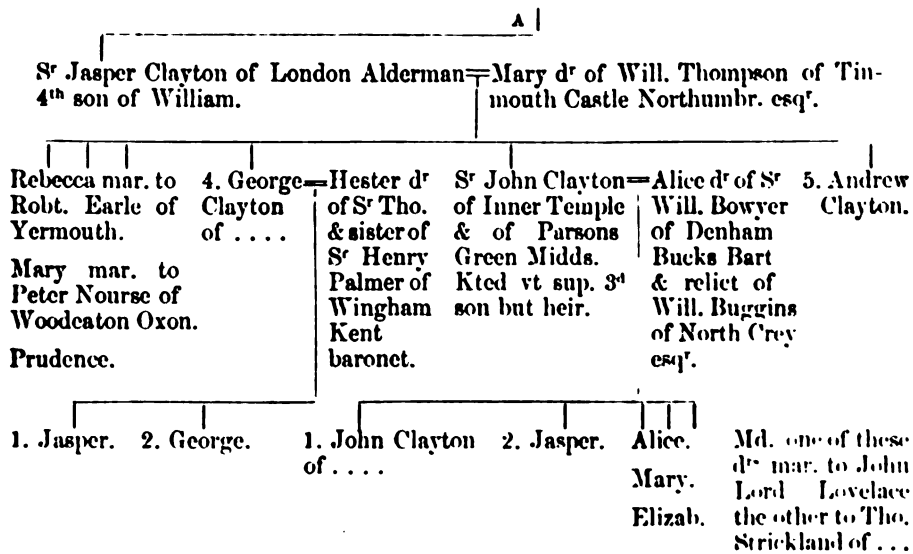
---

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CLAYTON of the Inner Temple Kted at Whitehall 17 Nov. 1664. See this book before pag. 28<sup>b</sup>, the 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Benefactors to the Colledge of Arms pag. 79; arg. a cross engr. Sab. bet. 3 Torteaux. Crest, a dexter arm armed p'per holding a dagger the poynt downward.

Thomas Clayton of Clayton Hall = Anguis d<sup>r</sup> of John Thornhill of  
Lane. Fixby Ebor.

Will. Clayton of the Inner Temple & of Oken = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Jasper Cholmund-  
shaw Ebor 2<sup>d</sup> son dyed ab<sup>t</sup> the year 1627. leigh of Highgate Midds. esq<sup>r</sup>.

A



5801 fo. 70.

MIDD. Sr XTOFER EYRE of Harrow on the hill Kted at Whitehall 19 Nov. 1664. See the visitation of Midds. made 1663\* fol. 2d for the pedigree but no allowance of the coat crest nor q'terings see C 22. Wilts, Dorset, Somerset, for the pedigree coat crest with q'terings of Eyre of Sarum. See in a MSS. copy of Visitation of Wylts in my poss'n the same fol. 99, the pedigree higher coat crest & q'terings.

Thomas Eyre of Sarum Com. = Elizabeth dr of . . . Rogers of Poole Wylts. Salop.

3. Christofer Eyre of London. = Hester dr of . . . Smithes of London Alderman. 3d son.

HANTS. Sr ROBT. WORSLEY of Apeldorecomb in y<sup>e</sup> Ile of Wight 1 son of Sr Henry Worsley bar<sup>t</sup> Kted at Whitehall 29 Dec. 1664.

\* Visit of Middx Salisbry. 1820, p. 1.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN GRIFFITH captain of the fort at Gravesend Kted at W. 2 Januar. 1664.

---

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> THEODORE DE VAUX of . . . Kted at W. 16 Jan. 1664.  
GUERNSEY.

---

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND BEAUCOCK of Finchingfeild Kted at W. 20 Januar. 1664.  
q<sup>re</sup> if not Badcock. See a coat crest and pedigree essex visitation C 21.  
fol. 177.

---

5801 fo. 71.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. ADAMS of Scawesby Kted at W. 11 Febr. 1664. See S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
Dugdale's visit. Ebor. See the pedigree higher the coat and crest S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
Dugdale's visit. Ebor. fol. 134.\*

S<sup>r</sup> William Adams of Scawesby = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of John son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Tho.  
Ebor. Dawney of Cowick Ebor. Knight.

3. Philip.	John Adams esq <sup>r</sup> 12 y <sup>re</sup> old 1665.	2. Thomas.	1. Elizab.	2. Margr <sup>t</sup> .	3. Mary.
					4. Jane.

---

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> THO. BATHERST of Franks in Horton Kirby Kted at W. 11 Febr. 1664.  
See C 21. visit. Kanc. fol. 131. coat crest pedigree. See my copy of visit.  
of Kent, 45 fol.

Randolf Batherst of Franks in Horton = Katherine d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Argall  
Kirby Kanc. esq<sup>r</sup> 1619. of East Sutton esq<sup>r</sup>.

1. Edward Batherst first son 16 y <sup>re</sup> old = Mary d <sup>r</sup> of . . .	2. Lancelot.	3. Samuel.
--	--------------	------------

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Batherst of Franks Kted as above.

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 176.

**SURR.** S<sup>r</sup> THO. FOSTER of Fosters in Eggham parish Kted at W. 11 Febr. 1664. See a pedigree of Forster Vincent's Surrey fol. 308, ending with Tho. forster of Brynton who mar. Joane d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Carr of foorde 1596.

**SOUTH'TON.** S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS ROLLE of East Titherley Kted at Portsmouth 1 March 1664. See before page 7.

**MIDDs.** S<sup>r</sup> WILL. COVENTRY Privy Councillor & Secretary to the Duke of York Kted at . . . 3 Mar. 1664, he was 5 son of Thomas Lord Coventry and Lord Keeper, he dyed vnmarrd. See in pedigrees of the nobility, he was a most ingenious man & author of the character of a trimmer.

**EBOR.** S<sup>r</sup> HENRY THOMPSON Alderman of York Kted at Whitehall . . March 1664. See page 85. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire\* fol. 160. called S<sup>r</sup> Henry Thomson senior Ald. of York anno dn'i 1661. Torr. pag. 120. & of Castle gate merchant elected Alderman 1667. Torr. p. 121, 122. called pag. 127 S<sup>r</sup> H. T. senior of Eskrick K<sup>t</sup> & Alderman. dyed . . . See for many of the name of Thomas (*sic*) Sheriffs Aldermen & Ld's Maiors of York Hildyard's & Torre's antiquitys of York in several pages espec. 112, 119.

William Thompson of Humbleton ebor. =

2. Richard Thompson of Kilham, ebor. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Edward Nelthorpe dyed about 1633 aged 70 y<sup>r</sup>. of . . . Ebor.

3<sup>d</sup> wife. Susan d<sup>r</sup> of = 2<sup>d</sup> son. S<sup>r</sup> Henry Thompson Ald. of York & = Jane d<sup>r</sup> & Thomas Lovell of Skelton in Yorkshire esq<sup>r</sup>. of Kilham ebor. wt. 39 Annor. 19 Mar. 1665 coheir of married to his first wife Mary d<sup>r</sup> of John Richard Thompson Merchant of York who dyed without issue, he dyed . . day of . . . Sheriff of York city. Newton of York . . . L<sup>d</sup> Maior 1653 again L<sup>d</sup> Maior 1663. Ald. dyed 1683. 2<sup>d</sup> wife.

3. Alathca.

4. Susanna.

1. Henry Thompson son & heir 8 y<sup>r</sup> of age 19 Mar. 1665 elected Alderman of York called of Eackrick 25 of May 1697 Lord Maior 1699. Torr, pag. 138, 139. dyed . . day of . . 1700. p. 140.

2. Richard Thompson of . . .

1. Mary.  
2. Anne.

5801 fo. 72.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP FROWDE Kted at W. 10 Mar. 1664.S<sup>r</sup> Philip Frowde of . . . Kent Kted vt supraPhilip Frowde esq<sup>r</sup> Postmaster Gen<sup>l</sup> all tempore Jacobi 2<sup>dt</sup>.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL MICO (MICAULT) Alderman Lond. Kted at W. 18 Mar. 1664.  
vide C 24. fol. 608<sup>b</sup>, 609, where the pedigree coat & crest with a coppie of  
the exemplification of Arms by Peter Hosier Tholouse. See the same  
exemplified in my MSS. book called Morgan, p. . . P. L. Norroy.

Richard Mico of . . . in the County of Somerset. . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Brewer.Richard Mico son & heir of R. . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Allen of . . .

Samuell Mico son & Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Andrews Alderman of London. She built  
heir of Lond. Citizen severall almeshouses in Stepney parish by the Churchyard on  
and Mercer of Lon- which are carved Jane relict of Sam. Mico Mercer.  
don.

1665.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE ENT of the Colledge of Phisitians President and Doctor of that  
faculty Kted at the Colledge of Phisitians 15 Apr. 1665. Sab. . . .

See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. colum. 894.

Josias lives in Masham Street beyond Westm<sup>r</sup> abbey.

See another coat of Ent in a book of London monuments of M<sup>r</sup> Holford's  
collecting in the Office of Arms 1<sup>st</sup> press pag. 12. for Judith d<sup>r</sup> of Peter Ent.

Josias Ent a dutchman born . . . Judith d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Beke a merch<sup>t</sup>  
he lived at Sandwich Kent. in Norwich.

Judith married to . . . King of . . . in Kent.	1 <sup>st</sup> w. . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Cox of . . .	S <sup>r</sup> George Ent of . . . born at Sandwich Kent 6 Nov. 1604 of Sydney Coll. Cambr. Kted vt supra of the Colledge of Phisi- tians p <sup>r</sup> sident he dyed 13 Octob. 1689 bur. in a Vault in S <sup>t</sup> Laur. Old Jury London.	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Sarah d <sup>r</sup> of Samuell Meverell D <sup>r</sup> of Phisick of London dyed the year after S <sup>r</sup> George & buried at the same place.
---	---	---	--

A

B



• A		B   •	
1. George Ent esq <sup>r</sup> of Midle Temple son & heir dyed in Aug. 1679 bur. in Temple Church, s.p. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. fol. 19. vnmar.	2. Peter Ent dyed at Smirna vnmar.	3. Josias Ent esq <sup>r</sup> of Westm <sup>r</sup> liveing 1699. no child.	— Katherine d <sup>r</sup> of John Bathurst of London esq <sup>r</sup> & Enfeild Midds & sister & sole heir of S <sup>r</sup> Henry Bathurst of Enfeld K <sup>t</sup> liveing 1700.
4. Edward dyed vnmar. bur. at S <sup>r</sup> Laur. ob. 31 Jan. 1635 ætat 37.	Sarah d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Geo. Ent of Lond. D <sup>r</sup> of Phisick mar. 1 <sup>st</sup> to Francis Head of the Midle temple esq <sup>r</sup> 1 <sup>st</sup> son of S <sup>r</sup> Richard Head of Rochester bart remar. to S <sup>r</sup> Paul Barrett of Canterbury Recorder K <sup>t</sup> .		

SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD THURLAND of Rygate solicitor to the Duke of York Kted at . . . 22 Apr. 1665. he was Judge of the Com'on Pleas. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's visitation of Surrey. made 1663, fol. 59. coat crest quarterings and pedigr. Ermine on a cheif indented G. 3 Tans or. See his picture in Guildhall Lond.

Edward Thurland of Rygate — Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Richard Elliott of Rygate Surrey esq<sup>r</sup>.  
in Surrey Gent.

Edward Thurland of Rygate — Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Wright of Buckland esq<sup>r</sup> Kted as above. Surr. esq<sup>r</sup>.

Edward Thurland esq<sup>r</sup> 15 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1663.

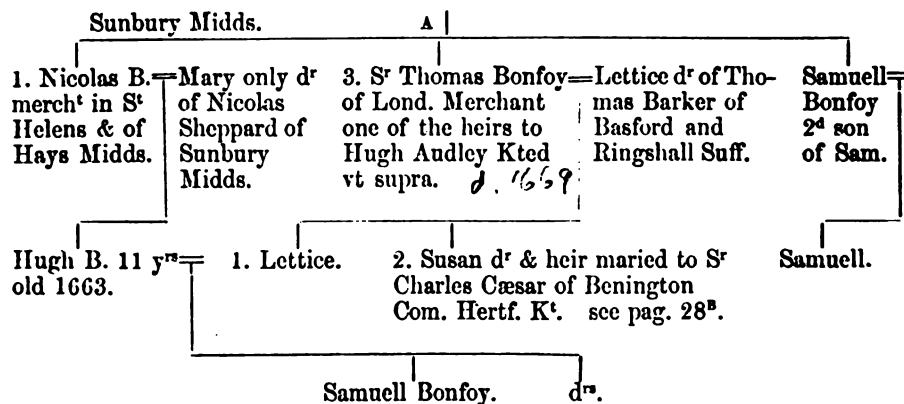
5801 fo. 73.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS BONFOY Alderman Kted at . . . 27 Apr. 1665. Blew on a cross Arg. a Humane hart proper. See Visit. Midds. by S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe, fol. 22.

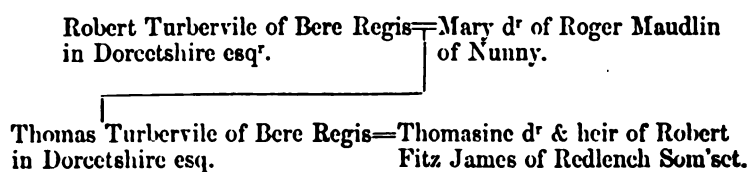
Sebastian Bonfoy of — Alice dau<sup>r</sup> of John Audley of Sutton Kent & sister & coheir Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup>. of Hugh Audley of Buckenham Castle Norff. the rich Vsurer.

Samuell Bonfoy of Hese in Midds. Gent. — Audrey d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Wilford of the Ile of Wight. Rich<sup>d</sup> B. q<sup>rs</sup> if — . . . d<sup>r</sup> not the same of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. with Samuell. Rea K<sup>t</sup>.

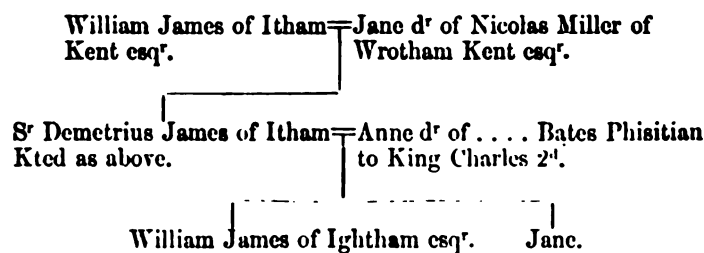
• See in Mb.



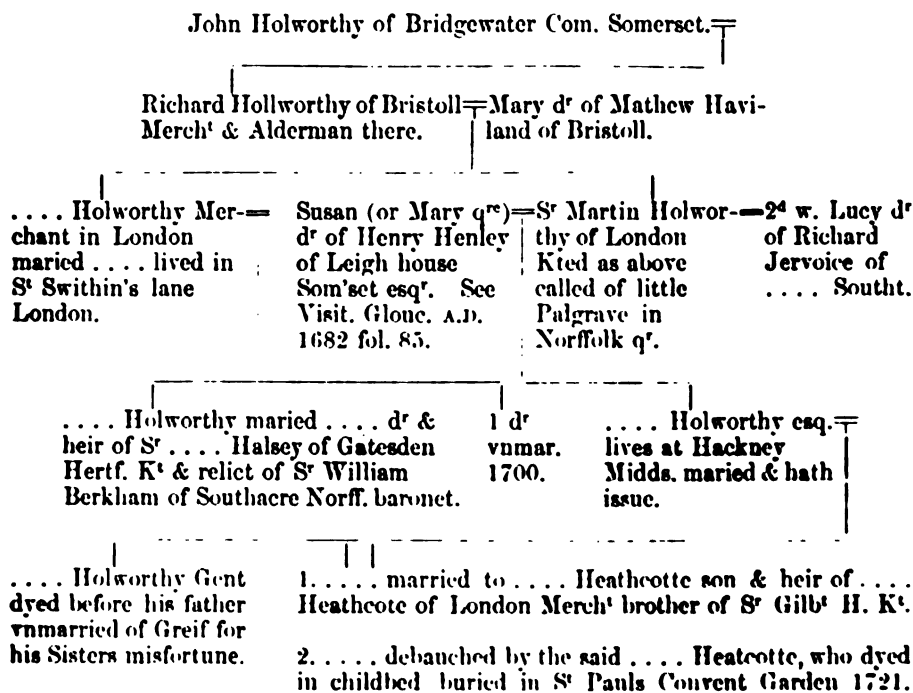
**DOREST.** S<sup>r</sup> THO. TURBERVILLE of Beer Regis Kted at Whitehall 2 May 1665. Ermine Lyon Ramp<sup>t</sup> G. crowned Or. Vide C 22. fol. 127, for the coat & a Good pedig.



**KANC.** S<sup>r</sup> DEMETRIUS JAMES of Itham Kted at . . . 10 May 1665. See Philpot's Villare Cantianum fol. . . S<sup>r</sup> Edward Bishe's Visitation of Kent fol. 83, & many other books in the office for the pedigree higher the coat crest & quarterings.

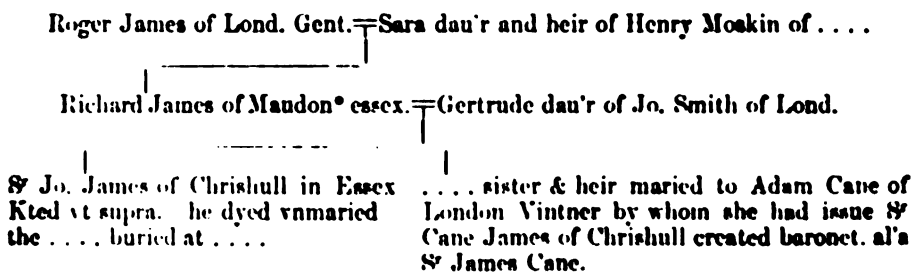


LOND. S<sup>r</sup> MATHEW HOLWORTHY Kted at W. 12 May 1665. See S<sup>r</sup> Ed. Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 63. & pedigree.



5801 fo. 74.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN JAMES of Crishull Kted at Whitehall 14 Maij 1665.

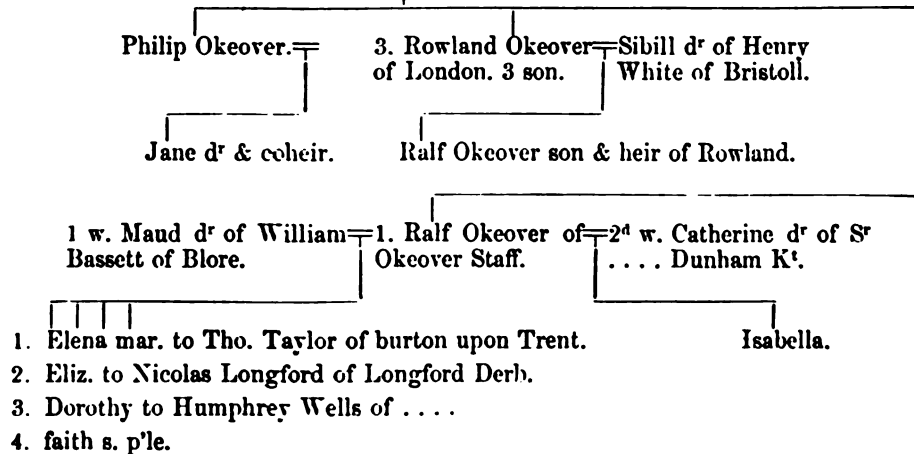


\* Maudonham.

MIDDLS. S<sup>r</sup> PAUL WHITCHCOTT of Hendon son and heir of S<sup>r</sup> Jeremy baronet Kted at Whitehall 16 Aprill 1665. See my pedigrees of baronets.

STAFF. S<sup>r</sup> ROWLAND OKEOVER of Okeover Kted at W. 19 Apr. 1665. Thomas son & heir. See Visitation of Staff. C 10. fol. 112. Vincent's Staff. fol. 161.

Philip Okeover of Okeover Staff. = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Babington of Dethick.



S<sup>r</sup> Rowland Okeover of Okeover Kted as above. =

Rowland son & heir = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Pettus of Racheath Norff. baronet.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS CLARK of . . . . Kted at Whitehall 31 May 1665.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN COELL of Depeden one of the Masters of the Chancery Kted at W. 31 May 1665. See the 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Benefactors to the Office of Arms fol. 114<sup>b</sup>. Or a bull pass<sup>t</sup> Sab. a bordure Sab. Besantée. Crest, a bull's head erased Sab. besantée.

Tho. Cole dyed seised of the maners of Woodbridge Vfford & Ketelbergh Vfford in Wodbrige & Melton Suff. Avis Cole mother, Kat. Cole, Margaret Cole d<sup>m</sup> of Tho. see Certificate of feodary Wynere dated Pas. 8 Car. 1. A.D. 1632.

John Coell of Bury St Edmunds Suff. dyed 1585. = Agnes d' of . . . Shaw of Lond.

Thomas Coell of Depeden = Susanna d' & heir of Thomas  
Suff. dyed 1646. Jermyn of Depeden Suff.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Anne d' of = Sr John Coell of = 1 w. Francisca d' & sole heir of Rich<sup>d</sup> Pead of  
John Houson Depeden Kted Garboldesham Norff. See Sr Edward Byshe's  
Bp. of Durham. vt supra. visit. Norff. fol. 191.

1. Thomas Coell esq. = Cecilia d' of Sr Henry 2. Francis. Anne mar. to Edw<sup>d</sup>  
son & heir apparent Crofts of Saxham p'va Shepperd of Mendle-  
dyed without issue Suff. sister of Will. sham Suff. ar.  
male. Lord Crofts.

Frances married to . . .

5801 fo. 75.

LOND. Sr GEORGE WATERMAN Sheriffe of London this year Kted at Whitehall  
10 June 1665 he sold Ropes and Ironwork in Thames streat was a wholesale  
Ironmonger at the sign of the dublet which they say was in memory of the  
leather dublet he brought with him to London and which he was vsed to  
shew. See a pedigr. of Waterman Ashmole's berks, 131.

Sr George Waterman = . . . d' of . . . remaried to Robert Russell of London  
Knighted above. Sheriff. merch' Citizen & Skinner buried in St Dunstan's in  
Lord Maior. East Lond. See Adams Lond. p<sup>t</sup> 1. pag. 216.

LOND. Sr CHARLES DOE Sheriff Lond. this y<sup>r</sup> Kted at W. 10 June 1665. 3 febr.  
13 Car. 2<sup>d</sup>. See a Grant of Arms to him by Sr Edward Walker in his  
Docketts of Grants pag. 17. Azure a doe trippant or between 3 besants. on  
a chapeau B. turned up ermine a doe trippant or holding in mouth an oak  
branch p'per.

Jonas Doe of Ludlow Salop. =

Charles Doe esq<sup>r</sup> of Ludlow = . . . d' of . . . Mapleden of . . . in Kent the other  
Kted as above. sister mar. to . . . White of Hampshire.

Charles Doe esq<sup>r</sup> an officer of the Custom house  
door keeper to the Commissioners. Speciall poor.

Sr CHRISTOFER MYNNES OF MINGS Kted at . . . . 27 June, 1665.

Sr Christofer Mynns of . . . . Knighted=  
ut supra born at . . . . Norff.

. . . . Mynns Captain surintendant=Margaret daughter of Sr Jn<sup>o</sup> Oglander  
at Portsmouth. of Nunwell Bart.

LOND. Sr HENRY CODONY Gent. Vsher of the privey Chamber to Queen Katerine  
MIDDS. Kted at Whitehall 22 June 1665.

LONDON. Sr ROBT. VINER Alderman and Goldsmith Lond. Kted at W. 24 June  
1665 a baronet after. See my book of baronets. he dyed without issue.

LONDON. Sr EDWARD SPRAGG Captain of the Ship called the . . . . Kted at . . . .  
the 24 June 1665 he was drowned in the sea fight against the Dutch . . day  
of . . . 1673 sine p<sup>le</sup> legitimâ. had a Grant of Arms from Sr E. Byshe or  
Sr Ed. Walker. q<sup>r</sup>. See Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Walker's Grants fol. 20.

. . . . Spragg of . . . . in Ireland.=

. . . . dr=Sr Edward Spragge Kted as above drowned in the=. . . . dr of . . . .  
of . . . . fight against the Holand<sup>r</sup> . . day of . . . 1673 bur<sup>d</sup> married in Bruxells  
in St Mich. chappell in Westm<sup>r</sup> Abbey he was born flanders before the  
in Ireland Billy leg father of the lord Dartmouth y<sup>r</sup> 1660.  
I am told was his vnkle a Roman Catholick.

1. William Spragg he is a Captain of the marines 1697. 2<sup>d</sup> son. 1 dr.

LOND. Sr THO. ALLEN Captain of the Ship called the Old James Kted at . . . .  
24 June 1665 created baronet after. See my book of baronets.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> THO. TEDDEMAN Captain of the Royall Charles Kted at . . . 1 July 1665.

5801 fo. 76.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH JORDAYNE Captain of the Royall Oake Kted at . . . 1 July 1665.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> ROGER CUTTINGS Captain of the Prince Kted at . . . 1 July 1665.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN FOX one of the Clerks of the Green cloth Whitehall Kted at . . . 1 July 1665. Ermine on a chevron azure 3 foxes heads erased or on a canton of 2<sup>d</sup> a fl. de lys or. Crest, on a chapeau azure turned vp ermine a fox sejant or. Grant dated 1 October 10 Car. 2. & A.D. 1658. augmentation dated after. See Morgan's book MSS Collection of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker's Grants fol. 171. See benefactors to Heralds office vol. 2. fol. 71.

William Fox of Farley Wylts = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Pavy  
dyed . . Octob. 1652. of Wylts.

2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of = S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Fox of Whitehall Kted vt = 1 wife. Elizabeth dau'r  
. . . . Hope of supra one of the Lord Comission<sup>rs</sup> of of William Whittle of  
. . . . Rector of the treasury temp Jac. 2<sup>d</sup>. Willi' 3. live- London, late of the  
. . . . married ing 1696 vastly rich in land & mo. mar- County Palat. of Lanc.  
1703. ried his 2<sup>d</sup> wife at 80 years of age & had She dyed at Chiswick  
severall childr. by her dyed . . buried at . . Aug. 1696 buried  
Farley 7 November 1716. at . . . See the 4<sup>th</sup>  
volume of Grants. See  
Morgan's MSS. also for  
the Grant of Arms to  
her & her descendants  
dated 13 Sept. 1668  
revokt & new grant'd.

1 son. Henry  
Fox.

2<sup>d</sup> son. Stephen  
Fox twin with  
the other.

3. Charlotte.

4. . . .  
Fox.

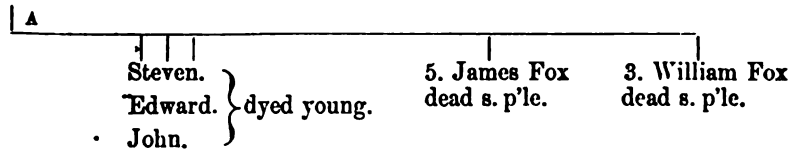
1. Charles Fox = . . . d<sup>r</sup> & heir of S<sup>r</sup>  
esq<sup>r</sup> Paymaster Will. Trollop of Cas-  
of the English wick Linc. bart. no  
& Irish Armys child 1698. Shedyed  
temp. Willi' without issue . . day  
3. no child. of . . . 1704 buried  
at . . .

4. Edward. dead.  
6. John dead &  
both buried at  
Westm<sup>r</sup> in the  
Cloisters.

Elizab. mar. to Charles  
Lord Cornwaleys of  
Eye Suff.  
Margaret dyed young.

3. Jane. [mar. 4th E. 7  
Northampton]

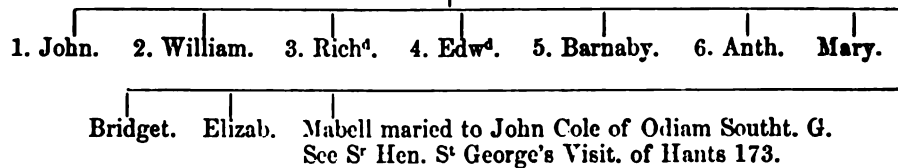
S<sup>r</sup> Will. Trollop mar. Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Car of Sleaford Linc.  
Bar. relict of Will. Thorold of Marston Linc. esq<sup>r</sup>. Cars &  
Thorold's ped. See Thorold of Marston bart ped.



HANTS. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. LILE of the Midle temple Lond. & of Wotton in the Ile of Wight Kted at . . . . 4 July 1665. See the Visit. Hants pag. 20<sup>b</sup>, & S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George's Visitat. Hants. & the Ile of Wight fol. 219. Or on a cheif B. 3 Lions rampant Or.

Anthony Lile of Wotton in the Ile of Wight esq<sup>r</sup>. = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Dormer of barton Oxon.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Lile of the Inner (sic.) Temple Kted as before. = Bridget d<sup>r</sup> of John Hungerford of Dunameney Oxon. esq<sup>r</sup>.



HANTS. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. OGLANDER of Nunwell in the Ile of Wight Kted at . . . . 4 July 1665 created baronet after.

q<sup>m</sup> LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> CLEMENT FARNHAM of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> JEROME SMITH captain of . . . . Kted at . . . . 22 June 1665.

S<sup>r</sup> Jerome Smith Com- . . . sister of John Rockley Gent Lord of the Mannor of ander of . . . . Brayton near Selby in Yorkshire. D<sup>r</sup> Johnsons inform.



5801 fo. 77.

**BERKS.** **Sr JOHN ELWES** of Barton Court Kted at Oxford 14 October 1665. See for the pedigree higher my 2 volume of baronets pag. 264.

**Sr Jervace Elwes** of Woodford = **Frances** 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of **Sr Rob<sup>t</sup> Lee** of Billeslee Warr. K<sup>t</sup> in essex K<sup>t</sup> remar. to **Sr Rich<sup>d</sup> Everard** of Waltham Bar.

**Sr John Elwes** of Barton Court Kted = **Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> & coheir** of **Sr Sr Jervace Elwes**  
vt supra and of Grovehouse in Ful- **Walter Raleigh** of West created baronet.  
ham parish Midds. liveing 1696. no **Horsley Surr. K<sup>t</sup>** liveing  
child liveing. 1696.

**LONDON.** **Sr MARTIN NOELL** son of **Sr Martin Noell** of L. Scrivenor Kted at . . . .  
November 1665. q<sup>re</sup> of **Sr Rob<sup>t</sup> Clayton** or **M<sup>r</sup> Williams**. Vide before  
pag. 58.

Md. it is said left Gen<sup>l</sup> Earl had a d<sup>r</sup> & heir mar. to — eruley.

**MIDDS.** **Sr JOHN ERNLEY** of . . . . Kted at . . . . Chancellor of the excheq<sup>r</sup> temp  
**WYLTS.** Car. 2<sup>d</sup> & Jac. 2<sup>d</sup> privy councillor.

**Sr John** his son Kted at . . . .

Arg. on a bend Sa. 3 eaglets displaid or. Crest, a Saracen's head p<sup>r</sup>per, cap  
or on which 3 bars wavy. See for the pedigree higher my copy of  
Visitation of Wylts by Hervy Clar. 1565, p. 50.

q<sup>re</sup> if **M<sup>r</sup> Pottinger** had this account from him.

**John Ernle** of Cannings Wylts ar. with = **Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Hyde** of Denchworth  
this man the visitation 1565. **Berks esq<sup>r</sup>.** here ends the visit 1565.

1 w. **Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir** of = **Michael Ernle** of Borton in = 2<sup>d</sup> w. **Susan 1<sup>st</sup> dau<sup>r</sup> of Sr**  
**Roger Finamore** of **Cannings Com. Wylts esq<sup>r</sup>.** **Walter Hungerford** of . . .  
**Wheattham Wylts.** **Wylts K<sup>t</sup>.**

1. **Mary** mar. to  
**Sr Will. Blaker**  
of **Sarum.**

2. **Cicely** mar.  
to **Will. Danyell**  
of **S<sup>r</sup> Margareta.**

A

3. **Edw<sup>d</sup>.**  
4. **Walter.**

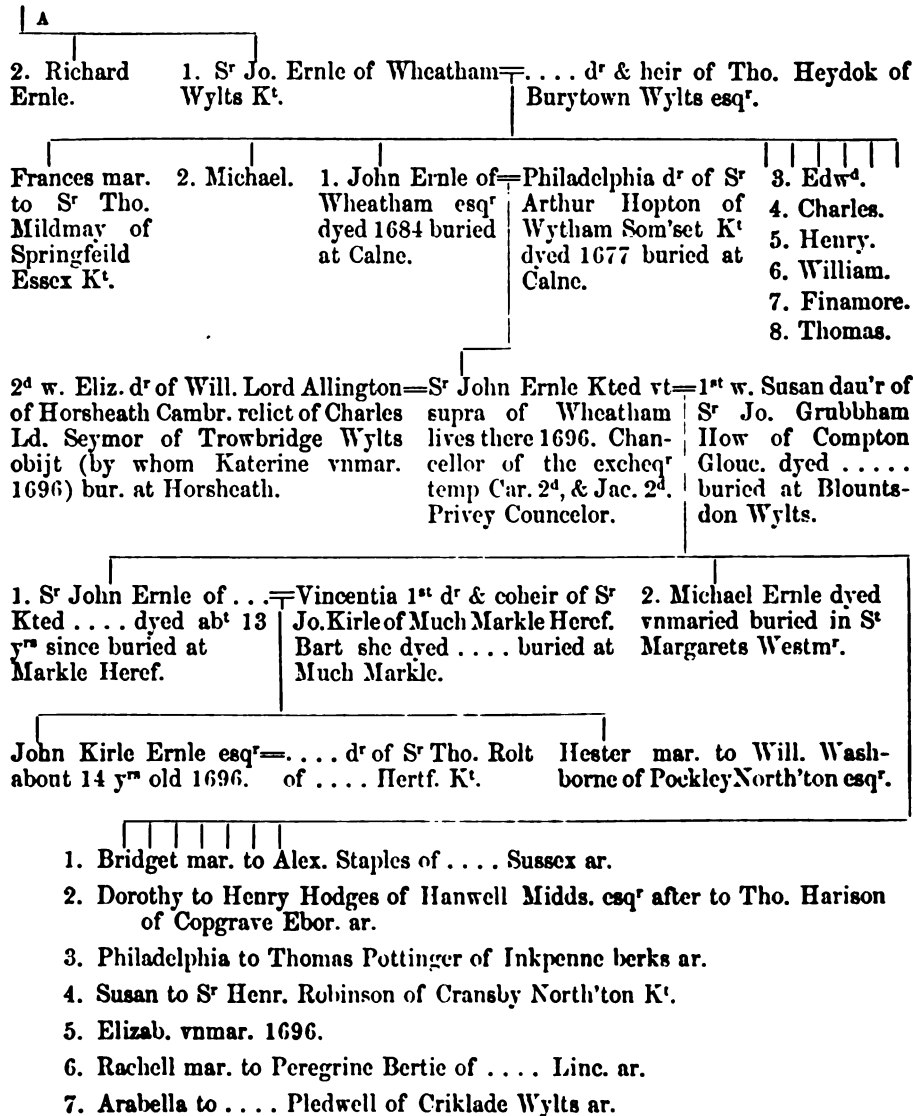
} dyed  
} young.

5. **Edw<sup>d</sup> = Mary**  
**Ernle** of **d<sup>r</sup> of**  
..... **Jo. S<sup>r</sup>**  
**Lo of**  
.....

1. **Mary** mar. to **Ro. Hamp-**  
**ton** after to . . . **Blancher.**

2. **Anne** to **Rob<sup>t</sup> Noye** of  
**Erthfont Wylts esq<sup>r</sup>.**

3. **Jane** to **Sr Antony Hun-**  
**gerford** of **Down-ampeny**  
**Wylts K<sup>t</sup>.**



**MIDDs.** Sr ROBT. SOUTHWELL of Linc. Inne felds and of King's Weston Com. GLOUC. Glouc. Kted at . . . 21 Dec. 1665 one of the Clarks of the Councell temp. Car. 2<sup>d</sup> one of the Comissioners of the Customs 1696. See for the pedigree higher my book of pedigrees Letter S fol. 1. Md. one of the d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Robt. mar. to . . . Legrand of . . . descended from Lile in flanders.

Richard Southwell of Horsham S<sup>t</sup> faiths Norff. ar. A

A

2 <sup>d</sup> w. Mary d <sup>r</sup> of George Giffard of Wolverhampton Staff. by whom Eliz. died an infant.	=2. Anthony Southwell esq <sup>r</sup> he went with his brother S <sup>r</sup> Tho. into Ireland dyed 1623 etat. 46.	=Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Ralf Shelton of Shelton Norff. K <sup>t</sup> .	1. S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Southwell of Spixworth Norff. K <sup>t</sup> & Polylong Ireland who had Eliz. d <sup>r</sup> & sole heir.
---	--	--	--

Robert Southwell of Kinsale Ireland esq. vice admirall of Munster he dyed 3 <sup>d</sup> Apr. 1677 buried at . . .	=Hellen only surviving d <sup>r</sup> & heir of Coll. Rob <sup>t</sup> Gore of Sherston Wylts. She dyed 1 Julij 1673.
--	---

Thomas S <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> . Southwell Kted as above dyed an infant 1641.	of Kings Weston Glouc. liveing 1696 dyed at Kings Weston September 1702 buried thereby in Henbury church vnder a noble monum <sup>t</sup> .
---	---

Edward Southwell esq. born 4 Sept. 1671 one of the Clarks of the Councell 1696 unmarried Secretary of Estate for Ireland 1725 rebuilt his seat at King's Weston in Glouc. My good friend as his father was.	=Elizabeth daughter & sole heir of Vere essex Cromwell Earle of . . . Visct Lecaile & Baron Cromwell of Ardglass in Ireland & Okeham in England comonly called Lady Elizabeth Cromwell walked at the Coronation of Queen Anne for I saw her.
---	--

P. L. Norroy.      P. Le Neve, Norroy.

. . . . Southwell son & heir of age 1727 hath right to the barony of Okeham by descent if he can prove it by record.

S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD HOOPER of . . .

5801 fo. 78.

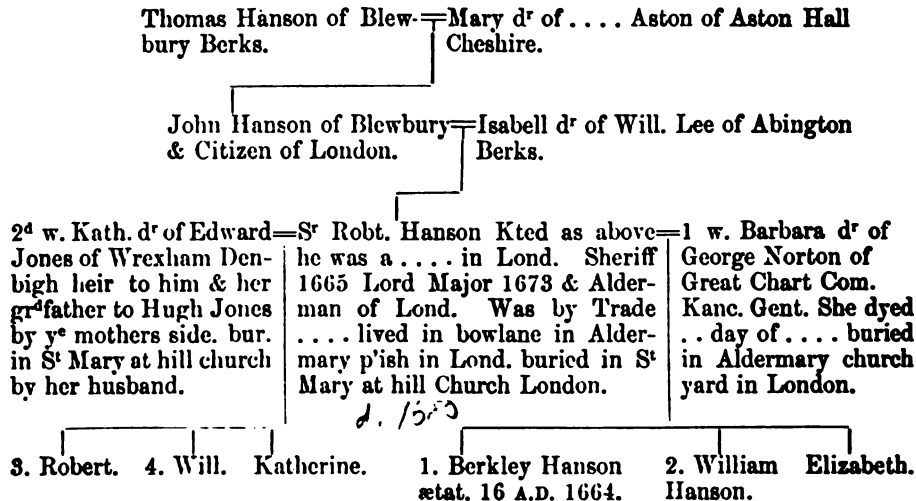
LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> ROB<sup>t</sup> HANSON Sheriffe of Lond. Kted at . . . 1 Febr. 1665 Lord Major of L. 167 . .

Barbara d<sup>r</sup> of George Norton of Lond. Grocer married to Robt. Hanson Grocer. She buried in S<sup>t</sup> Mary Aldermary. Arg. 3 mascles B. on a cheif 8. 3 Lyons Ramp<sup>t</sup> Arg. this was the coat born by him, q<sup>ue</sup>n the right. See S<sup>r</sup>

• Ardglass.

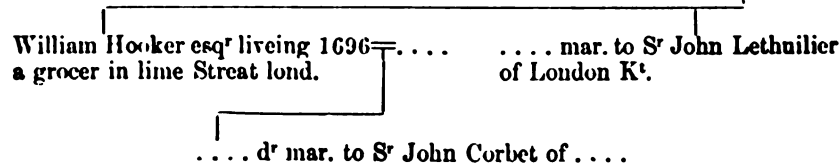
2 D

Edward Byshe's Visitation of Lond. fol. 1<sup>st</sup> for the pedigree. Was a sort of a silly drunken fellow & so were 2 of his sons with whom I went to school P. L. Norroy at Merchant taylors schol in London.



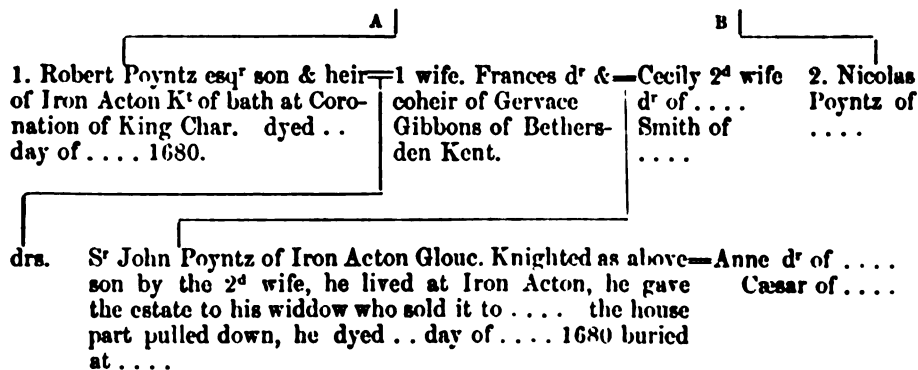
LOND. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. HOOKER Sheriffe of Lond. a grocer he lived at Greenwich 1695.  
KENT. no right to arms but vseth the coat arm. of Hook of Hants. Md. S<sup>r</sup> Will. bath an escocheon signed by S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe as M<sup>r</sup> Mauduit, Windsor saith.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Susan d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thom. = S<sup>r</sup> Will. Hooker of London Grocer Kted as = 1<sup>st</sup> w. . . . Bendish of Bumsted ad above father of the city 1695 Sheriff 1665 Turrin essex bar<sup>t</sup> liveing Lord Major 167 . . very old dyed at at Greenwich 1696. Greenwich Saturday 10<sup>th</sup> July buried in the church there, he left 3000<sup>l</sup> p. ann.



GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN POYNTZ of Iron Acton G. Kted at Whitehall 24 febr. 1664. See the visitation of Glouc. C 17. 143. See S<sup>r</sup> Robert Atkyns History of Glouc. p. 203.

3<sup>d</sup> wife. Frances = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth = S<sup>r</sup> John Poyntz of Iron Acton = 4th wife. Grisiel d<sup>r</sup> & h<sup>r</sup> of John d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Glouc. he married to his first wife Vrsula dau<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Newton of . . . Alexander Sydenham of Sydenham K<sup>t</sup> She dyed without issue. dau<sup>r</sup> of . . . Roberts of . . . Kent. no issue. Luxborow Somers.



**ESSEX.** St RICHARD PIGOTT of Woodford Kted at W. 28 febr. 1664. Ermine 3  
fauces in fess Sab. Crest a wolf's head erased Arg. tusked G.

Thomas Pigott of . . . . Salop. = Dorothy dr of . . . . Eaton of . . . .

Richard Pigott of London Grocer = Elizab. d' of Tho. Nutt  
 living 1633. See C 24, fol. 36. | of Lond. Grocer.

q'terly arg. G. . . . . °3 a frett or a fess B

Dorothy.	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Rebecca d <sup>r</sup> of—	S <sup>r</sup> Richard Pigott of—	1 <sup>st</sup> w. Rebecca	1. Thomas.
Mary.	Timothy Robinson	Woodford Essex 3 <sup>d</sup>	d <sup>r</sup> of Tho.	2. John.
Susan.	relict of . . . . Duke	son Kted vt supra	Vinor of North	4. Robert.
Sarah.	of . . . . Wylts	liveing 1696 in Lond.	Cerney Glouc.	
	married 1696 re-	and at Woodford for-	and sister of	
	married to Paul	merly no child liveing	S <sup>r</sup> Tho. & S <sup>r</sup>	
	Prianlx of Lond.	Master of the Pattent	Rob <sup>t</sup> Vinor	
	Merch <sup>t</sup> .	Office Justice of the	baronets. She	
		peace for Essex he	died . . . .	
		died at his house in	buried at	
		bowell court Midda.		
		without issue . . March		
		1699 & was buried . . . .		

5801 fo. 79.

**MIDS.** **St THOMAS CHAMBERS** of Bromley Kted at Whitehall 6 March 1664.  
See the pedigree of Chamber entred in D 14, 2<sup>d</sup>.

BELING Mr S<sup>r</sup> Richards son takes the name of Arundell & q<sup>l</sup>ers Arundell 1, Beling 2, Arg. a cross bet. 3 . . . . Gules.

S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD BEELING secretary to the Queen Katherine Kted at . . . . lives in Somerset house he came out [of] Ireland. S<sup>r</sup> R. B. d<sup>r</sup> mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Hales of Tonstall Kent bar<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Arundell of Llanheron in S<sup>t</sup> Maugans p<sup>i</sup>sh Corn. =

S <sup>r</sup> Richard Beling secre- tary to Q <sup>n</sup> Katherine live- ing at Somerset house 1698. came out of the County of Dublyn.	= . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> John Arundel of Llanheron Cornub. sister of the wife of S <sup>r</sup> Henry Bedingfeld of Oxborow Norff. bar <sup>t</sup> .	Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> & coheir mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Henry Bedingfeld of Oxborow in Norff. Bar <sup>t</sup> She dyed . . . . April 1690 buried at . . . .
---	---	---

1. Charles Beling esq <sup>r</sup> dyed vnmarrid about Aug. 17 . .	2. Richard Beling esq <sup>r</sup> = who enjoys all the estate of S <sup>r</sup> John Arundell of Llanheron & hath Assumed the name without Auto- rity.	3. John Beling.	Mary d <sup>r</sup> married to S <sup>r</sup> John Hales of Tun- stall Kent Baronet dyed 24th day of January 170 <sup>9</sup> buried in the Queens Vault in Somerset house.	. . . . dyed about 9 y <sup>rs</sup> old 1700.	S <sup>r</sup> Henry Arundell Beding- feld.
---	---	--------------------	---	---	--

q. if not dyed . . . day of . . . . 1727. See Catal.  
of his books sold at M<sup>r</sup> Cowper's house great  
piazza in Convent Garden brought from his  
seat in Cornwall.

S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT HOLMES Captain of the Defiance Man of War Kted at Deptford 27 of  
March 1666.

. . . . Holmes of . . . . in Ireland. =

S <sup>r</sup> John Holmes of . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . . . . . Kted . . . day of . . . .	= . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Lowther of Lon- don Merch <sup>t</sup> .	2. S <sup>r</sup> Robert Holmes K <sup>t</sup> governor of the Ile of Wyght dyed vnmarrid . . . day of . . . . buried at . . . .
---	--	--

Eliz. mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Harry Hicks baronet of Ruckwolds in Essex dyed at Ruckwolds in Low Layton p <sup>i</sup> sh . . . day of Jan. bur. in the p <sup>i</sup> sh church there 21 January 1705. left childr.	1. . . . Holmes esq <sup>r</sup> .	2. . . . Holmes Gent.
---	--	-----------------------------

LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES TUFTON of Coston Kted at . . . . 28 Aprill 1666.

Nicolas Tufton Earle of Thanet. = Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Earle of Exeter.

Cecil Tufton of Portugall Rowe in Lincolns Inne feilds esq<sup>r</sup> dyed = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
there 19 Junij 1682 aged 63 buried at Rainham Kent. Lloyd of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Charles Tufton of Twickenham = Aleuf d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . of Wales  
Midds. K<sup>t</sup> now liveing 1693. widd. of . . . . Rainsford.

Cecill Tufton only son and heir. 4 d<sup>rs</sup>.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> MILES WHARTON of Beverley Kted at Whitehall 30 June 1666. S<sup>r</sup> RALF WARTON of Beverley Kted at Newmarket 19 March 1668. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire\* fol. 237. Coat Crest Quarterings & pedig. higher. Or on chevron azure a martlet bet. 2 Pheons of first. See Visitation of Yorkshire copied by S<sup>r</sup> Philip Constable in my hands P. Le Neve Norroy. pag. 258 for ped. & q<sup>r</sup>terings.

Laurence Warton of Kingston = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Radley  
vpon Hull. of Radley Linc.

Michael Warton of Beverley = Joane d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Portington  
in Yorkshire. of Port.

2<sup>d</sup> w. = S<sup>r</sup> Michael Warton of Beverley = 1 wife. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Ralf  
K<sup>t</sup> dyed A.D. 1655. Hansaby.

Michael Wharton of Beverley ebor. = Catherine d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Xtofer Malteby  
dyed before his father. of Malteby ebor.

Michael Warton of Beverley Park esq<sup>r</sup> = Susan d<sup>r</sup> of John Lord Paulet of  
ætat. 42 Annor. 15 Sept. 1666. Hinton S<sup>r</sup> George Som'set.

1. S <sup>r</sup> Miles Warton of Beverley ebor. Kted vt supra vnmarried 1666 dyed vnmarr. . . day of March 1724-5 buried at . . . .	2. S <sup>r</sup> Ralf Warton of Beverly Kted vt supra liveing 1668.	3. Charles Warton of Beverley.
---	--	-----------------------------------

John. 1. Eliz. 2. Susan mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Newton bart. 3. Mary.

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 331.

## SOMERSETSHIRE KNIGHTS 1660.

- { DODDINGTON, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS of Doddington.
- { PAULET, S<sup>r</sup> AMIAS PAULET of Hinton S<sup>t</sup> George.
- { PORTMAN, S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM baronet after of Orchard K<sup>t</sup> of bath.
- HORNER, S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE of Cleford. his son at Melles direct to him by M<sup>r</sup> Moor apoth. at Bath.
- BASSETT, S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM of Claverton. M<sup>r</sup> Moor Apothecary.
- HOOKES, S<sup>r</sup> HUMPHREY Alderman of Bristoll.
- CANN, S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT alderman of bristoll. my Lady Canne at Bustleton. Sanders at White hart for bristoll men.
- GORE, S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of Barrow. Lady Gore liveing.
- YEOMANS, S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT Alderman of bristoll. dead.
- BRIDGES, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN q<sup>re</sup> of this county.
- MALLET, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of S<sup>t</sup> Audreys.
- LANGTON, S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of bristoll. q<sup>re</sup> if not Newton Park by bath.
- HAYS, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES of beckington.
- CHURCHILL, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Churchill was M<sup>r</sup> of Rolls left at d<sup>r</sup> (*sic*) at M<sup>r</sup> Chivers who lives at Cross bath by the hospitall.
- NORTON S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE of Abbots leigh K<sup>t</sup>.
- SYDENHAM, S<sup>r</sup> HUMPHREY of Cholworthy house.
- LLOYD, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN Major of bristoll. Sanders one.
- CANN, S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS of bristoll liveing. Sanders.
- HART, S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD Major of bristoll 1680 liveing of Hanham.
- CREMP, S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD of bristoll, to him at bristoll.
- POPLEY, S<sup>r</sup> DERICK at bristoll Kted 28 Nov. 1671.
- EARLE, S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS Major of bristoll 1681.
- KNIGHT, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN Major of bristoll liveing there.
- CLUTTERBUCK S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM Major of bristoll 1682. liveing.
- HAYMAN, S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM Major of bristoll 1684. liveing.
- MERRICK, S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM Major of bristoll 1685. liveing.
- DUDLESTON, S<sup>r</sup> John q<sup>re</sup> where Kted & y<sup>e</sup> day when Kted. liveing.
- DAY, S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS Major of bristoll 1694. liveing.
- DANES, S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM Sheriff . . . 1694. liveing.

---

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SAYER certificate dyed 1668 bur. in S<sup>t</sup> Margaret's Church Westm'. See Certificate for him L 3. fol. 72.

Certificates of Knighthood of S<sup>r</sup> Gabr. Coots &c. fol. 68 of 2 Earle Marshall's book, look 2<sup>d</sup> Earle Marshall's book Vaudrey, Moor, & other Kts.

---

5801 fo. 80.

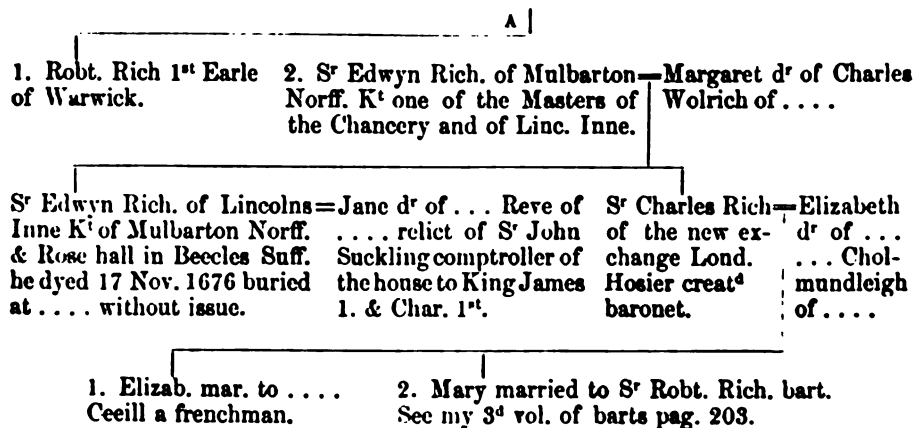
NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> EDWIN RICH of Lincolns Inne Kted at . . . 10 July 1666.  
MIDDS.

Robert Lord Rich. of Lees essex dyed = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> & heir of George  
1581. | Baldry of . . .

A |

\* Erased in MS.





KANC. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. FAUNCE of Cliff. Kted at . . . 24 July 1666.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUNDBURY GODFREY of S<sup>t</sup> Martins in the feilds Kted at Whitehall . . . Sept. 1666 he was a justice of the peace and took the depositions of Doctor Oats presently after which he either cutt his own throat or was muredred by the papists 4 October in the year 1678. See the history of that year. this is certain he was a melancholy man. See a monument in the east wall of the cloyster in Westm<sup>r</sup> abbey whereon all the sons are mentioned. he was found 5 days after.

Sab. a chev. bet. 3 pellicans' heads erased or vulned p<sup>r</sup>per, cress<sup>t</sup> diff. Crest, on a torse of collors a pellican's head erased or encircled with a wreath vert. Post spinas palma.

Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Lambard.	Thomas Godfrey of Selling in Kent of Hodyford in Selling.	Sara d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Hles of fulham Midds.
---	---	---

Lambardus.	Thomas.
------------	---------

5. S <sup>r</sup> Edmundbury Godfrey of Midds. Kted vt supra a batchelor buried in the Cloysters at Westm <sup>r</sup> east side.	6. Michaell Godfrey— . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . of London merchant, liveing at Woodford 1696. and lived at Woodford Essex heir to his bro.
---	---

Michael Godfrey Deputy Governor of the bank of England killed by a canon shott at the seige of Namur 1695 being waiting on King William in the Trenches. vnamarried.	Peter Godfrey liveing 1696 a merchant. Heir to his brother.
--	---

1. Thomas.	4. Joh'es.	Edw'd dyed at 12 yr old bur. in Westm'r Cloysters.	Benja- min.	Jane.	Katerine.
2. Petrus.	7. Tho.			Eliz.	Sarah.
3. Ric'us.					

WYLTS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN S<sup>t</sup> LOE of Knighton Kted at Whitehall 8 Oct. 1666. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Wylts made 1677 fol. 93. coat crest q'terings. Arg. on a bend Sab. 3 anulets A.

Edward S<sup>t</sup> Lo. of Knighton = Margar<sup>t</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of William Faulkner  
Wylts. of Sarum Wylts.

John S<sup>t</sup> Lowe of Knighton son & h<sup>r</sup> 3 months old A.D. 1623.

S<sup>r</sup> John S<sup>t</sup> Lo. of Knighton Knighted as above.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH SHELDON Sheriffe of Lond. 1666 Kted at Whitehall 23 Oct. 1666 Lord Major 1676. See a certificate after his death J 30. pag. 91. See book of Grants vol. 3. pag. 144, 149.

q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>t</sup> George & M<sup>r</sup> Sheldon.

Md. Gilbert Sheldon archb'p of Canterbury gave the lease of M<sup>r</sup> & Rect. Paddington in Midds. to his 2 nephews Joseph & Daniel Sheldon.

Roger Sheldon of Stanton Staff. neer to Ashborne =  
Derb. in ellaston p'ish Staff.

2. Gilbert Sheldon born 19 July 1598. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2<sup>a</sup>. Col. 678. Clark closet Car. 1. Dean Westm'r, Warden of All Souls, Dean of Chapell, Bishop of London, Archbp. of Canterbury, dyed 9 Nov. 1677 bur. at Croydon Surr. vnmarr'd.

1. Ralf Sheldon = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of  
of Stanton John  
Staff. or Wand- Perkes of  
ley Com. Wandley.  
Derby.

3 son. Roger  
Sheldon of  
Christ  
Church  
Oxon. 1681  
vnmarr'd.

2<sup>d</sup> wife. Margaret =  
the d<sup>r</sup> & coheir  
of Geo. Rose by  
whom Anne d<sup>r</sup>  
& coheir vnmarr'd.  
1681 8 y<sup>re</sup> old.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Sheldon Kted as =  
above a wollen draper in S<sup>t</sup>  
Pauls church yard heir to  
Gilbert Archbishop of Can-  
terbury Sheriff. Lond. 1665.  
Lord Major 1676 dyed 16 of  
August 1681 buried at  
Croydon by his vnkle on  
Thursd. 25 aug.

1. wife Elizabeth  
d<sup>r</sup> of William  
Clifton of Covent  
garden Midds.  
by whom Eliza-  
beth.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & heir married to S<sup>r</sup> John  
Cotton of Lanwade Cambridgeshire bar<sup>t</sup>.

A				
2. Daniell Shel- don of Ham Court Surrey esq <sup>r</sup> & Bar.*	Judith d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of George Rose of Eastergate Sussex. Md. this Judith daughter of George Rose & his coheir was the relict of S <sup>r</sup> Maurice Diggs of Chilham Castle in Kent baronet.	Ellen mar. to fran- cis Mohun of fleet Dorset. esq <sup>r</sup> See the issue J 30. fol. 91.	Katerine mar. to Jo. Dolbin Bp. of Roches- ter.	
Gilbert 4 y <sup>m</sup> old 1681.	1. Judith.	2. Mary.	1. Gilb <sup>t</sup> aged 23 A.D. 1681.	2. John aged 19 A.D. 1681.

BRISTOLL. S<sup>r</sup> THO. LANGTON Kted at Whitehall 4 Nov. 1666. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward  
Byshe's Visitat. of Somersetshire fol. 5. q. the Arms.

John Langton of Bristoll Com. Som'set. — Alice d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .

John Langton esq<sup>r</sup> of Bristoll. — Joane d<sup>r</sup> of William Burrows of Bristoll Merchant.

Joseph Langton of Newton Park Somerset by bath living 1701.	frances d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Borlace of Bockmore Devon bar <sup>t</sup> & sister & heir of S <sup>r</sup> John.	1. S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Langton of Bristoll Kted as above æt. 40 A.D. 1672.	Hester d <sup>r</sup> of William Cann of Bristoll Merchant after S <sup>r</sup> William Canns grandfather.
Henry Langton esq <sup>r</sup> dyed vn- married 1701.	1. Frances mar. to . . . . Bere of . . . . Devon. 2. Dorothy dyed vnmar. 3. Anne vnmar. 1701.	1. John Langton æt. 14, 1672, esq <sup>r</sup> .	Elizabeth wife of S <sup>r</sup> William Cann of Bristoll.

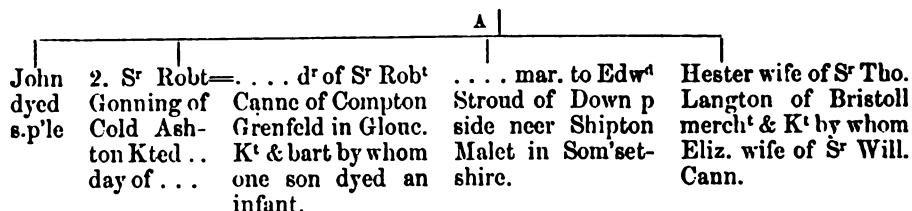
5801 fo. 81.

MIDD<sup>s</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> THO. GERY of Lincolns Inne Kted at Whitehall 10 November 1666.

JOHN GONNING Alderman of Bristol. —

John Gonning clerk.	John Gonning Alderman of Bristoll Lord of the M <sup>r</sup> of Cold Ashton in Som'set- shire.	. . . . d <sup>r</sup> of John Barker Alder- man of Bristoll.	prosted. Mary wife of Edw <sup>d</sup> Pitt of Bristoll & Westerleigh Som'set.
------------------------	---	---	--

\* See Grant of Arms to him. 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' monthly series, p. 371.

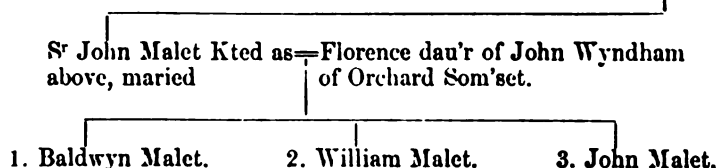


NORFF. Sr THOMAS WOODHOUSE son and heir of Sr Philip Wodhouse of Kimberley hall K<sup>t</sup> and baron<sup>t</sup> Kted at Whitehall 18 Nov. 1666. See my 1<sup>st</sup> vol baronets fol. 1. he dyed before his father and left Sr John Wodehouse baronet 1696 living.

---

SOM'SET. Sr JOHN MALET of St Awdreys Kted at Whitehall 20 febr. 1666. See the Pedigree higher the 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Benefactors, fol. 67. Bl. 3 escalops or.

Sr Thomas Malet K<sup>t</sup> of ... Judge of the Kings bench 1 July = Jane dau'r of 17 Car. 1<sup>st</sup> & 31 May 12 Car. 2. he dyed December 1665 & was Francis Mills buried at Poyntington Som'set. of Southt.



1666. SURR. Sr NICOLAS MYLLET of Batersey Kted at ... See a Pedigree by this name C 24. fol. 171.

---

MIDDS. Sr PHILIP CARTERET son of Sr George Carteret of Hawnes  
JERSEY. baronet & Lord after. See Vol. of Nobility fol. 141. Kted  
GUERNSEY. at Whitehall 13 Apr. 1667.

---

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN WENTWORTH of Elmechall or Elmescourt he or his son a baronet after. See 3<sup>d</sup> volume bar<sup>ts</sup> fol. . . & 1 vol. fol. 30. Kted at Whitehall 8 May 1667.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL STERLING Alderman of London Sheriff . . . Lord Major . . . Kted at Whitehall 21 Oct. 1667. Vide S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Grants fol. 1. See the Arms of him and wife my London book fol. 39. Memd. I had information from his neighbours in the Minories that his father was a tubman.

Samuell Sterling of the Hamlet of Stopesley in Luton p<sup>ish</sup> Bedf. esq<sup>r</sup>.  
q<sup>re</sup> if the father of the same p<sup>son</sup> with S<sup>r</sup> Sam.

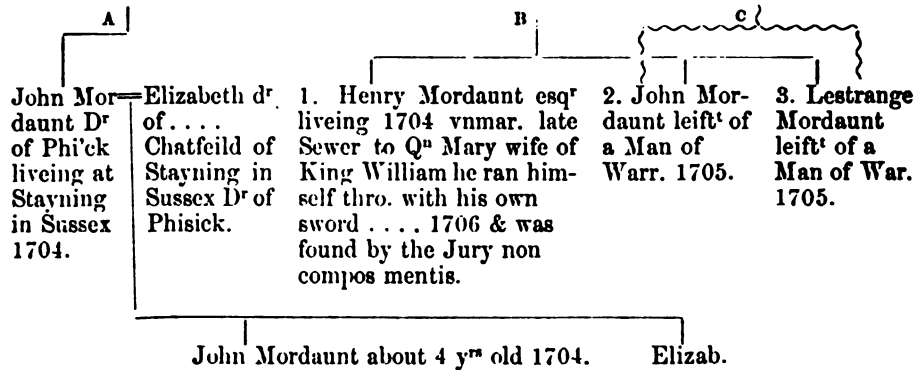
Magd <sup>l</sup> mar. to	S <sup>r</sup> Samuell Sterling=	. . . d <sup>r</sup> of Richard Garford (Garfoot)	2. . . .
Edw <sup>d</sup> Wilford	Sheriff of London	of the Minories Tallow Chandler	Sterling
of Enfeild	A.D. 1662 Lord	London remar. to George Villiers	↓
Midds.	Major . . . left no	Viscount Grandison. See my book	↓
	child. a brewer.	of Irish nobility.	↓

WILLIAM MORDAUNT of Oakley in Bedfordshire = Agnes daughter & heir of Charles  
3<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Mordaunt K<sup>t</sup> first Lord booth of barton in the County of  
Mordaunt of Turvey in Belf. . . .

Edmund Mordaunt of = Elizabeth dau<sup>r</sup> of . . . Stavely of . . . Leicestershire.  
Oakley aforesaid. Md. the Great printed History calls her Stuckey.

1. S <sup>r</sup> Charles Mor-	= Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup>	2. John Mordaunt = Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of . . .
daunt of Oakley	Tho. Snagg of	called likewise of Pudsey of Langley hall
afores <sup>d</sup> he dyed	Marston in	Oakley heir to his in Staffordshire dyed of
without any issue	Bedf. Knight.	brother. the plague in London.
& was buried		
there.		

1. Charles = Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of	S <sup>r</sup> John Mordaunt = Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of =	q <sup>re</sup> if these 2
Mordaunt . . . Proshee	lived a soldier	William Adams
of Oakley an Italian	many years at	of the Inner
sold the Merch <sup>t</sup> in Lon-	Tangier deputy	Temple Lond.
estate don. q <sup>re</sup> if not	governor there &	councillor at
buried at Strozzy.	comander in chief,	lawe & of P <sup>is</sup> ford
Hamersmith.	lyeing in London	North <sup>ton</sup> shire
	1704 administra-	She died of Greif
	tor to his son.	for her sons
		death.
		c
		last were not
		by his left
		hand wife
		S <sup>r</sup> John avars
		not, but by
		his lady, so
		this line
		ought to be
		out.



5801 fo. 82.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS DAVIES Sheriffe of Lond. 1667 Kted at the Royall exchange Lond. when King Charles laid the first stone 23<sup>d</sup> of Octob. 1667. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 120 Coat crest pedig. quarterings. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's book of Grants for the Grant to him. See Dr Knights life of Dean Collet pag. 418, & 419. Md. Mr Davies who lives at Wanstead is the 2<sup>d</sup> son.

John Davies of Barkby Com. Leic.

John Davies=Mary dr & coheir of Stephen Peacock of London & of Eliz. his wife of London (her coheir she being after married to John Jenings of London by whom 1 dr married to . . . Price of Lond.) dr of John Audley of Sutton Kent & sister & coheir of Hugh Audley of London esqr called Rich Audley.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Davies a Draper by Company Sheriff . . . Lord=Elizabeth dau'r of Mayor Lond. he was a bookseller by trade 40 y<sup>m</sup> old 1672 Sheriff of London & Midds. 1667 Lord Maior of Lond. 1677 dyed at his house in . . . court against S<sup>t</sup> Sepulchres Church dyed . . . day of . . . 1679 aged 48 buried in that church. See the monument there.

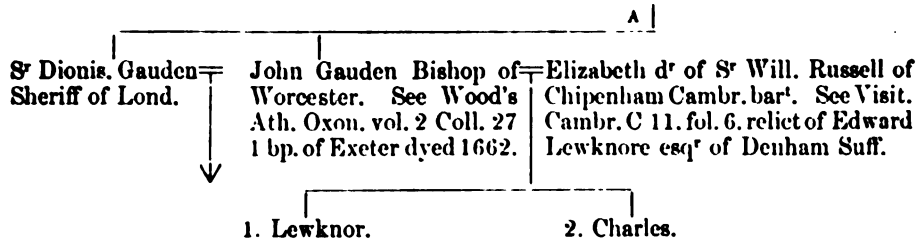
William Ridges of London esqr she survived her husband.

1 son. Thomas Davis esq. 2 son. John. 3. Robert. James.

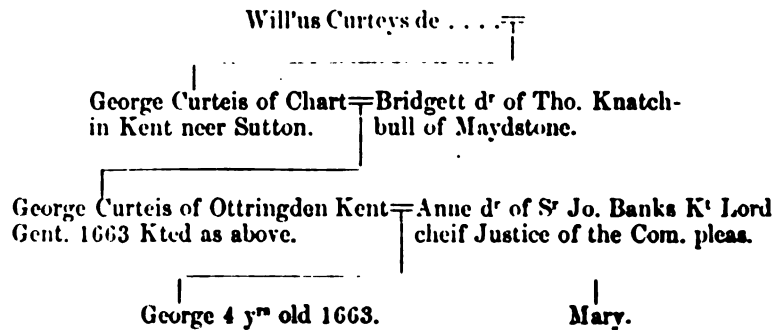
LOND. S<sup>r</sup> DENNIS GAUDEN of Lond. Sheriffe Kted at the Royall exchange at the same time 23 Oct. 1667.

. . . . Gauden of Mayland in essex.

A

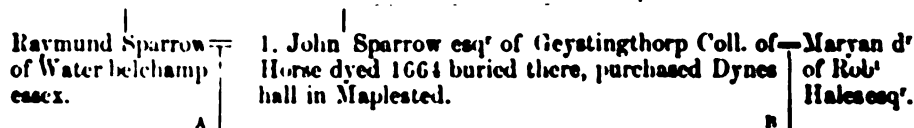


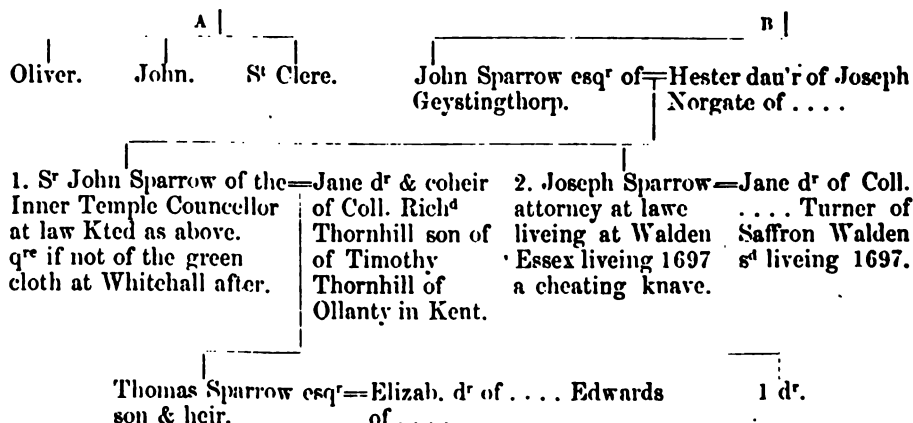
KANC. St GEO. CURTEIS of Otterden Kted at Whitehall 20 Nov. 1667. See St Edward Byshe's Visit. Kent fol. 167<sup>n</sup>.



ESSEX. St JOHN SPARROW of Corbet stye Kted 6 Januar. 1667. the arms & crest of Ro. Sp. of Ipswich son & heir of John Sparrow of Somersham Suff. 20 June 1594. Arg. 3 Roses Gules peirced Or. Crest, an vnicorn's head Arg. crined Or out of a crown Mural of 2<sup>d</sup>, no wreath. there was a pedigree made for the family of Sparrow of . . . . See a Dockett also of this grant in my MSS. book called Shirley pag. 32. Somersham & Ipswich Suff. by Richard Lee Clarencieux (& the arms & crest are amongst Cook's grants fol. 44. Off. Armor.) Made by Rob<sup>t</sup> & for Rob<sup>t</sup> Sparrow of Linc. Inne 1631 so this family must prove their descent from Rob<sup>t</sup> son of John. the copie of the pedigree is in a MSS. book of Suffolk Pedigrees lent to me by Dr Mathew Hutton of Aynho North'ton 1698. L.

John Sparrow esq<sup>r</sup> of Standborne hall essex dyed 1626 = Agnes d' of . . . . Buck-  
buried at Geystingthorp (or Overhall Mannor) in . . . . minster of . . . .





5801 fo. 83.

**HANTS.** St RICHARD KNIGHT of Chawton Kted at W. 10 Januar. 1667. See a coat & pedigr. of K<sup>t</sup> of Hants C 29. fol. 69. See a confirmation of Arms & Crest given to Richard Knight of St Dennis in Hantshire by Rob. Cook Clarenc. . . day of . . . 1583. My MSS. Docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 45. I think he dyed without issue.

St Richard Knight of Chawton Hants. Priscilla d<sup>r</sup> of St Robert Reynold of Eloathan near Hartley Row Hants remar. to Reynolds Calthorp of Eloathan 3<sup>d</sup> son of James Calthorp of Ampton Suff. esq<sup>r</sup>.  
Knighted as above.

**HERTF.** St RALF RATCLIFFE of Hitchin Kted at . . . 18 febr. 1667. See for this Pedigree Philpotts Visit. of Kent fol. 162. C 28, 2<sup>d</sup> Table fol. 12. See severall of the name of Ralf Ratcliffe christened married and buried in the Register of the hamlet of Stratford Bowe in Midds. A.D. 1629, &c.

Thomas Ratcliffe of . . . descended from Ratcliffe of Ratcliffe Tower or Ordsall Lanc.

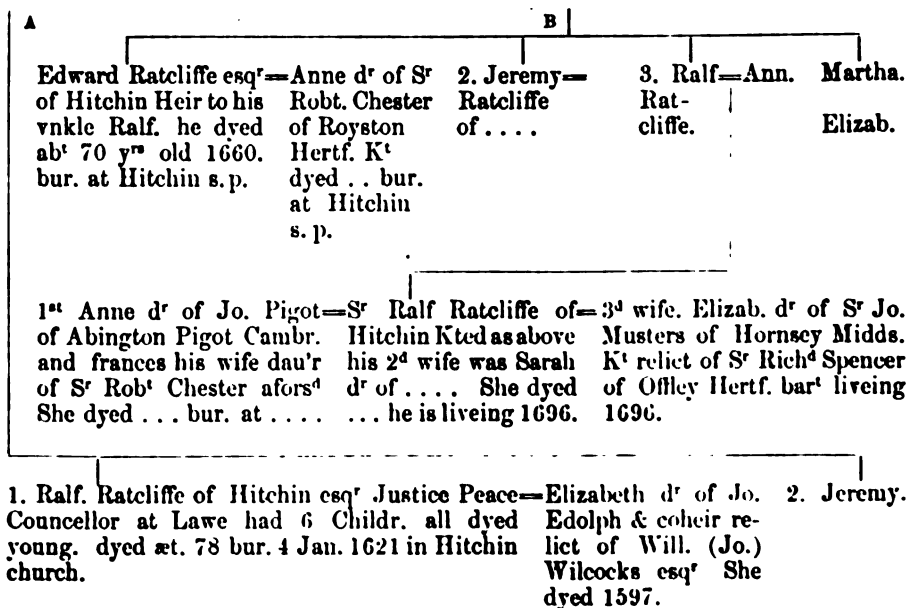
Ralf Ratcliffe of Hitchin in Hertf. he had a grant of the White fryers in Hitchin dyed q<sup>re</sup> 1559 bur. in Hitchin Church. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Mareschall of Hytchin remaried to Thom. Norton from whom the Nortons of Offley.

3. St Edward Ratcliffe of . . . K<sup>t</sup> Phisitian to King James 1<sup>st</sup> by his wife he had the man<sup>re</sup> of Hampton & Cocklescombe Kent dved 75 y<sup>re</sup> old bur. 27 Sept. 1631 bur. at Hitchin. Martha d<sup>r</sup> of Will. (or Jo.) Wilcocks & coheir by Eliz. his wife d<sup>r</sup> of . . . buried 2 Mar. 1636 at Hitchin. Eliz mar. to Will. Fryer of Stevenach Hertf.

A

B

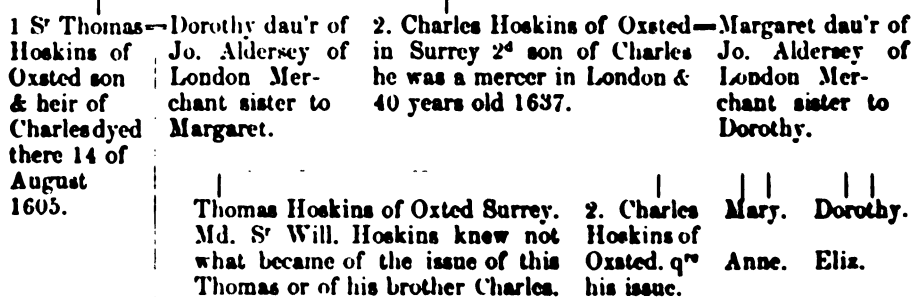




1668. SURR. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM HOSKINS of Oxted Kted at Windsor 9 Aprill 1668. See Visitat. of Surrey C 2. fol. 83. coat crest pedig.

q<sup>rs</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Roger Woods.

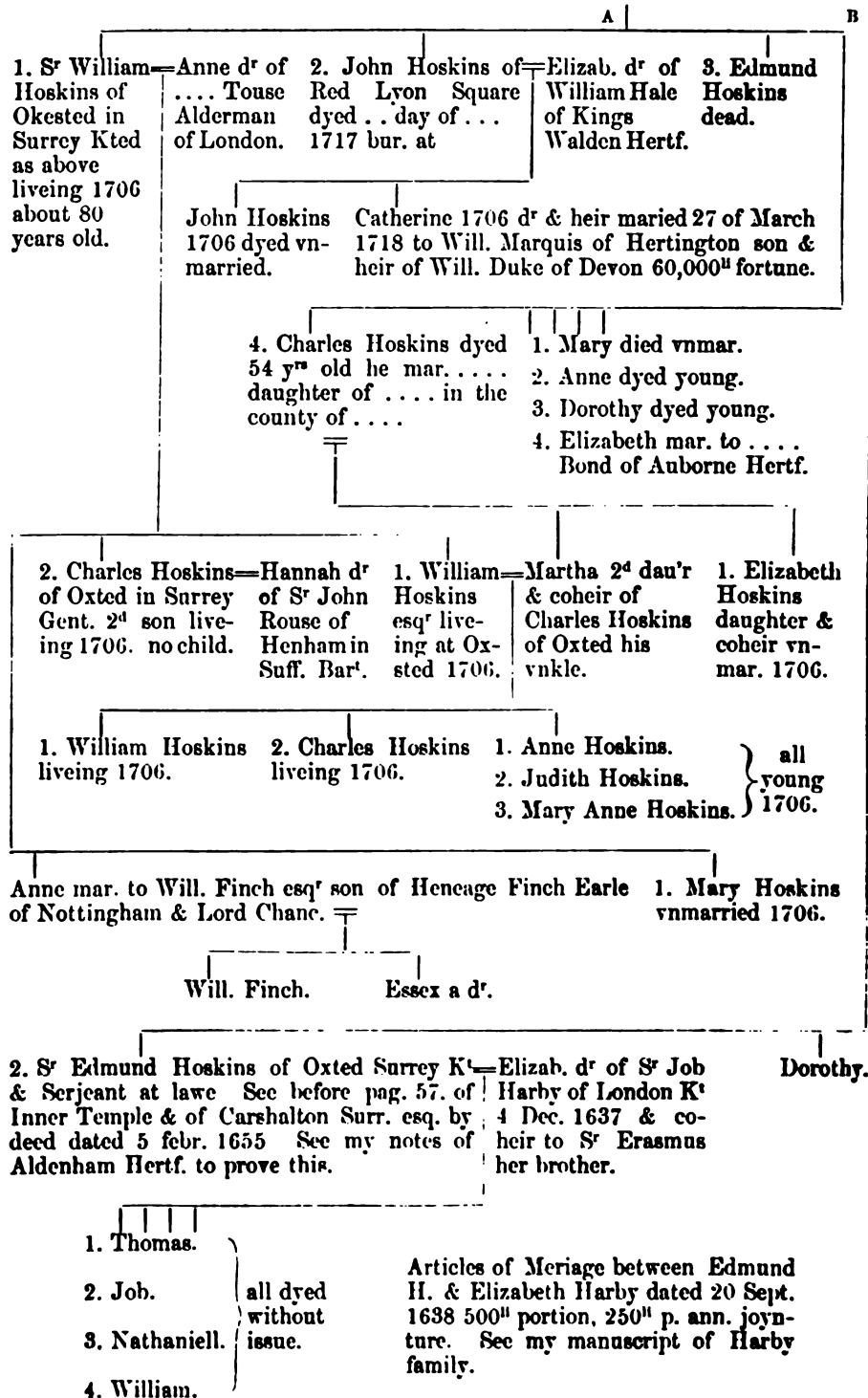
Charles Hoskins of London citizen & Mercer he purchased—Anne dau'r of Thomas Okested in Surrey & dyed there 26 of Dec. 1597. was 75 Engler of Lyngfeld in y<sup>rs</sup> old buried in Mercers chappell in London 10<sup>th</sup> of Surrey. January 1597.



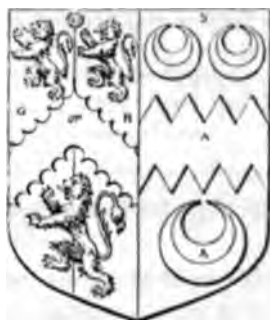
3. John Hoskins killed at the battle of Nasby on the side of King Char. 1 <sup>st</sup> . s. p'le.	1. Charles Hoskins of Oxted in—Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Rowland Surrey esq <sup>r</sup> 1623 in Ward to Hales of Kings Wal- King Charles the first. den Hertf. esq <sup>r</sup> .
--	---

A

B



Rouse Sable a fess indented Or bet. . . .



HOSKINS Per pale Gules & Azure a Chevron engrailed Or bet. 3 Lyons Rampant Arg. a crescent for difference within a crescent.

5801 fo. 84.

S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT BOOTH of . . . Kted at Whitehall 15 May 1668.

CARDIGAN. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN VAUGHAN of Trescoid Lord Cheif Justice of the Com'on Pleas Kted at Whitehall 19 May 1668 his grandson an Irish Viscount. See Irish Nobility fol. 78. buried in Eling church in Midds.

S<sup>r</sup> WILL. CONSTANTINE of the . . . Temple Kted at Whitehall 30 May 1668.

S<sup>r</sup> William Constantine of the Inner Temple London—  
& of Merley in Dorset. Kted as above.

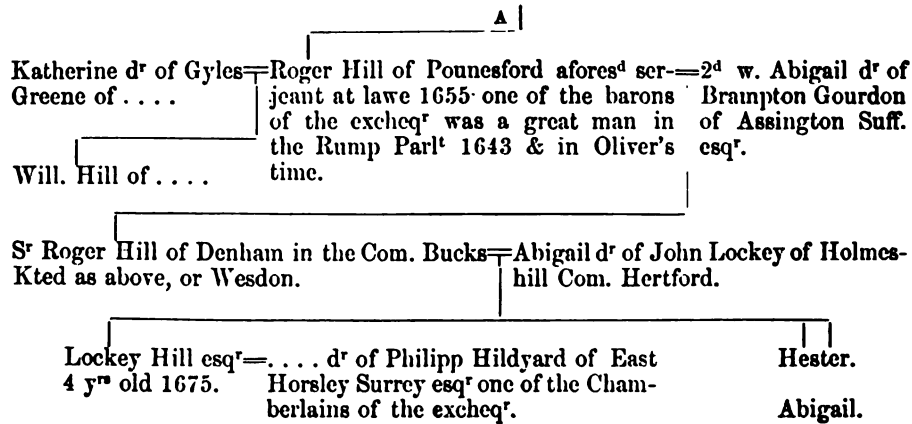
Henry Constantine of—Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Robert Dillington of Moteston in the Ile of Merley afores<sup>d</sup> esq<sup>r</sup>. Wyht esq<sup>r</sup> Son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Robert D. Bar.

BUCKS. S<sup>r</sup> ROGER HILL of the Inner Temple & of Denham Bucks Kted at Whitehall 18 July 1668. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byale's Visitation of bucks fol. 42<sup>d</sup>. Gules a chevron engrailed ermine bet. 3 Garbs Or.  
See Scobells acts pag. 59 &c. Husbands. Olivers Acts in many places.

Will. Hill of Pownesford—Jane d<sup>r</sup> of John Young  
Com. Soners. esq<sup>r</sup>. of . . . Devon. esq<sup>r</sup>.

A

2 f



NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> ROGER PRATT of West Ruston Kted at Whitehall 18 July 1668. See  
 Clacklose Hundred Norff.

Arg. on a chevron Sable (bet. 2 pellets in Cheif each charged with a  
 martlet A. & in base a 3<sup>d</sup> roundell Sab. charged with a trefoil A.) 3  
 mascles or.

q<sup>re</sup> out of Norff.

Roger Pratt of . . . . = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Bolter of . . . . Norff.

Gregory Pratt=Theodosia d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Tirell &=Edmund West of Marshworth  
 lived at Marsh- sister of Edward, relict of Edmund dyed . . . bur. 12 Sept. 1618  
 worth Bucks. West esq<sup>r</sup> of Marshworth. at Marshworth.

S<sup>r</sup> Roger Pratt of Ruston=Anne d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Monins  
 West Norff. Kted as above of Waldershere Kent bart remaried to  
 dyed . . day of . . . A.D. Sigismond Trafford of Walthamstow  
 1684 bur. at . . . born at essex from lanc. both liveing 1695 he  
 Marshworth Bucks bapt. built a great house at leverington  
 2 Nov. 1620. Cambr. or Tydd com. Linc.

q<sup>re</sup>. I am affraid  
 I am wrong here  
 about Trafford.

. . . . Pratt a son dyed s. p.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HOWELL of . . . . Recorder of Lond. Kted at Whitehall 21 July 1668.

q<sup>re</sup> of Howell the Herald Paynter. S<sup>r</sup> John Thornicroft.

JOHN CHAMPANTE of London Gent. Kted . . day of . . . A.D. 16. . q<sup>re</sup> the time & place. See the pedigree & arms Sr Edward byshe's visit. of London fol. 86.

Gregory Champante of feld House = Kat. d<sup>r</sup> of Edmund Roberts  
in Com. Southt. of Wilsdon Midds.

Thomas Champante of Gill Abbey = Parnell d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Mahew  
Com. Cork in Ireland. of . . .

Sr John Champante of Lond. G. Kted = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of John Browne  
as above living A.D. 1700. of Shetton Com. Rotel.

1. Thomas æt. 4 A.D. 1665. 2. John 2<sup>d</sup> son.

5801 fo. 85.

BUCKS. Sr WILLIAM DRAKE of Shardlowes Kted at Whitehall 2<sup>d</sup> Sept. 1668 in Agmundesham parish. See more my 2<sup>d</sup> vol. of barts. See the 1<sup>st</sup> volume of benefactors to Coll. of Arms fol. 9 & Sr Hen. Sr George's North'tonshire fol. 9. See a MSS. of mine P. L. Norroy endorsed Visitation copied of Cornwall & Devon fol. 183<sup>b</sup>.

John Drake of Ash in Devon. = Amy d<sup>r</sup> of Roger Grenville of Stow.

Richard Drake of Eshere in Surrey 3<sup>d</sup> son = Vraula d<sup>r</sup> of Edmund Baron Stafford.

Francis Drake of Eshere Surrey = Joane d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Will. Tothill of Shardlowes  
esq<sup>r</sup> he dyed 17 Mar. 1633 bur. Bucks one of the six clerks & of his wife sister  
Walton Surr. on Thames. of . . . Denham one of the barons of the  
excheq<sup>r</sup>.

Sr Will. Drake of Shardlowes 1<sup>st</sup> w. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of = Francis Drake of = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Dorothy d<sup>r</sup>  
Kted . . day of . . . & created Sr Alex. Denton Walton vpon T. of Sr Will. Spring  
bar<sup>t</sup> dyed unmarried buried of Hillersdon Gent. of Lancham Suff.  
at Shardlowes. bucks. bar<sup>t</sup>.

Sr Will. Drake of Shardlowes bucks = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir appar<sup>t</sup> of Will.  
Kted as above heir to his vnkle by Montague esq<sup>r</sup> Lord Chief baron of the  
the settlement he dyed . . day of . . . excheq<sup>r</sup> temp Car. 2<sup>o</sup>, 2<sup>d</sup> son of Edw<sup>d</sup> Lord  
1691 buried at . . . Montague of Boughton.  
See 1<sup>st</sup> vol. of Benefactors fol. 9.

A |

Montague Drake esq<sup>r</sup> of Shardlewes born 13 Sept. 1673 = Jane d<sup>r</sup> & heir apparent  
 burgesse for . . . . . 1696 liveing Justice of the peace of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Garrard of  
 and deputy leift<sup>t</sup> for bucks 1695 dyed .. day of ... 1698 (?) Lamer bucks Bar<sup>t</sup>.  
 bur. at Shardlows.

Montague Drake esq<sup>r</sup> son and heir about 6 y<sup>rs</sup>  
 old 1696 dyed young as I think. q<sup>t</sup>.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY THOMPSON of York Alderman Kted at Newmarket 16 Oct. 1668.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Thompson Junior of York K<sup>t</sup> was Lord Mayor of York 1672,  
 dyed 1692. See Torr's Antiquitys of York pag. 123, and of Midle Thorp  
 Alderman the same as Junior 125 dyed .. day of ... 1692. See pag. 133.

Quere if this Pedigree is not entred in the originall Visit. of Elbor. by  
 S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale & omitted in the Transcript thereof for it is in the Index.\*

BEDF. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM GOSTWICK of Willington (baronet after) Kted at Whitehall  
 24 Nov. 1668. See 1 vol. of barts. fol. 84.

S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CROFTS one of the Masters of the Chancery Kted at W. 8 Decemb.  
 1668.

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. JESSON of Coventry Kted at . . . . 12 febr. 1668.  
 or Jeston.

William Jesson the elder of the City of Coventry esq<sup>r</sup> in the county  
 of the s<sup>d</sup> Citty by deed dated 4<sup>th</sup> of May 1651 of lands in Yardley  
 Wygorn. See Foliotts deeds in the Office of Arms.

William Jesson the younger of the same Citty &c.

\* Surtees Society, vol. LXXVI., p. 219.

THOMAS HARBY of Addeston Com. North'ton. See for the pedigree high<sup>r</sup> my book of Baronets vol. 2. pag. 289. See Visitation of North'ton by Sr Hen. St George p. 151. Visit. Lond. C 24 fol. 18<sup>a</sup>. Catherine d<sup>r</sup> of Clement Throckmorton of Hasley Warr.

Clement Harby of London Gent. Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of Ferdinando Poyntz of . . .

Sr Clement Harby consull in the Morea Kted at Whitehall 21 of Aprill 1669.—

5801 fo. 86.

LINC. Sr JOHN HAMBY of Tachwell neer Louth Kted at Whitehall 26 febr. 1668. See a very good Pedigree the Coat Crest & Quarterings entred in Sr Edward Byshe's Visit. of Linc. fol. 42 & 43 coat & crest. See a declaration of the Arms & Crest of Hamby to Jo. Hamby of Maltby next Linc. with Quarterings vnder the hands & seals of G. Dethick Garter Ro. Cook Clar. Will. Flower Norroy dated 12 of March 1568 & to all others of his blood & name.

See for Chaplyn my book of Lond. pedig. fol. 210. coat & crest & . . .

Edward Hamby of Tachwell Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of Francis Reade of . . . Chaplyn of Seymere in Suff. neer Louth Com. Linc.

1 w. Ursula d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Francis Hamby of Tachwell afore<sup>d</sup>. 2<sup>d</sup> w. Magdalen d<sup>r</sup> & heir of . . . Leeds of Sumex. Robert Chaplyn of Bury Suff. 6 son. Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Francis Asty of Bury.

Sr John Hamby of Tachwell Kted as above. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of Richard Porter of Lamberhurst in Kent esq & Martha his wife d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Stone of London. Sr Francis Chaplyn K<sup>t</sup> citizen & Ld. Major. See the Coat Crest Quarterings in the book of Linc. Sr E. Byshe fol. 43. Anne daughter of . . . Hunt of Essex. q<sup>re</sup> Hunt.

Elizabeth daughter & sole heir of Sr John Hamby afore<sup>said</sup>. John Chaplyn esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir of Sr Francis Chaplyn K<sup>t</sup> & Lord Maior of London. 2. Charles Chaplyn living in Jamaica vnmarr. 3. Rob<sup>t</sup> Chaplyn mar. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Harrington. Anne. Isabell dyed. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Fran. Chaplyn mar. to . . . Shipman of Nottingham town.

Anne an infant 1707.

A		
1. Porter Chap- lyn esq <sup>r</sup> . no child yet 1707.	= Anne d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of Richard Shir- wyn of London ....	2. Francis Chaplyn dyed vnmar. 3. John Chaplyn liveing. 4. Thomas Chaplyn liveing.
		1 d <sup>r</sup> Anne mar. to Thomas Archer 2 <sup>d</sup> & youngest brother of . . . . Archer of Tamworth Warr.

1668. EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> RALF WARTON of Beverley Kted at Newmarket 19 March 1668.  
See before pag. . .

1669. SOUTH. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES WORSLEY of Pilewell 2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Worsley of  
Apeldorecomb in the Ile of Wight bar<sup>t</sup>. See my 1 vol. of baronets fol. . .  
Kted at Whitehall 19 Apr. 1669.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> CLEMENT HARBY son & heir of Clement Harby of London & brother  
of S<sup>r</sup> Job Harby of Aldenham baronet Kted at Whitehall 21 Apr. 1669 he  
was consull in the Morea 1681. See on the other side. [p. 221.]

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS THEOBALD of barking Kted at Whitehall 11 May 1669. See  
S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Suffolk for the Coat and Crest with the pedi-  
gree. See a confirmation of a coat & grant of a crest by Ro. Cooke Claren-  
ceux with a q<sup>t</sup>ered coat to Stephen Theobald of . . . in Kent esq<sup>r</sup> A.D. 1583.  
My MSS called Shirley pag. 58.

Thomas Theobald of Wrentham Suff. =

Francis Theobald of Berking Suff. = Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .

Francis Theobald esq. See  
Vlvescroft L<sup>ic</sup>. My notes  
& deeds 1 Apr. 3 Car. 1.

Francis Theobald of Berk- = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Robt.  
ing Kted as above & High Nitingale of  
Sheriffe of Suff. A.D. 1664. Newport essex.

1. Francis Theobald son  
& heir 10 y<sup>r</sup>s old 1664.

2. Robert.

1. Theodosia.

2. Anne.

3. Sarah.



NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH COLSTON of Puding Norton Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1669.  
he bore the coat of Colston 2 dolphins chained.

.... Colston of .... in the County of ....

<p>S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Colston of Puding Norton in Norf- folk he dyed without issue Kted as above d<sup>r</sup> of Phisick. Will dated 2 febr. 1673, John Courrance esq<sup>r</sup> &amp; Francis Gregory of S<sup>t</sup> Martins in feilds Woollen draper execu- tors. he dyed at his house here . . July 1675 without issue &amp; was buried in Christs church in Newgate Streat 31 of July 1675. See MSS. P. L. Norroy, indorsed Coats at Funeralls folio 82.</p>	<p>= Anne d<sup>r</sup> &amp; heir of Tho. Cocket of Wolterton Norff. 2<sup>d</sup> son of Tho. Cocket of Bromesthorp Norff. gent. She is liveing at Puding Nor- ton 1699 very old, dyed . . day of .... 1705 buried at .... without issue.</p>	<p>John Paris of Pudding Norton Norff. the first hus- band of Anne.</p>
--	---	---

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> THO. S<sup>t</sup> GEORGE Som'set Herald of Arms of bexley Kent after of Wood-  
ford Essex Kted at Whitehall 1 June 1669. See in doctor Hutton's book  
of Funerall Monuments for Martha d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rich'd S<sup>t</sup> George baried in S<sup>t</sup>  
And<sup>r</sup> Holborne pag. 7. S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George .... Hera ....

S<sup>r</sup> William S<sup>t</sup> George of Hatley S<sup>t</sup> George Cambr. K<sup>t</sup>.

Baldwyn S<sup>t</sup> George de cadem.

Baldwyn S<sup>t</sup> George de cad.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. S<sup>t</sup> George K<sup>t</sup> de cad.

S<sup>r</sup> Baldwyn S<sup>t</sup> George K<sup>t</sup> de cad.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. S<sup>t</sup> George K<sup>t</sup> de cad.

Baldwyn S<sup>t</sup> George de cadem.

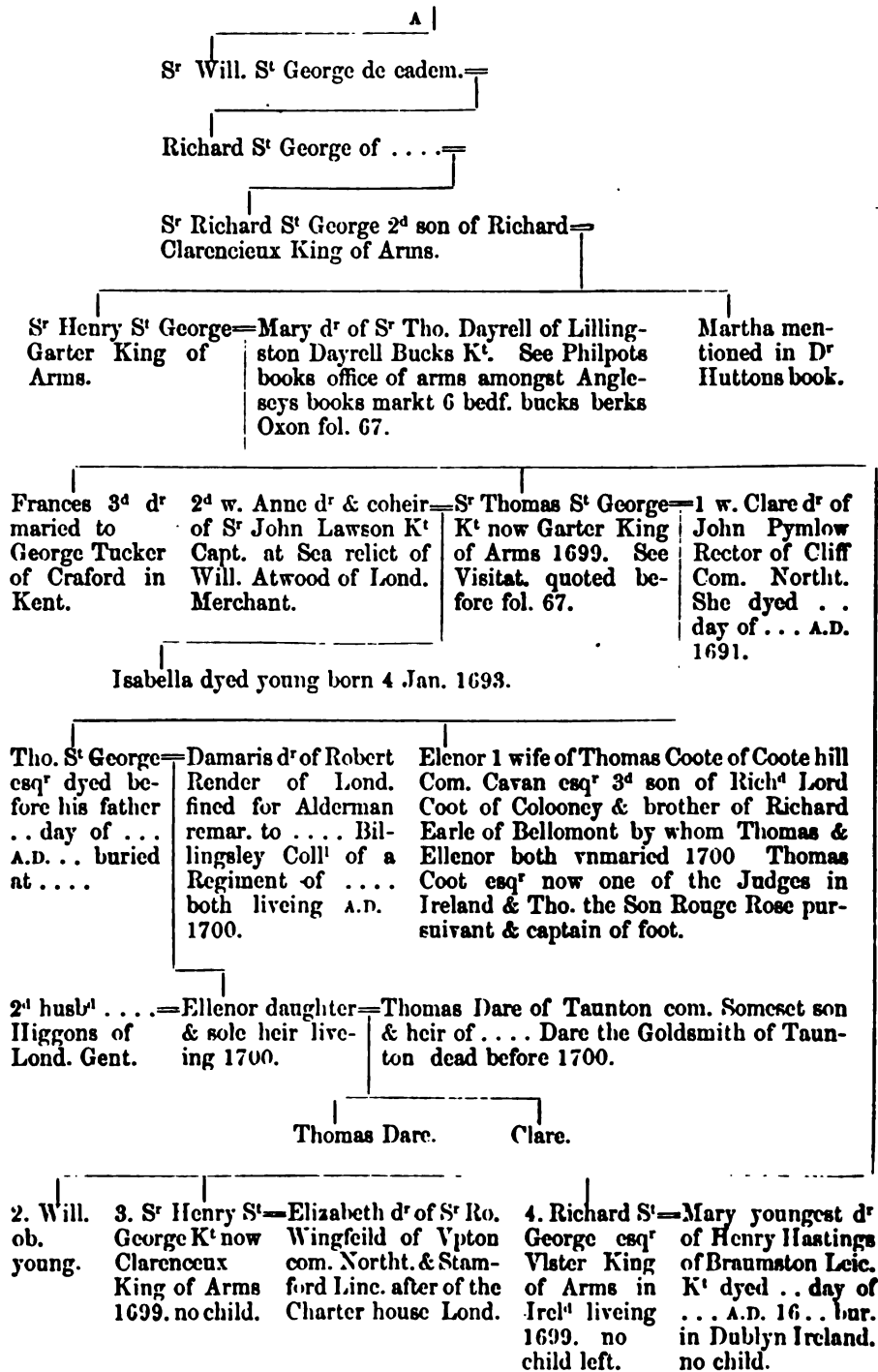
S<sup>r</sup> William S<sup>t</sup> George de cadem.

S<sup>r</sup> Baldwyn S<sup>t</sup> George de cad.

S<sup>r</sup> Baldwyn S<sup>t</sup> George de cad.

John S<sup>t</sup> George de ....

A



5801 fo. 87.

**EBOR.** **Sr MATHEW PEIRSON** of Colthorp (Lowthorp) Kted at Whitehall 2 June 1669. See *Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire\** fol. 87, for the Coat & it may be the same family tamen Q.

Thomas Peirson of Harpham Ebor. = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of . . . Philips of Marske Ebor. relict of . . . Salveyn.

John Peirson of Lowthorp Ebor. = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Peirson of Moulthorp.  
esq<sup>r</sup> 76 y<sup>m</sup> old 1665.

Mathew Peirson 14 y<sup>m</sup> old 31 = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Legard of . . . She died in Aug. 1665 Kted as above. London in the year 1698 buried at . . .

**LOND.** **Sr THOMAS CLUTTERBUCK** Merchant Consull at Leghorne Kted at Whitehall 4 Aug. 1669. Clutterbuck of . . . Glouc. B. a Lyon Rampant & in cheif 3 escalops Arg. See *Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of Somerset* fol. . . & *Visit. of Glouc.* fol. 167. p. 273.

One Richard Cloterbooke buried at Taplow bucks . . day of Jan. 1580. See a gravestone for him in the Church.

William Clutterbucke of Eastington Glouc. = Vrsula d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Browning of Cowley Glouc. Gent.

Josias Clutterbuck of Bristoll. = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Colston of Bristoll.

1. <b>Sr Thomas Clut-</b> <b>terbuck</b> of Lond. K <sup>t</sup> et. 45 A.D. 1672.	= Martha d <sup>r</sup> of George Swanly of London Merch <sup>t</sup> .	<b>Sr William Clutterbuck Major</b> = Sarah d <sup>r</sup> of John of Bristoll Kted 27 Nov. Vernon of Han- 1683. See his issue vol. 2 bury Wygorn. fol. 4 & of Bradley Glouc. et. 51 A.D. 1683.
---	---	---

Charles Clutter-  
buck esq<sup>r</sup> son &  
h<sup>r</sup> etat. 11. A.D.  
1672.

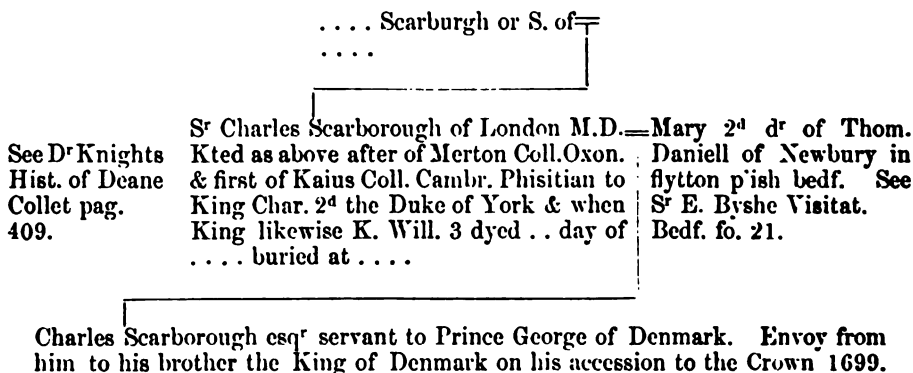
1. Anne mar. to Sr  
Tho. Burton of  
Stockerston Leic.  
bar<sup>t</sup>.

2. Katerina Maria born at Leghorne.  
Teresa Victoria born at Leghorne.  
Margareta felicia born at Leghorne.

**SOUTH'TON.** **Sr THOMAS LEIGH** of Testwood Kn<sup>ts</sup> at Whitehall 12 August 1669. See for Leigh of Addington *Sr Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's Kent* fol. 92.

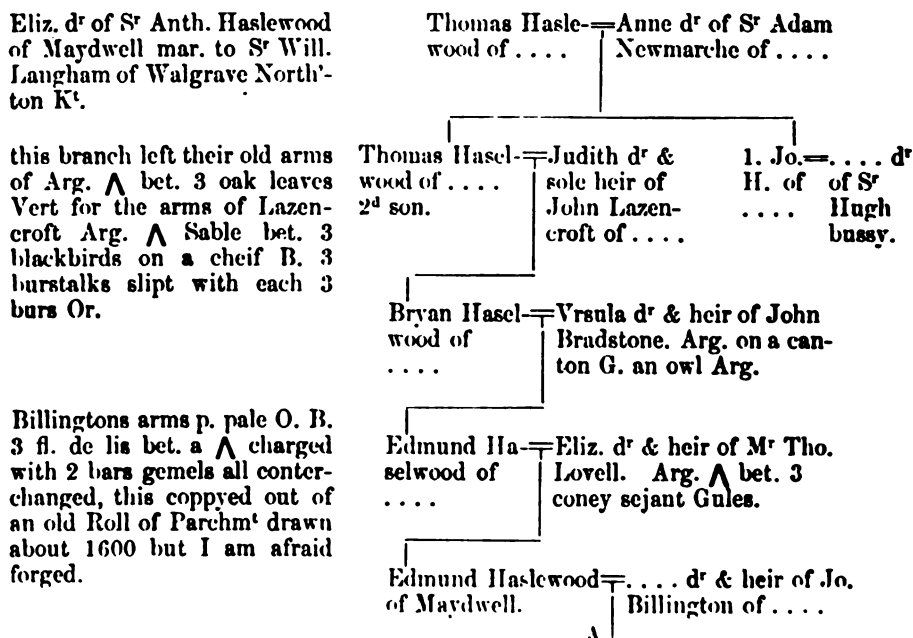
\* *Surtees Soc.* vol. XXXIV. p. 76.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES SCARBOROUGH D<sup>r</sup> of Phisick Knighted at Durdens the Lord Berklays house at Ebsham in Surrey 14 of August 1669. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2 f. 1738. q<sup>re</sup> if not a Norff. man. See a pedigree of Scarburgh of North Walsham S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Norff. fol. 59.



5801 fo. 88.

NORTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM HASLEWOOD of Maydwell Knighted at Whitehall October the 9th 1669. See the visitation of Rotel. amongst Vincents books for the pedigree higher.



Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Anth. Haslewood of M. mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Will. Kinsmill of Sidmanton Hants K<sup>t</sup>. See S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>t</sup> George Visit. Hants fo. 158.

A

Thomas Haslewood of . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
Saxby of . . . .

Francis Haslewood. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Dayrell of Lillingston Bucks.

John Haselwood Master of the fleete prison. Kath. d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Will. Marmion of Kingston Linc. dyed at Maidwell 15 Eliz.

Edward Haselwood of Maidwell = Alice d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Gascoyne K<sup>t</sup>.  
5 son. of Maidwell.

Edward Haselwood = Kath. d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Osborne of Kelmarsh remar. to Edw<sup>d</sup> Lord Gorges.  
of Maidwell.

S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Haselwood of Maidwell K<sup>t</sup> 1641. = Eliz. dau<sup>r</sup> of Will. Wilmer of Sywell Northt.

S<sup>r</sup> William Haselwood =  
of Maidwell in the  
County of Northt.  
Kted as above.

- A
1. Cath. mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Cave of Stanford Northt. Bar<sup>t</sup>.
  2. Eliz. mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Will. Langham of Waldgrave North. K. M.D.
  3. Anne wife of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Kingsmill of Sydmanston Southt. K<sup>t</sup>.
  4. Jane vnmar.

Peter Haselwood of Maidwell in North<sup>t</sup>onshire only son & heir dyed vnmarried . . day of . . . .

q<sup>u</sup> if not sisters & coheirs.  
Elizabeth mar. to Christofer Lord Viscount Hatton of Kirby in North<sup>t</sup>onshire by whom William now Lord Vise<sup>t</sup> Hatton &c.

Penelope youngest d<sup>r</sup> mar. to Henry Seymor al's Portman of Orchard in Somersetshire esq<sup>r</sup>. She dyed without issue . . day of . . . . q<sup>u</sup> buried at Orchard.

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL MARROW of Barkswell after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 29 October 1669.

EDW. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD BARNARD of North Dalton Knighted at Whitehall 6 Decem<sup>r</sup> ber 1669.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS STRINGER of Greys Inne Knighted at Whitehall 6 December 1669. On S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Stringer's leaden coffin in Enfeld church as I was told this inscription, S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Stringer K<sup>t</sup> serjeant at lawe to King Charles the 2<sup>d</sup> and one of the Justices of the Kings bench in the reign of King James the 2<sup>d</sup> dyed the 2<sup>d</sup> day of October 1689 aged 63 years. See a pedigree of Stringer of Shurston in S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Yorkshire\* where the Arms entred as granted to Francis Stringer of Sharston 10 Jac. 1. Sab. 3 eagles erminois. Crest, an eagles head erased erminois, but must derive himself from that Francis to have a right to this coat.

.... a cadet of .... Stringer of Sharleston=  
in Yorkshire a younger brother.

.... wife=S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Stringer of Greys Inne=2<sup>d</sup> w. Rebecca d<sup>r</sup> of William Nelson  
... dau'r | Midds. Kted as above serjeant at | one of the cursitors of the Chan-  
of .... | lawe and of Durance in Enfeild | cery. Vide S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's Midds.  
p'ish Midds. dyed 2<sup>d</sup> day of October. | Nelson's ped. 52<sup>A</sup>. living 1705.

1. Rebecca mar. to S <sup>r</sup> John Platt son of John Platt of Godal- ming Surrey.	1. William Stringer=Marg <sup>t</sup> d <sup>r</sup> of esq <sup>r</sup> of Greys Inne burgess for Brembre in the parliam <sup>t</sup> begun . . & dis- solved 1698, living 1705 in Holand.	2. Thomas Stringer a (Captain) Major & Leift <sup>t</sup> . Collonell of foot Coll. in foot Regim <sup>t</sup> vnmar. Burgesse for Clithero in Com. Lanc. & Brambre Sussex & filazer of the County of York vnmar. & dyed vnmar. . . day of ....
--	---	--

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MORDAUNT of Tangier Kted at Whitehall 17 of December 1669. this his right place tho' because I had no room here I have put the pedigree in pag. 81<sup>B</sup>.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> LEOLINE JENKINS Judge of the Admiralty and Prerogative Courts Knighted at Whitehall 7 January 1669. he dyed a batchelor, was Secretary of estate to King Charles 2<sup>d</sup>. Gave most of his estate to Jesus Colledge Oxon. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. fol. 809. Wood sayth Kted A.D. 1668.

Leoline Jenkyns of Llanblethian Glamorg. = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
A |

\* Surtees Society. vol. xxxvi., p. 282.

A

Leoline Jenkyns born at Llanthnshed bred in Jesus Coll. Oxon. Judge of the Admiralty for Dr Exton Kted as above 11 of febr. 1679 (*sic*) sworn a Privy Councillor & Secretary of Estate Burgess for Oxford dyed 1 Sept. 1685 aged 62 bur. in Jesus Colledge chappell 17 Sept. 1685. Burgess for Hyeth a Cinq port A.D. 1668 Dr of Civill Lawe principall of Jesus Coll. Plenipotentiary to Neumignen gave to Jesus Coll. 700<sup>li</sup> p. ann. & 2 advousons. A monument over his grave in Jesus Chappell.

SUSSEX. St JOHN MAY of Raymere Knighted at Whitehall 11<sup>th</sup> January 1669. See the Visitation of Sussex C 27. fol. 13. Vincent's Sussex, fol. 355. G. a fess bet. 8 Billets Or. Crest, a leopard's head out of a ducall coronet Or.

Thomas May of . . . . Sussex. = . . . . dr of . . . . Ashburnham of Ashburnham Sussex.

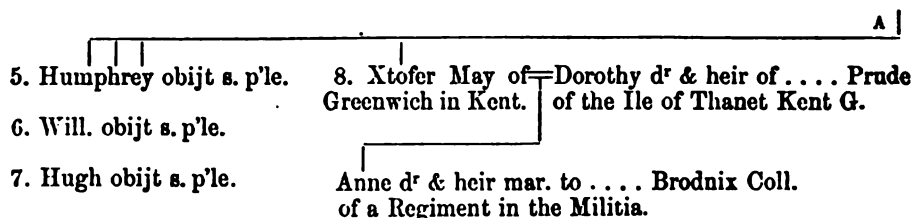
Thomas May from whom the William May went into = Isabell dr of Jo. Ballew family of Pashley in Sussex Portugall & there married. of Bharo. are descended.

Richard May naturalized by Act of Parlt. 34 H. 8. This Richard = built blackwell hall in London & purchased the Mannor of Rawmore in the West of Sussex neer Chichester he dyed in the 29<sup>y</sup> of Queen Elizabeth.

John May of Rawmore in = Elizabeth dr of . . . . Hill of London. q<sup>r</sup> if did not Sussex 5 son of Richard. marry . . . . dr of . . . . Compton of the earle of Northtons family by whom the issue, so saith St Richard May.

1. Thomas = Margaret dr of Jo. May of Austen of Shald- Rawmore. ford Surrey neer Guildford.	2. Adrian ob. a. p'le.	3. John May = Constance dr of . . . . of Rawmore. Panton of . . . .
---	------------------------	---

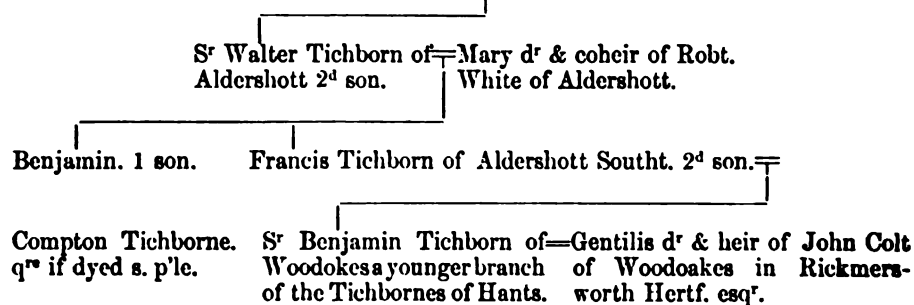
2 <sup>d</sup> w. Mary dr of = St John May = 1 wife. Prudence dr St John & sister of Rawmore & heir of St in Sussex Lond. merchant. John Morley of Kted as She dyed without Chichester K <sup>t</sup> above he issue, & after of no issue by her. dyed with- Amberley Sussex. out issue.	St Thomas May = Anna dr of of Rawmore in Richard Aldworth neer Reading berks co. q <sup>r</sup> .
--	---



5801 fo. 89.

**HANTS. S<sup>r</sup> BENJAMIN TITCHBORNE** of . . . Knighted at Whitehall 20 January 1669 baronet after. q<sup>re</sup>. See the Visitation of Hants C 19. fol. 56, & 57. Vairy Arg. Az. a cheif Or. Coat Crest pedig. & quarterings with Supporters. Pugna p. patria.

S<sup>r</sup> Benjamin Tichborn of Titchborn K<sup>t</sup>. = Amphillis d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Weston K<sup>t</sup>.



5801 fo. 89.

**Sr GABRIELL SYLVUS** Kted at . . . by King Charles 2<sup>d</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> January 1669, descended out of Scotland. See the certificate of his Knighthood L 2. 137. Or an oak tree eradicated p'per thereon hanging a bugle horn Sab. a bord. engr. Sab. Crest. A trunk of an oak with 3 leaves p'per. See his character in Sr Will. Temples Memoirs.

S<sup>r</sup> Gabriell Sylvius Resident at the Hague dyed = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Howard Earle of  
at his house in Leic<sup>r</sup> feilds dyed s.p. January Berks & sister of the p<sup>a</sup>t earle  
1696 buried in S<sup>t</sup> Martins in the feilds. 1696. She outlived her hus<sup>d</sup>.



**Sr SIMON DEGGE** Judge of South Wales Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1669. Author of the book called the Parsons lawc. had a Grant of Arms from Sr William Dugdale, Or on a bend Azure 3 falcons rising Argent armed & belled Or, dated 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1662. See Sr Will. Dugdale's book of Docketts of his Grants fol. 1<sup>a</sup>. Crest, a like falcon arg. beakt leged & belled or issuant out of a ducall crown Or.

William Degge of Strangsall in Uttoxeter parish  
in Staffordshire 2 H. 4. dyed about 10 H. 6.

Jeffry Degge of Strangsall dyed about 5 H. 4.  
buried at Uttoxeter.

Robert Degge of Strangshall dyed about 5 H. 7.  
buried at Uttoxeter.

Thomas Degge of Strangshall dyed 10 H. 8.  
buried at Uttoxeter.

Thomas Degge of Stramshall dyed in the 5 y<sup>r</sup>  
of Queen Elizabeth buried at Uttoxeter.

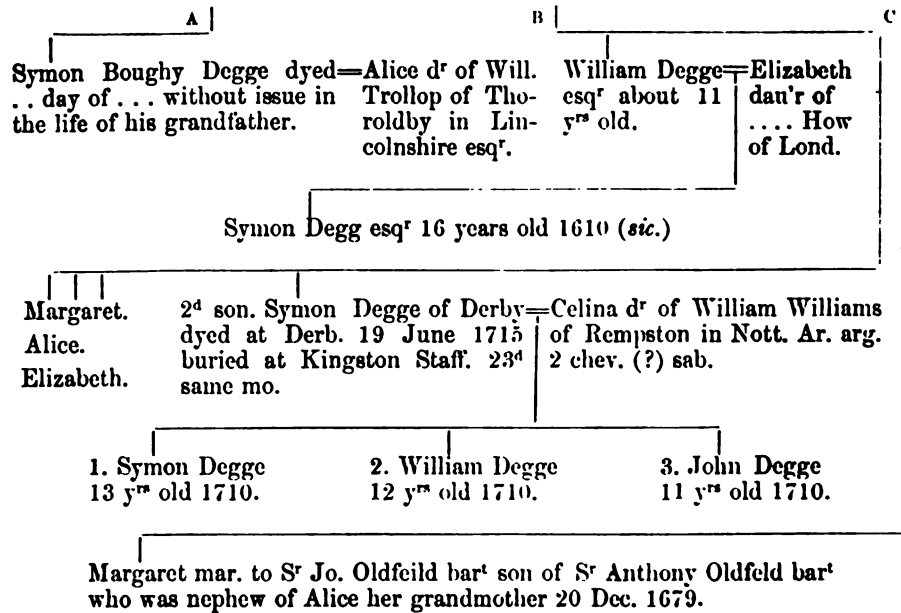
Thomas Degge of Stramshall dyed 24 of febr. in the 1 year of King Ja. buried at Uttoxeter. Ellena d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas of Beamhurst in Staffordshire gent.

Thomas Degge of Stramshall afore-  
said buried at Uttoxeter. Dorothy dau'r of George Crichlow of Woll. . . . in Derbyshire Gent. she dyed 3 Car. 1.

1 wife, Jane--Sr Symon Degge of Derby Kted as above--Alice d<sup>r</sup> of Anthony Old-  
d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas living 1700 born at . . . 5<sup>th</sup> of January feild of Spalding in Lin-  
Orrell of 1612, in 1660 made a Judge of West colnshire esq<sup>r</sup> aunt of Sr  
Slaugham in Wales, 2 years after made Kings Council Anthony the first baronet  
Sussex Gent. & Justice for y<sup>e</sup> Marches of Wales till relict of William Trollop  
1674. Was of the Inner Temple a bencher of Thoraldhy in Lincoln-  
dyed . . day of . . 16 . . buried at . . shire mother of his grand-  
sons wife I suppose.

Symon dyed in cradle.

Whitehall Degge--Constance d<sup>r</sup> Symon Degge--Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Edward  
of Colton Staff. of Sampson esq<sup>r</sup> of Straug- More esq<sup>r</sup> of Worcester & of  
Gent. he dyed . . Boughly of shall born . . Mary his wife dau'r & heir  
day of . . 1664. Colton Staff. day of . . of James Button. She was  
gent. married 30<sup>th</sup> of July 1624,  
dyed . .



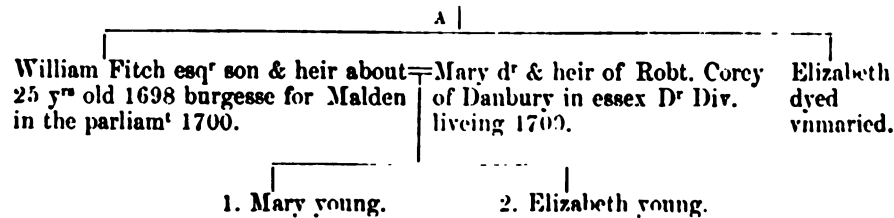
EBOR. Sr WILLIAM WISE of Beverley Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1669.

1670. ESSEX. Sr BARROW FITCH of Woodham Walter Knighted at Whitehall  
 5 Aprill 1670. See for the pedigr. higher my book of essex pedigr. fol. 52.

Sr William Fitz or Fitch of=Dorothy dr of Sr Charles Cornwaleys K<sup>t</sup> Treasurer to  
 Garnetts in ... essex K<sup>t</sup>. Prince Henry & Ambassador for King James into Spain.

Barbara dr of Sr Will. F. Charles Fitch=Anne dr of George Shiers of Slyfeild house  
 of W. W. mar. to George of Woodham in Great Bookham p'ish Surrey & aunt of  
 Needham of Wymundley Walter essex. Sr George Shiers of the same place  
 Hertf. esqr he dyed 1669. baronet her grandson William being one  
 of the coheirs to Sr Geo. S.

2. Robert 3. Henry 1. Sr Baro Fitch=Elizab. dr of Sr 4. William 5. Charles  
 Fitz dyed Fitz of Woodham Mundeford Bram- Fitz dyed Fitz live-  
 vnmar. liveing Walter Kted as stone of Bassetts vnmar. ing  
 bur. at 1699 above dyed in essex K<sup>t</sup> in bur. at vnmar.  
 Wodham vnmar. about ... Littlebadew, dyed Farnham. 1699.  
 Walter. & buried at Woodham Walter.



5801 fo. 90.

MAY. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN KEMPTHORNE of Ashford in essex Sea Captain Kted at . . .  
 . . day of May 1670 Vice admirall<sup>e</sup> of . . .

. . . . Kempthorne of=

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HALSEY of Great Gatesden one of the Masters of the Chancery  
 Knighted at Whitehall 14 May 1670. See my copie of Visitation of Hertf.  
 fol. 54. coat quarterings & pedigree. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe Visit. Hertf.  
 fol. 23.

Robert Halsey of Great Gatesden Hertf.	=	Dorothy d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Downes <sup>qr</sup> or Smith of . . .
---	---	---

William Halsey of Gr <sup>t</sup> Gatesden dyed 27 Nov. 1637 bur. at Great Gatesden.	=	Leticia d <sup>r</sup> of Henry Stringer of London by Margaret his wife d <sup>r</sup> of Hen. Sache- verell of Kibworth Leic. & his heir buried at Great Gatesden ob. 23 <sup>d</sup> June 1649 relict of Thomas Williams of . . .	See the alliance of this family to the Lord Say & See Hertf. fol. 54.
---	---	---	---

S <sup>r</sup> John Halsey of Great Gatesden 4 <sup>th</sup> Sept. 16 Car. 2 <sup>d</sup> . Kted vt supr. of Line. June dyed 29 June 1670 æt. 55. bur. in Great Gatesden Church.	=	Judith 1 <sup>st</sup> d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of James Necton esq <sup>r</sup> dyed in childbed 25 Apr. 1658.	Dorothy mar. to George franklyn esq <sup>r</sup> .
---	---	--	--

4. Judith married to  
 S<sup>r</sup> Will. Barkham  
 of Southacre Norff.  
 bur<sup>t</sup> & London  
 remar. to . . . Hol-  
 worthy son & heir of  
 . . . Holworthy of  
 London Merchant.

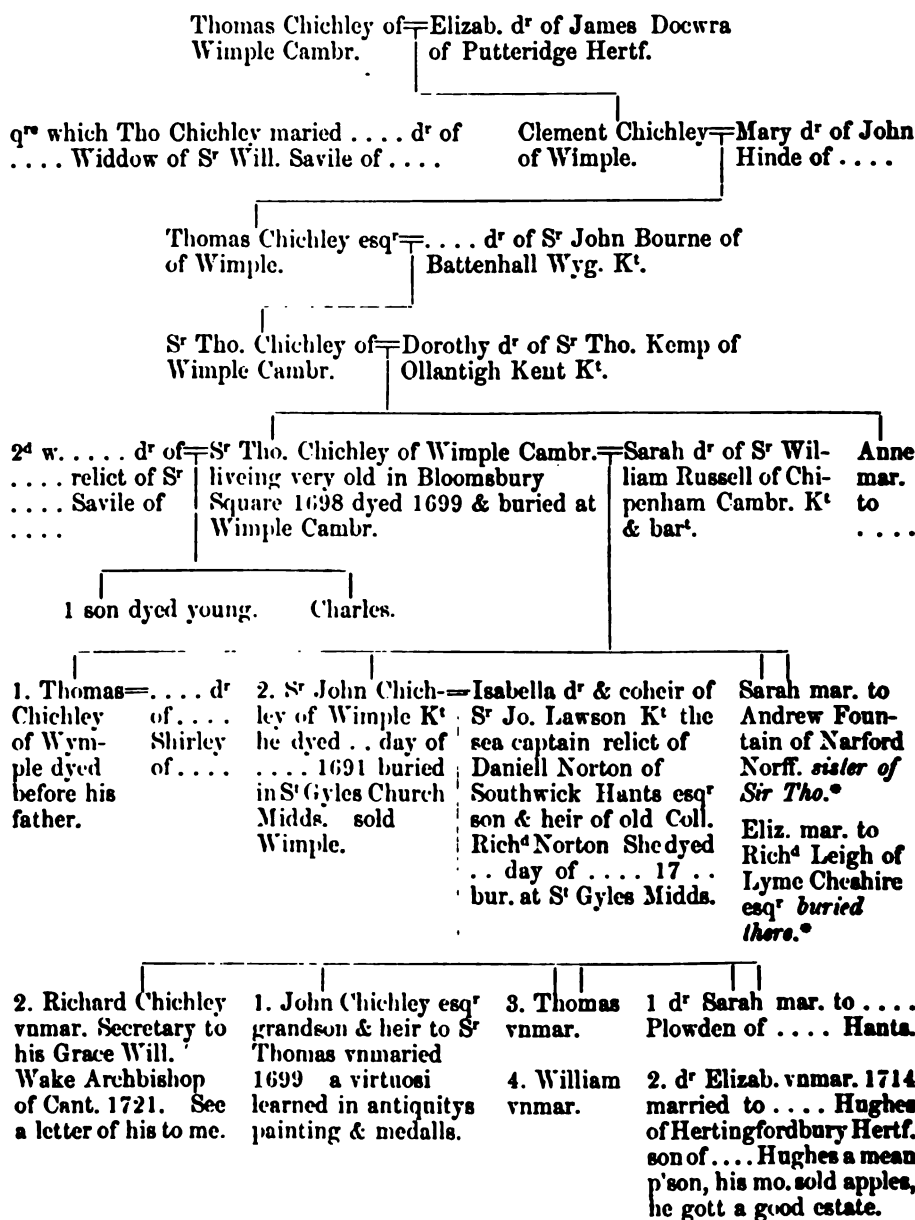
2. Thomas  
 Halsey.

1. Necton  
 Halsey  
 dyed 19  
 y<sup>rs</sup> old  
 bur. at  
 Gates-

1. Dorothy mar. to Xtofer Abdy  
 of Gr<sup>t</sup> Gatesden & his relict.  
 2. Leticia 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> ob. 26 Dec. 1679.  
 3. Theodosia first married to Ro-  
 bert Lovet of Letcombe Com.  
 Bucks esq<sup>r</sup> & after to William  
 Oldys D<sup>r</sup> of Lawes.

\* See Egerton MS 924

CAMBR. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CHICHELEY of Wimple K<sup>td</sup> at Whitehall 2 June 1670. See L 2. in the Office of Arms fol. 205. See for the pedig. higher the Visitation books of the Office in Cambr. & my coppie pag. 15. Vide L 2. fol. 205. Tho. Chichley esq<sup>r</sup> had an annuity of 100<sup>l</sup> p. ann. for life & Anna Maria Chichley an annuity of 200<sup>l</sup> p. ann. for life issueing out of the Mannor of Wantesden Suff. See S<sup>r</sup> Henry Woods deed of settlement the copy in my hands pag. 40.



\* Query if the words in italics do not refer to some lines which have been erased in the MS.

To . . . . LENEVE, Esq<sup>r</sup>.

These.

I find there is some money due to you upon Bond from my Lady St George & M<sup>rs</sup> Meredith. If you please to send it to me between Nine & Ten a Clock to morrow Morning or give me an Opportunity of waiting upon you in Town I will adjust & discharge y<sup>r</sup> Account. You will then let me know how y<sup>r</sup> Account stands & I will wait upon you at y<sup>r</sup> own time & Place after to morrow I am sorry it was not in my power to settle this Affair of y<sup>rs</sup> sooner.

I am,

S<sup>r</sup>,

Y<sup>r</sup> most Obedient Servant,

Lambeth.

R. CHICHELEY.

Nov. 6. 1722.

SALOP. S<sup>r</sup> TIMOTHY TURNOUR of Shrewsbury Serjeant at Lawe Knighted at Whitehall 24 June 1670. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop fol 69<sup>a</sup>. Coat Crest & quarterings with Pedigree. See for the pedigree higher Salop Visitation C 20. fo. 127.

1. w. Jane d <sup>r</sup> =S <sup>r</sup> Timothy Turnour of Salop esq <sup>r</sup> bencher of Greys	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Anne d.
of Francis Inne Kings Councell in Ordinary for Marches of	of Anthony
Newton of Wales set. 78 anor. 22 <sup>d</sup> Aug. 1663 Kted as above	Quapode
Highley he was born 11 of July 1585 on Sunday at Sun Rise	Citizen of
Salop. in Astley hall in the parish of Alurley in Salopshire.	London.

Timothy died vnmar.

1. Susan dyed young.

2. Mary mar. to Sam. Lloyd of Salop.

3. Alice.

4. Susan.

Thomas Turnour  
Barrister of Greys  
Inne set. 26  
Anor. 22<sup>d</sup> August A.D. 1663.

Anne mar. to Edw<sup>d</sup> Lutwich of Lutwich Salop ar.

Deborah wife of Morgan Wyn barrister of Greys Inne & Record<sup>r</sup> of Owestre (*sic*.)


Abigail.

5801 fo. 91.

NORTHUMB. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT SHAFTO Recorder of Newcastle Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1670. Gules on a bend Arg. 3 mullets azure, in sinister cheif a rose Or.

Rowland Shafto of Tamvile.

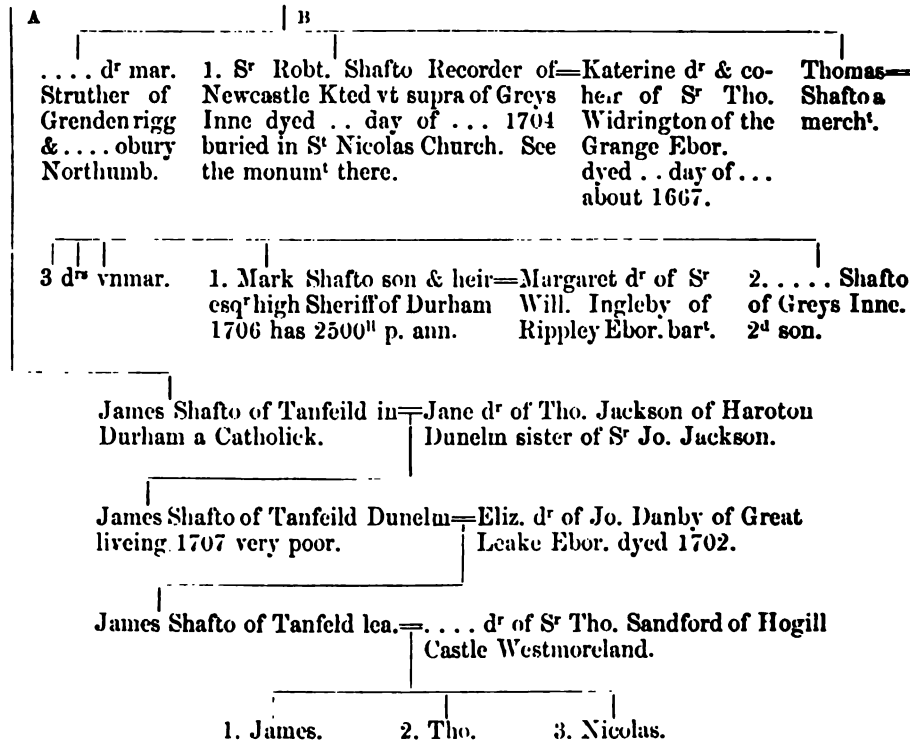
Thomas Shafto of Tanfeild (Tamevile)   
lea in the B<sup>r</sup>prick of Durham.

Mark Shafto lived at  . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of  
Newcastle, a lawyer. . . . Legard.

Robert Shafto merch<sup>r</sup>= . . . . dau<sup>r</sup> of  
of Newcastle & Major . . . . Anderson.  
severall . . . .

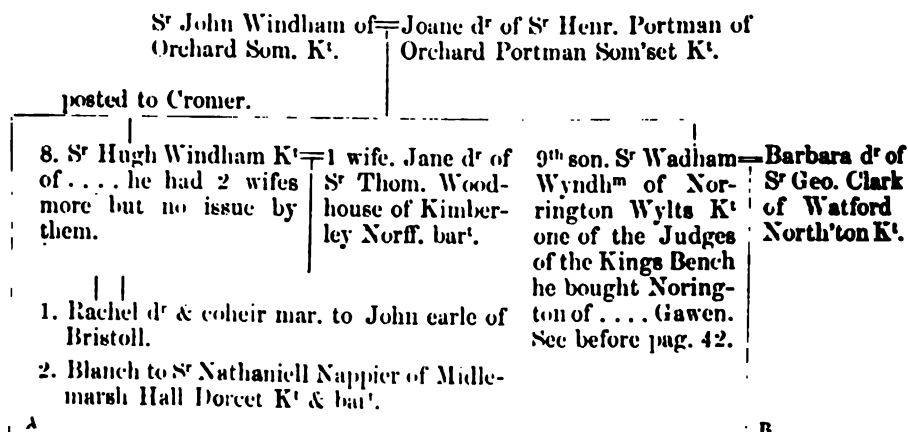
A

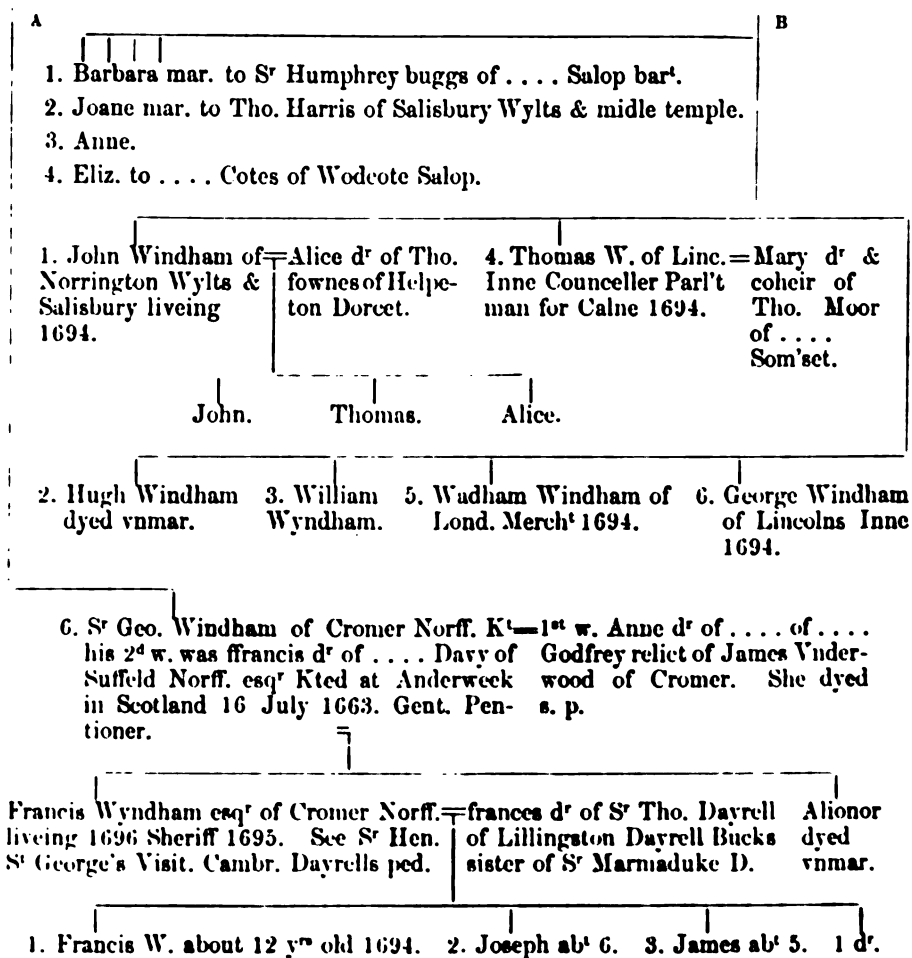
B



5801 fo. 91.

DORS. S<sup>r</sup> HUGH WINDHAM of Pillesdon Court one of the Barons of the Exchequer  
Knighted at Whitehall 28 June 1670 after Judge of Com'on Pleas. See before  
fol. 42.

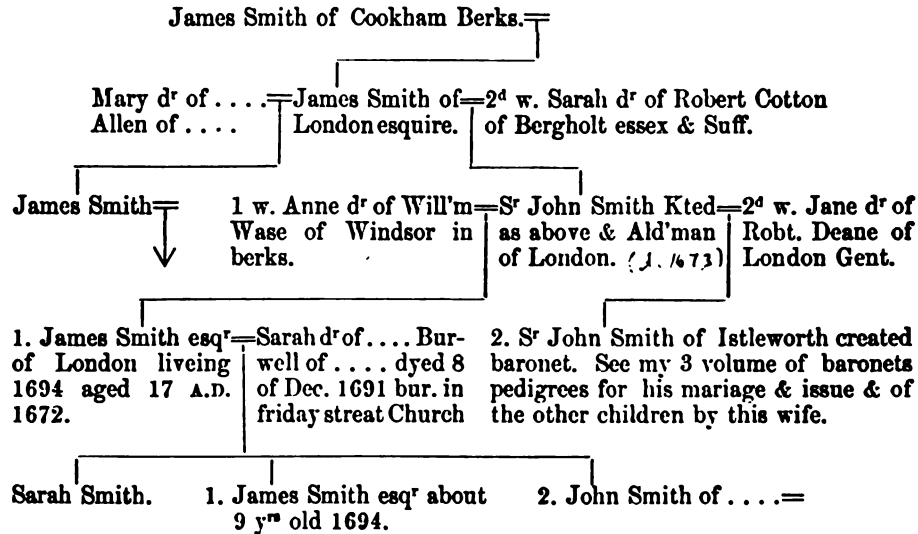




SOM'SET. Sr JAMES HAYES of Beckington Kted at . . . . 28 June 1670 & of great  
 Badgebury Kent. See the Grant of Arms (Confirmation) to him of the  
 Hays erls of Erroll, Grants 4 volume, pag. 33, by Sr T. Sr George, Garter, &  
 Sr H. Sr George, Clar. 8 May 1689. Ermine 3 escocheons Gules. Crest, a  
 falcon volant p<sup>r</sup>per jessed belled or gorged with a ducall coronet p. pale Or &  
 Gules, & a copy amongst my loose Grants of Arms letter H. with a letter  
 vnder his hand to Sr T. Sr George.

Sr James Hays of Great Bedgebury in Kent Kted as above.

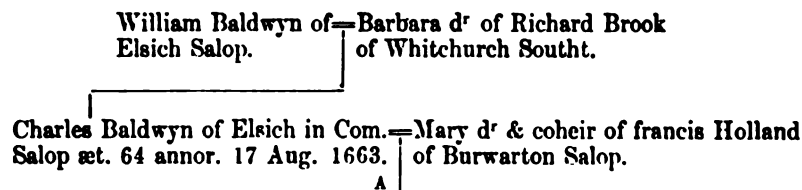
LONDON. **Sr JOHN SMITH** Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 8 July 1670. See **Sr Edward Byshe's Visitation of London** fol. 121, & 122. Visit of Midds.\* fol. 31.



5801 fo. 92.

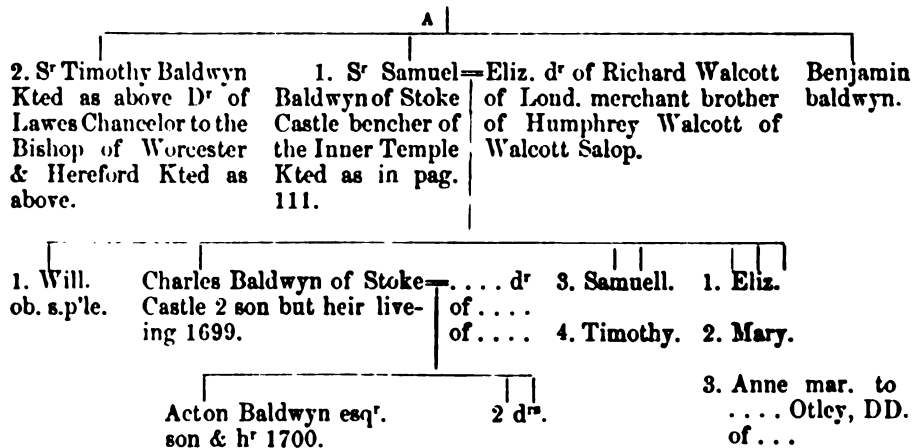
IRELAND. **Sr FRANCIS BREWSTER** Alderman of Dublyn Knighted at Whitehall 8 July 1670.

SALOP. **Sr TIMOTHY BALDWIN** of Stoke Castle one of the Masters of Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 10 July 1670. See **Sr Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop** made 1663, fol. 5<sup>b</sup>. coat, crest, q<sup>'</sup>terings pedigree. Arg. a Saltyre Sable. See after fol. 111.



\* Visit<sup>n</sup> of Midds. Salisbury. 1820. p. 28.





CAMBR. Sr ROBERT STEWART of Wisbich St Mary in the Isle of Ely one of the Masters of the Chancery Knighted at Whitehall . . . day of . . . Anno d'ni 16 . . See a very Good pedigree of the severall Branches of this family but cannot price this gent. in Sr Will. Dugdale's Visit. of Hants, fol. 190, 191, &c.

write to Mr Perne & Mr Edwards.

HERTF. Sr ROBERT PEYTON of East Barnet Knighted at Whitehall 12 July 1670. See the declaration of Sr Edward Peyton of Iselham baronet that Henry Peyton is branched out of his family & the alteration of the coat J 9. fol. 112, 113. by Sr John Burrough Garter, & see a MSS of Docketts of Segars, St Georges, Boroughs, grants fol. 76.

Henry Peyton of the examiners Office in the Chancery A.D. 1633. Vide J 9. fol. 112. had the grant from Sr Jo. Borough dated 24 of July 1641.

Sr Robt Peyton of East Barnet Kted as above he dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 168 . . buried at . . . he was Chairman of the Kings-head club in fleet street parliament man for Midds. & a topping Anti courtier in King Charles 2<sup>nd</sup> time.

Craven Payton esq'r living 1696 unmarried, married— . . . daughter of John after to . . . had a place in the Mint. Earle of Bath.

5801 fo. 93.

KENT. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN DARRELL of Calchill Knighted at Whitehall 26 July 1670. See a pedigree of Darrell of Kent Philpots books markt Kantium fol. 39.

John Darrell of Calchill=Anne dau'r & one of the coheirs of Robert Horne in Kent esq<sup>r</sup>. of Cleator in Cumb'land Bishop of Winchester.

1<sup>st</sup> w. Alice d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup>=S<sup>r</sup> Robert Darrell of Calchill Kted=2<sup>d</sup> wife. Jane d<sup>r</sup> George  
Tho. Payton of at Theobalds by King James the of Xtofer ob.  
Knolton in Kent first in the 12 year of his reign 2<sup>d</sup> Tolderby of s. p'le.  
K<sup>t</sup> she dyed s. p'le. son but heir after the death of his London.  
brother George.

2 <sup>d</sup> w. Bridgett=1. S <sup>r</sup> John=1 <sup>st</sup> wife	2. Edward=Dorothy	3. James	4. Xto-
dau'r of Tho. Darrell of Elizabeth	Darell of d <sup>r</sup> of	Darell	fer
Denne of Calchill d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup>	.... Robt.	married	s. p'le.
Denne hill in Kted .. Edward	Keep-	Anne	celeba.
K <sup>t</sup> & his day of .... Dering of	ings of	dan'r &	
coheir She dyed .. Surrenden	Keep-	coheir of	
dyed without day of .... Dering in	ings	Robt. Keepings	
issue. 5 years old 1621. Kent K <sup>t</sup> .	Cross in	She was remarried	
	Kent.	to .... Henshaw	
		of ....	

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir=S<sup>r</sup> John Darrell of Calchill son & h<sup>r</sup> of Edward  
of S<sup>r</sup> John Darrell of Knighted as above dyed .. day of ....  
Calchill aforesaid. A.D<sup>ni</sup> .... buried at .... without issue.

SOM'SET. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CHURCHILL of Churchill Knighted at Whitehall 12 August 1670. See the Visitation of Wylts Dors. Somerset for a pedigree of Churchill of Muston fol. 147. the Visit. of Dors. by S<sup>r</sup> Ed. Byshe fol. 97. Sub. a Lyon Ramp't Ar. debrewsed with a bend G. but cannot tell whether of this family the Grant was by S<sup>r</sup> Will. Segar Garter as I guess. See my book of docketts of Segars grants & others fol. 25<sup>b</sup>. & the MSS called Coats & Crests single & q<sup>t</sup>ered fol. . .

S<sup>r</sup> John Churchill K<sup>t</sup> Master of the Rolls.=

4. .... mar. to .... Margaret	2. Mary to S <sup>r</sup> Will. Scroggs K <sup>t</sup> son &	3. Diana to Hugh Anthony
Hastings Admirall or marr. to	Scroggs K <sup>t</sup> son &	Wikstead of Wikstead in
Comander of a Ship. .... Took	heir of S <sup>r</sup> Will.	Cheshire. See Cheshire &
of .... of ....	Scroggs Lord	book markt coats & crests
	Cheif Just.	single & quartered fol. 135.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN JAMES of Heston Knighted at Whitehall 12 September 1670.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BUCKNELL of Oxey Knighted at Whitehall 20 Septemb. 1670 they give the Arms of the family of Bucknell of Creak in the County of North'ton Arg. 2 chevronels Gules bet. 3 bucks heads cabossed or (*sic*) 2<sup>d</sup> no crest there see a MSS of mine P. Le Neve, Norroy, markt coats & Crests single & q<sup>u</sup>tered fol. 161<sup>b</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> William Bucknall of Oxhey Hertf. one of the farmers of the excise & an Alderman of Lond.  
See S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Chaney's Hertf. pag. 485.

S<sup>r</sup> John Bucknall of Oxhey aforesaid = Mary only d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Read Kted one of the K<sup>ts</sup> of the Shire for of Brockett Hall Hertf. Bar<sup>t</sup> Midds. in the Parl't ending (began) in Hatfield p<sup>ar</sup>ish. She had May 1698 & the Parl't after. 13500<sup>l</sup> portion.

5801 fo. 94.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS NORTHCLEFFE of Langton Knighted at Whitehall October 26 1670. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Yorkshire\* 247. B. 5 masles in cross Or a cheif ermine.

Cath. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Northcliffe of Langton.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Norcliffe of Langton ebor. = Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Fairfax of Gilling & Visco<sup>t</sup> Emula Irel<sup>d</sup> relict of John younger son of S<sup>r</sup> Arthur Ingram.

4. Cath. wife of Xtofer Lister of Thornton Ebor. ar. remar. to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Wentworth of Elmshall K<sup>t</sup> & after to Heneage Earle of Winchelsea dyed 1689.

5. Antonina.

6. Francesca.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Norcliffe of Langton Ebor. Kted vt supra he was deaf & dumb 24 y<sup>rs</sup> old 13 Aug. 1666. q<sup>u</sup> if this S<sup>r</sup> Thomas was not by another wife.

1. . . . . Norcliffe esq<sup>r</sup>.

Frances d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Vavasor of . . . Ebor. baronet by Olivia his wife d<sup>r</sup> of Bryan Stapleton of Mytton Ebor. esq<sup>r</sup>.

2. son. . . . . Norcliffe.

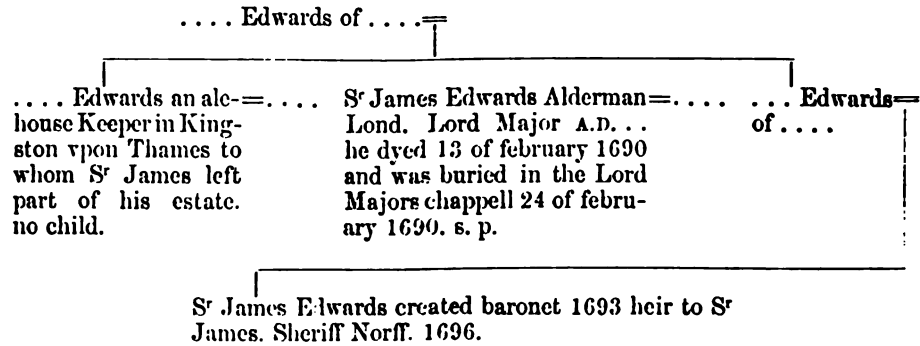
1. Alatheia wife of S<sup>r</sup> Watkinson Payler of Thoraby Ebor. Bar<sup>t</sup>.

2. Dorothy mar. to Will. Grimston of Goodmadham Ebor. esq<sup>r</sup>.

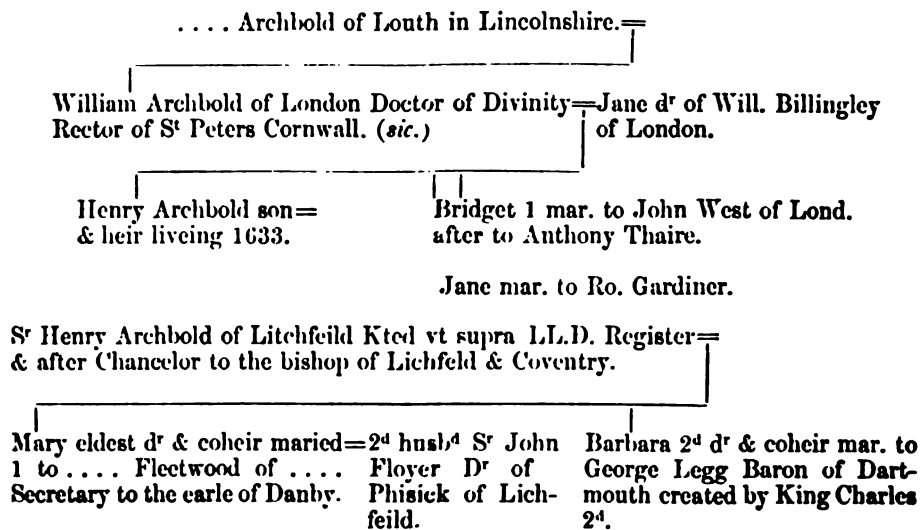
3. Elizab. wife of S<sup>r</sup> John Bright of Badsworth Ebor. bar<sup>t</sup>.

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi. p. 341.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES EDWARDS of Islington Alderman of London Knighted at Whitehall 5 November 1670. Lord Major Anno Domini . . .



STAFF. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY ARCHBOLD of Letchfeild Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1670. Vide C 24. fol. 53. Arg. Lyon Ramp<sup>t</sup> flore delizée Sab.



MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD RICH of Lincolnes Inne Knighted at Whitehall 1 Decemb. 1670. q<sup>ue</sup> if not S<sup>r</sup> Edwyn.

5801 fo. 95.

LANC. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS LINCH of Rixton hall in Great Sonkey Governor of Jamaica  
Knighted at Whitehall 3 December 1670.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Linch of Rixton Hall in=Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Temple of Franketon Warr.  
Great Sonky Lane. Governor of esq<sup>r</sup> remaried to S<sup>r</sup> Hender Molesworth of  
Jamaica Kted as above. Jamaica Bar<sup>t</sup>.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS LAKE of Cannons neer Edgeworth Middx Knighted at White-  
hall 4 Decemb. 1670. See A'Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. fol. 430. See  
fol. 20<sup>a</sup>. See certificate book J 23. fol. 42. for S<sup>r</sup> T. L. & fol. 70. for  
S<sup>r</sup> Arthur. Vincent's Hants pag. 165. See this book pag. 20. in Whitechurch  
parish al's Stanmere p<sup>va</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Lake K<sup>t</sup> had a grant of 50<sup>li</sup> p. ann. by  
Patent from King James the first dated 1 of June 1 Ja. 1<sup>st</sup> for keeping  
records at Whitehall now the paper office.

Almerick du Lake of South'ton G.=

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Lake of Canons Midds.=Mary d<sup>r</sup> &amp; co-<br/>Secretary of State to King James 1<sup>st</sup> heir of S<sup>r</sup> Wil-<br/>dyed there 17 Sept 1630 buried 19 liam Ryder of<br/>Octob. See his caracter in S<sup>r</sup> Anth. Lond K<sup>t</sup> &amp;<br/>Weddens Court of King James, dyed at Alderman.<br/>Channons 17 Sept 1630 buried 19<br/>Octob. See J. 23<sup>d</sup>.</p> | <p>2. Arthur Lake born in<br/>S<sup>t</sup> Mich. Parish Hants<br/>Bishop of Hereford &amp;<br/>bath &amp; wells buried<br/>in Wells Cathedrall<br/>vnmarr. ob. 4 May<br/>1626.</p> |
|---|---|

- |   |   |
|---|---|
| <p>1. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of<br/>Lake S<sup>r</sup> George<br/>son &amp; sister<br/>heir. of . . .<br/>Manners<br/>Earle of<br/>Rotland.</p> | <p>q<sup>re</sup> visit. J. 23. fol. 70.<br/>1 w. Lettice = 2. S<sup>r</sup> Arthur Lake dyed in Drury = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Anne<br/>d<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup>. Lane Lond. 25 Dec. 1633 d<sup>r</sup> of Francis<br/>Rich earle buried by his father in Whit- Plowden of<br/>of War- church chancell neer Edgeworth Siplake<br/>wick. J 23. fol. 70. Oxon. &amp;<br/>Earle of Plowden<br/>Salop esq<sup>r</sup>.</p> |
|---|---|

Tho. dyed young.

Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir 7 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1633.

3. S<sup>r</sup> Lancelot Lake of  
Canons afores<sup>d</sup> Kted  
at Whitehall 6 June  
1660 executor to S<sup>r</sup>  
Arthur or vnkle.

1. Anne 1 mar. to Will. Lord Ross son & heir of  
Will. Earle of Exon. & after to Geo. Rodney esq<sup>r</sup>.
2. Eliz. to Will. Stonar of Stonar Oxon.
3. Mary to Jo. Ingleby of Lake Com. Ebor. esq<sup>r</sup>.  
J 23.
4. Bridget.

A |

Sr Tho. Lake of Canons= in Whitechurch parish Midds. al's Stanmere p'va. Kted vt supra.	q <sup>re</sup> Rebecca d <sup>r</sup> of Sr John Langham of Cotesbrooke North'ton Ald. London.	Warwick Lake of Canons= after his cozens decease. Sr . . . Ger- q <sup>re</sup> if not his son this is rard of Har- the person who now row on the poss'eth the estate. Hill in Midds.
--	--	---

q <sup>re</sup> Lancelot. Thomas Lake esq <sup>r</sup> dyed vnmar. in the y <sup>r</sup> 1694 buried there.	Essex sister & heir mar. to James Bruges son & heir of James Lord Chandos.
---	---

**MIDDS.** Sr ANDREW HACKET one of y<sup>e</sup> Masters of y<sup>e</sup> Chancery Knighted at White-  
 hall 16 January 1670. See A'Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. first, pag. 824. &  
 elsewhere, 2<sup>d</sup> volume pag. 664. &c. See his . . .

Andrew Hacket of Putferin in Scotland=  
 but lived in Westm<sup>r</sup>.

John Hackett d <sup>r</sup> D. Rector of St Andrews Holborn Lond.= Bishop of Coventry & Litchf. dyed 28 Octob. 1670 buried in his own Cathedrall vnder a Noble Monument.	Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of Henry Stebbing of Wyssett Suff.
--	---

Sr Andrew Hacket of Moxhull Warr. M <sup>r</sup> in Chanc. Kted as= above dyed Saturd. 26 of March 1709 buried . . day of Aprill following at . . .	. . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Lile of . . .
---	--

1. . . . married to . . . White- hall of . . . neer Litchf. Staff. ar.	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Dorothy d <sup>r</sup> = of St John of Greys Inne Bridgeman of and of Monks- Castle Bromwich worth hall Warr. Bart. Warr. 1698.	Lile Hacket esq <sup>r</sup> =1 <sup>st</sup> wife (q. Maurice) Martha d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Shelton of Barningham Suff. dyed 1688 bur. at Berningham Suff.
--	---	---

2. Dorothy mar. to Meredith Morgan of Aber- havesp. Mont- gomery esq <sup>r</sup>	Mary married to Justinian John. Isham of . . . North'ton. q. if not son & h <sup>r</sup> of Baronet.	Andrew Hackett of Greys Inne vnmar.
---	--	--

3. . . . vnmar.

**ZEALAND.** Sr JOHN CAN of Zealand one of the Gentlemen to the Prince of Orange  
 Knighted at Whitehall 22 January 1670.

5801 fo. 96.

MIDD. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN TREVOR of the Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 29 January 1670. See my book of Irish Nobility fol. 65. for the pedig. higher.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Rose d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Vsher bishop=S<sup>r</sup> Edward Trevor of=1 w. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
of Dromore in Ireland from whom the Brynkynwelt Com. Balle of . . . in Irel<sup>d</sup>.  
Vic<sup>t</sup> Dunganou. √ Denbigh K<sup>t</sup>.

Arthur Trevor of the  
Inner Temple dyed  
a. p.

1. John Trevor of Brynkynwelt 1622=Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Jo.  
was cousin to Arthur not brother as Jeffrys of Acton  
here. Com. Denbigh.

1. Edward  
T. ob. a.  
p<sup>le</sup>.

2. S<sup>r</sup> John Trevor Kted as above Speaker of the=Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Roger  
house of Com'ons M<sup>r</sup> of the Rolls & of the privy Mostyn of Mostyn &  
councell to King Will. Queen Anne & King George flynt relict of Roger  
twice M<sup>r</sup> of Rolls twice Speaker of the house of Puliston of Emerall  
Com'ons twice Comissioner of the Great Seal dyed flynt esq. Shedyed . .  
at his house in Chancery lane Munday 20 of May day of August 1704  
1717 buried 30<sup>th</sup> day of May in the Rolls Chappell. buried at S<sup>t</sup> Martins  
the master left a considerable p<sup>sonall</sup> estate said in Shropshire where  
60,000<sup>l</sup> divided among his children. the estate lyes.

2. Arthur  
Trevor  
Vsher of  
the Rolls  
Chappell.

1. Edward Trevor esq<sup>r</sup> who=. . .  
was out of his fathers favor d<sup>r</sup> of  
but father dyeing without a . . .  
will he succeeded to his reall  
estate 1500<sup>l</sup>. p. ann. & share  
of p<sup>sonall</sup> estate.

3. John Trevor  
Master of the  
Examiners Office  
in the Chancery  
Vnmar. 1717.

4. Tudor  
Trevor a  
Captain  
of a ship.

Anne mar. to . . . Hill of Hillsborow in Ireland remarried to Alan  
Lord Broderick Lord Chancellor of Ireland.

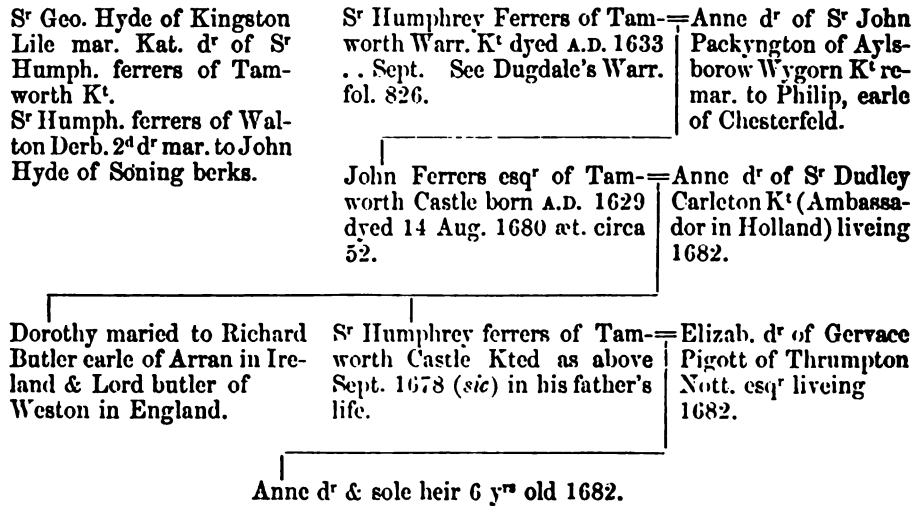
SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BEVERSHAM of Holbroke one of the Masters of the Chancery  
Knighted at Whitehall 12 february 1670. See the Coat & Crest in MSS.  
of Peter Le Neve Norroy Lettered on back Arms crests & few pedigrees fol.  
52. q<sup>m</sup> if S<sup>r</sup> Will. B. did not marry Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Xtofer Harris of Shen-  
feld in Essex relict of . . . Gooday of Pentlow Essex which Xtofer was son  
and heir of Xtofer of Shenfeild & of Eliz. his wife sister of S<sup>r</sup> Harbottle  
Grimston K<sup>t</sup> and Bar. M<sup>r</sup> of Rolls.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Beversham of Holbroke in Suffolk Kted vt supra=

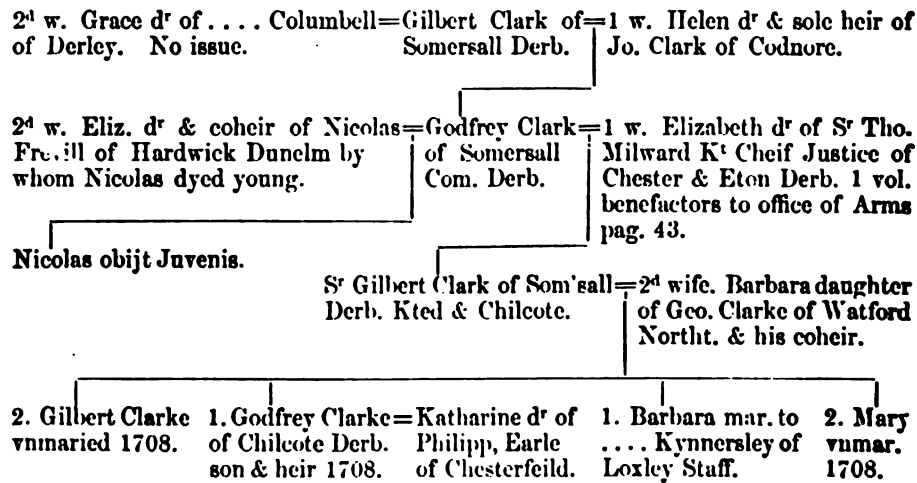
Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> & coheir mar. to S<sup>r</sup> George  
Rivers of Chafford Kent baronet.

. . . d<sup>r</sup> & coheir mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Filmer  
of East Sutton Kent bar<sup>t</sup>.

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> HUMPHREY FFERRERS of Tamworth Knighted at Whitehall 18 february 1670. See the visitation of Warwickshire made A.D. 1678 fol. 144 for the pedigree & S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Warwickshire fol. . . .



DERBY. S<sup>r</sup> GILBERT CLARK of Somersall Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1670. See the Coat Crest & pedigree higher S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's visit. Derb. fol. 75<sup>a</sup>. B. 2 flanches ermine in pale 3 escalops or.





5801 fo. 97.

BEDF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SABYNE of Eyne after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 22 March 1670.

---

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT COLE of Ballymachy Com. Tipperary Knighted at Whitehall 25<sup>th</sup> March 1671.

---

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD BARKER Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Whitehall 27 March 1671.

q<sup>re</sup> if his d<sup>r</sup> & heir did not marry to S<sup>r</sup> Francis bridgeman K<sup>t</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Orlando.

---

LANC. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD CHISENHALL of Chisenhall Knighted at Whitehall 24 Aprill 1671. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugd. visit. of Lanc. made A.D. 1665 for the pedigree higher Arg. 3 cross-crosslets fitché & bord. engr. G. crest a griffon segreant G. chained or.

In the parish church of Standish in Lancashire on a South pillar is a White Marble Tablet adorned with warlike Trophies.

H. S. E.  
 EDWARDUS CHISENALL DE CHISENALL AR.  
 VIR ILLUSTRISSIMUS  
 CAROLI REGIS ET MARTYRIS  
 SUB AUSPICIIJS TRIBUNUS  
 FORTIS MONARCHIE  
 DOCTUS RELIGIONIS VINDEX ETC  
 OBLIT 3 NON. MARTIJ  
 ANNO { SALUTIS 1633.  
       { ETATIS 35.  
 TANTÆ VIRTUTIS & PIETATIS MEMOR  
 FILIUS NATU MAXIMUS  
 EDWARDUS CHISENALL  
 HOC MARMOR  
 P. P.

Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall. = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Nicholas  
 Worthington of . . . A.D. 1600.

---

Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall hall esq<sup>r</sup> A.D. 1633 dyed = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Alexander  
 about the y<sup>r</sup> 1632 (*sic*). See the Inquisition after his Rigby of Burgh Lanc.  
 death dated 21 Sept. 11 Car. dyed 23 Apr. 1635.\*

\* Cole's Esch. vol. viii. p. 59.

A |

Anne dr of=	Sr Edward Chisenhall of Chisenhall Lanc.=	. . . bastard dau'r of Sr
Thomas	Kted vt supr æt. 18 Annor. 8 Apr. 1665	William Playters of Sot-
Atkinson	he was 16 y <sup>m</sup> old 8 mo. 4 days at the Inquis.	terley Suff. baronet had
of Blewhall	See Coles Collect vol. 7 p. 43*. Chisnalls	an estate in Billingford
esq <sup>r</sup> Essex.	buildings Midds. & Lands called Chisen-	Norff. She dyed about
	hull hall &c. Lanc.	1683.

|

1. William Chisenhall esq<sup>r</sup>.

LINC. Sr WILLIAM ELLIS of Grantham his Majesties Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 30 Aprill 1671. See my book of baronets 2<sup>d</sup> volume fol. 278. he was Judge of the Com'on pleas and dyed ymar. 2<sup>d</sup> Dec. 1680 buried at Norton Linc. left his estate to his nephew Sr Will. E. bar<sup>t</sup>. See Certificate book in Office of Arms pag. 90.

5801 fo. 98.

LONDON. Sr FRANCIS NORTH Solicitor Generall Son of the Lord North Knighted at Whitehall 21 May 1671, created afterwards Lord Guildford.

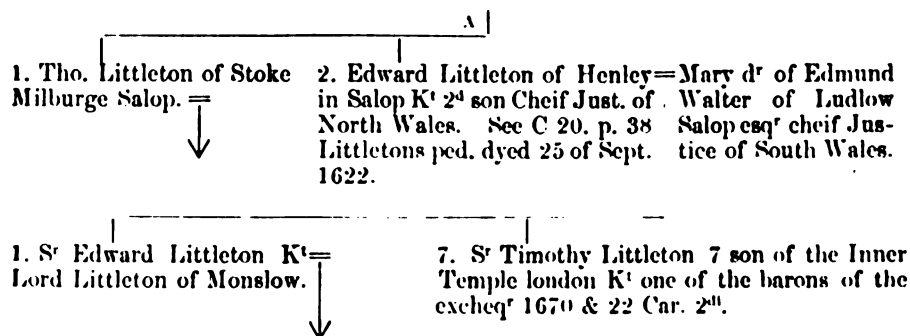
BEDF. Sr WILLIAM WALDRON of Bradfeild Knighted at Whitehall 25 May 1671.

LONDON. Sr TIMOTHY LITTLETON one of the Barons of the Exchequer Knighted at Whitehall 29 June 1671. See the pedigree higher in the Pedigree of Littleton at the end of the Visitation of Salop C 20. p. 26, 27. See a book in print of Nobility raised from the lawe 64, 65.

John Littleton of Munslow in Shropshire=	Alice dau'r of Richard Thornes 2 <sup>d</sup> son
clark brother and heir of Thomas Littleton	of John Thornes of Sheleock in Salop
of Elmley Castle buried at Munslow 8 of	esq <sup>r</sup> . See littletons pedigree fol. 36.
Nov. 1560.	

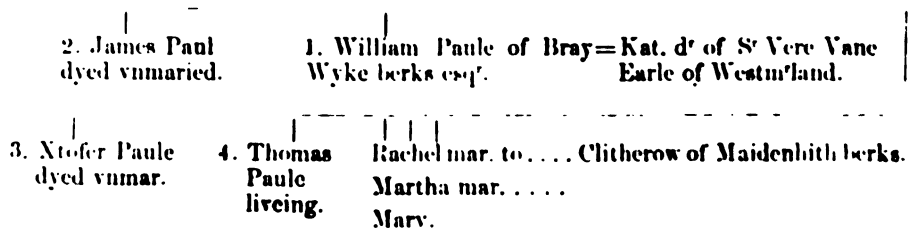
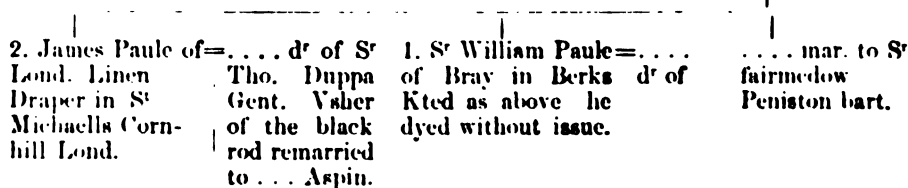
A |

\* Should be p. 59.



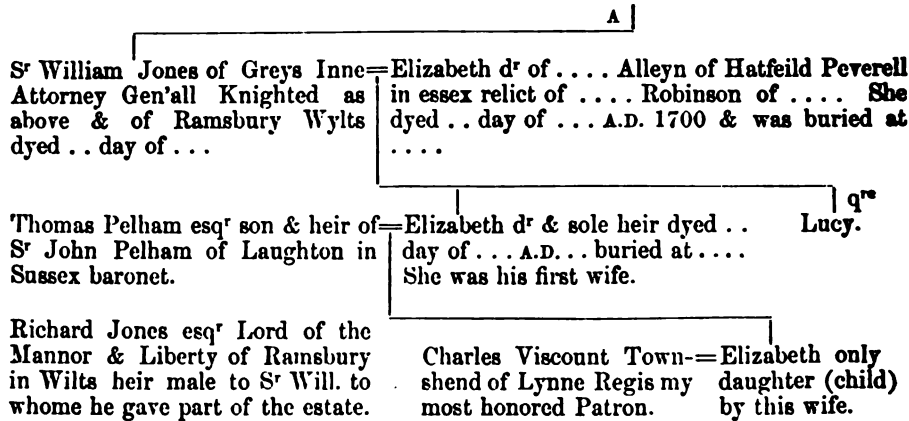
**BERKS.** **Sr WILLIAM PAUL** of Bray Knighted at Windsor 6 July 1671. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2. fol. 666.

William Paul Bishop of Oxon. born in east cheap London Rector of =  
Baldwin brightwell Oxon enstalled 1663 dyed at Chinnor 24<sup>th</sup> May  
1665 buried at Brightwell Oxon. where . . . .



**MIDDS.** **Sr WILLIAM JONES** of Greys Inne Attorney Generall Knighted at Berkshire house 15 July 1671.

Richard Jones of Stowey in the County of =  
Somerset esqr Parliament man for . . . .



#### QUERIES ABOUT KNIGHTS CREATIONS ARMS AND PEDIGREES.

- S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES HARA was K<sup>ted</sup> at the Head of his regiment at Blackheath.  
 STANLEY, S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES made K<sup>t</sup> of bath at Coronat. Charles 2<sup>d</sup>. *q<sup>re</sup> of what family and the pedig.*  
 VANE, S<sup>r</sup> HENR. *q<sup>re</sup> of Raby Castle Dunelm or what other branch of the Vane's family\* the pedig. &c. his mother lady and children.*  
 POPHAM, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS. his fa. mo. M<sup>r</sup> Cromp.  
 ATKYNS, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. brother Loue S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> & M<sup>r</sup> Atkyns.  
 BRAMSTONE, S<sup>r</sup> JO. & S<sup>r</sup> MUND. of D<sup>r</sup> Bramstone Com<sup>ons</sup>. of what place and their issue.  
 HEATH, S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD *q<sup>re</sup> of what county family and every thing conc. him. if not Brasted Kent. the pedigree from Robert and Margaret Miller.*  
 FREEMAN, S<sup>r</sup> GEO. S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Chancy's Hertf. M<sup>r</sup> Cromp.  
 CHESTER. *of Cockenhach (Tilsworth.) Sir Hen. Chancy's Hertf.*  
 WENDY, MILLECENT.  
 WHITMORE of barnes. *q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Fenwick. Jo. Weld.*  
 HARLEY of Brampton Bryan. of M<sup>r</sup> Harley Comiss. of the accounts for S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup>.  
 S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> & S<sup>r</sup> Robt. from S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Harley and Mary Newport.  
 GAIRE of Stoke, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. *q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Stebbin Tirringham by Backwell Jack Millicent.*  
 S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD EDGEcombe in Leic. feilds from S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> & Mary Coteels Peter & Rich<sup>d</sup>.  
 Botiler, S<sup>r</sup> Philip. *q<sup>re</sup> what family County &c. of S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Chancy.*  
 HERON. Linc. the marriage and issue of S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Heron. by Geo. Wright.  
 BROWNE, S<sup>r</sup> GEO. *q<sup>re</sup> if not of Surr.* from George B. and Ellenor d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Richard blount of Mapledurham Oxon. K<sup>t</sup>.  
 HALES, S<sup>r</sup> Stephen. *q<sup>re</sup> what county family &c. Kent about Canterbury.* *q<sup>re</sup> if not son of Charles Hales and grandson of Stephen and Abigail Walter. the mother and issue.*  
 ROLLES, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN. *q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Shortnidge.*  
 SKYDMORE, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN. *q<sup>re</sup> all. if not son of S<sup>r</sup> Samuell and Margaret (since) wife of Henry the Judge.*  
 SCROOPE, S<sup>r</sup> ADRIAN. what family if not son of S<sup>r</sup> Jervace Scroope and Kat. Hungerford.

\* The words in italics in these "Queries about Knights" are erased in the MS.

POWLE. q<sup>re</sup> of . . . .

BAYNTON. q<sup>re</sup> George Wright to ask Duke leeds family to peice to Edw<sup>d</sup> B. and Eliz. Maynard. the mar. and issue since.

LEECH, S<sup>r</sup> SYMON. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Shortnidge. *from Symon and Bridget Grenvile.*

HUNGERFORD, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> of his father and his Lady, and my book for Mar. of young Hung.

NICOLAS, see my book letter N.

SMITH, S<sup>r</sup> HUGH. q<sup>re</sup> what family county &c. of Long Ashton Devon from S<sup>r</sup> Hugh and Elizabeth Gorges.

WENTWORTH of Lilling. Lovell bucks. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. S<sup>r</sup> George. M<sup>r</sup> Darrell. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. and S<sup>r</sup> Hen. who were the other Kts. bath who did not pay.

## BATCHELOR KTN.

S <sup>r</sup> George.	SAYER of. Lady Marsham.	SWAN if not of Southfleet.	S <sup>r</sup> George.
S <sup>r</sup> George.	KILLEGREW at Whitehall.	STARESMORE.	S <sup>r</sup> R <sup>i</sup> S <sup>r</sup> Geor.
	JACKSON. S <sup>r</sup> Georges.	FARROLL.	S <sup>r</sup> George.
	SLINGSBY. S <sup>r</sup> George.	FLOYD.	S <sup>r</sup> Geo.
	STEPHENS. S <sup>r</sup> Geo.	COUNT MARSIN.	S <sup>r</sup> Geo.
	DEMARIAS. S <sup>r</sup> Geo.	LEIGHTON.	S <sup>r</sup> Geo.

BUNCE. of M<sup>r</sup> Ryder and Geo. Wright and where M<sup>r</sup> Bunce lives.

WOODCOCK, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Children's marriages.

TOMPSON, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. my Pedigr. of Lord Haversham, and M<sup>r</sup> Jo. Browning. S<sup>r</sup> Sam. Thompson Lady and children. Will. of Inner Temple.

WALE, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. at Enfeild. Windham's ped. norff. MS. Read. Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> & coheir, her mar. and issue.

BATEMAN. Morgan's Heraldry. Charleton register. Church notes. King's bench.

VINCENT. Of M<sup>r</sup> Crompt.

BLUDWORTH. Coz. Shires. M<sup>r</sup> Shortnidge. Lederede.

FORD, S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> of . . . . Chamberlain.

BROOMFIELD. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Fenwick.

With certificate Earle bath wife.

MASSEY, Major generall. old Mills.

ROSSITER. M<sup>r</sup> King. new certif. book Nobility. earle clare's certif.

STEWKLY of Aston Devon. M<sup>r</sup> Shortnidge.

HARVEY of Comb and Chigwell. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Eliab at Parl't house.

INGHAM. Godneston. M<sup>r</sup> Guibbon. Breema Gibbon.

SWAN of Denton. q<sup>re</sup> if not baronet's family. M<sup>r</sup> Guibbon. Dr. Brown.

MOYLE. Kent. brother Gibbon.

BANKS. Dorset.

CLARK, S<sup>r</sup> Francis. Rochester. q<sup>re</sup> church notes. Guibbon.

TOWNSEND. q<sup>re</sup> if not lived at Warr. q<sup>re</sup> in Norton's ped. Dugdale's Visit. Warr.

NORTON. Som'set. S<sup>r</sup> Geo.

HYDE. in Earle Clarendon's ped. S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup>. and Wood's fasti.

AYSCOUGH. my Linc. posted thither.

POULTNEY. q<sup>re</sup> of Lady, S<sup>r</sup> James Streat.

REYNOLD. Hants. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Tylney.

HARCOURT, S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP. q<sup>re</sup> Vincent's Oxf. Dugd. Staff.

DRAKE of Ashe. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Shortridge, any relation to baronet. M<sup>r</sup> Dale.

TALBOT q<sup>re</sup> of him his children. for ped. high<sup>r</sup> vol. benefactors.

LAKE, S<sup>r</sup> LANCELOT. q<sup>re</sup> of Musgrave, Greys Inn. M<sup>r</sup> Lake now living. M<sup>r</sup> Gerrard, and M<sup>r</sup> Bridges.

CARTER. Certif. book office.

CLEAVER, S<sup>r</sup> HEN. Chancy Hertf.

CLOBURY. Devon. of Bradstone, by Shortridge.

CLAPHAM. ebor. S<sup>r</sup> XTOFER. by my Lady Craven.  
 BROOKES of Cockfeld, look not same with bart.  
 KING, S<sup>r</sup> Andr, London. q<sup>re</sup> of Coll. Spencer.  
 HEBLETHWAYT, Norton, ebor. S<sup>r</sup> Abstrupus Danby.  
 PENNE, of Will. Penne quaker.  
 CONINSBY, Mims, Vincent's Hertf. of folks at Hadley. Chapman at Barnet. A<sup>t</sup>  
 Peck. Walker.  
 PARKHURST, Surr. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. Shortr. from Robert P. and Ellenor babington.  
 MEERS, S<sup>r</sup> Tho. at house Bloomsbury Square. from Anthony Meers and Katerine  
 Crowes.  
 CAYLEY, Newlands, Warr. Mich. Gardiner. Dugd. ebor.  
*Tipping, baronet. Coll. Tipping 1696*  
*Raleigh, my Visil. Surr. posted.*  
 IRELAND. q<sup>re</sup> volume benefactors date. of Hutt. lanc. S<sup>r</sup> Gilberts sons and  
 dau<sup>rs</sup> their issue.  
 YORK. (S<sup>r</sup> Abstr. Danby.) S<sup>r</sup> Jo. of Goldthwayt. q<sup>re</sup> his children only to this  
 time the mariages and issue of Thomas and Mary his daughter.  
 LAURENCE, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. M<sup>r</sup> Walbank. Povey. Lady Laur' at Putney. Certificate book.  
 LEECH, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Squires. Kent. M<sup>r</sup> Gibbon.  
 CUTLER. gett my certif. of Cutler from M<sup>r</sup> Lush.  
 ARMIGER, Norff. *Norff ped. gives* Clem. Armiger of excheq<sup>r</sup> office. Tho. Richers.  
 his sons Clements mariage & 2 daughters.  
 DRAX, of Dereselt ebor. q<sup>re</sup> if did not goe to barbad' & of Coll. Drax, comes to  
 Clubb.  
*Sorrell. See S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe's Suff.* q<sup>re</sup> the Issue of Andr. S<sup>r</sup> Emanuell Sorrells son.  
 BEAUMONT, S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Kted 27 June '60. q<sup>re</sup> if not of Whitley and baronet after.  
 HARTOP, of Rotherby. q<sup>re</sup> in Hartop barts ped. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Ladys Xtian name & the  
 issue.  
 OTLEY, of Pitchford. if S<sup>r</sup> Adam brother of S<sup>r</sup> Richard or son of him.  
 EGERTON, S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP q<sup>re</sup> baronets ped.  
 WISEMAN, S<sup>r</sup> RICH<sup>d</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> baronets ped.  
 HORNER. q<sup>re</sup> Felton. S<sup>r</sup> Adams ped. Suff. q<sup>re</sup> whether son of Thomas son of S<sup>r</sup>  
 George of Mells or son of George the 2<sup>d</sup> son.  
*Hale. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Austens ped.*  
 OVERBURY the whole pedigree.  
 GODSCALL, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN of Aldeston q<sup>re</sup>.  
*Stapleton. q<sup>re</sup> if same as baronet. the same.*  
 COTTON, of Cumbermere. q<sup>re</sup> if S<sup>r</sup> Robt. at Westm<sup>r</sup>.  
 FREDERICK, of London. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Frederick in the Old Jury.  
 LYTTON, my ped. of Lytton.  
 STRODE, Kent. q<sup>re</sup> brother Guibbon & S<sup>r</sup> Rowland.  
 BROWN, RADFORD. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> Clopton the whole pedigr.  
 ALDER, of S<sup>r</sup> Martins. S<sup>r</sup> Jo. q<sup>re</sup> of Doctor Alder, knows noth'.  
 REYNARDSON. q<sup>re</sup> bernardistons pedigr. & S<sup>r</sup> Samuell for the mariages & Issues of  
 Abraham & Nicolas son of S<sup>r</sup> Abr. his d<sup>rs</sup>.  
 CLAYTON, S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>r</sup> Geo. Cambr. & S<sup>r</sup> Ro. Clayton *did not marry d<sup>r</sup>.*  
 PLAYER, Lond. q<sup>re</sup>.  
 NUTT, Sussex. (*Essex.*) q<sup>re</sup> of same family. q<sup>re</sup> cozen Bilkley & coz. Ford.  
 TURNER. See pedigr. in Office, & M<sup>r</sup> Dale, & himself. M<sup>r</sup> Filmer.  
*Cassar. See S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>r</sup> Geo. Hertf.*  
 BASSET, of Cleferton Som'set. Shortnidge whole ped.  
*Cremor* Sechith, Norff. done except S<sup>r</sup> Johns Lady, fathers Xtian name . . . fabian.  
 ARDERNE, Chesh. the mariages & issue of the sons of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Jo. Ralf Rich<sup>d</sup> Henry.  
 FITZ JAMES S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Leverston Dors. q<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> George Strode if he hath not estate.  
 RICARD. See *earle berkleys ped.*  
 STEPHENS, Glouc. from Edward Stephens 1 son of Thomas of Lupiatt Glouc.  
*Chule, Surr. See ped. of Chule & Parker.*

- BEVERLEY, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Bedf. from James B. & Elizab. Dockwray.  
 BARINGTON, S<sup>r</sup> GOBERT. q<sup>r</sup> S<sup>r</sup> E. bysh visit. essex. my baronets vol. from S<sup>r</sup> Goberts sons Tho. Francis Rich<sup>d</sup> Robt John Theophilus.  
 JENNINGS See my ped. of Barkham S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugd. ebor. issue of himself S<sup>r</sup> Robt. & S<sup>r</sup> Edm<sup>d</sup>.  
 WHITE Lond. S<sup>r</sup> STEP. the issue of S<sup>r</sup> Stephen the Grandfather & Arms.  
 FARMER. See S<sup>r</sup> E. bysh Midds. & ped. of Hewit. the issue of S<sup>r</sup> Edward.  
 OGLE, S<sup>r</sup> THO. q<sup>r</sup> at Chelsey Colledge from Tho. O. of Pincebeck S<sup>r</sup> Richard & S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Lady.  
 TURNOR, S<sup>r</sup> XTOFER. Guildhall picture p. arms & of rest of Judges. q<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Dale.  
 GARDINER, of Tolesbury. q<sup>r</sup> if not Recorder of Lowlon of M<sup>r</sup> Gard. coz. & his son of the Temple. My Lady Wood.  
 RAMSEY, Scotland. q<sup>r</sup> Scott<sup>l</sup>.  
 NUTT, of Chigwell, essex, not of kin to Nutt of Lewes sussex. ped. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. S<sup>r</sup> George.  
 WAGSTAFFE, of Tachbroke. nere Warr. q<sup>r</sup> the last knight how allyed. q<sup>r</sup> of him. at Parl<sup>t</sup> house.  
*Rant, of Bromhill, Hants. q<sup>r</sup> if not Norff. alone my pedigree in thorp & alliance to S<sup>r</sup> Will R. See my Norff.*  
 PAYN, of Norwich. See S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe's Norff. ped.  
 SANDYS, of Northburn. See whether this man or son created bart.  
 TREDENHAM, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. q<sup>r</sup> if should not be S<sup>r</sup> Joseph. q<sup>r</sup> y<sup>r</sup> book.  
 GORE, S<sup>r</sup> HUMPH. S<sup>r</sup> Jo. ped. q<sup>r</sup> my Lond. newes book.  
 HUGENSEN, of Lynsted, Kent. Gibbon from Jo. son of S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
 DAVISON, S<sup>r</sup> THO. from John son of Alex. son of Tho.  
 DOMVILLE, of fryern barnet. q<sup>r</sup> in Cheshire. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugd.  
 MEADOWS S<sup>r</sup> THO. q<sup>r</sup>.  
 BRODERICK, S<sup>r</sup> Alan, by M<sup>r</sup> Hopkins trin. coll.  
 LAW, look into the new Visit. Glouc. done.  
 PERROT, S<sup>r</sup> Herbert. from S<sup>r</sup> John & Anne cheyney.  
 STAPLEY, of Patcham, Sussex. q<sup>r</sup> if not a baronet.  
 CAREY, of Clovelly. from Robt Cary son of Will.  
 KINASTON, of Oatley, S<sup>r</sup> Francis. q<sup>r</sup> of Lady S<sup>r</sup> Geo. & M<sup>r</sup> Kinaston. q<sup>r</sup> if S<sup>r</sup> francis had any child.  
 CHICHESTER, S<sup>r</sup> ARTHUR. See pedig. earle.  
 TEMPEST, S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN, of Broughton. q<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Dale from S<sup>r</sup> Steph.  
 MINSHULL, of M. q<sup>r</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Minshull all, find nothing in office.  
 HOPKINS, all from Coventry.  
 THROGMORTON. See Dugd. War.  
 JONE. q<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Ro. Drury.  
 SMITH, S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE. q<sup>r</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Smith. no relat.  
 LAWSON, Lady S<sup>r</sup> GEO. arms.  
 STEYNER, the same.  
 PIGOTT, S<sup>r</sup> HENRY. from Henry Pigott 1634.  
 PRETTYMAN. q<sup>r</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Prettyman.  
 LANGDALE, of Longthorpe, ebor. D<sup>r</sup> Johnson.  
 CATER, of Kempston, S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD. q<sup>r</sup> from Thomas.  
 CROKE, of Waterstoke. Doctor Smith.  
 SMITH, of Bramley, Surr., S<sup>r</sup> LAURENCE. q<sup>r</sup> all.  
*Maynard, my ped amongst Lord Slumfords papers.*  
 MORGAN, S<sup>r</sup> ANTH. q<sup>r</sup> of soildiers (?).  
 HEWYT, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. My Norff.  
 ATKINSON, Glouc. q<sup>r</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Miles Hicks. from Robt. Atkinson & Joyce Ashfeild.  
 GAGE, of . . . , S<sup>r</sup> WILL. q<sup>r</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Gage.  
 AYSOUGH, of Osgodby. See in Harbord's pedig.  
 BROWNE, S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL of Aresley Glouc.  
 FORSTER, BAMBR. See my ped. of barts & paper. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugd. Northumbr. M<sup>r</sup> Swinborne.

- STRODE, of Northington, Devon. Shortnidge, & S<sup>r</sup> George with M<sup>r</sup> Chudleigh.  
 PLUNKET. my ped Irish Plunket, & the rest of Irish Knights. M<sup>r</sup> Plunket.  
 FANSHAW. George Wright.  
 DOLEMAN. See my ped. of ball. M<sup>r</sup> Doleman.  
 COMBES. M<sup>r</sup> Worthington. M<sup>r</sup> King.  
 HOOKS, of Bristoll. the whole pedig.  
 S<sup>r</sup> THO. ESCOURT. M<sup>r</sup> Blount.  
 RYDER, Certif. book. & Midletons pedig. S<sup>r</sup> Miles Hicks. M<sup>r</sup> Lofeild, & M<sup>r</sup> Ryder  
 of Kent.  
 BABER, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. King street covent garden. D 14.  
 THORNTON, Cambr. Jack Mill. S<sup>r</sup> Sam Clark.  
 CLAYTON, q<sup>r</sup> Anth. Wood. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas.  
 PRIVIAN, D<sup>r</sup> Phisick. Geo. Wright. M<sup>r</sup> Shaw. S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>r</sup> George. S<sup>r</sup> Tho.  
 BYDE. See my pedigree Lett. B.  
 MASON, Southt. S<sup>r</sup> ROB.  
 DIMOCK. Linc. from 1634. Charles son of S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup>,  
 WARREN. at Wapping.  
 COURTHOPE, S<sup>r</sup> GEO. Sussex. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Courthop.  
 BLOUNDELL. Bedf. if did not leave two daughters & coheirs. q<sup>re</sup> their Mariages.  
 BARKER, of Sibeton, S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Barker. M<sup>r</sup> Leman. M<sup>r</sup> Nelson.  
 LOWE, of . . . S<sup>r</sup> John.  
 BYSHE, S<sup>r</sup> E. Woods Ath. 2 vol. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Tho. & S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>r</sup> George.  
 PELHAM, S<sup>r</sup> NICOLAS, of Lewes, of Brokelsby, linc. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Hildyard. M<sup>r</sup> P. See  
 1 vol. bar. M<sup>r</sup> John Pelham, Clerk of Pells.  
 WHITE, S<sup>r</sup> SAMPSON, Oxon. q<sup>re</sup> of Oxford friends.  
 MORLEY, S<sup>r</sup> Jo, Chichester. his marriage & issue.  
 LEIGH, of Addington, Surr. M<sup>r</sup> Blackhall. from S<sup>r</sup> Francis, young 1623.  
 WILFORD, Kent. from S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Wilford & Elizab. Sands. James himself.  
 HIDE. See Hides pedig. Vincents books. q<sup>re</sup> of Bore place Kent. the alliance to  
 Lord Clarendon.  
 WISEMAN, S<sup>r</sup> ROB<sup>t</sup>. See monum<sup>t</sup> S<sup>t</sup> Benets & ped. q<sup>re</sup> of Lady Yermouth his first  
 wifes name, & d<sup>r</sup> & heir to whom married.  
 CRADOCK, S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH. the marriage & issue of his son Thomas.  
 CHILD. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Lacon Will. Child.  
 LEWYN, S<sup>r</sup> JUST. q<sup>re</sup> Doctors Comons.  
*Bramston, S<sup>r</sup> Mundesford. like.*  
 GLASCOCK. q<sup>re</sup> like. Coz. Shires. S<sup>r</sup> H. Chancy.  
 BIRD, S<sup>r</sup> THO. like. of d<sup>r</sup> Com'ons & chancery lane.  
 HOBART, S<sup>r</sup> NATHAN. like. q<sup>re</sup> my Ped. of Hobart.  
 WOLRICH, S<sup>r</sup> TOBY. like. q<sup>re</sup> Suff. Visitation.  
 IVEY, of Old Sutton. the Attorney.  
 FINCH. See Collections of Cambridge & ped. bar.  
 BUSBY, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN. Cozen Shires.  
  
 THROGMORTON, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. See S<sup>r</sup> Baynham there. (?)  
 SHAW, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN, Colchester. M<sup>r</sup> Owsly Pinfeld.  
 BENNET, S<sup>r</sup> THO. LL.D. q<sup>re</sup> benets ped, & at Comons.  
 MERICK, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. at Comons. q<sup>re</sup> at Doctors Comons for the d<sup>r</sup>, Kat. 1.  
 CALEY, Wilts. q<sup>re</sup> if not Yorkshire. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Bennett.  
 BERNARD, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. of Abbingdon, Hunt. the whole.  
 AUSTEN, Southwark. the children of S<sup>r</sup> James, his sons James & Anthony their  
 mar. & issues.  
*Lowther, of Swillington, Ebor q<sup>re</sup> my ped. done.*  
 Heref. TOMKINS, of Monington, from William & Mary Morton 1634.  
 CHRISTOFER, Lord SHERRARD. mar. d<sup>r</sup> & heir. q<sup>re</sup> of the Lord Sherrard.  
 VAUGHAN, of Derwich, Carmarth. the whole.  
 KELING. See S<sup>r</sup> E. byshe's London I think. & q<sup>re</sup> Mich. Gardener.



- NAPPIER, of Midlemerah hall, Dorset.  
 CRAVEN.  
 CUTLER, of York. S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Dugdale's visit. th. mariage of S<sup>r</sup> Jervace, & the Issue by d<sup>r</sup> Beaw.  
 HALE, S<sup>r</sup> Mathew. M<sup>r</sup> Atwood, & visit. Glouc.  
 WINTER, S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> James fuller.  
 HAMILTON, S<sup>r</sup> Charles.  
 MASSINGBIRD, S<sup>r</sup> Drayner, Linc. q<sup>re</sup> his mariage and issue.  
 LITTLETON, D<sup>r</sup> Litt. ped.  
 MONPESSON, S<sup>r</sup> THO. of M<sup>r</sup> Monpesson linc. in (?) and M<sup>r</sup> Clavell to peice with C 22. whether from.  
 GODRICK, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS, of Manby, Linc. by S<sup>r</sup> H. G. and S<sup>r</sup> Henry Goodrick's pedigree.  
 SHAKERLEY. q<sup>re</sup> if a baronet. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Shakerley member of Parliament.  
 CANN, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. see S<sup>r</sup> Will. ped. a baronet.  
 DANIELL, of Beawick, ebor. of Jack Millicent. have all.  
 PECKHAM, Sussex, chichester. from Henry Peckham and Elizabeth badger.  
 HOSKINS, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>, serjeant lawe. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. H. of my brother & of my sister & M<sup>r</sup> Wood. the whole ped.  
 ROGERS, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. of Langton, Dors. the whole pedigr. & arms.  
 BEVERLEY. Linc. Inne. q. if of the bedf. family of Eaton. if not 2<sup>d</sup> son of James Beverley & Eliz. Dockwra.  
 CLOPTON, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. of Hugh Clopton. q. what brothers & sisters liveing. the arms born.  
 TURNER, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. See Y<sup>r</sup>kshire. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Turner one of the Stewards of Merchant Taylors feast.  
 NOELL, S<sup>r</sup> MARTIN, Scrivenor. quere of the Scrivenors about the town.  
 CATELYNE, S<sup>r</sup> NEVILL. See Norff. Kirby. if Thomas S<sup>r</sup> Nevill's grandfather was the Serjeant's son. q<sup>re</sup> the arms he bears. brother Richard's lady.  
 DAVIES, of Pangborne. Ashmole's berks. the mariage & issue of Susan & Eliz. daughters. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Lee of Hertwell.  
 BIRKENHEAD, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN. q<sup>re</sup> his grandfather & g<sup>re</sup>mothers his mother's name his own Lady & children. of M<sup>r</sup> Borough Linen Draper.  
 NORRIS, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> how descended from Norris earle of Berks. inquire of the carles of Lindsey or Abbingdon.  
 MEADOWS, S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP. himself q. in town.  
 WHATTON, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. M<sup>r</sup> Salveti. the arms he bears. of what place he calls himself whether his Lady dead where buried if married again the children by each their mar. & issues the time of Knighthood.  
 Glouc. S<sup>r</sup> Jo. FETTYPLACE. the whole pedigree.  
 GORE, of barrow. the whole pedigree.  
 EYRE, of . . . . q<sup>re</sup> the place and county.  
 HOW, S<sup>r</sup> SCROPE. Thoroton's Nott. fol. q<sup>re</sup> his younger children & if did not marry M<sup>r</sup> Allington.  
 EUSTACE, Grays Inne. the whole pedigr.  
 BURWELL. Rougham. q<sup>re</sup> in Suff. of M<sup>r</sup> Walpole.  
 HUXLEY, Bedf. the whole pedigr. of M<sup>r</sup> Huxley at . . . .  
 WYNNE, of Riwoch, Merioneth. q<sup>re</sup> if not Mon. S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Wynne of Qwidder.\*  
 YARBOROW, Linc. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS. the Lady's names of James 1<sup>st</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. . . .  
 d<sup>r</sup> & heir of . . . . Hesketh & the issue. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. 2<sup>d</sup> daughter's name and mariage.  
 WYNEVE, S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE, Suff. q<sup>re</sup> how to peice him to George Wyneve of Brettenham & his issue.  
 REA. Richmond. Cox. Slyford.  
 HEBDON, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN. his father & mother grandfather & grandmother his Lady children & their issue.

\* i.e. Gweddyr.

JUXON, Canterb. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE. the mariage of frances his d<sup>r</sup> by 1<sup>st</sup> wife. the issue by his 2<sup>d</sup> wife.  
 MUSTERS, Hornsey. Coz. Slyford. M<sup>r</sup> Wilson, goldsmith. the whole.  
 COTTON, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. See S<sup>r</sup> John's ped. q<sup>re</sup> the death of S<sup>r</sup> Robt.'s son & what children left. his name Robt.  
 HENLEY, S<sup>r</sup> ROB. See S<sup>r</sup> Andrew's ped.  
 q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Tylney. the issue of S<sup>r</sup> Robt. M<sup>r</sup> Whitlock's scat. of cozen Tylney.  
 HIGGONS, S<sup>r</sup> THO. M<sup>r</sup> Higgons 2 sons bath's ped. under baronets. of Cozen Tylney.  
 HEWLEY, ebor. esquire. S<sup>r</sup> Abstrupus danby where he left any sons ask M<sup>r</sup> Thomson or Slater.  
 STAWELL. see ped. Nobil. S<sup>r</sup> Jo. children's issue. John &c. M<sup>r</sup> Shortnidge.  
 WALPOLE, S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD. q. if not son of S<sup>r</sup> John, the pedigree from Demock Walpole & Jane Ogle.  
 HYDE, S<sup>r</sup> FRED. serj<sup>t</sup>. see hyde's ped. q<sup>re</sup> of the earle of Clarendon the mariage of S<sup>r</sup> Robt. S<sup>r</sup> Fred. the alliance of S<sup>r</sup> Bernard & the pedigree.  
 PAYNE, S<sup>r</sup> JO. q<sup>re</sup> at Charter House of Pantryman & M<sup>r</sup> Payne the arms.  
 CANNE. my ped. of baronets. q<sup>re</sup> the place where Knighted.

1663.

CRESWICK, S<sup>r</sup> HEN. bristoll. the mariages & issues of francis & Humphrey, S<sup>r</sup> Henry's sons where Knighted, if any other sons or dau<sup>rs</sup>.  
 KNIGHT, S<sup>r</sup> JO. burgesse 1696.  
 ATKYNS, Junior. of M<sup>r</sup> Atkins at M<sup>r</sup> Chamb'lains leadenhall Streat. Brother lowe.  
 YEOMANS. Baronet. bristoll.  
 BOLTON, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. q<sup>re</sup>.  
 CHIVERTON, S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Coriton or write to my Lady.  
 RYVES, S<sup>r</sup> RICH<sup>d</sup>. Lond. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Ryves the linen draper.  
 PEAKE, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Shaw, & of some old people at bowe.  
 DRAX, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES. of Coll. Drax club. See before pag. . .  
 ARCHER, S<sup>r</sup> JO. at Coopersale, Essex.  
 BRIDGES, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN, of Kainsham. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. b. of Covent Garden.  
 CHAWORTH, of Richmond, he . . .  
 DELAUNE, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Lond. the issue f S<sup>r</sup> Will. son & heir & his d<sup>re</sup> Mary & Anne.  
 CHURCHILL, S<sup>r</sup> WINSTON. See Nobility.  
 TURNER, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>, Lincoln's Inne seilds. ask himself.  
 MOYLE, S<sup>r</sup> WALTER, Cornub. S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Tredenham q<sup>re</sup> the whole pedig<sup>r</sup>.  
 TURNER, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. See pedigree entered by M<sup>r</sup> Dale.  
 Dalston, S<sup>r</sup> Geo. S<sup>r</sup> John. See baronets.  
 TURNER, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Richmond, S<sup>r</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> of my Lord Colerayne.  
 BOSVILE, of Aynsford, Kent. S<sup>r</sup> Hen. bro. Gibbon. M<sup>r</sup> Twisden. M<sup>r</sup> Bosvile book-seller the issue from S<sup>r</sup> Robt. the grandfather. the arms the same with bosvile of York.  
 SWEYT, S<sup>r</sup> GYLES, Dean of Arches. D<sup>r</sup> Com'ons. q<sup>re</sup> if S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Pinfold. M<sup>r</sup> Oxenden.  
 FORTESCU. see bart<sup>s</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND.  
 DOYLEY. see bart<sup>s</sup>. S<sup>r</sup>.  
 ONSLOW, S<sup>r</sup> HEN. of Warnham, Sussex. see. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Richard.  
 HEATH, S<sup>r</sup> ROB. of brasted. bro. Gibbon. from Robert Recorder of London 1619.  
 POLEY, boxted, Suff. M<sup>r</sup> Poley. Lady S<sup>r</sup> Geo.  
 SEWSTER, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. See visit. Hunt. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Sewster Payton. M<sup>r</sup> Carnegie.  
 YALLOP, Norff. S<sup>r</sup> ROBT.  
 BROWNE, Pincbeck, Linc. S<sup>r</sup> Jo. from Leonard Brown of Pincebeck & Anne Ogle his g.  
 HENEAGE, S<sup>r</sup> MILE, Hatton Garden. his grandmother Lady & children brothers sisters.  
 PAYNTER, S<sup>r</sup> PAUL, Muswell hill. q<sup>re</sup> the whole.

- COLLEDON, S<sup>r</sup> JO. q<sup>re</sup> the whole pedigree of Doctor Colledon of S<sup>t</sup> Martins.  
 BROADNIX, Godmersham, Kent. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Bro. Gibbon the mariage & Issue of S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
 HARVEY, S<sup>r</sup> PETER, Dublyn. q<sup>re</sup> some Dublyn men.  
 INGRAM, S<sup>r</sup> ARTHUR, Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup>, lived in Hatton Garden.  
 CLAYTON, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Midle Temple.  
 EYRE, S<sup>r</sup> XTOFER, Harrow, Midds. q<sup>re</sup> of Lady eyre. S<sup>r</sup> Charles Gerrard &c.  
 GRIFFITH, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Capt<sup>n</sup> of fort Gravesend. the whole pedigr.  
 VAUX, S<sup>r</sup> THEODORE, Jersey. q<sup>re</sup> at Tower.  
 BEAUCOCK, essex, S<sup>r</sup> EDM<sup>d</sup>. M<sup>r</sup> Owsley. the whole.  
 ADAMS, S<sup>r</sup> WILL., ebor. Sir Will. Dugd. Ebor. the pedigree from S<sup>r</sup> Will. & his Lady downwards.  
 BATHURST, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Kanc. of francks. bro. Gibbon, from Ralf Bathurst & Katherine Argall.  
 FOSTER, of Fosters in eggham, Surr. M<sup>r</sup> Bat. burton.  
 ROLLE, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS, of Titherley, Hants. my Lady Roll in town. Cozen Tylney.  
 COVENTRY, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Lord Cov.  
 THOMPSON, ebor. citty. M<sup>r</sup> Squire & M<sup>r</sup> Slater with Leonard Thompson.  
 FROWDE, S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP, q<sup>re</sup> at Post office.  
 MICO, S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL, Lond. q<sup>re</sup> his issue.  
 ENT, S<sup>r</sup> GEO. M<sup>r</sup> Ent.  
 THURLAND. q<sup>re</sup> Surr. Rygate. picture, a Judge in Guildhall. if he did not marry Elizabeth Wright.  
 BONFOY, S<sup>r</sup> THO. time of Kt'd place where. of M<sup>r</sup> Holbech. Lettice d<sup>r</sup> & coheir her marriage.  
 TURBerville, Dorset, beer Regis. S<sup>r</sup> THO. from Thomas Turberville and Thomasine dau'r & heir of Robt. fitz James. living 1622.  
 JAMES, S<sup>r</sup> DEMETRIUS, of Itham, Kent. Philipot and M<sup>r</sup> Gibbon. the severall children of S<sup>r</sup> Demetrius. Will. & Jane.  
 HOLWORTHY, S<sup>r</sup> MATH. Lond. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Holworthy my schoolfellow in Dover Street.  
 OKEOVER, Staff. S<sup>r</sup> ROWLAND. M<sup>r</sup> King.  
 CLARK, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS, Lond.  
 COELL, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Suff. vol. of benefactors heralds office.  
 WATERMAN, S<sup>r</sup> GEO. Sheriff. Lond.  
 DOE, S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES, Sheriff Lond.  
 CODONY, Midds.  
 SPRAGG, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. of sea men.  
 TEDDEMAN, S<sup>r</sup> THO. like.  
 JORDAN, S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH. like.  
 CUTTINGS, S<sup>r</sup> ROGER. like.  
 FOX, S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN. of him.  
 LILE, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Middle temple. q<sup>re</sup> if his wife not hanged temp. Jac. 2.  
 OGLANDER, He wight. baronet after.  
 FARNHAM, S<sup>r</sup> CLEMENT, q<sup>re</sup> what county. the whole pedigree.  
 NOELL, S<sup>r</sup> MARTIN, Lond. Scrivenor.  
 Eruley, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. M<sup>r</sup> Pottinger.  
 HOOPER, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> of what place.  
 HANSON, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. Sheriff Lond.  
 HOOKER, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Sheriff Lond. M<sup>r</sup> Hooker.  
 POYNTE, Iren Acton, Glouc. q<sup>re</sup> the pedigr from S<sup>r</sup> John Poyntz of Iren Acton & his sons Robert 1, 2<sup>d</sup> Nicolas Poyntz.  
 PIGOTT, S<sup>r</sup> RAND. fa. mo. Gr<sup>fa</sup> &c.  
 CHAMBERS, S<sup>r</sup> THO. bromley.  
 BEELING, S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD, Secretary Queen Kat. at Somerset house living 1698.  
 TUFTON, S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES, of Coston Leic. q<sup>re</sup> at Twickenham.  
 WARTON of Beverley, S<sup>r</sup> MILLS, & S<sup>r</sup> RALE. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Mike Henenay.

RICH, Linc. Inne, S<sup>r</sup> EDWYN. q<sup>re</sup> of Civill. Rich.  
 FAUNCE, S<sup>r</sup> ROB. of Cliffe. M<sup>r</sup> Gibbon.  
 GODFREY, S<sup>r</sup> EDM<sup>d</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> bro. Gibbon.  
 S<sup>r</sup> LOE, of Knighton, Wylts, S<sup>r</sup> JO. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Awbrey.  
 SHELDON, S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH, Lond. q<sup>re</sup> Mr Sheldon S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>r</sup> George. last Certif.  
 book.  
 LANGTON, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Bristoll. the mariages of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. his children.  
 GERY, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Linc. Inne. the whole pedigree. what county. if not of bissmead  
 com. bedf.  
 MALLET, S<sup>r</sup> JO. of S<sup>t</sup> Audrey's, Som'set. q<sup>re</sup> benefactors. the mariages & issues of  
 Baldwyn, William, & John Malet, sons of S<sup>r</sup> John.  
 MYLLET, S<sup>r</sup> NIC. battersey, Surr. 1666. q<sup>re</sup> temp. Kted.  
 WENTWORTH, of Elmshall, S<sup>r</sup> JO. q<sup>re</sup> he or his son created bart.  
 STERLING, S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL, Lond. q<sup>re</sup> the whole pedig. what county.  
 DAVIES, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Sheriff Lond. q<sup>re</sup> 1667. Lady. S<sup>r</sup> George Davies at Woodford.  
 GAUDEN, S<sup>r</sup> DENNIS. Sheriff Lond. 1667. q<sup>re</sup> at Clapham. M<sup>r</sup> Tyllott.  
 CURTEIS, S<sup>r</sup> GEO. of Otterden, Kent. the issue of George son of S<sup>r</sup> George. the  
 arms.  
 SPARROW, S<sup>r</sup> JO. of Corbet Styc, essex, 1667. of Jos. Sparrow.  
 KNIGHT, S<sup>r</sup> RICH<sup>d</sup> of Chawton, Hants. M<sup>r</sup> Tylney.  
 RATCLIFFE, S<sup>r</sup> RALF. of Hitchin, Hertf. q<sup>re</sup> himself. day of Kted. place where, his  
 father Ralf. of what place, his mothers name &c. where both buried, mar. &  
 issues, his unkle Jeremy mar. M<sup>rs</sup> Martha ely. his 2<sup>d</sup> wifes name &c. burials  
 of both & his children.

1668.

SUTT. HOSKINS, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Oxted. M<sup>r</sup> Roger Wood whether can tell the  
 pedigree from S<sup>r</sup> Tho. H. & Dorothy Aldersey. Charles & Edmund.  
 BOOTH, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Anth. deane the whole.  
 CONSTANTINE, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Midle Temple. the whole ped.  
 HILL, S<sup>r</sup> ROGER, Inner Temple, bucks. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Rogers children y<sup>e</sup> mariages &  
 issues.  
 PRATT, S<sup>r</sup> ROGER, of Ruston Norff. write to Sigismund Trafford of Ryston, Norff.  
 HOWELL, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Recorder Lond. Howell the Herald Paynter.  
 THOMPSON of York. M<sup>r</sup> Thomson & Tho. Slater the whole q<sup>re</sup>.  
 CROFTS, S<sup>r</sup> THO. M<sup>r</sup> Cave. q<sup>re</sup> what countryman Suffolk or Worcestershire.  
 JESSON, Coventry, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. the whole pedig.  
*Hamby, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Tachwell, Linc. nil desideratur.*  
 THEOBALD of barking Suff. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Francis. q<sup>re</sup> the Mariages & issues of his sons  
 & dau's.  
 COLSTON, S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH, Norff. Puding Norton. write to Lady & M<sup>r</sup> Calthorp. James  
 S<sup>r</sup> Josephs his father & mother grandfa. & grandmo. what countyman.  
 S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE, S<sup>r</sup> THO. book in office.  
 PEIRSON, S<sup>r</sup> MATH. of Colthorp ebor. his ladys name & issue.  
 CLUTTERBUCK, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> [fol.] 87 & S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Bristoll. if not  
 brothers & their issues. ask ford if son not a 6 clark. Charles.  
 LEIGH, S<sup>r</sup> THO. of Testwood South'ton. q<sup>re</sup> the whole pedigree.

1669.

SCARBOROW, S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES. if not a Norff. man. q<sup>re</sup> of Maur. Kendall what rela-  
 tion to his 1 wife.  
 HASLWOOD, Maydwell, Northt. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. [fol.] 88. the whole pedigree. of D<sup>r</sup>  
 Haselwood Minister in London.  
 BARNARD, of North Dalton, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. Ebor. the whole pedigree.

- STRINGER, S<sup>r</sup> THO. of Will. Stringer. father grfa. mo. g<sup>th</sup>mo. county. Will<sup>e</sup> wife  
Xtian name. any child. any sister.
- JENKINS, S<sup>r</sup> LEOLINE, Wood's Athenæ Oxon. M<sup>r</sup> King. his grandfather grand-  
mother & mother.
- MAY, Sussex, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MAY. his 1 wife's fathers Xtian name.
- TICHBORNE, S<sup>r</sup> BENJAM. Hants. See Visit. S<sup>r</sup> H. S. his mothers name, his chil-  
dren. if 2<sup>d</sup> wife. q<sup>re</sup> if Compton son of ben his vnkle ob. s. ple.
- DEGGE, S<sup>r</sup> SYMON, q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Gilbert. Derb. at M<sup>r</sup> Stanhop<sup>s</sup> if alive, have writt to  
him.
- WISE, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Beverley Ebor. the whole pedigree.
- FITCH, S<sup>r</sup> BARROW, Essex. See Shire's ped. bart<sup>s</sup>. have all.
- KEMPTHORN, S<sup>r</sup> JO. sea captain. the whole ped.
- SILVIUS, S<sup>r</sup> GABRIELL, q<sup>re</sup> if dyed s. p<sup>le</sup>. ask in Leicester feilds.
- HAISEY, S<sup>r</sup> JO. of Great Gatesden Hertf. S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Chancy. q<sup>re</sup> if son Thomas  
dyed not vnmarrid. q<sup>re</sup> of my Lady Barkham or D<sup>r</sup> Oldys.
- CHICHELEY, S<sup>r</sup> THO. of Wimple. Lady S<sup>r</sup> George.
- TURNOUR, S<sup>r</sup> TIMOTHY, Salop. when dyed where buried mariage of Thomas son,  
Alice Susan & Abigail daughters.
- SHAFTO, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. Newcastle. quere all how descended from Shafto of babington  
Northumbr.
- Windham, S<sup>r</sup> Hugh.*
- HAYS, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES, of Lond. & Beckington, Som'set. the whole pedigree.
- SMITH, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Sheriff Lond. the Xtian name of the wife of James S<sup>r</sup> Jo. son . . .  
d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Burwell of . . .
- BREWSTER, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS, of Dublyn. the whole pedigree.
- BALDWIN, S<sup>r</sup> TIMO. of Salop. have sent down to know.
- STEWART, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. of Ely. see st. ped. Cambr. Visit. S<sup>r</sup> Geo. the joyning to the  
pedigree of Stewart in S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>r</sup> George's Hants. M<sup>r</sup> Perne & Edwards.
- PAYTON, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. q<sup>re</sup> of his son, & craven, and M<sup>r</sup> Manson.
- DARELL of Cale hill Kent, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Gibbon. Twisden. the whole pedigree. S<sup>r</sup> Henry  
S<sup>r</sup> George.
- CHURCHILL, of Churchill, S<sup>r</sup> JO. M<sup>r</sup> Pells. the whole pedig<sup>r</sup>.
- JAMES, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Heston, Midds. the whole pedigree.
- BUCKNELL, of Oxhey, Hertf. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. (JOHN). q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> H. Chancy, & if not fa. of  
S<sup>r</sup> Jo. who mar. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> . . . Read, bart. S<sup>r</sup> Williams Lady & his father  
& mo. S<sup>r</sup> John's Brothers sisters & children.
- NORCLIFFE, of Langton, Ebor. D<sup>r</sup> Johnson. Lady Vavasor. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Norcliffes  
two sons names of M<sup>r</sup> Hutton.
- EDWARDS, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES, Ald. Lond. the whole pedigree. q<sup>re</sup> at Kingston.
- ARCHBOLD, S<sup>r</sup> HENR. of Litchfeild. Lord Dartmo. his d<sup>r</sup>.
- RICH, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. of Linc. Inne. q<sup>re</sup> there if not S<sup>r</sup> Edwyn. q<sup>re</sup> at Lincolns Inne.  
the whole pedigree. if did not shoot himself.
- LINCH, Lanc. S<sup>r</sup> THO. Governor Jamaica.
- LAKE, S<sup>r</sup> THO. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Lake, & Wood's Athenæ, & M<sup>r</sup> Bridges.
- HACKET, S<sup>r</sup> ANDREW; M<sup>r</sup> Cane. the bishops mother. S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Hacketts Lady  
1 d<sup>r</sup> Xtian name & 3<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> Shemons (?) Xtian name.

## 1670.

- CAN, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN, of Zealand. the whole pedigree.
- TREVOR, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN, of Inner Temple. M<sup>r</sup> Rolls. See ped. of Trevor Lord Dun-  
gannon.
- BEVERSHAM, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Holbrooke. q<sup>re</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Geo. Rivers and S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Filmer.  
q<sup>re</sup> the pedigree higher. S<sup>r</sup> Will<sup>e</sup> wife, deaths &c.
- FERRERS, S<sup>r</sup> HUMPH. of Tamworth Warr. q<sup>re</sup> the mariage of Anne d<sup>r</sup> & heir.
- CLARK, S<sup>r</sup> GILBERT, Derby, Som'set. at Parl. House. S<sup>r</sup> Gilberts mariages and  
issue.

COLE, of Ballymachy, Ireland, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. q<sup>re</sup> if not in Lond. M<sup>r</sup> Plunket knoweth not. q<sup>re</sup> if not in London. ask when. see the coach (?)  
 BARKER, S<sup>r</sup> RICH<sup>d</sup>. D<sup>r</sup> Phisick, London. q<sup>re</sup> the whole pedigree. q<sup>re</sup> if his d<sup>r</sup> & heir did not marry to S<sup>r</sup> francis bridgeman 3<sup>d</sup> son of L<sup>d</sup> Keeper.

## 1671.

CHISENHULL, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. Lanc. Playters ped. the mariage & issue of Will. Chisenhull S<sup>r</sup> E<sup>s</sup>. son. q<sup>re</sup> if any other children.  
 Ellis, S<sup>r</sup> Will. of Grantham, Linc. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> Will. ob. s. p. have all.  
 WALDRON, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Bradifeld bedf. the whole pedigree.  
 LITTLETON, S<sup>r</sup> TIMO. of Lond. Baron excec<sup>r</sup>. the whole pedigree to join with the other lines.  
 S<sup>r</sup> PAUL, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Bray, berks. Will. Paul, bishop of Oxons father & mother his wife, S<sup>r</sup> Williams wife, James Pauls wife.  
 JONES, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Greys Inne, Attorn. Gen. his son & heir. an Act of Parl. 1694 by my Lord Townsend. fa. mo. grandfa. g<sup>rd</sup>mo. wife & wives d<sup>re</sup> Xtian name mar. to Tho. Pelham & his d<sup>re</sup> Xtian name.  
 BERRY, Devon. S<sup>r</sup> THO. the whole pedig<sup>r</sup>.  
 CAREW, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Tellers. where buried where dyed the mariages of his sisters Eliz. Kat.  
 OLIVER, S<sup>r</sup> BENJAM. Major of Oxon. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Hesketh.  
 COCKS, Glouc. S<sup>r</sup> JO. of Northey. q<sup>re</sup> cocks the receiver & M<sup>r</sup> Crompt.  
 MYNNE, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Linc. Inne. q<sup>re</sup> there.  
 BLADWELL. I have.  
 BALDOCK, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. of Tacolneston Norff. father & grandfather. Maur. Kendall. both wives. M<sup>r</sup> Tow'shend of Wrethams wives Xtian name.  
 JOHNSON, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES, Yermo. M<sup>r</sup> England. when S<sup>r</sup> James dyed where buried. James & Tho. sons q<sup>re</sup> others.  
 ENGLAND, S<sup>r</sup> GEO. M<sup>r</sup> England. S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe.  
 BROWNE, S<sup>r</sup> THO. q<sup>re</sup> of young d<sup>r</sup> & S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe.  
 MASSEY, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup> of Hogsdon, Midds.  
 CESAR, S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES. S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Chaney.  
 JONES, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Salop. Just. Com. Pleas. q<sup>re</sup> of Tho. his son Linc. Inne.  
 DAWES, S<sup>r</sup> JONATHAN, Lond. Sheriffe. q<sup>re</sup> Lady Lumley.  
 CLAYTON, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. q<sup>re</sup> Claytons ped. benefactors.  
 POPELEY, S<sup>r</sup> DERICK. bristol.  
 LEIGH, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS, of bexley. S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Chan. & S<sup>r</sup> Tho. S<sup>r</sup> George.  
 NORTON, S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE of Abbotsleigh, Som'set.  
 MORTON, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES, son to the Judge.  
 WILLIAMSON, S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH. M<sup>r</sup> Sacheverell.  
 PEDLEY, S<sup>r</sup> NICOLAS of Abbotsbury, Hunt.  
 DAYRELL, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS D. of Lillingston. q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Dayrell. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. S<sup>r</sup> Geo.  
 BUTLER, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES, linc. Inne. q<sup>re</sup> him.  
 LANGHAM, S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN, Lincoln's Inne feilds.  
 BASH, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. Hertf. Chaney.  
 OXENDEN, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES. of d<sup>r</sup> O.  
 BRATHWAYTE, S<sup>r</sup> STRAFFORD, elbor. of Catherwak (*sic*).  
 WINGATE, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS, of Harlington. Wood's Athenae.

## 1672.

RUSSELL, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES, Governor Mevis.  
 MOOR, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN, Sheriff Lond. q<sup>re</sup> himself.  
 BAYNES, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Lond.  
 RANT, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Thorp Norff. q<sup>re</sup> Oliver, & ped. S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe.

OWEN, S<sup>r</sup> ANDREW, Ireland.  
 WALDRON, Barbados, coll. Drax clubb.  
 PLATT, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Surr.  
 FORD, S<sup>r</sup> HEN. Devon.  
 EDGEWORTH, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Ireland.  
 ONEBY, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Westm<sup>r</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> at excheq<sup>r</sup>. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Oneby of . . . Leic. Jack Mill.  
 WYMONDSELL, S<sup>r</sup> DAWES, Putney. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Wymondsell Lambeth.  
 PRITCHARD, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Sheriffe Lond.  
 SMITH, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES, Westm<sup>r</sup>.  
 BUSHE, S<sup>r</sup> LAUR. DE B. Lond.  
 CHALONER, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. Gisborow ebor. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's visit. 151.  
 WININGTON, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS, himself & his clark.  
 HART, S<sup>r</sup> PERCIVALL, Kent. Lillingston.  
 OSBORNE, S<sup>r</sup> HEN. S<sup>r</sup> Miles Heneage.  
 PARGITER, Northt. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. M<sup>r</sup> Canc'.  
 LOWE, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. Glouc. M<sup>r</sup> Canc'.  
 MOOR, S<sup>r</sup> JONAS dyed vnnar. q<sup>re</sup>.  
 BALDWIN, S<sup>r</sup> SAM. Stoke Castle. q<sup>re</sup> serjeant law.  
 LANGLEY, S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD, son of Ald. L. London.

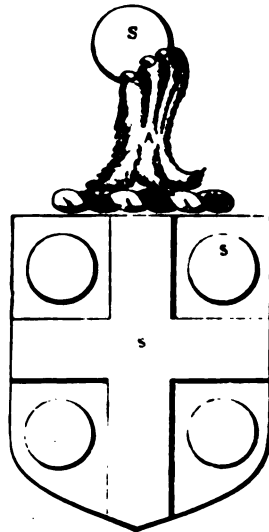
## 1673.

BRADSHAW, S<sup>r</sup> JAMES. q<sup>r</sup> what country.  
 CREW, of Vtkinton, Cheshire. q<sup>re</sup> S<sup>r</sup> W. Dugd.  
 HUSTLER, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Yorksh. M<sup>r</sup> Hutton & parl'.  
 CHILD, S<sup>r</sup> LACON WILL. Chil. Kinlet. M<sup>r</sup> Canc', 1696.  
 OTWAY, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN, Greys Inne.  
 HALFORD of WILL. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Leic. new visit. Leic.  
 THOMPSON, S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN, ebor. Squire.  
 ARNEY, S<sup>r</sup> EDW<sup>d</sup>. of Willesley, Derby. Gilb'.  
 JEFFRYES, S<sup>r</sup> ROBT. London.  
 TULSE, S<sup>r</sup> HEN. Lond.  
 BRIDGEMAN, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS. q<sup>re</sup> if did not mary S<sup>r</sup> Richard Barkers d<sup>r</sup> & heir. if any issue.  
 WRENN, S<sup>r</sup> XTOFER, Whitehall.  
 COCKS, S<sup>r</sup> MILES. q<sup>r</sup> himself.  
 SOAME, of Hawley, Suff. q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Soame.  
 LLOYD, S<sup>r</sup> RICH<sup>d</sup>. of Hallom, Nott. Thoroton.  
 HEVENINGHAM, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. q<sup>re</sup> his gr<sup>fa</sup>. & gr<sup>mo</sup>. of coz. Wright.  
 WILMOT, of Osmundston, Derb. S<sup>r</sup> W. Dugd.  
 HERON, S<sup>r</sup> NATHAN, Lond. of M<sup>r</sup> Heron & S<sup>r</sup> Joseph.  
 SYDENHAM, S<sup>r</sup> HUMPH. Somerset.  
 ESCOURT, S<sup>r</sup> THO. M<sup>r</sup> Blount.  
 LLOYD, S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP, clark counsell.  
 READ, S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES Crofts R. q<sup>re</sup> brother M<sup>r</sup> Tho. Wright.  
 EVANS, S<sup>r</sup> HERBERT, Glamorgan.  
 LETHULIERE, S<sup>r</sup> JO. Lond. 117.  
 TULPE, Dutchman, S<sup>r</sup> DIRIGH.  
 CAWE, Dutchman, S<sup>r</sup> JOHN.  
 YORK, Linc. S<sup>r</sup> WILL.  
 COLCHESTER, S<sup>r</sup> DUNCOMBE, Glouc.  
 GIBSON, S<sup>r</sup> ISAAC, of Comb abbey, Warr. M<sup>r</sup> Philip.  
 KING, S<sup>r</sup> JO. M<sup>r</sup> Sadleir.  
 NEVILL, S<sup>r</sup> XTOFER, Linc.  
 DOLEMAN, M<sup>r</sup> Doleman, S<sup>r</sup> HUMPH.  
 APSELY, S<sup>r</sup> PETER.

*Harding.* q<sup>re</sup> *whether the same with Kings Newton Derb.* 16 febr. 1674. *the same.*  
 BIGGS, Southt. S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Petersfeld.  
 CALTHORP, LESTRANGE, Norff.  
 EYTON, S<sup>r</sup> KENRICK, Denbygh eyton.  
 ANDREWS, S<sup>r</sup> MATHEW, at Parl<sup>t</sup> house.  
 SKIPPON, S<sup>r</sup> PHILIP, Suff. at Folsham & Stratford.  
 BLAKE. q<sup>re</sup> Lord Godolphin's ped.  
 HADDOCK. Navy office.  
 FRANKLYN, S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Bedf.  
 PAGE, S<sup>r</sup> THO. D<sup>r</sup> Brady.  
 PEMBERTON, S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS. himself.  
 WARD, S<sup>r</sup> PATIENCE. M<sup>r</sup> Ward.  
 SHORTER, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. at my Ladys.  
 GOLD, S<sup>r</sup> THO. of Lady Clarges, & M<sup>rs</sup> Randall.  
 FRANKLYN, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. M<sup>rs</sup> Bladwell. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Fr.  
 EXTON, S<sup>r</sup> THO. at the Comons.  
 GYON, S<sup>r</sup> MARK. M<sup>r</sup> Bullock.  
 MIDLETON, S<sup>r</sup> THO. have ped. q<sup>re</sup> alliance to bar<sup>t</sup>.  
 CALVERLEY, Ebor.  
 RUSSELL, barbadoes.  
 HOSKINS, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. M<sup>r</sup> Canc'.  
 HOCKMORE, Buckland, Devon. Shortridge.  
 HARDRESSE, Kent. whether not that family q<sup>re</sup> of the serjeants.  
 STRODE, S<sup>r</sup> GEO. Serjeant. q<sup>re</sup> him.  
 BEAUFOY, Warr. M<sup>r</sup> Clopton.  
 CARR, S<sup>r</sup> RALF. Durham.  
 WILLIAMS, S<sup>r</sup> RICE. Carnarvon.  
 PITFIELD, S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES. his son b<sup>p</sup>gate streat.  
 KNIGHTLEY, S<sup>r</sup> Ro. M<sup>r</sup> Shortridge.  
 EVELYN. have.  
 RANES. Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> OSBERT.  
 GIBBS, S<sup>r</sup> Richard, of Weltham. Greys Inne, Suff.  
 BOURCHIER, S<sup>r</sup> BARINGTON. ebor.  
 STAMP. Ald. Lond.  
 DALTON, MARMAD. ebor.  
 WALKER. have S<sup>r</sup> G.  
 HUNGERFORD, S<sup>r</sup> GYLES. Wylts.  
 HANMER, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Inner Temp.  
 LLOYD, S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Salop D<sup>r</sup>LL.  
 JONES, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Glamorg. furman Cast.  
 DOLBIN, Temp. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. Wood Athenæ.  
 BOTILER, Watton, Hertf. S<sup>r</sup> Jo.  
 BERNARD. merch<sup>t</sup>. Child's ped.  
 HEATH, S<sup>r</sup> THO. Cant. contrroller Lambeth.  
 HATTON, S<sup>r</sup> ROB. Ditton, Surr. M<sup>r</sup> Hatton Pauls churchy<sup>d</sup>.  
 MATHEWS, S<sup>r</sup> Jo. evesham, Wyg. wife. M<sup>r</sup> S. Brown.

---





The Arms and Crest of **St ROBERT CLAYTON** K<sup>t</sup> Alderman and Sheriff of London  
1671.

Edward Bysshe, Claren.

---

5801 fo. 99.

**DEVON.** **St THOM. BERRY** of . . . Knighted at Plymouth 18 July 1671 vide C 1.  
in the Office of Arms for 2 pedigrees one of Bery fol. 70, another of Bury  
fol. 271. q<sup>rs</sup> of which family.

Lady Berry.

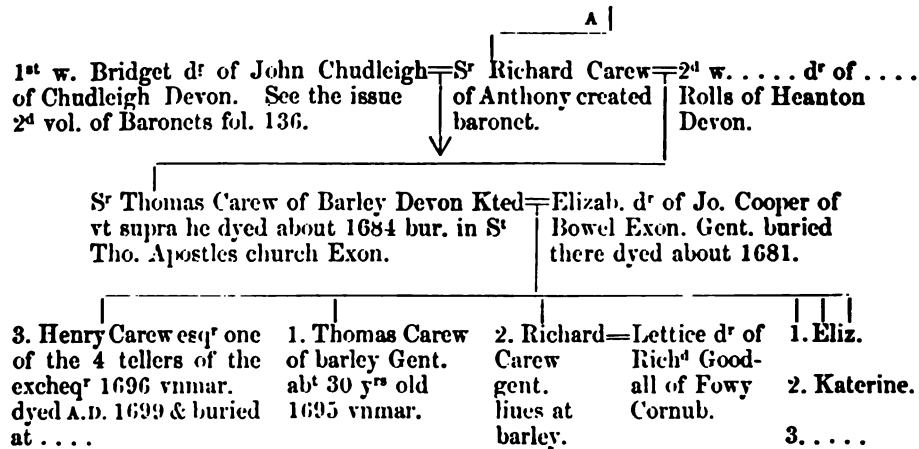
---

**GARDINER.** Anne dan'r of Mich. Gardiner esq<sup>r</sup> & of Anne his wife sister & heir of  
Christofer & John Merrit sons of D<sup>r</sup> Xtofer Merrit M.D. dyed vnmarried  
17 March 1722. ætat. 45 buried in St Andrew Holborn church. Frances  
her sister was married to Glynn, oylman, at the corner of Hatton Garden in  
Holborn but without any child died . . day of August 17 . . buried in the  
same ch. their father and mother surviving he 95, she 75.

---

**DEVON.** **St THOMAS CAREWE** of Barley Devon Knighted at Dartmouth 21 July  
1671.

Richard Carew of east Antony Cornub. = Joane d<sup>r</sup> of St Jo.  
and author of the survey of Cornwall. | Arundel of Trevice.  
A |



DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> BENJAMIN OLIVER Major of Exeter Knighted at Exeter 23 July 1671.

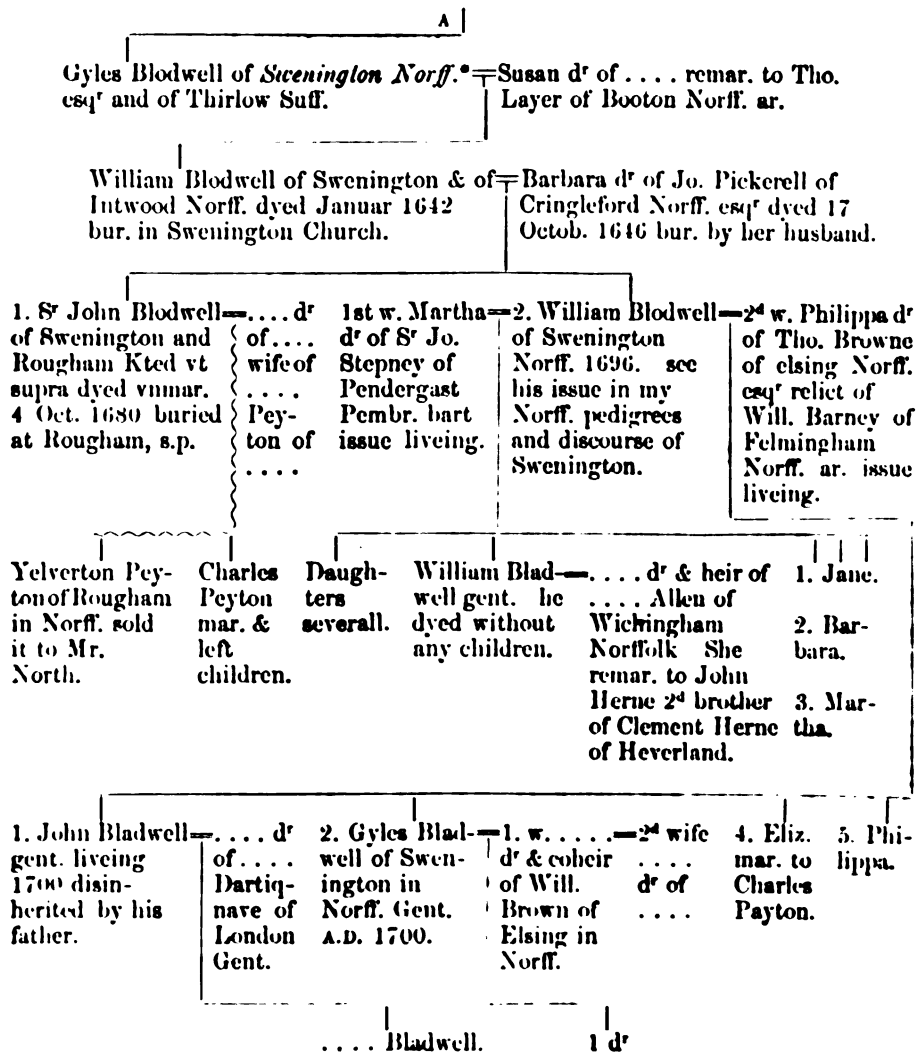
GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN COCKS of Northey Knighted at Whitehall 28 July 1671. q<sup>re</sup> if it was this S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Cox who lyes buried in S<sup>t</sup> Margarets Church in Rochester slain in the sea fight ag<sup>st</sup> the dutch 1672 ætat. 49.

5801 fo. 100.

MIDD<sup>s</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MYNNE of Lincolnes Inne Knighted at Whitehall 22 September 1671. See the book called Britannia Antiqua pag. 84 & Veiw of London volume 1 for S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Mennes who dyed 1670. q<sup>re</sup> if S<sup>r</sup> John Mynnes d<sup>r</sup> & heir was not married to S<sup>r</sup> John Heath of brasted in Kent whose d<sup>r</sup> & heir mar. to George Lord Willoughby of broke.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BLODWELL of Swanington Knighted at Yarmouth 27 September 1671. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's Visitation of Norff. fol. 167. coat crest & pedigree 96.

William Blodwell of Thir- = Edith d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Bastard of  
 low Mag. Suff. Watlington Norff. Gent.  
 A



S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT BALDOCK of Tacolneston Knighted at Yermouth 27 of September 1671.

. . . . Baldock of . . .

2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Gardiner = S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Baldock of Takolneston Norff. = 1 w. Webb of . . . relict of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Kted vt supra. Serjeant at law and for a little time Judge of the Comon pleas temp. Jac. 2<sup>d</sup> he dyed at T . . . .

\* Erased in MS.

A

Robert Baldock of Greys Inne esq <sup>r</sup> dyed vnmarrried soon after his father of the small pox.	. . . . sister and heir mar. to George Townsend of Wretham Norff. Gent. his 2 <sup>d</sup> wife.
---	--

S<sup>r</sup> JAMES JOHNSON of Yermouth Knighted at Yermouth 28 September 1671 he dyed very poor. See the pedigree coat & crest S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitation of Norff. 64<sup>b</sup>. See for the alteration of arms & confirmation S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker's Grants fol. 5<sup>b</sup> and Morgan's collection of S<sup>r</sup> E. Walker's Grants MSS in my custody fol. 166. for the Grant abstracted. Arg. a fess embattled conterembattled bet. 3 Lyons heads erased Gules crowned or. Crest, a Leopard's head Gules out of a ducall crown or.

James Johnson bayliff & Alderman of Yermouth.=

Thomas Johnson of Yermouth Norff. bayliff  
& Alderman there, 4 times bayliff.

Thomas Johnson of Yermouth had a confirmation from S <sup>r</sup> E. Walker dated 10 of Dec.* 1660. & 12 Car. 2 <sup>d</sup> .	Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Thompson bayliffe of Yermouth mag.
--	---

1<sup>st</sup> son. Thom.  
Johnson of  
Yermouth.

2. James Johnson of Yermouth  
afores<sup>d</sup> Kted as above, lived  
well spent much dyed poor.

Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Scottow  
of Norwich Alderman.

James Johnson esq<sup>r</sup>.

Thomas.

5101 fo. 101.

YERMOUTH. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE ENGLAND of Yermouth Knighted at Yermouth 28 September 1671 he had a grant of Arms by S<sup>r</sup> E. byshe dated 9 November 1671. Vide lib. 34.

. . . . England of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> George England of Great Yermo. Kted as above  
to whom the Grant of Arms.

George England esq<sup>r</sup>.

2. . . . England of Great Yermouth 1701.

\* September in Grant, see Add. MS. 14294. fo. 32.

NORFF. ST HENRY HOBART of Blickling son of St John Hobart Knight and Bar  
Knighted at Blickling in Norfolk 29 September 1671.

NORWICH. ST THOMAS BROWN Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Norwich 29 Sept.  
1671. Arg. 2 bends sable in sinister Cheif & dexter base a pellet. Crest, a  
Lyon sejant arg. See St E. bishe's Norff. fol. 52. the coat granted to Henry  
Terne dr of Phis. was, azure a fess & 3 anchors in cheif Or. Crest, a sea-  
horse head arg<sup>t</sup> crested & flasket or holding an anchor or. Granted by St E.  
Byshe or St Edward Walker.

Richard Browne of Upton Com. Cestr.

Thomas Browne of the City of Anne dr of Paul Garraway of . . . Sussex remarried  
Lond. a mercer in Cheapside. q<sup>r</sup>. to St Ralf. Dutton of . . . in Cheshire.

St Thomas Browne of Norwich Doctor of Phisick Dorothy dr of Edward Mileham  
Kted vt supra dyed at Norwich . . day of . . . A.D. of Burlingham Norff. dyed . . day  
. . . & buried at Norwich in the cathedrall 14 of of Febr. or March 1685 buried in  
Oct. 1682. St Peter's Church in Norwich.

Edward Browne esq <sup>r</sup> dr Phisick 1696—		had a grant of arms.	
liveing in Crane court fleet street dyed	Henrietta Susanna	Anne married to—	
28 <sup>th</sup> day of August buried at North	dr of . . . Terne	Henry Fairfax of	
fleet in Kent 1 of September 1703	doctor of Phisick	Bridlington in	
others say died Sat. 9 August in the	of London who	Yorkshire &	
morning aged when dyed 67 y <sup>rs</sup> .	lived in lime street	Hurst in Berks	
	She had one bro-	esq <sup>r</sup> by whom 4	
	ther Henry who	dr & coheirs.	
	was a traveller &		
	printed a History	Henry was son &	
	of Venice but dyed	heir of Henry F.	
	vnmarried.	2 son of Tho.	
		Vic <sup>r</sup> . Fairfax of	
		Emula.	

2. Thomas Brown dyed 1. Anne.  
vnmar. buried in St James 2. Elizab.  
Clarkenwell Church on frances.  
Wednesday 1 of Sept. . . . Mary.

Thomas Browne esq<sup>r</sup> Doctor of Phisick liveing—Alathea 4 dr of Henry Fairfax  
1699 an ingenious Gent. but afterwards gave & his coheir being the 4<sup>th</sup> &  
himself up to drinking so much that he dyed youngest daughter of H. F. of  
by a fall of his horse goeing from Gravesend Hurst in Berks had children  
to Southflete in Kent being drunk & sate vp as said but left none behind  
all night . . day of . . . A.D. 1710 buried at her. She dyed . . day of . .  
Northflete left no children behind him. A.D. . . buried at Hurst in  
Berks . . day of . .

A	B
1. Susan eldest d <sup>r</sup> of D <sup>r</sup> Edward Brown married to Arthur Moor of . . . in Ireland member of Parl <sup>t</sup> for Grantham in Linc. I suppose she dyed without issue. q <sup>re</sup> am not sure.	2 <sup>d</sup> . Henrietta dyed unmarried buried at Northflete in Kent.
4. Alathea 4 d <sup>r</sup> married to Tho. Browne esq <sup>r</sup> & d <sup>r</sup> Phisick as above.	3. Frances 3 d <sup>r</sup> & coheir mar. to . . . Besvile of . . . Ebor.
2. Elizab mar. to Geo. Littleton of . . . Wyg.	3 <sup>d</sup> Anne sister & coheir married to Owen Brigstok of . . . in Com. Merioneth esq <sup>r</sup> Member of Parl <sup>t</sup> . for . . . in Wales. sole heir as I am told of d <sup>r</sup> Tho. Brown & S <sup>r</sup> Tho.
	1. Frances d <sup>r</sup> & sole heir married to David Areskin L <sup>d</sup> Cardross Earl of Buchan in Scotl <sup>d</sup> by whom Henry David Lord Auchterhouse & 7 d <sup>re</sup> . See Crawford's Peerage of Scotland pag. 51. no issue left of Henry fairfax but by this Frances.

**MIDDS.** S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD MASSY of Hogsdon Knighted at S<sup>r</sup> Robert Pastons at Ornedd Norff. . . Sept. 1671. said to have married Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Hobert of Blickling in Norff. K<sup>t</sup> father of S<sup>r</sup> Henry.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Massy of Hogsdon  
Kted as above.

**HERTF.** S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES CÆSAR al's Adelmar of Benington Knighted at Cambridge 4 October 1671. See before fol. 28<sup>B</sup>.

**S<sup>r</sup> PALMES FAIRBORNE** Kted at . . . day of . . . AD'ni 16 . . . [In Westm<sup>r</sup> Abbey the south Ile by the quire A neat monument & long inscription recited at large in Keep.] the Arms on the monument are I suppose of his own devise scil't Arg. Hawk rousing Sab. gessed Or. &c. & a bordure ermine. Crest, an armed hand holding a dagger erect thereon a Turks head with a turbant all p'per, as on his tomb in Westm<sup>r</sup> Abbey. See Keep's Monumenta Westmonasteriensia pag. 6, 366. See a grant or confirmation of Arms to S<sup>r</sup> Palmes Fairborne about the year 1677 29 Car. 2<sup>d</sup> Grants 3<sup>d</sup> vol. p. 63 by S<sup>r</sup> H. S<sup>r</sup> George, Norroy.

Gervase Fairborne of . . .

Stafford Fairborne of Newark in  
Com. Nott. a Collonell.

A

A |  
cry

St Palmes Fairborne a soldier of fortune at the siege of Candia & Governor of Tangier Killed there 21 of October 1689 by a Random Shott. See his monument in Westm<sup>r</sup> abbey. = Margaret dau'r of . . . . Devereaux of . . . . relict of . . . . Mansell and remarried to . . . . Paston son of Robt, 1 earle of Yermo. She dyed . . day of . . 1699.

St Stafford Fairborne Kted by King William the 3<sup>d</sup> . . day of Novemb<sup>r</sup> A.d<sup>n</sup>i 1701 on board his ship where he was a captain . . . when he brought the King over from Holland rear admirall. = Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of . . .

William Fairborne.

2. Palmes Killed vnmar. 4. Will. fairborne esq<sup>r</sup> John 6<sup>th</sup> son bur. 1. . . . d<sup>r</sup>.  
Captaine of the man of in Westm<sup>r</sup> Abbey.  
3. Clermont killed. war called the . . . Keep pag. 366. 2. . . . d<sup>r</sup>.

5801 fo. 102.

SALOP. St THOMAS JONES of Shrewsbury his Majesties Serjeant at Lawe Knighted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1671.

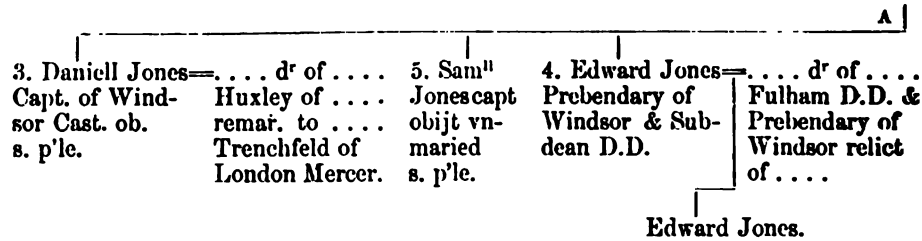
Will. Jones of the town of Salop gent. =

2. Edward Jones of the town = 1. Thomas Jones of Salop town sheriff 3. Isaac  
of Salop gent. & a lawyer of the county 6 times bayliffe & twice Jones of  
of Lincolnns Inne. major of the town he dyed without issue. Salop.

William ) St Thomas Jones K<sup>t</sup> Lord Chief Just. = Jane dau'r of . . . Ba-  
Robert ) .. Jones. Com'on pleas about 1680 of Sandford vaud of Wirrall in  
Benjamin ) Salop & Carrickhova Com. Denbigh Cheshire She dyed . .  
all dyed without dyed . . day of . . 1692 buried in the day . . 1680 buried in  
issue. Vault belonging to the family in St the vault in St Alke-  
Alkemonds Church Salop. munda church.

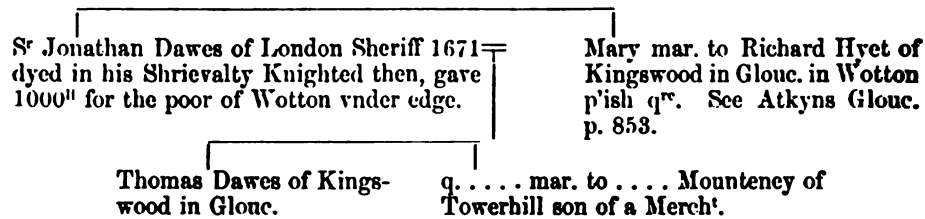
1. Will. Jones son = 1 w. . . d<sup>r</sup> = 2<sup>d</sup> Grace d<sup>r</sup> of St Peter 2. Thomas = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of  
& heir of Sandford Andr. floyd Pinder of Idenshaw Jones esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . Wil-  
and of Carrick- of Aston Cheshire bart. See 2<sup>d</sup> Linc. Inne kinson of  
hova Denbigh Salop vol. of Benefactors to 1696 liveing Kirkbrid  
dyed . . . ob. s. p. office of Arms fo. 16. 1705. Ebor.

Mary mar. 1. son Thomas = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of St 1. Charles Isaac Jane young.  
Piers Lloyd Jones of Sand- Francis Rus- Jones Jones Eliz. young.  
of Elligwith ford Salop esq<sup>r</sup>. sell of Stren- vnmar. vnmar. 1705.  
Com. Angle- no child yet. sham Wigorn 1705.  
sey ar. bart.



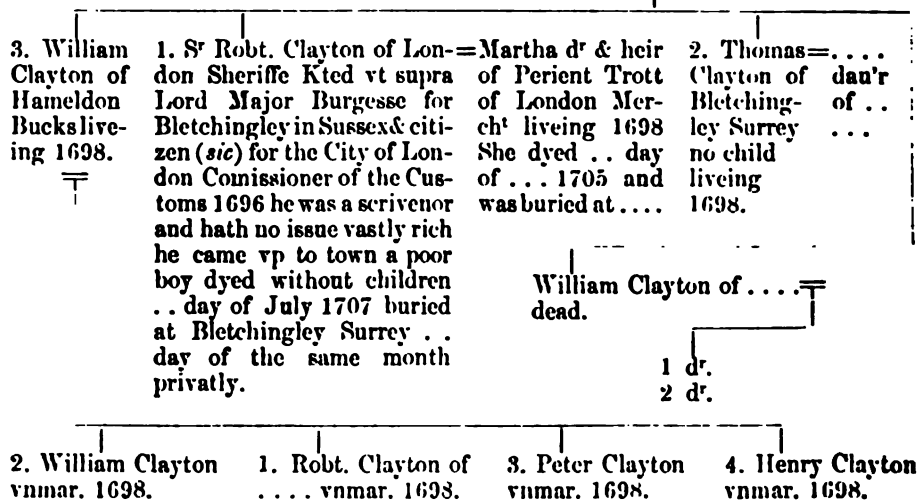
LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JONATHAN DAWES Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 30 October 1671.

. . . Dawes of Wotton vnder Edge in Gloucestershire. See†\*  
 S<sup>r</sup> Rob. Atkyns' Glouc. in Wotton vnder Edge page 853, 854.



S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT CLAYTON Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 30 October 1671.  
 he bears the Arms of Clayton of Lanc. See a grant of Arms to him and  
 crest dated . . . 1671. Arg. a cross between 4 pellets or Roundells sable  
 Crest a Lyons pawe arg. clenching a Roundell Sable.†

. . . Clayton of Bulwick by Rotlandshire in North'ton =  
 shire carpenter or joyner a poor man of no family.



\* Line of descent omitted in MS.

† See p. 263.



BRISTOLL. S<sup>r</sup> DERRICK POPELEY of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 28 November 1671.

---

5801 fo. 103.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS LEIGH of Bexley Knighted at Whitehall 1 December 1671. quere fol. 48 of this book, if not son of Thomas son of S<sup>r</sup> Francis of Addington.

2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of—S<sup>r</sup> Francis Leigh of Bexley—1<sup>st</sup> w. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Guy of . . . .  
 . . . . she was his Kent & lived at Tringe sister of Henry Guy esq<sup>r</sup> sometime  
 housekeeper. Hertf. sometime. Secretary to the Trea<sup>r</sup>y of Tringe  
 Hertf. She dyed s. p.

---

NOTT. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD NEVILL of Grove after Baronet Knighted at Whitehall 11 December 1671.

---

NORTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM LANGHAM high Sheriffe of Northamptonshire Knighted at Whitehall the 14 December 1671 brother to S<sup>r</sup> James created bart. See my baronets 2<sup>d</sup> vol. fol. 247.

---

SOM'SET. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE NORTON of Abbats Leigh Knighted at Whitehall 14 Decemb. 1671. See pag. 18 for the pedigree higher.

---

Deeds of Settlement dated 22 & 23 of May 1671.

S<sup>r</sup> HENRY WOODS will dated 24 day of May in the y<sup>r</sup> 1676 wherein he calls himself k<sup>t</sup> & baronet one of the queen's counsell & Treasurer to her late Majestie the queene mother he settled his estate by deed dated 22 & 23 of May 1671 & made the earle of S<sup>t</sup> Albans & others trustees dyed possess of the Mannors of Whepsted & advouson Elmawell & advouson Wolpit & advouson Drenkston cum Timperley M<sup>r</sup> Veales & Syleham in Fressingfeld Loudham Ufford M<sup>r</sup> Advouson Campsey Priory Blyford Hall M<sup>r</sup> Hollesley cum Sutton M<sup>re</sup> Staverton cum Bromswell M<sup>re</sup> Eyke M<sup>r</sup> Duningworth M<sup>r</sup> Wantesden M<sup>r</sup> & lands &c. in those towns & many others in Suff. Hollesley advouson, devised all his Mannors in remainder after the decease of Mary his daughter & her issue to Thomas Dean of Litchfeld his brother & his heirs males to dame

Mary Chester for life after to Cæsar Cranmer esq<sup>r</sup> her son in tail wh. issue enjoys them 1709 John Gardiner of the inner Temple London esq<sup>r</sup> vnkle Executors Dame Mary Chester & brother Thomas Wood Overseers E. of S<sup>r</sup> Albans Lord Arlington S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Clifford &c. See a copy of these deeds & will in the hands of Peter Le Neve, Norroy. 1709.

.... Wood of .... menc'oned in S<sup>r</sup> H. Wood's will.

Henry Wood of Hacklington  
Linc. esq<sup>r</sup> dec'd.

1. Edward. 2. Francis.

Md. these 2 mentioned in  
S<sup>r</sup> H. Wood's will.

Thomas Wood of Hackney called  
esq<sup>r</sup> buried in Hackney Church  
Midds. 16 of May 1649 aged 84.  
See an inscription for him & his  
wife in that church & his children  
mentioned serjeant of the pastry  
to King Charles first.

Susan d<sup>r</sup> of  
.... Cran-  
mer of Lon-  
don Merch<sup>t</sup>  
buried 17<sup>th</sup>  
of October  
1650 aged  
80 years.

Joane.

Dorothy.

Mary relict of Sam. Cranmer of  
London Alderman after married  
to S<sup>r</sup> Henry Chester of Litling-  
ton in Bedf. K<sup>t</sup>.

Elizab. married to Anthony  
[Webb] of .... in the County of  
.... by whom Thom. Webb  
Henry Webb who had the re-  
mainder of the estate after S<sup>r</sup>  
Cæsar Cranmer's issue.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wood of  
Loudham in Suff. K<sup>t</sup>  
clerk of the green cloth  
to King Charles 2<sup>d</sup>  
Kted .. day of ....  
dyed .. day of ....  
buried at Vfford church  
in Suffolk.

2. John Wood  
Citizen of Lon-  
don I suppose  
dead without  
issue because  
not mentioned  
in the will of  
S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wood

Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir married to Charles Fitz Roy  
Earle and Duke of South'ton she dyed with-  
out issue .. day of ... 16 .. buried at & by  
....

3. Thomas Wood, D.D. Bishop of Coventry  
of Litchf. buried [at] Vfford in Suff. or at  
Hackney was Dean of Lichfeld before had  
the remainder of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wood's estate  
for life & to his heirs males he dyed with-  
out issue.

4. William Wood Clerk of  
the Spicery at Whitehall I  
suppose dyed without issue  
before the year 1671 be-  
cause not mentioned in S<sup>r</sup>  
Henry Wood's will.

Md. the Estate whereof S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wood dyed seised was of the valew of  
4335<sup>l</sup> p. ann. which was settled on Mary besides the woods & Advousons  
of Churches which estate or most part thereof was after Mary's decease  
enjoyed by S<sup>r</sup> Cæsar Cranmer K<sup>t</sup> son of Samuell Cranmer aforesaid & Mary  
his wife sister.

S<sup>r</sup> JAMES MORTON of .... son to the judge Knighted at Whitehall the 23 of  
December 1671.

LINC. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD ASCOUGH of South Kelsey Knighted at Whitehall the 17 of January 1671. See before folio 19.

MIDD. S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH WILLIAMSON one of the Clerks of the Councell and Cheif Secretary to S<sup>r</sup> Edward Nicolas K<sup>t</sup> and Secretary to Henry Earle of Arlington, after he was Secretary of State himself. Keeper of the Paper Office 1670-1 & Clark of Council extror. Knighted at Whitehall the 24 January 1671. one of the plenypotentiarys at the Treaty at *Ryswick*\* (Cologne) he had from S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker K<sup>t</sup> Garter an alteration of arms recites that he bore before Arg. on  $\Lambda$  engr Azure 3 cressents or bet. 3 trefoils slipt Sa. & a grant of a crest. Or a chevron engrailed bet. 3 Trefoils slipt Sab. on helmet p'per mantled Gules doubled Arg. out of a ducall crown a demy eagle Gules winged Sable holding in his beake a trefoil slipt Sable by Patent dated 1 of february 23 Car. 2. A.D. 1670. See my MSS Morgan fol. 156<sup>b</sup>. 457<sup>A</sup>. had afterwards a grant (of an augmentation) of Supporters from King Char 2<sup>d</sup> by Patent dated first of March 1682-3 & 35 Car. 2. See my loose collection of Grants & Supporters Letter W. & MSS Shirley pag. 457. Augmentation by King Char. 2<sup>d</sup> was in a distinct coat of Arms to be Quartered & in the first place with his paternall coat Azure a saltyre Arg. on a cheif G. a Lyon pass<sup>t</sup> Gard<sup>t</sup> or & during his life supporters videl't on dexter side an eagle close p'per gorged with ducall coronet beak legs 2<sup>d</sup> tongue & claws Gules, sinister sup. a crane p'per gorged with like ducall coronet beak & legged Gules.†

.... Williamson of ....  
|  
.... Williamson of ....

S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Williamson K<sup>t</sup> of .... of New—Lady Catherine Stewart sister & heir of College Oxon. burgess for Thetford in Charles Lenox, Duke of Richmond and Norff. Secretary of estate temp. Car. 2<sup>d</sup>. baroness Clifton She d. .... no child.

5801 fo. 104.

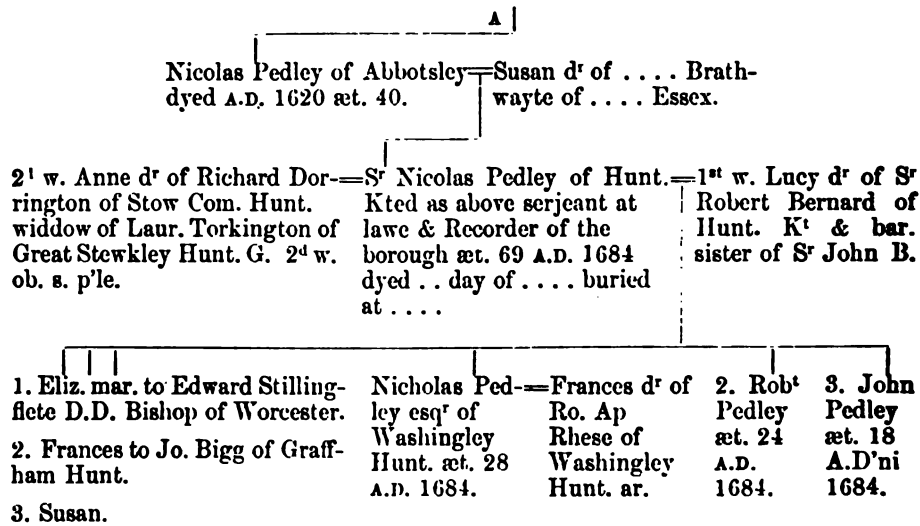
HUNT. S<sup>r</sup> NICOLAS PEDLEY of Abbotsbury Knighted at Lincolnes Inne the 29 of february 1671. see the Visitation of Hunt. by S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>r</sup> George Clarenc. made A.D. 1684. Sa. 3 Lozenges Arg. on a cheif Or 3 fl. de Lis. Crest, a demy Lyon Arg. holding in paws a lozenge Or charged with a fl. de Lis Gules.

John Pedley of Abbotaley Com. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of .... Bash  
Hunt dyed about 1602. of .... Hertf.

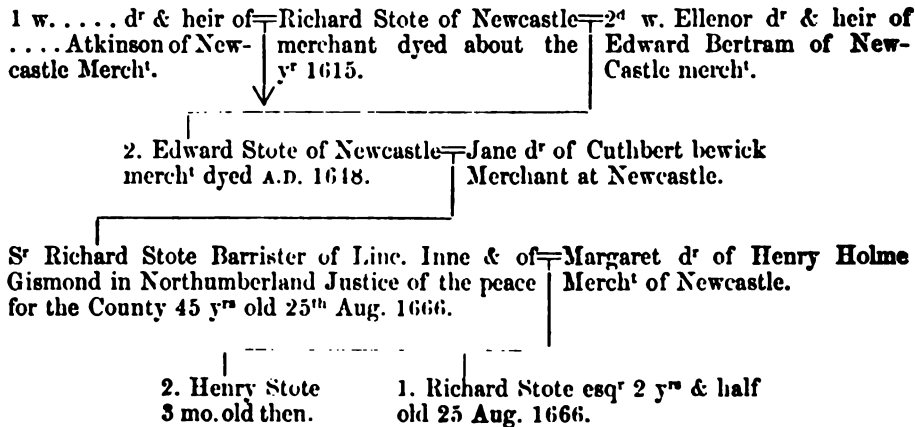
A

\* Erased in MS., and Cologne inserted.

† A Grant in Add. MS. 14294, fo. 45.



**NORTHUMBER.** S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD STOTE of Gismond 29 february 1671. See the Coat, Crest Pedigree and quarterings S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Northumberland folio 8. B. G. Lyon R. erminois Sa.



**BUCKS.** S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS DAYRELL of Lillingstone Dayrell 29 february 1671.

Francis Dayrell esq<sup>r</sup> of = Barbara d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . married after to Eusebius Andrew  
Castle campe. of Edmu'dton Midds. esq<sup>r</sup> by whom issue. 3<sup>d</sup> husb<sup>d</sup>  
S<sup>r</sup> Edward Hind of Madingley Cambr. K<sup>t</sup>. She dyed  
1667 aged 89 buried at Castle campe.

▲

A |

Sr Thomas Dayrell of Lillingston Dayrell bucks= K <sup>t</sup> & Castle Camps Cambr. See his character on his monument printed in Le Neve's monum'ts 1669 pag. 131. dyed at . . . . in Cambridge- shire 2 April 1669 aged 66 buried at Castle camps church. See the inscription.	Sarah d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of Sr Hugh Wyndham K <sup>t</sup> & bar <sup>t</sup> . of Pilsdon Court Dors.	Susau mar. to Thomas Wynne esq <sup>r</sup> of . . . .
---	---	---

Mary died of Small Pox A.D. 1670 aged 26 buried in S <sup>t</sup> Gyles in feilds Church Midds.	1. Thomas Dayrell dyed of small pox A.D. 1664 aged 22 buried at . . . . neer his father.	1 w. Mary only dau'r= of S <sup>t</sup> Justinian Isham of Lamport in North bart. dyed 5 of June of small pox 1679 aged 23 buried at . . . .	3. Sr Marma- duke Dayrell of Castle Camps in Cambridge- shire.	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Mary dan'r & heir of Wil- liam Glas- cock of Farnham in Essex esq <sup>r</sup> .	
Sarah mar. to Francis Wyndham of Cromer in North. 3 sons 2 d <sup>r</sup> s.		1 son.	2 <sup>d</sup> son.	1 d <sup>r</sup> .	2 d <sup>r</sup> .

Wyndham Dayrell dyed of the small pox 1674 buried in S <sup>t</sup> Gyles church in y <sup>e</sup> feilds Midds 1674 aetat. 22 of Linc. Inne.	2. Sr Francis Dayrell of Castle= Camps afores <sup>d</sup> & Lillingston Dayrell in Bucks dyed of the small pox . . day of . . . 1675 aged 30 bur. at Castle camps.	Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of Will. Lewis of the Vanne Glamorgan esq <sup>r</sup> by Margaret after dutchess of Richmond.
---	---	--

MIDDs. S<sup>t</sup> JAMES BUTLER of Lincoln Inne 29 february 1671.

James Butler Duke of Ormond. See—Isabell d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Earle of Holl<sup>d</sup> & wife  
 Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2<sup>d</sup> Col. 879. } of S<sup>t</sup> James Thynne of longlete Wylts.

1<sup>st</sup> w.=S<sup>t</sup> James Butler of Lincoln Inne Kted as above. no issue 1698=2<sup>d</sup> w.  
 he succeeded Will. Lord Brounker in the Mastership of S<sup>t</sup> Cath.  
 Hospitall neer the Tower Lond.

5801. fo. 105.

NORTH'TON. S<sup>t</sup> STEPHEN LANGHAM of Quentin 13 March 1671. See 2<sup>d</sup> volume  
 of baronets fol. 247.

HERTF. S<sup>t</sup> EDWARD BASH of Stanstedbury Knighted at Whitehall 20 March 1671.  
 See before fol. 6<sup>th</sup>.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES OXENDEN of Deane Baronet after son and heire of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Oxenden who was after created baronet 22 March 1671.

1672.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> STRAFFORD BRAITHWAYTE of Catherick Knighted at Whitehall 30 of March 1672. See a Grant of Arms & Crest to Thomas Brathwayt of Wallop in Westm<sup>r</sup>land son of . . . . son of . . . . son of . . . . by Edmund Knight, Norroy, 22<sup>d</sup> Nov. 1591 & 34 Elizab. See my MSS of Docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 74.

BEDF. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS WINGATE of Harlington Knighted at Whitehall 30 of Aprill 1672. Vide Visitation of Bedf. C 31. fol. 51, & 52. Coat, crest, quarterings, pedigr. higher, & 67 & 68 fuller.

John Wingate of Harlington esq<sup>r</sup> = Alice d<sup>r</sup> of Francis Smallman  
Justice of the Peace 1634. of Kinersley Heref. esq<sup>r</sup>.

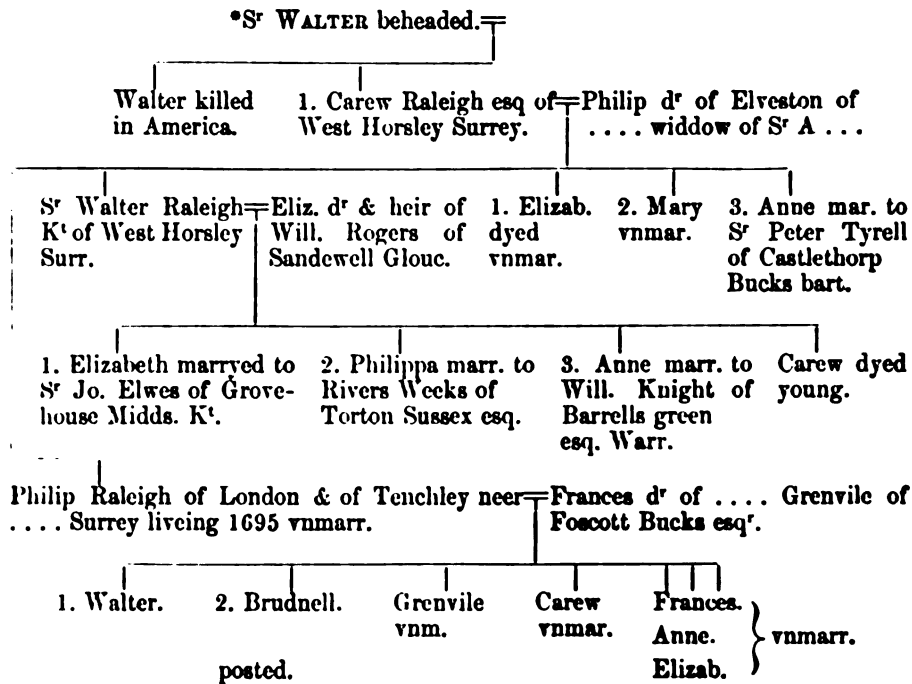
2. Francis Wingate. 1. Robert Wingate son & 3. George. 1. Hester. 2. Ann<sup>e</sup>.  
heir 7 y<sup>r</sup>s old 1634.

NEVIS. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES RUSSELL late Governor of Nevis Knighted at Whitehall 10 May 1672. Vide L 2. fol. 177.

Collonell Randolf Russell = Frances 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of Edmund Keynell  
of the Island of Nevis. of Haslebury Com. Dorcet.

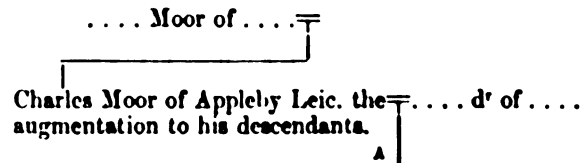
2. Valentine Russell mar. & had issue. 1. S<sup>r</sup> James Russell of the Island of Nevis Kted as above. Penelope d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Timothy Tyrrell of Shotover Oxon. Knight She dyed in London 3<sup>d</sup> of December 1707. 2. Randolf Russell. Frances mar. to Joseph Jory of Nevis. Anne mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Will. Stapleton Bar<sup>t</sup> of the Leeward Islands Governor.

Eliz. Penelope married to S<sup>r</sup> James Stapleton baronet. Frances married to . . . Mathew was book keeper to S<sup>r</sup> James by whom Issue & coheir.



5801 fo. 106.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MOORE Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 13 May 1672. See the augmentation to his Arms by the Kings comand in officio armor. in the Earl Marshalls book & Morgans Collection of Grants fol. 184. on a canton Gules a Lyon of England. a coppy in my book of loose Grants ermyne 3 greyhounds currant in pale Sab. collared Gules. Crest, A morecock Sable guttee Or the beak comb wattles & leggs Gules wings open holding in beak a branch of heath p'per, the Grant wherein the words devise grant & assign, dated 25 of august in the 35 of King Charles the 2<sup>d</sup> 1683.



\* See p. 73.

<p>Sr John Moor born at Appleby Leic. Kted vt=supra Sheriffe of London Lord Major 1682 Alderman liveing 1696 dyed 2<sup>d</sup> of June 1702 aged 82 buried in the church of St Dunstan in the east in London . . day of the same month. See the inscription on his monum<sup>t</sup> in Adams view of London 216. without issue.</p>	<p>Mary dau'r of . . . . . Moor— She survived her of . . . . hush<sup>d</sup> &amp; lyes buried at St Dunstans in the east in London dyed 16 of May 1690 aged 58, mar- riage 38.</p>
---	--

. . . . Moor esq<sup>r</sup> his nephew & heir purchased Kentwell hall in Suff. of Sr Thomas Robinson Bart. lived there 1717.

#### MOOR, SR JOHN. AUGMENTATION.

To all to whom these presents shall come Sr William Dugdale Kn<sup>t</sup> Garter Principall King of Armes and Sr Henry St George Kn<sup>t</sup> Clarenceux King of Armes. Whereas the R<sup>t</sup> hon<sup>ble</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Earl of Ailesbury Dep. E. Marsh<sup>ll</sup> of Engl<sup>d</sup> and one of y<sup>e</sup> L<sup>ds</sup> of his Ma<sup>ty</sup> most hon<sup>ble</sup> Privy Councill hath by War<sup>t</sup> or Ord<sup>r</sup> under his hand and the Seal of y<sup>e</sup> E. Marsh<sup>ll</sup> Office bearing date y<sup>e</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> Day of this Ins<sup>t</sup> Aug. signified unto us that Sr John Moor K<sup>t</sup> Alderman & late L<sup>d</sup> Mayor of the City of London hath made application to him y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Dep. E. M. for his consent that such Armes and Crest may be granted and assigned to him as he and his descendents and other the Descend<sup>ts</sup> of Cha. Moore his father may lawfully bear and whereas the s<sup>d</sup> Deputy E. M. taking into consideration the great and exemplary Loyaltie of the s<sup>d</sup> Sr John M. particularly manifested in the time of his Maioraltie did thereupon signifie unto us his consent for our Devising Granting and assigning unto the s<sup>d</sup> Sr John M. and the Descendents of Ch. M. his father such Armes and Crest as he and they may lawfully bear according to the Law of Armes. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter & C. in pursuance to the consent of ye s<sup>d</sup> D. E. M. and by y<sup>e</sup> authority of y<sup>e</sup> K<sup>ms</sup> L<sup>res</sup> Pat<sup>ns</sup> to each of us respectively granted under the g<sup>t</sup> Seal of Engl<sup>d</sup> have devised and do by these presents grant and assign unto the s<sup>d</sup> Sr John More the Armes and Crest hereafter menc<sup>o</sup>ned Viz<sup>t</sup> Erm. 3 Greyh. curr. (in pale) Sab. coll<sup>d</sup> G. and for the Crest, on a Wreath of his Collours a Morecock Sab. gutte Or the Beak Comb Wattles and Leggs gules (the wings open) holding in the beak a branch of heath proper as in y<sup>e</sup> [margin] hereof is more plainly depicted To be borne and used for ever hereafter by him the s<sup>d</sup> Sr J. M. and the h<sup>ms</sup> and Desc<sup>ts</sup> of his body and of y<sup>e</sup> body of Ch. M. his father Lawfully begotten in Shield Coat Armor Penon Seal or otherwise according to the Law of Armes without the Lett or Interruption of any person whatsoever. In witnes whereof we the s<sup>d</sup> G. & Cl. have to the s<sup>d</sup> presents subscribed our names and affixed the Seals of Our respective Offices this 25<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. in y<sup>e</sup> 35<sup>th</sup> year of the Raign of our Sovereign L<sup>d</sup> Ch. the 2<sup>d</sup> by y<sup>e</sup> Grace of God King of E. S. F. & I. Def<sup>r</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> faith A<sup>o</sup> 1683.

(endorsed) Coppy of a Grant to Sr John More Kn<sup>t</sup> Alderman and late lord Mayor of London.

posted to Sr John Moores pedigree in my book of Knights pag. 106.



**LOND.** S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS BAYNES Doctor of Phisick Knighted at Whitehall 24 May 1672. the arms on the Monument in X<sup>th</sup> Colledge are Sab. 2 shinbones in saltyre (cross) Arg. Crest, a hand holding a shinbone.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Baynes Doctor of Phisick Kted as above buried in the Chappell of X<sup>th</sup>s Colledge in Cambr. he dyed at Constanti-  
nople 5 Sept. 1681 & brought over by S<sup>r</sup> John Finch K<sup>t</sup> the  
Ambassador. I think he dyed a batchelor. See the Inscription  
on his tomb in S<sup>r</sup> John Finches pedigree fol. 50<sup>b</sup>.

---

**NORFF.** S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM RANT of Thorpe Market Knighted at Whitehall 16 May 1672. See before folio 32<sup>b</sup>.

---

**IRELAND.** S<sup>r</sup> ANDREW OWEN of Dublyn Knighted at Whitehall 30 of May 1672.

---

5801 fo. 107.

**BARBADOS.** S<sup>r</sup> ALEXANDER WALDRON Knighted at Whitehall 20 June 1672.  
See my ped. of frere.

---

**SURR.** S<sup>r</sup> JOHN PLATT of Westbrooke place Knighted at Whitehall 6 July 1672.  
See a monument in S<sup>r</sup> Andr. vndershaft London.

S<sup>r</sup> John Platt Kted as above.—Rebecca d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Stringer.

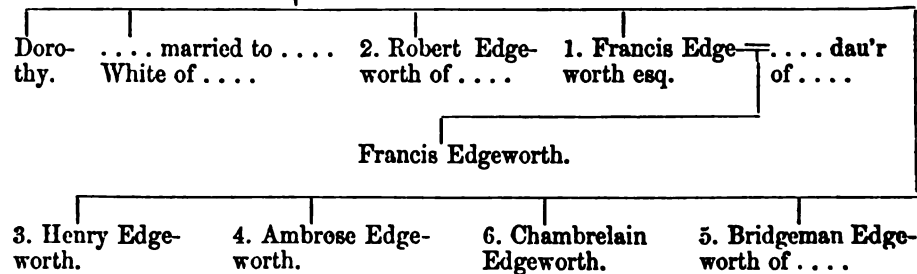
---

**DEVON.** S<sup>r</sup> HENRY PFORD of Bagter Knighted at Whitehall 20 July 1672.

---

IRELAND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN EDGEWORTH capitaine of the Guards in Ireland Knighted at Whitehall 21 July 1672.

John Edgeworth of . . . = Mary dau'r & sole heir of Edward Bridgeman of . . .  
in Ireland Capitaine of (2<sup>d</sup> son of Thomas Bridgeman & brother of John  
the gards there. Bridgeman L<sup>d</sup> Bishop of Chester) and of . . . wife of  
Edw<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Chamberlain of . . .

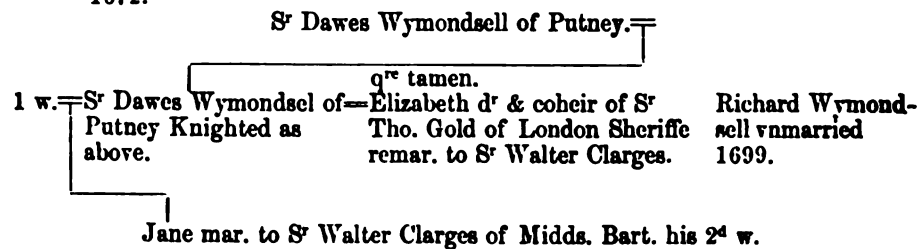


5801 fo. 108.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ONEBY Gentleman of the Privy Chamber Knighted at Whitehall 14 August 1672. See Visit. Leic. S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>r</sup> George.

S<sup>r</sup> John Oneby of Westm<sup>r</sup> had a pattent of the 4 messingers places in the excheq<sup>r</sup>.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> DAWES WYMONDSELL of Putney Knighted at Whitehall 20 of September 1672.



LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM PRITCHARD Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 28 October 1672 Burgess for London in Parl. 1691, &c. to 1704.

Memorand. I question the right to the Arms he bears scil't the coat of Pritchard of Wales ermine Lyon R. Sab. bordure Az. & his ladys coat p. pale G. & . . .

Francis Pritchard of Southwark in Surr. = Mary daughter of . . . .  
Eggleston.

2. . . . Pritchard = S<sup>r</sup> William Pritchard Sheriff of Lond. = Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
captain of one of 1672 3 Kted then Lord Major 1683 & Coke of Kings-  
the men of Warr. Alderman for Broad Ward 1704 p<sup>r</sup>sident thorp Com.  
he dyed without of S<sup>t</sup> Barthol. Hospitall Lond. liveing Northton liveing  
issue . . day of 1704-5 at his house in Heydon Yard 1704 survived S<sup>r</sup>  
... Minorites by Aldgate conveyed from his William.†  
house at highgate in Midds. 28<sup>th</sup> of febr.  
& carried from thence in Great State  
the Heralds attending the body from  
thence to Great Lynford by Newport  
Paganell Com. Bucks. where the body  
was interred on Thursday the first of  
March following.\*

3. Richard Pritchard dyed v<sup>n</sup>mar. 1. Mary married to John Vthwait of the Navy office London she left childr. executor. v<sup>n</sup>us d. Will<sup>i</sup> Pritchard. 3. Martha married to Daniell King of London merch<sup>t</sup> left childr. one of the executors to S<sup>r</sup> William Pritchard. had a grant\* of Arms 1707. dyed at Eltham .. day of . . . . 1717 buried there. 2. Hannah married Edward Grace of Eltham in Kent by whom Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & heir marr. to Henry Ashurst esq<sup>r</sup> town Clerk of London.

S<sup>r</sup> JAMES SMITH Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall Lond. 29 of October 1672.

S<sup>r</sup> Robt. Smith of London Silkman created bart<sup>t</sup> dyed . . June =  
1669 and of Vpton in Westham parish bart.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Robt = 1st w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> = 2. S<sup>r</sup> James Smith of = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizab. = 3<sup>d</sup> w. Phila-  
Smith of S<sup>r</sup> Will. London Sheriffe Lord d<sup>r</sup> of Arthur delphia d<sup>r</sup> of  
baronet Peak K<sup>t</sup> Lord. Major . . . . Lives at Shirley of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Wil-  
of Vpton. Major Lond. West<sup>r</sup> 1696 he dyed Heild son of Borne  
no issue live- .. day of . . . . 1707 Sussex. Sussex  
ing. buried at . . . . baronet.

James Smith esq<sup>r</sup> about 10 y<sup>r</sup> old 1695.

\* See Funeral Certificate and Grant of Arms, 'Miscellaneous Genealogical et Heraldica,' Monthly Series, pp. 350-352.

† See Grant of Arms, *Ibid.*, p. 349

5801 fo. 109.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> LAURENCE DE BUSTIE of London Merchant Knighted at . . . .  
7 December 1672.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD CHALONER of Gisborough in Cleveland 10 December 1672.  
See my book of barts. vol. 1. fol. 137. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Ebor.\* (151) 230.

1<sup>st</sup> w. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Chaloner of Steeple Claydon = Judith d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
William fleetwood | Bucks Governor to Prince Henry. See | Blunt of Lond. wid-  
Recorder London. | Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1. 229, 337. | dow of . . . Gregory  
his Chamberlain. | his Chamberlain. | of Hull.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Chaloner. | 2. Edw<sup>d</sup> Chaloner = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Ovenden | Thomas.  
bart. dyed s. p. | D.D. Rector of | D.D. p<sup>r</sup>bend. Canterbury. q<sup>re</sup> | James.  
| . . . | if not Oxenden. |  
Edward Chaloner of Gisborough esq<sup>r</sup> = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Ingoldsby of  
Kted vt Supr. | Lethenborow Bucks K<sup>t</sup>.  
Will. Tho. Edw<sup>d</sup>. Eliz. Anne. Mary. Dorothy.

MIDS. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS WINNINGTON of . . . the Duke of Yorkes Solicitor 17  
December 1672 and of Bewdley Wygorn. See Vincent's Cheshire 391.

S<sup>r</sup> Francis Winington Councillor at Lawe of the  
Midle Temple &c. Kted vt supra. living 1696.

. . . . Winington esq<sup>r</sup>.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> PERCIVALL HART of Lullingston Knighted at Whitehall 19 Decemb.  
1672.

S<sup>r</sup> Percival Hart of = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Lloyd of Beace Lloyd Com. Montgom'y  
Lullingston in Kent | relict of Jo. Harison Citiz. Lond. obijt 9 November  
K<sup>t</sup>. | 1637 bur. in S<sup>t</sup> Austin's church by Pauls.

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 201.

5801 fo. 110.

Sr HENRY OSBORNE Esquire for the body Knighted at Whitehall 13 January 1672.

Penelope dr of Sr Edmund Verney of Penley K<sup>t</sup> mar. to Sr Jo. Osborne of Whitehall dyed 21 Aug. 1695.

Sr Henry Osborne of Whitehall.=. . . .

NORTH. Sr WILLIAM PARGITER of Gretworth Master of Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1672.

MIDDS. Sr EDWARD LOWE one of the Masters of the Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1672.

Sr JONAS MOOR Surveyor of the Ordinance Knighted at Whitehall 28 January 1672.

5801 fo. 111.

SALOP. Sr SAMUELL BALDWIN of Stoke Castle Knighted at Whitehall 5 febr. 1672. See before pag. 92.

NORTH'TON. Sr SAMUELL CLARKE of West Hutton Knighted at Whitehall 22 february 1672. q<sup>m</sup> if not the same with Sr Samuel Clark one of the Masters of the Chancery bears the Old Coat of Clark of Oxon. the canton with the Lyon granted to him by Richard Sr George Vlster King of Arms. On Canton Gules flanches ermine a Lyon of England. Crest, a Lark p'per. in beak a wheat ear. q<sup>m</sup> if not rather the bird called Wheatear. See a MSS. of mine Peter L. N. fol. 101<sup>r</sup> indorsed copies of Grants & Docketts Segars trickt.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD LANGLEY son of Alderman Langley Knighted at Whitehall 15 March 1672.

1673.

LANC. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES BRADSHAW of Aspull Com. Lanc. 28 March 1673. See the 1<sup>st</sup> volume of Benefactors to the office of Arms fol. 32, 33. arg. 3 Mulletts between 2 Bendlets sab. crest, an oak vnder it a buck p'per.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Mathew Stone Lond. Merch'.  
 Edward Bradshaw Alderman of Chester dyed 31 (*sic*) Apr. 1671.  
 1<sup>st</sup> w. Susan d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Nicolas Blease of Chester Alderman.

2. Christofer Bradshaw of . . .

1. S<sup>r</sup> James Bradshaw Kted as above atat. 17 annor. 1664.

Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of John Ellerker of Risby Ebor. sister & heir of her bro. Jo.

Dorothy. Susan.

5801 fo. 112.

C'ESTR. S<sup>r</sup> JO. CREW of Vtkinton Kted at Whitehall 13 Apr. 1673. B. Lyon Ramp' or, q'tering Clippesby crest out of a dncall crown or a Lyon's paw in bend arg. See for the coat & pedigree higher 1<sup>st</sup> volume of Benefactors pag. 29. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's visitation of Cheshire fol. 86.

John Crew of Vtkinton 1663. Mary d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> John Done of Vtkinton K<sup>t</sup> by Cheshire esq<sup>r</sup> æt. 60 A.D. 1663. Dorothy dau<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Wilbraham of Woodhey Chesh. esq<sup>r</sup> sister of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Wilbraham Knight.

Elizab. wife of Devereux Knightley of Fawsley Northt. esq.

2<sup>d</sup> wife. Mary eldest dau<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Willoughby Aston of Aston Cestr. baronet living 1710.

S<sup>r</sup> John Crew of Vtkinton Kted as above 23 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1663 living 1706 my speciall good friend & a great lover of Antiquitya. See S<sup>r</sup> John Crew's letter to me dated 30<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1706.

Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Wagstaffe of Tachbroke Warr. esq<sup>r</sup> sister & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Comb. Wagstaff K<sup>t</sup> dyed at Fawsley in North'ton-shire . . . day of . . . buried in the vault at Tachbroke Warr. by her mother & brother.

**EBOR.** S<sup>r</sup> WILL. HUSTLER of Aclam in Craven Kted at Whitehall 14 May 1673.  
 See an Inquisition after the death of William Hustler of Aclam who  
 dyed 5 of Nov. 1644 20 Car. 1. mar. helen. Seised of the maners of  
 Cole's Col- Aclam Stamston Garton Nevills in Withernsey & many lands in  
 lections vol. Yorkshire & left issue Will. son & heir 10 y<sup>r</sup> old 10 months Inq.  
 6. p. 51. dat. 16 Aug. 24 Car. 1. Will. Hustler of Idle yeoman 2<sup>d</sup> in remainder  
 1644. who had a grant of Arms from John Anstis Garter & Peter Le Neve  
 M<sup>r</sup> Hutton. Norroy dated . . day of . . . 1727.

William Hustler of Bridlington in York=Ellenor d<sup>r</sup> of William Sympson of Ryton  
 shire S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation ebor.\* Ebor. remar. to S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Buckbrook of  
 p. 81<sup>b</sup>. . . . Kent.

**LINC.** S<sup>r</sup> THO. SKYPWITH of Grantham Serjeant at Lawe Kted at Whitehall 29  
 May 1673 bar<sup>t</sup> after. See 3<sup>d</sup> vol. barta.

**LINC.** S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES DYMCK of Scrivelsby Linc. See before pag. . . Kted at White-  
 hall 29 May 1673.

**SALOP.** S<sup>r</sup> LACON WILLIAM CHILD of Kinlet Kted at Whitehall 16 June 1673  
 one of the Masters in Chancery 1696. See before pag. 49<sup>b</sup>.

William Child of Northwick=Katherine Coventry sister of Thomas Lord Coventry  
 Worcestershire Gent. Lord Keeper of Gr<sup>d</sup> Seal.

Thomas Child of Northwick in Worcester-shire 1 son & heir.	— Anne Mary d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Jenkinson of Walcot in Oxford-shire K <sup>t</sup> .	2. S <sup>r</sup> William Child— . . . daughter & heir of Rowland Doctor of the Civill Lawe & one of the Masters of the Chancery.	— . . . Lacon of Kynlet Salop esq <sup>r</sup> & of . . . his wife d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Ro. Purn-low of Sidbury Salop Kt. See my cop. of Visit. Salop p. 167 P. L. Norroy.
--	--	---	--

S<sup>r</sup> Lacon William Child Kted as above one of the Masters  
 of the Chancery of Kinlet Salop.

1. William Child Gent. vnmarrried implect in his vnderstanding & memory.	1. Anne mar. to Tho. Stephens of Lupiat in Glouc. esq <sup>r</sup> .	2. Katherine wife of Jo. Horton of Comb-end in Glouc. esq <sup>r</sup> .
2. Thomas Child dead s. ple.		

\* Surtees Society, vol. XXXVI., p. 124.

A |

3. Margaret dead s. p.	3. ( <i>sic</i> ) Frances mar. to Rich <sup>d</sup> Diston of Woodstoke Oxon. she lived y <sup>r</sup> 1712 ( <i>sic</i> ). q <sup>re</sup> if not mo. of Josiah Diston merch <sup>t</sup> in Lond. 1722.	Mary vnmar. liveing at Woodstoke 1712.
---------------------------	--	---

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN OTWAY of Greys Inne Kted at Whitehall 20 June 1673.

5801 fo. 113.

LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM HALFORD of Welham\* Kted at Whitehall 24 June 1673. See  
new visit. of Leic. fol. 142 the old visit. Leic. fol. . . See for the Arms my  
copie of Leic. Visitat. fol. 47 my book of Grants of Arms fol. . . granted by  
. . . to Will. Halford of Welham Leic. Richard Halford of Wistow Sheriff  
1621 & Richard Halford of Edith Weston 1621 dated 1 January.

E. . . . = William Halford of Welham esq<sup>r</sup> = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Elmes of  
dyed about 1646 liveing 1619. | Greens Norton North'ton esq<sup>r</sup>.  
Sheriff Leic. 1616.

William Halford of Welham. = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Atkyns of Clapham Surr. K<sup>t</sup>

S<sup>r</sup> William Halford of Welham = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Prettyman of Lodington Leic. K<sup>t</sup>  
ham Kted as above aetat. | & bart. by Eliz. his wife d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of Geo. Turpin  
39, 23 Apr. 1681. | of Knaptoft Leic. relict of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Burton of  
Stokerston Leic. bart.

2. Henry . . . . = S <sup>r</sup> William 18 y <sup>r</sup> = 1 w. Frances d <sup>r</sup> æt. 17.   old 1681 Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 of August 1683 created baronet by letters Patent dated . . day of . . . 1706 dyed . . day of February 170 <sup>6</sup> .	of James Cecill Visc <sup>t</sup> Cranborne & Earle of Salis- bury. She dyed . . day of . . buried at Chel- sey Midds.	3. Charles æt. = Frances d <sup>r</sup> of Daniell Wygmore of Stam- ford Gent. one of the tellers Clarks in the excheq <sup>r</sup> dyed . . .
--	--	---

Thomas. Kath.

S <sup>r</sup> James Halford bart of the Guards vnmar. 1710.	2. John Halford.	2. Charlotte mar. to . . . . Lucy Citizen and Draper of London who broke.
--	---------------------	---

Kath. vnmar.



A |

1. Annabella mar. to Walter Dury of Euerton Bedf.
2. Eliz. mar. to John Hickox the Water bayliff of Lond.
3. Mary mar. to George Hilton of Hilton in Westm'land.
4. Catherine vnmarrried 1710.
5. Agnes dyed vnmarr.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN THOMPSON of the City of York Kted at Whitehall 26 June 1673. Vide S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's visit. of Yorkshire\* fol. 99<sup>b</sup>. if of this family rather fol. 160. See before this book fol. . .

Richard Thomp.

S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Thompson K<sup>t</sup> Alderman of York. See Torr's Antiquitys of York p. 131.

DERB. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD ABNEY of Willesley Kted at Whitehall 2 August 1673. Or on a Chief Gules a Lyon issuant Arg. being the proper coat of Ingwardby whose daughter & heir was married to this family about the time of King Henry the sixth.

George Abney of Willesley in the County of Derby. = . . . . dau'r. of . . . .

James Abney of Willesley afores<sup>d</sup>. = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Milward.

George Abney of Willesley. = . . . . dau'r of Charles Lowe of . . . .

James Abney of Willesley. = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Manwaring of Whitmore.

George Abney  
dyed s. p'le.

2. S<sup>r</sup> Edward Abney of Willesley = Damaris dan'r of . . . .  
K<sup>t</sup> Doctor of Lawes. Andrews of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN NARBUROUGH Kted at . . . . 30 Sept. 1673. One of the comissioners of the navy created baronet after.

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxvii., pp. 122, 219

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> ROB<sup>t</sup> JEFFRYS Sheriffe of London Kted at y<sup>e</sup> Guildhall Lond. 29 Octob. 1673. from Truro in Cornwall. Adams' View of London vol. 1. p. 212.

... Jefferys of ...

... Jefferys of Truro in Cornwall.

Robert Jeffreys of London Merchant Knighted as=Pricilla (q. Percilla) dan'r of above Alderman of London & Lord Major in the Luke Cropley attorney of London. She dyed 26 of October y<sup>r</sup> 17... President of the Hospitals of Bridewell & Bethlehem dyed the 6 of Febr. 1703 aged 91 1676 aged 43 buried in S<sup>t</sup> years buried in the Church of S<sup>t</sup> Dionis Backchurch in Fenchurch Streat. a publick funerall. husband.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY TULSE of Lond. Sheriffe Kted at Guildhall 29 Octob. 1673. See the Coat & Crest with a pedigree by this name in S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>t</sup> George's Visit. of Cambr. fol. 78.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Tulse Kted as above citizen and ... London Sheriffe A.D. ... Lord Major.

Elizabeth daughter and sole heir married to S<sup>r</sup> Richard Onslowe of West Clandon Surr. Baronet Lord Onslow after. She drowned herself as I was told being melancholy.

5801 fo. 114.

#### BRIDGMAN.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS BRIDGMAN son of S<sup>r</sup> Orlando Bridgman Barr<sup>t</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 15<sup>th</sup> of November 1673. See my 2<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets fol. 244.

John Bridgeman Lord Bishop of Chester=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of ... Hellier dyed there about A.D. 1652 ætat. 77. of ... Somerset.

1 w. Judith d<sup>r</sup> & co= S<sup>r</sup> Orlando Bridgeman=2<sup>d</sup> wife. Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of John Sanders D.D. of S<sup>t</sup> Mary hall Oxon. heir of Jo. Kinaston K<sup>t</sup> Lord Keeper. & provost of Oriell Colledge Oxon. of Morton Salop.

S<sup>r</sup> Francis Bridgeman 3<sup>d</sup> son=Bridget d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Barker of S<sup>r</sup> Orlando Kted as above. of London d<sup>r</sup> of Phisick. no child.

## WREEN.

MIDDX. ST CHRISTOPHER WRENN Surveyor of his Majesties Works Knighted at Whitehall 20<sup>th</sup> November 1673. See Wood's *Athenae Oxon.*

Dr Xtofer Wreane Register of the Order of the Garter brother of Dr Math. Wreane Bp. of Ely. Wren of Binchester Com. Dun. =

died . . . day of . . . 1670 buried in Mathew Wren. =  
*Pembroke hall Chappell in a vault.\**

<i>Charles Wren</i> <i>M<sup>r</sup> of Arts.</i> <i>Wood's fasti</i> <i>vol. 2, p. 130.*</i>	Mathew Wren Lord Bishop of Ely.	Christopher Wren D.D. = Kings Chaplain & deane of Windsor. Wood's 2 <sup>d</sup> vol. 669. . . . 4 Apr. 1635. Vide Wood's 1 vol. fasti 216. Deane of Wolverhampton Rector of Hasley dyed 29 May 1658 at Blechingdon Oxon. buried in chancell there.	<i>Tho. Wren</i> <i>2<sup>d</sup> son</i> <i>Archdeacon</i> <i>of Ely</i> <i>F.R.S. of</i> <i>Wilberton</i> <i>He of Ely</i> <i>dyed 1679.*</i>	<i>Will. Wren</i> <i>of . . .</i> <i>Wood's</i> <i>fasti vol.</i> <i>2, p. 130.*</i>
--	--	---	--	--

*Mathew Wren eldest son.*  
*See Wood's Athenae in the*  
*fasti vol. 2, col. 143, bur-*  
*gess for St Mich. Cornub.*  
*Member R.S. Sec. to D.*  
*York dyed 14 June 1672*  
*buried in Pembroke hall*  
*Chappell by fa.\**

St Christofer Wrenn only = Jane dr of Will.  
son Kted as above Fellow Lord Fitz-Wil-  
of Wadham Coll. first & liams of Liffar  
All Souls Oxon. Astron. in Ireland and  
professor Gresham Savi- sister of Will.  
han p'fessor Oxon. A.D. Earl Fitz-Wil-  
1660 at Oxon & Cambr. liams.  
circeiter 1680 Doctor of  
Law member & p'sident  
of y<sup>e</sup> royall society 1666  
Surveyor Generall for re-  
building St Pauls Cathed-  
drall the parochial churches  
& all other publick build-  
ings constituted Surveyor  
Generall of all y<sup>e</sup> Royal  
Works till 16 Apr. 1716  
under K. Char. 2. Ja. 2.  
K. W. & M. Q. Anne, &  
K. George. dyed . . . day of  
. . . 17 . . . buried in the  
vault under St Pauls.

Christofer Wrenn =  
esq<sup>r</sup> F. Regalis  
Societatis Lond.  
living 1725.

Jane dyed  
29 Dec.  
1702 bur.  
vnder  
St Pauls  
aged 26.  
. . . a dr mar. to  
Will. Holder Sub-  
dean of King's  
Chappell Sub-Al-  
moner of St Paul  
he dyed 24 of Jan.  
1697 & she 13 of  
June 1688 both  
bur. in the vault  
vnder St Paul.

## COOK.

MIDDX. Sr MILES COOKE one of y<sup>e</sup> Masters of y<sup>e</sup> Chancery Knighted at Whitehall  
25<sup>th</sup> Jan<sup>y</sup> 1673.

Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Vnderwood of Weston Hertf. mar. to Miles Cook  
Byshe's Hertf. fol. 20<sup>a</sup>.

Sr Miles Cook M<sup>r</sup> in Chancery Kted vt supr. = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Robert Bolles of  
living 1696 dyed suddenly at his house in Scampton Linc. bart. relict of  
Chancery Lane in Febr. 169<sup>3</sup>. Tho. Agar of the Temple.

Peter Cook esq<sup>r</sup> 1696 in a plott ag<sup>t</sup> King William 3<sup>d</sup>. Tried for his  
life & condemned but reprevied.

SUFF. Sr WILLIAM SOAME of Haughley Kted at Whitehall 21 febr. 167<sup>3</sup>. See  
Sr E. Byshe's Suff. fol. 29.

Sr Will. Soame of Little = Bridget d<sup>r</sup> of Benedict Barnham  
Thurlow Suff. K<sup>t</sup>. of Lond. Alderman.

Stephen Soame of little  
Thurlow. See his issue  
3 vol. bart<sup>o</sup> fol. 261.

2. Sr Will. Soame of Haugh-  
ley Suff. Kted vt supr.

= Kath. d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Will.  
Wilson of Lond.

∇

John Soame esq<sup>r</sup>  
8 y<sup>m</sup> old 1664.

2. Thomas.

1. Katherine.  
2. Bridget.  
3. Anne.

5801 fo. 115.

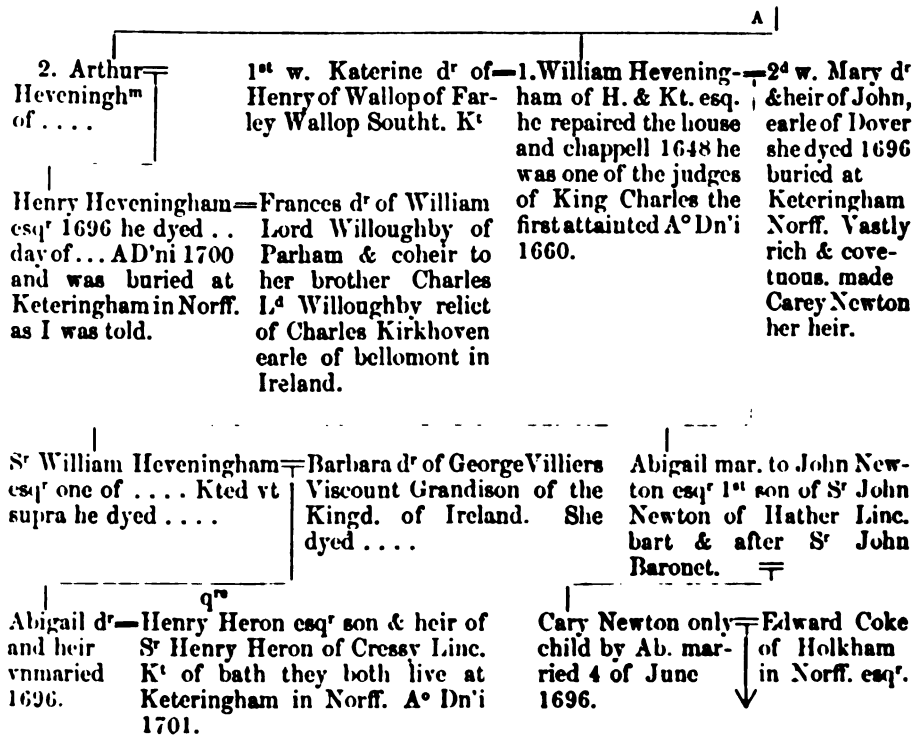
## LLOYD.

NOTT. Sr RICHARD LLOYD of Hallum Knighted at Whitehall 17 May 1674. See  
J. 30. pag. 86.

SUFF. Sr WILL. HEVENINGHAM of Heveningham Suff. & Keteringham Norff.  
NORFF. Kted at Whitehall 19 May 1674.

Katerine d<sup>r</sup> of Lewis Lord Mordant = Sr John Heveningham of Heven- = Bridget d<sup>r</sup>  
of Turvey. See for this Lady her ingham Suff. and Keteringham of Xtofer  
father's will. History of the House Norff. K<sup>t</sup> buried at Keteringham Paston of  
of Mordaunt p. 620. 16 June 1633. . . . Norff.

▲



## WILMOTT.

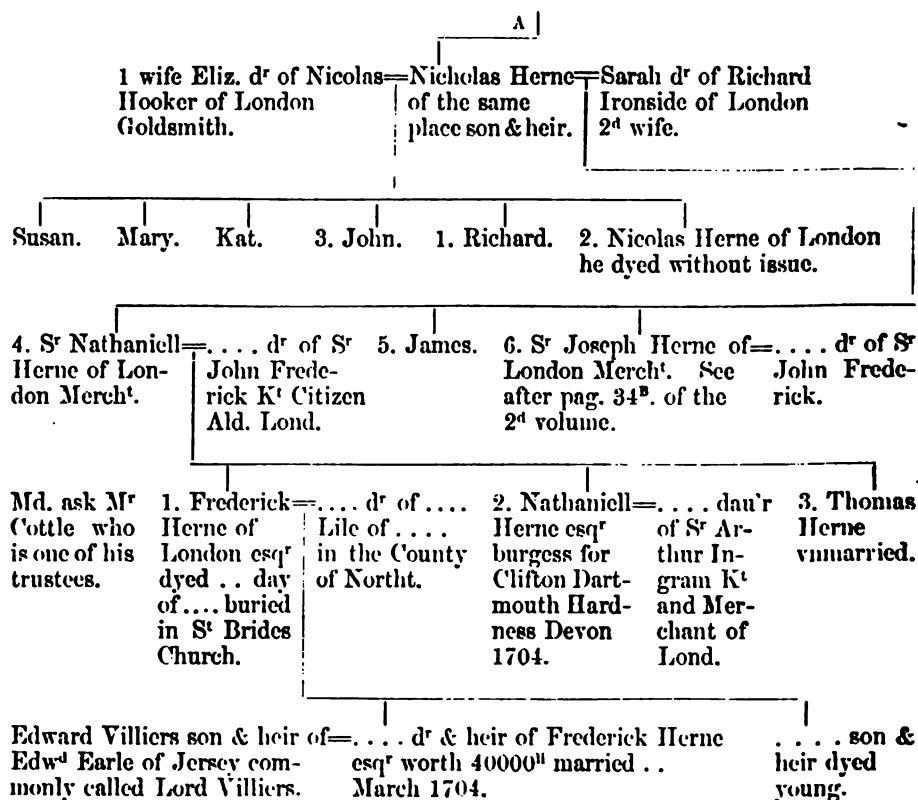
DEBB. S<sup>r</sup> NICHOLAS WILMOT of Osmundston Knighted at Hampton Co<sup>rt</sup> 20<sup>th</sup> July 1674.

## HERNE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL HERNE of London Merch<sup>t</sup> Knighted at Windsor Castle 9<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1674. See C 24. Visit. of Lond. fol. 582, for coat & crest Sab. a chevron ermine bet. 3 Herons Arg. Crest, a Herons neck erased Arg. beakt and gorged with a ducall coronet Or. See Certif. books J 23. 2<sup>o</sup>, fol. 26 & old painters book 24<sup>o</sup>. the chevr. Sab.

Nicolas Herne of Tybenham in Norff.

Richard Herne of London Alderman—Alice d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Pasck lived at the blew anchor in Cheapside. of Camb. D.D.



5801 fo. 116.

SYDENHAM.

SOM'SET. S<sup>r</sup> HUMFREY SYDENHAM of Cholworthy House Knighted at Windsor  
Castle 24<sup>th</sup> August 1674.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> THO. ESCOURT of Lincolns Inne Kted at Whitehall 15 Sept. 1674.  
See before fol. 45 for the pedigree.

## LLOYD.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> PHILLIPP LLOYD one of y<sup>e</sup> Clerks of y<sup>e</sup> Councell Knighted at Whitehall 18<sup>th</sup> Septemb<sup>r</sup> 1674.

## CROFTS READ.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES CROFTS READ of Berdwell Kted at Whitehall 26 Sept. 1674.

See a funerall sermon Charles Crofts of Berdwell Suff. = Cecely d<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Poley  
preached by Edmund & Norwold Norff. 1615. See of badley Suff. q<sup>re</sup> if  
Pincebeck B.D. at the my pedigrees of Suff. not the wife of S<sup>r</sup> Char.  
the funerall of Lady Jane  
Read relict of S<sup>r</sup> John  
proving the match with Thomas Crofts of Berdwell esq<sup>r</sup>.  
Thomas & bridget Croft 1652.

S <sup>r</sup> John Read of Wrangle in Lin- colnshire K <sup>t</sup> dyed . . . day of .....	= Jane d <sup>r</sup> of . . . dyed a widdow 1652 buried at ..... as above.	1 <sup>st</sup> w. Jane = S <sup>r</sup> Charles d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Crofts of Rich <sup>d</sup> Lis- Berdwell ter K <sup>t</sup> . Suff. Kted at . . . .	= 2 <sup>d</sup> w. Jane d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Rowland Lytton of Knebworth Hertf. ob. 28 Apr. 1672 aged 70 y <sup>rs</sup> bur. at Knebworth Hertf.
--	--	--	---

Thomas Read of Wrangle com. Line. son & heir of S <sup>r</sup> John Read K <sup>t</sup> of Wrangle aforesaid & of Jane his wife d <sup>r</sup> of . . . .	= Bridget d <sup>r</sup> & heir of S <sup>r</sup> Char. Crofts of Berd- well aforesaid. See the funerall sermon on the mother Jane to prove this match & S <sup>r</sup> Char. & his wife.	Cecely mar. to Francis 1 son of Rob <sup>t</sup> Brew- ster of Wrentham Suff. ar.	. . . . mar. to . . . . Hatton of Major Gene- rall of the Parl. Army.	. . . . mar. to Skyppon
--	---	---	--	----------------------------

S <sup>r</sup> Charles Crofts Read of Berdwell Suff. Kted vt supr. dyed 17 Oct. 1690 bur. at Berdwell Suffolk.	= Mary d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Hewet of Pisho- bury bart. & sister & coheir of George Viscount Hewet of Gowran Ireland.
--	---

1. Charles Crofts Read esq <sup>r</sup> about 21 y <sup>rs</sup> old & unmarried.	2. Tho- mas.	1. Anne mar. to Tho. Wroth of Cotton Suff.	2. . . . .
--	-----------------	---	------------

## EVANS.

GLAMORGAN. S<sup>r</sup> HERBERT EVANS of Nethe Knighted at Whitehall 29 September 1674.

5801 fo. 117.

## LETUILLIERE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN LETHULIER Sherriff of London Knighted at Guildhall London  
29<sup>th</sup> Octob<sup>r</sup> 1674. Vide C 24. fol. 256.

Le Thieullier, Arg<sup>t</sup> a chevr b . . . . bet. 3 sea mews heads . . . . Crest,  
a lyke sea mew . . . . q<sup>re</sup> the colors.

John Le Thieullier of Coloyne in Germany. = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of John Frappe.

John Le Thieullier of London Merch<sup>t</sup> A.D. 1634. = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. de la Fortre.

Jane.	S <sup>r</sup> John Lethuillier of London K <sup>t</sup> son & heir.	= . . . d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Will. Hooker of London Alderman.	S <sup>r</sup> Xtofer Le- thuillier of London.	= Jane d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Ducane of Lon- don.
-------	--	---	--	--

John Le Thiuelier merch <sup>t</sup> of London & esq <sup>r</sup> & of Aldersbroke by Ilford parva parish in Essex.	= Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Joseph Smart of Lond. Wollen draper in lombard Streat & Sheriff of London A.D. 170 . .
---	---

Smart Le Thien- lier esq <sup>r</sup> .	= . . . d <sup>r</sup> & heir of . . . Sloper who was serv <sup>t</sup> to S <sup>r</sup> Hen. Furnes bar <sup>t</sup> & got a great estate.	Elizabeth young 1710.
--	---	--------------------------

## TULPE.

HOLLAND. MIN HEER DIDRIGH TULPE Director of y<sup>e</sup> Dutch East India Company  
Knighted at Whitehall 5<sup>th</sup> of November 1674. baronet after q<sup>re</sup>.

## CAWE.

HOLLAND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CAWE Commissary of y<sup>e</sup> Musters vnto y<sup>e</sup> States Gen'all Knighted  
at Whitehall 5<sup>th</sup> of November 1674.

## YORK.

LINCOLN. S<sup>r</sup> WM. YORK of Burton Pedwardyn Knighted at Whitehall 5<sup>th</sup> of  
November 1674 lives at Lesingham.

. . . . York of . . . . a farmer. =



1<sup>st</sup> Lady = S<sup>r</sup> William York of B. P. = 2<sup>dly</sup> . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . relict of Serjeant  
Leak Serj<sup>t</sup> at lawe.

. . . . York esq<sup>r</sup>. . . . York barrister at Lawe. 2 d<sup>ns</sup>.

## COLCHESTER.

GLOUCESTER. S<sup>r</sup> DUNCOMB COLCHESTER of Gloucester Citty Knighted at Whitehall 9<sup>th</sup> November 1674. See the Visitation of Gloucestershire made 1683 fol. 262<sup>b</sup>. Or a chevron G. bet. 3 estoils G. crest, a demy Lyon p'per holding in paws a like estoil G. a confirmation of these Arms with the grant of a crest to Rich<sup>d</sup> Colchester of Greys Inne one of the Cursitors &c. by S<sup>r</sup> Will. Segar Garter 20 dec. 1626. Motto, Sup. æthera virtus.

Richard Colchester of . . . .

Richard Colchester of Greys Inne Gent Cursitor for—  
London & Midds. in the Court of Chancery.

S<sup>r</sup> Duncomb Colchester of y<sup>e</sup> Wildern. in Abinghale—Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Maynard K<sup>t</sup> serjeant at lawe.  
p'ish Com. Glouc. Kted as above liveing 1686.

1. Jane.  
2. Mary.  
3. Dorothy.

1. Maynard Colchester esq<sup>r</sup>  
a Student in the Inner  
Temple 1683.

2. Henry Somerset  
Colchester.

5801 fo. 118.

## GIBSON.

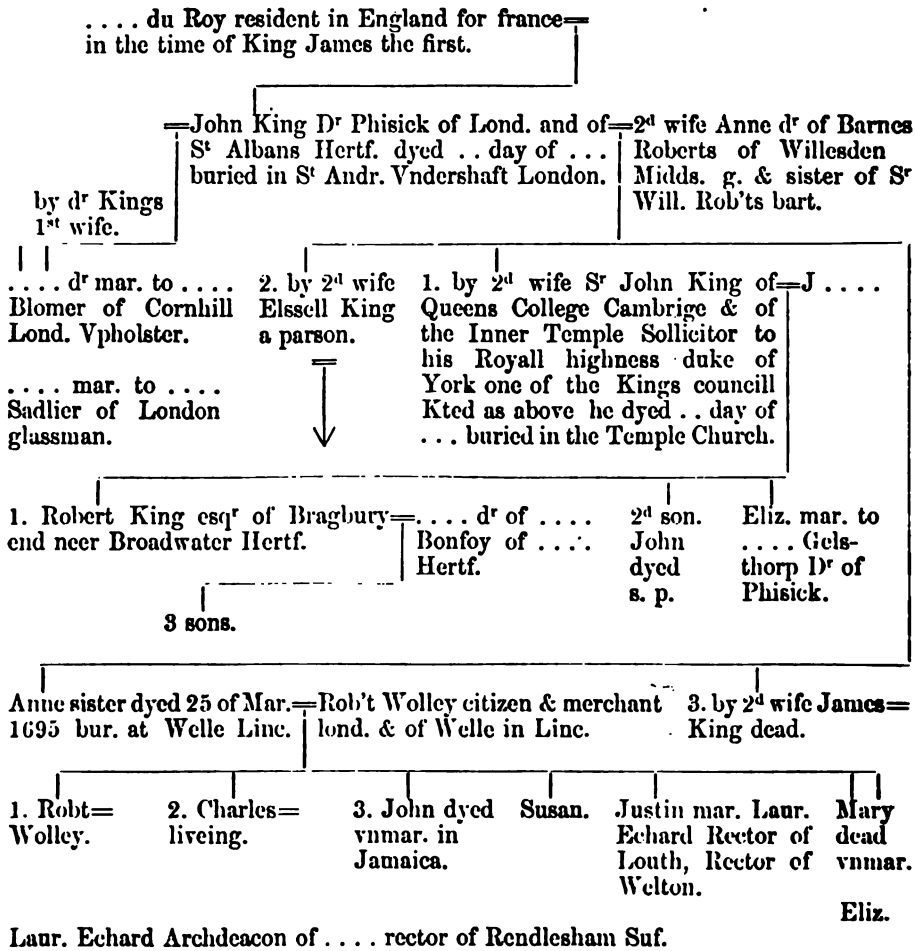
WARR. S<sup>r</sup> ISAAC GIBSON of Comb Abbey<sup>e</sup> and after of Worcester Citty Knighted at Whitehall 8<sup>th</sup> of December 1674 liveing at Worcester 1700. q<sup>rs</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Salvetti, saw him at his clubb.

## KING.

S<sup>r</sup> JO. KING Inner Temple Kted at Whitehall 10 Dec. 1674. The Arms born by King were Azure a chevron Sab. in cheif a Lyon Rampant Gules in base an apple tree fructed p'per.

q<sup>rs</sup> of Doctor Gelsthorp.

• Warwickshire Pedigrees from Visitation of Warwick, 1682. Stow Bardolph press, 1863. 8vo.



## NEVILL.

LINCOLN. S<sup>r</sup> CHRISTOFER NEVILL of Auborne Knighted Whitehall 15<sup>th</sup> Decem-  
ber 1674.

.... Nevill of Auborne Linc.=

S<sup>r</sup> Christofer Nevill=Kath. dau'r of S<sup>r</sup> Arthur Ingram  
of Auborne Linc. of Barrowby Elbor. esq<sup>r</sup> dyed  
Knighted as above without children .. day of ...  
dyed .. day of ... A.D. 1718 buried at Auborne  
buried at .... Linc.

.... Nevill of ....  
.... Nevill of Auborne  
heir of S<sup>r</sup> ....

BERKE. **Sr HUMPHREY DOLEMAN** of Shawe son of **Sr Thomas** Kted at Whitehall 27 Dec. 1674. See before pag. 44.

APSLEY, **Sr PETER**, son of **Sr Alan** before, Kted at Whitehall 15 Januar. 1674. See before pag. . .

DERB. **Sr ROBT HARDING** of Bramcott Nott. & Kings Newton Derb. Kted at Whitehall 2 febr. 1674.

the arms pretended to are Gules on a chevron . . . 3 escalops. See **Sr Will.** Dugdale's visit. Nottinghamsh.

**Robert Harding** of Kings Newton Derb. = . . . dr of **Hawley** of Wreford.

**Nicolas Harding** of Kings Newton. = **Isabell dr** of . . . **Webb** of Melborne derb.

2. <b>Nicolas Harding</b> = <b>Elizab. dr</b> an attorney at lawe of furnivalls Inne Holborne got 1000 <sup>li</sup> p. ann.	of <b>Rich<sup>d</sup></b> <b>Bromhill</b> of <b>Hilton</b> <b>Hunt.</b>	1. <b>Sr Robt. Harding</b> = <b>Anne dr &amp; coheir</b> of Kings newton Kted as above he dyed . . Nov. 1680 buried at Melborne Derb.	<b>Sr Robt Sprignell</b> of Highgate bart & coheir to <b>Sr Rich<sup>d</sup></b> her brother.	<b>Anne.</b> [and] <b>Mary</b> dyed vmar.
--	---	---	--	---

1. <b>Bromhill.</b>	3. <b>Robt.</b>	2. <b>Nicolas Harding</b> an = <b>Elizab. dr</b> of <b>Tho. Gedding</b> both dyed s. p. vmar. attorney. of Nott.
---------------------	-----------------	---

<b>Robt Harding</b> of = <b>Anne dr</b> of <b>Jo.</b> Kings Newton. <b>Burton</b> of . . . Derb.	2. <b>Henry H.</b> = . . . dr of no child . . . <b>Holland</b> 1696. of . . .	<b>Gydeon</b> vmaried 1696 vicar of Kingston Surr.
--	---	--

<b>John Harding</b> about 10 years old 1696. Deputy Remembr. in the excheq <sup>r</sup> 1715.	1. <b>Mary.</b> 2. <b>Anne.</b>	3. <b>Jane.</b> 4. <b>Isabell.</b>
--	------------------------------------	---------------------------------------

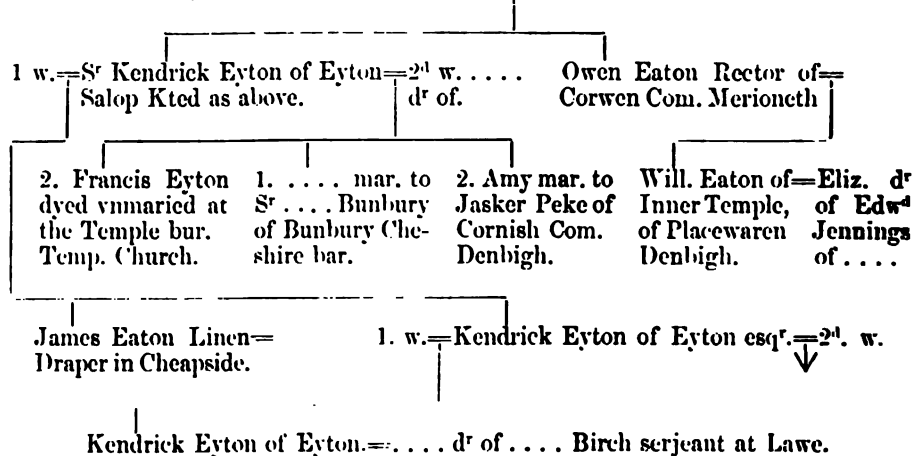
#### BIGGS.

SOUTHTON. **Sr JOHN BIGGS** of Petersfield Knighted at Whitehall 16 february 1674.

**CALTHORP.**

DENBIGH. S<sup>r</sup> KENDRICK EYTON of Eyton Knighted at Whitehall 13<sup>th</sup> April 1675.

Sr Gerrard Eaton of Eaton Denb. =



**SURR. Sr MATHEW ANDREWS of Walton vpon Thames Knighted on board an East India Ship 16 April 1675.**

SUFFOLKE. S<sup>r</sup> PHILLIP SKYPPON of Stratford Knighted at Whitehall 19th April  
1674.

bath arms. Bartholomew Skyppon in terris xj<sup>l</sup> p' ann. 2<sup>da</sup> solutio  
subsidij 18 Elizab. in Norff. in Wessenham in Hundr. Laundiz. See page  
128 Hatton's pedigr.

.... Skyppon Major Generall in the  
late civill Warr for the Parliament.

1 <sup>st</sup> wife. Amy daughter of Francis Brewster of Wrentham in Suffolk who was Lord of the Mannor of Northwold in Norff. posted thither. Note this Lady called in a deed of Northwold Mannor Anne q. dated 8th of June 1685.	=	S <sup>r</sup> Philipp Skyppon of Folsham in Norff. & Stratford in Suffolk Knight lived at Wrentham he dyed . . day of . . . . 1692 & was buried at . . . .	=	2 <sup>d</sup> wife .... dau'r of S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Bernardiston of Ked-diton Suffolk baronet.
---	---	---	---	--

Philipp Skyppon esq <sup>r</sup> about 22 years old A.D. 1692. sold his estate.		.... sister.
---	--	--------------

## BLAKE.

MIDS. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD BLAKE of y<sup>e</sup> Strand y<sup>e</sup> Kings Tayler Knighted at Whitehall 9th May 1675. the Arms on the monument are those of Cawln & Hilcott Wylts Arg. a chev. bet. 3 Garbs Sable (quere if allyed to [them]) quartering Sable 3 Halberds or staves Arg. impaling the coat of bathurst of Lechlade.

Coppy of Inscription on the monum<sup>t</sup>. here lyes S<sup>r</sup> Richard Blake 5<sup>th</sup> son of Thomas Blake of Easton town com. South'ton esq<sup>r</sup> by Ellenor his wife d<sup>r</sup> and coheir of Thomas Hall esq<sup>r</sup> of Wyltshire, he married Elizabeth daughter of John Bathurst of London doctor of Phisick by whom he had 2 sons & one daughter deceased & 2 d<sup>r</sup> surviving 1 Eliz. married to Robert Berkley of Spechley in Worcestershire, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mary married to Robert 2<sup>d</sup> son of John Dormer of Lee Grange in Bucks esq<sup>r</sup>, he dyed 26 of August 1683 aged 69 years.

Thomas Blake of—Elianora d<sup>r</sup> & co. Easton town in heir of Thomas Hall Com. South'ton esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . . in Wylt-saith the monument : shire esq<sup>r</sup> saith the in the Savoychurch. monum<sup>t</sup>.

5 <sup>th</sup> son S <sup>r</sup> Richard Blake Kted as above buried in the Savoy church where a Tablet in the West wall by the Chancell door dyed 26 of August 1683 ætatis 69.	=	Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of Jo. Bathurst of Lond. q <sup>r</sup> heir d <sup>r</sup> of Phisick. the Arms on the monum <sup>t</sup> in the Savoy for her are the same with those of Bathurst of Lechlade Glouc.
--	---	---

Elizabeth eldest dau'r & coheir married to Robert Berkley of Spechley in Worcestershire esq<sup>r</sup>.

Mary 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> & coheir married to Robert 2<sup>d</sup> son of Jo. Dormer of Lee Grange bucks esq<sup>r</sup>.

2 sons & one d<sup>r</sup> all dyed young.

CORNUB. S<sup>r</sup> JO. MOLESWORTH of Pencarrow Kted 18 June 1675 a baronet after.

5801 fo. 120.

HADDOCK.

Sr RICHARD HADDOCK Knighted at . . . . July 1675 after one of y<sup>e</sup> Commission<sup>rs</sup> of y<sup>e</sup> Navy.

Md. this p'son was born at Lee or Leigh in Essex at the Thames mouth where the family long continued sea faring men but never bore the title of Gentlemen & hath no right to Arms tho' he bears the coat of Haydock of Lanc.

. . . . Haddock of Lee in Essex. =

Sr Richard Haddock.

BEDF. Sr WILLIAM FRANKLYN of Mavern Kted at Whitehall 30 August 1675 the same Arms as Sr Jo. Franklyn of Moor Park. See the Visit. of Bedf. C 31. fol. 4. Coat crest & pedig. Vide D 14. fol. . . Franklyn. See a pedigree & arms Sr E. Byshe's Bedf. pag. 20.

Indenture dated 26 June 27 <sup>th</sup> Eliz. to prove George Franklyn mar. d <sup>r</sup> of Edmund Style the elder. See amongst my deeds of Bedf. See Franklyn's Pedigr. & Styles.	George=Anna d <sup>r</sup> of Edmund Franklyn of Mavern Bed.	Style of Langley Kent the elder p <sup>vd</sup> by the pedigrees of Style.	q <sup>re</sup> if not the same family matcht with Roberts of Willesdon C 8. Leic. Visit. fol. 89.*
---	--	--	---

1. Edmund Franklyn obijt sine p <sup>le</sup> .	2. George Franklyn of Malvern bedf.	= Dorothy d <sup>r</sup> of Will. Halsey of Gadsden Hertf.	3. Nicolas Franklyn a bencher in Linc. Inne obijt s. p <sup>le</sup> .	4. John Franklyn of Ampthill bedf.
---	-------------------------------------	--	--	------------------------------------

George 1 son ob. s. p <sup>le</sup> .	Anne married to Rich <sup>d</sup> Daston of Wormington Glouc. by whom Doro. 1 Rich <sup>d</sup> . 2. Will.	2. Sr Will. Franklyn of Mavern Bedf. Kted as above dyed without issue.	= . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . relict of . . . Earle of Dunegall.	3. Sr John Franklyn K <sup>t</sup> M <sup>r</sup> of Chancery. See after pag. 121. of Linc. Inne.
---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---

## PAGE.

CUMBERLAND. Sr THOMAS PAGE Provost of Kings College Cambridge Knighted at Whitehall 19 Sept. 1674.

Sr Thomas Page Kted as above dyed . . . day of . . . 1681 buried at . . .

\* Harleian Society, vol. ii., p. 203.

## PEMBERTON.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS PEMBERTON Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 6 October 1675. See my Visitation of Hertf. fol. 32<sup>n</sup>. coat crest & pedigree from Pemberton of Pemberton Com. Pal. Lanc. S<sup>r</sup> Goddard Pemberton of S<sup>t</sup> Albans 1615.

Robert Pemberton of S<sup>t</sup> Albans. — Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Ralf More of S<sup>t</sup> Albans.

Ralf Pemberton of S<sup>t</sup> Albans 2<sup>d</sup> son. he dyed 8 Dec. 1627. — Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Francis Kempe.

Francis Pemberton of the Inner Temple London born at S<sup>t</sup> Albans in hertf. . . day of . . . 1625 Lord Cheif Justice of Kings bench . . day of . . . Lord Cheif Justice of Com. Pleas . . . had quietus. he dyed . . day of . . . 1697 etat. 72. buried in Highgate Chappell where he lived and dyed.

5801 fo. 121.

## WARD.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> PATIENCE WARD Alderman of London Knighted at Guildhall 29th October 1675.

## SHORTER.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SHORTER Sheriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 29<sup>th</sup> October 1675. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitation of London fol. 135. Lord Major of Lond. 1688. he dyed suddenly as he was riding vnder Newgate from Proclaiming bartholomew fair 1688. he had a Grant of Arms. See the 3<sup>d</sup> volume of Grants pag. 325.

John Shorter of Staines Midds. — Elizab.

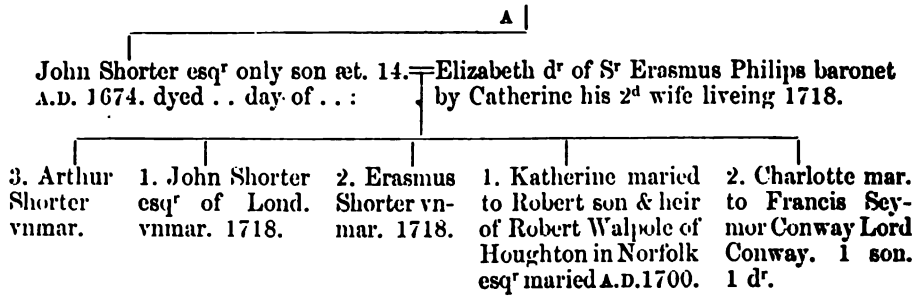
John Shorter of Stanes 3<sup>d</sup> son. — Susan d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Forbis al's Forebank of Senn Com. Surr.

1. Richard.  
See his issue  
S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe  
vis. Lond.  
fol. 135.

2. John Shorter of Christchurch—  
p'ish Southwark esq<sup>r</sup> etat. 49  
A.D. 1674. captain of the  
Trained bands Sheriff Lond.  
1675. Lord Major 1688.

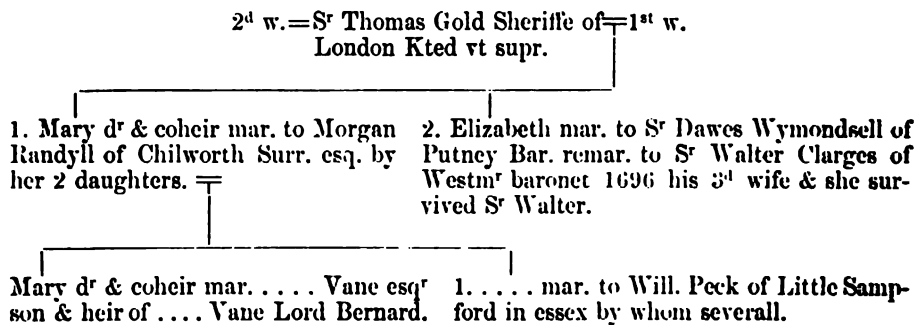
Isabella d<sup>r</sup> of John  
Birkett of Crois-  
tath in Borough-  
dale Cumbr.

Charles see his  
issue S<sup>r</sup> E.  
byshe's Lon-  
don fol. 135.



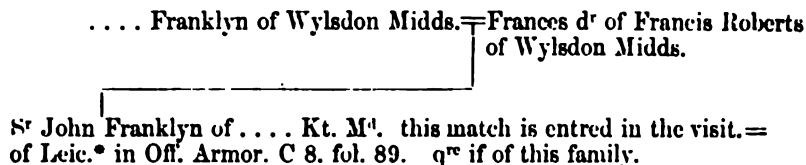
## GOLD.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS GOLD Sherrieff of London Knighted at Guildhall 29<sup>th</sup> October 1675.



## FRANKLYN AT LINCOLNS INNE 1696.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FRANKLYN of Lincolns Inne one of the Masters in Chancery Kted at Whitehall 12 or 14 Novemb. 1675. the same Arms with S<sup>r</sup> Will. his brother. See before pag. 120.



\* Harleian Society, vol. ii., p. 203.



5801 fo. 122.

## EXTON.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS EXTON Docto<sup>r</sup> of Laws Kted at Whitehall 23<sup>th</sup> Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1675.  
Gules a cross between 12 croscrolets fitchée Or.

.... Exton of .... Rotel.

John Exton D<sup>r</sup> of Lawes of Lond. Vide=Thomasyne daughter of Ralf Brook  
Paynters book from 1635 to 1687, fol. 67<sup>b</sup>. York herald & his coheir.

S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Exton K <sup>t</sup> Doctor of Lawes dyed ... day of ... about 1689 bur. in S <sup>t</sup> Bennetts pauls wharfe. q <sup>re</sup> tamen.	.... dau'r of .... Hore of .... relict of Tho. Privian son of S <sup>r</sup> Francis Privian. See 46 fol. this book.	Everard Exton Proctor of D <sup>r</sup> Com'ons live- ing 1700.
---	---	--

D<sup>r</sup> John Exton D<sup>r</sup> of Lawes vnmar.  
1699 dyed vnmar.

.... d<sup>r</sup> & coheir mar.  
to Geo. Sayer.

## GYON.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> MARK GYON of Dynes hall Hall essex Kted at Whitehall 3 Dec. 1675.  
See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitat. of London fol. 136. See S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe's Essex  
and a Grant of Arms from S<sup>r</sup> E Byshe. London fol. 135<sup>b</sup>.

Thomas Gyon of Coggs hall .... d<sup>r</sup> of .... Shortland  
essex clothier. of Cogshall.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Abigail d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. = S<sup>r</sup> Mark Gyon of Dynes Hall = 1 wife. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of  
Abdy of felix hall essex K<sup>t</sup> in .... parish essex. he Richard Fannecourt of  
& bart. raised the estate. Glaston Rotel. esq<sup>r</sup>.

1. Elizabeth mar. to Edward  
Bullock of Falkborne Hall in  
Essex esq<sup>r</sup>. She dyed without  
issue.

2. Rachell d<sup>r</sup> & coheir mar. to  
Jo. Bullock of Coggs hall essex  
esq<sup>r</sup> brother of Edward.

William Gyon 4 y<sup>re</sup>  
old 1674 dyed with-  
out issue.

## MIDDLETON.

S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS MIDDLETON of Stansted Montfichet Kted at Whitehall 14 Dec. 1675.

See the Visitat. of Essex C 21. in officio armor. fol. 167. the arms are  
Arg. on a bend Vert 3 wolves' heads erased A.

Richard Middleton of Denbigh had 14—Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Hugh Dryhurst Inquire of  
children. See baronets vol. 2. pag. 35. of Denbigh. M<sup>r</sup> Andrews.

1 wife of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas. Hester d<sup>r</sup> of—S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Middleton K<sup>t</sup> of Lond.—2<sup>d</sup> wife . . . d<sup>r</sup>  
Richard Saltonstall of Lond. Ald. Alderman Sheriff Lord Major. of . . . Tayler  
3<sup>d</sup> son of Richard. purchased Alderman of  
the Maner of Stansted Mont- London.  
fichet in essex where he lyes  
buried with a long epitaph was  
a merchant father of the City.  
had 4 wives.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Middleton of Chirk  
Castle in Wales Bar<sup>t</sup>. See  
baronets vol. 2 p. 35.

Timothy Middleton of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup>—Martha d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of Rob<sup>t</sup>  
7 son of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Middleton. Johnson of Lond. Alderman.

Thomas Middleton of—Constance d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Bromfeld of Lond. 2. Robert Elizab.  
Stansted essex dyed Merch<sup>t</sup> remaried to S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Henley Middleton.  
about the y<sup>r</sup> 1664 of Bramshill Hants bart dyed about Anne.  
bur. at Stansted. 1671 buried at Bramshill. vide S<sup>r</sup> Ed-  
ward Byshe visit. London 62<sup>a</sup>. Barbara.

2. Bromfeld M. Merchant Lond. 1. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Middleton—Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Stephen  
dyed vnmarrid bur. at S<sup>t</sup> An- Kted vt supra liveing Langham of Cotes-  
tholyns Lond. at Stansted S<sup>r</sup> 1696 dyed . . day of . . broke North'ton K<sup>t</sup>  
Thomas saith. buried at Stansted M. dyed ab<sup>t</sup> 1688 buried  
at Stansted.

the estate at Stansted sold to Thomas heath of Mileend esq<sup>r</sup> anno d<sup>ni</sup>. 1719. Thomas Middleton—Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>  
esq<sup>r</sup> about 20 y<sup>rs</sup> Onslow of east Clan-  
old dyed a young don Surr. bar<sup>t</sup> re-  
man . . day of . . married to . . .  
Parliam<sup>t</sup> man for Baldwyn of London.  
essex County. 5  
d<sup>ni</sup>. 2. Constance young  
mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Roger son  
of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Burgoyne.

1. Mary d<sup>r</sup> & coheir . . . son 2. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> Constance Diana d<sup>r</sup> & Anne d<sup>r</sup>  
mar. to . . . Moles- & heir d<sup>r</sup> & co- coheir mar. & co-  
worth Coll. of a born mar. to . . . heir mar. & co-  
Regim<sup>t</sup> eldest son 1696 he Hokenhull to . . . Trol- heir vn-  
of Lord Viscount dyed of Custom lop of . . . mar.  
Molesworth. young. house. Linc. 1720.

2. Stephen Middleton ab<sup>t</sup> 14 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1696 dyed after his S<sup>r</sup> Roger burgoyne  
brother 17 . . vnmarr. left Stansted to his neices & that part widow Constance d<sup>r</sup>  
of the estate which came to him as joynt<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Stephen of S<sup>r</sup> T. Middleton  
Langham gave to Lady Langham for life. See his will remar. to . . . wrenn  
in Cur<sup>t</sup>. p<sup>ro</sup>g. buried there. only son of . . .

3. Charles Middleton living 1696 vn-married.
1. Constance mar. to Joseph Micklethwayt of . . . . ebor. in Holderness.
2. Anne never married.
3. Elizab. to Will. Stretton of London Silkman very vnfortunate.

## CALVERLEY.

EBOR. ST HENRY CALVERLEY of Eryholm Knighted at Whitehall 4<sup>th</sup> December 1675. See St Will. Dugdale's visitation of Yorkshire\* pag. 67<sup>B</sup>. Sub. an orle of owls & inescuch Arg. & the pedigr. higher a crescent diff.

St John Calverley of Littleborne = 1 wife, Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Mathew Hutton K<sup>t</sup> dyed about 1634. Archbishop of York.

John Calverley of Eryholme Ebor. esq<sup>r</sup> dyed A<sup>d</sup>ni 1660. =

John Calverley of Eryholme esq<sup>r</sup> ret. 25 A<sup>d</sup>ni 1665. As supposed dyed s. p<sup>le</sup>.

2. St Henry Calverley = . . . . dau<sup>r</sup> of St Henry of Eryholm Ebor. was Thompson of Escrick in Yorkshire. 24 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1665.

Mary sole daughter & heir married to Bennett son & heir of Bennett Lord Sherrard of Letrim in Ireland & after Lord Sherrard She dyed 8<sup>th</sup> of May 1702 & buried at Stapleford left one son who dyed very young.

1. Anne mar. to Philip Prince of York.

Margaret mar. to . . . . Hesket of . . . . Ebor. by York.

YORK. ST JAMES RUSSELL of . . . . Knighted at Whitehall 12 January 1675. Russell. see L. 2<sup>d</sup>. off.

Randolf Russell of . . . . =

St James Russell of . . . . =

\* Surtees Soc., vol. xxxvi., p. 61.

5801 fo. 123.

**Sr JOHN HOSKINS** of . . . one of the Masters of the Chancery baronet after. See 3<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets fol. 209. Kted at Whitehall 24 Jan. 1675-6.

**ESSEX.** **Sr ROB<sup>t</sup> RICH** of Standon 2<sup>d</sup> son of Coll. . . . Rich of St. he was a baronet after Kted at Whitehall 14 Febr. 1675-6.

**DEVON.** **Sr GREGORY HAWKMORE** of Buckland Kted at Whitehall 10 March 1675.

**KENT.** **Sr THO. HARDRESS** Kted at Whitehall 17 May 1676 Serjeant at Lawe. q<sup>re</sup> if not a 2<sup>d</sup> son of Sr Richard Hardress of Hardress in Kent baronet.

**STRODE.**

**MIDD.** **Sr GEORGE STRODE** Serjeant at Law of Lee Weston com. Dorsett Knighted at Whitehall 17 May 1676. See Vincent's book of Wylts Dorset for the pedigree higher. See C 22. fol. 130. See a paper in Letter S. of the familys of Strode in the wills in the p<sup>r</sup>ogative office.

take paper of Strode with me to Sr George.

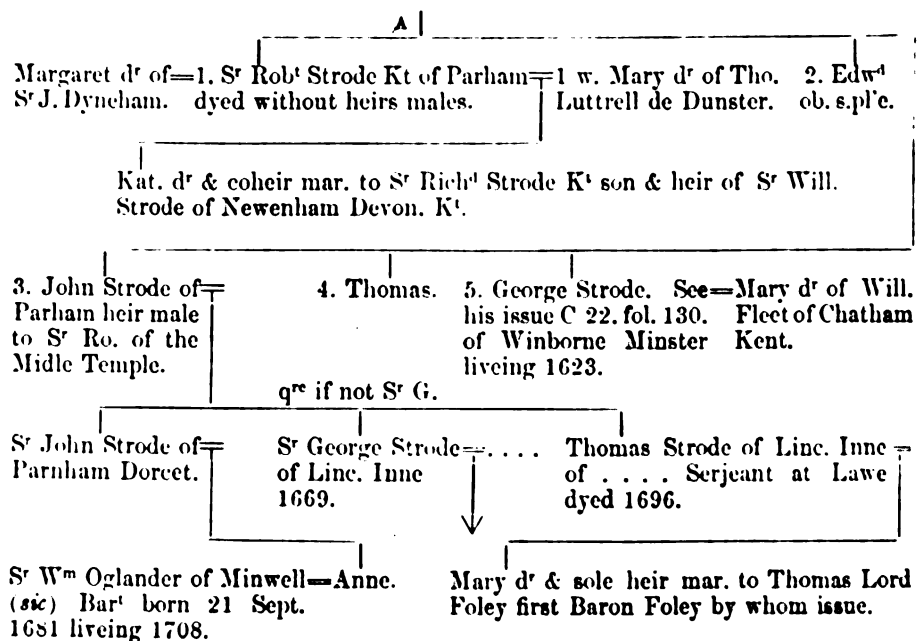
Register voc. Essex 167 Cur. p<sup>r</sup>ogat. Dame Anne Strode of Chant-marell Dorset her will dated 12 Nov. 1643 George Hugh Thomas John Executor.

1 w. Xtian d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. = John Strode of Parham Dorcet = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Popwell of . . . esch. 24 Eliz. & of Northweek Palshat of . . . Dev. dyed 23 Eliz.

1. Robert Strode of Parham = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of 2. Richard 3. Henry  
Dorc. 1 son & heir of John Reynald Huddye of Strode. Strode.  
23 Eliz. aged 22. Pillesdon Dorcet.

Margaret d<sup>r</sup> & h<sup>r</sup> = 1. John Strode = 1 w. Catherine d<sup>r</sup> of Gregory Lord 2. Thomas  
of Xtofer . . . of Parham. Cromwell of Lawnd Abbey Leic. Strode.

A



## BEAUFY.

WARWICK. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY BEAUFY of Emscott Knighted at Whitehall 6 June 1676. See the 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Benefactors to the office where it is said that he was K<sup>t</sup>ed in the bed Chamber 12 June 1676. fol. 59 in Lane's pedigree. See Dugdale's Warwickshire pag. 187. ermyne on a bend Azure 3 cinquefoils or.

Tho. Beaufo of Emscot 33 years old in=Vrsula.  
the 25 year of Queen Eliza.

S <sup>r</sup> Henry Beaufoy of=Charlotte 1 d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> George Lane of Tulske Com. Rescomon Gyschiff & emscott Viscount Lanesborough K <sup>t</sup> & bar. mar. 8 June 1676 in S <sup>r</sup> Warr. K <sup>t</sup> ed as above. Martins in the felds. born 28 Aug. 1658.	
---	--

Mary daughter and sole heir dyed vnmarried 12 of July 1705 buried in Westminster Abbey vnder a noble tomb of black & white marble by the Steeple in the north wall of the Church.

5801 fo. 124.

CARRE.

DURHAM. S<sup>r</sup> RALPH CARR of Cockin Com. Palatine Dunelm Knighted at Whitehall  
26<sup>th</sup> June 1676.

.... d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Ralf Carr of Newcastle mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Mark  
Milbank of Halnaby Ebor. bar<sup>t</sup> 2<sup>d</sup>.

WILLIAMS.

CARM<sup>th</sup>EN. S<sup>r</sup> RICE WILLIAMS of Rydedwyne Knighted at Whitehall 12 Aug<sup>t</sup>  
1676. q<sup>re</sup> if not a baronet.

PITFEILD.

MIDD<sup>x</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES PITFIELD of Hoxdon Knighted at Whitehall 22 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1676.  
See visit. of Midd<sup>x</sup>. office arm.

S<sup>r</sup> Charles Pitfeild of Hoxdon Kted as above.

2 <sup>d</sup> w. .... d <sup>r</sup> = Alexander Pitfeild esq <sup>r</sup> of Hoxton	= 1 wife, Dorothy d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of
of .... Moor in Shoredich p <sup>r</sup> ish Treasurer of the	Tho. Boone of Mount Boone
of London. Royal Society whereof a member	neer Dartmouth in Devon.
he dyed at Hoxon .. day of ...	relict of Rob. Bodington of
1727 bur <sup>d</sup> ....	London.

Charles Pitfeild son & heir killed by	= Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of Lyonel Walden of .... Hunt.
the fall of his horse against a post	son & heir of S <sup>r</sup> Lyonel Walden of Hunting-
which hurt his stones .. day of ...	don town sister & coheir to her brother. She
about 1714 buried at east barnet	was remarr. to Tho. Touchet bro. of ....
Church in Hertf.	Touchet earl of Castlehaven. 2 children by
	Touchet.

Elizabeth. Charles Pitfeild ab<sup>t</sup> 12 years old 1724.

## KNIGHTLEY.

SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT KNIGHTLEY of Asted High Sheriffe this year a merch<sup>t</sup> in London Kted at Worcester Park Surr. 13 Sept. 1676. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 2 pag. 118, for a coat granted to William Knightley of Kingston vpon Thames in Surrey. q<sup>ter</sup>ly ermine & pally of G Or & Gules over all on a bend Azure a Lance Or.

---

SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD EVELYN of Long Dytton Baronet after Kted at Worcester park in Surrey 13 Sept. 1676.

---

5801 fo. 125.

## RANDS.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> OSBERT RANDS of y<sup>r</sup> Citty of London Merch<sup>t</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 21<sup>th</sup> September 1676.

---

## PEAKE.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN PEAKE Sheriff Lond. son of S<sup>r</sup> Will. before Kted at Whitehall 2 Octob. 1676. See before pag. 63.

---

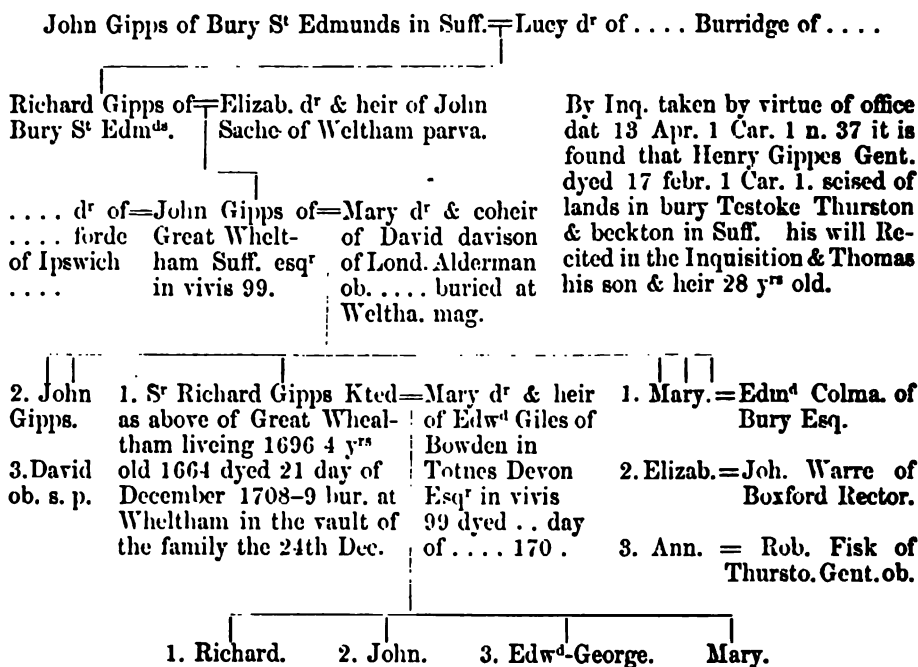
## GIPPES.

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD GIPPES of Weltham Kted at Saxham Suff. 20 Octob. 1676 & of Greys Inne, my good friend. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward bysbe's Visitation of Suffolk 175. Azure a fess bett. 6 estoils. See the crest, is in the note book of that county with the arms.

<p>Esch. 15 Jac. 1. George Gippes Gent held the Mannor of Fornham Se'e Genevefe &amp; le Priory lands there in Great Whelnetham Rendham Bruayerd, Messuage in S<sup>r</sup> Ethelburgh's p<sup>ish</sup> within bishopgate london vocat. le vine, lands in Colchester Essex dyed 23 Aug. then last past.</p>	<p>the additions are S<sup>r</sup> Richard's own handwriting.</p>
--	---

---

Richard Gippes son & heir 31 y<sup>r</sup> old 15 Jac. 1.



## BOURCHIER.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> BARINGTON BOURCHIER of Beningborough Grange Kted at Newmarket 24 Octob. 1676.

S<sup>r</sup> Barington Bouchier K<sup>t</sup> his son & heir Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See 2<sup>d</sup> vol. fol. 50<sup>a</sup>.

See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visit. of Yorkshire\* 123<sup>b</sup>. 2 D 5 Yorkshire collections or visitation in Glover's hand pag. 50 & 51.

S<sup>r</sup> John Bouchier of Beningb. Knight dyed 1659 the 5 Dec. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir Md. he was excepted out of the pardon passt 1660. See the Statute book Act of Gen. Pardon as to his lands. of Will. Rolfe of Hadley Suff.

1 w. Judith d<sup>r</sup> of Mark Milbank = S<sup>r</sup> Barington Bouchier = 2<sup>d</sup> w. frances eldest dan'r of Newcastle upon Tyne sister of Beningb. Kted vt of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Strickland of of the first S<sup>r</sup> Mark. supra 1676 he was 14 boynton Ebor. K<sup>t</sup> and y. (sic). bar<sup>t</sup>.

A

\* Surtees Soc., vol. xxxvi. p. 140.



A |

2. . . . . Bouchier 2 <sup>d</sup> son dyed with- out issue.	S <sup>r</sup> Barington Bouchier his son &= . . . . heir Kted at Kensington 23 Aprill d <sup>r</sup> of 1697 dyed without issue 1700 or . . . . 1699 buried at Benningburgh.	. . . . sister & heir married to
--	--	-------------------------------------

## STAMPE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS STAMPE Sherriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 31 October 1676. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's Visitation of London fol. 102<sup>b</sup>. See Ashmole's berks the print pag. 272. Tho. Stampe of Peysmore Berks Gent. pag. 272 died 4 June 1636, aged 72. q<sup>re</sup> if not grandfather.

Richard Stampe of Reading Berks. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Bye of Reading Berks.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Allen of = 3<sup>d</sup> son. Thomas Stampe of London Mercht = . . . .  
London Alderman descended Kted as above Sheriff of London 1676  
from Northt. relict of S<sup>r</sup> John Lord Major A.D. . . . . he dyed . . day of  
Terrill of Heron gate Essex K<sup>t</sup> . . . . 1711 at Herongate in Essex buried at  
& bar<sup>t</sup> She dyed . . day of . . . . he was father of the city & a very  
Febr 1712 in London buried at good magistrate.

5801 fo. 126.

## DALTON.

See my great book of Yorkshire pedigrees S<sup>r</sup> P. Constables hand pag. 78.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> MARMADUKE DALTON of Hawkeswell Knighted at Whitehall 2 November 1676. See S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>t</sup> George Visit. Cambr. See my copy of the Visitation of Yorkshire by S<sup>r</sup> Philip Constable bar<sup>t</sup> pag. 78.

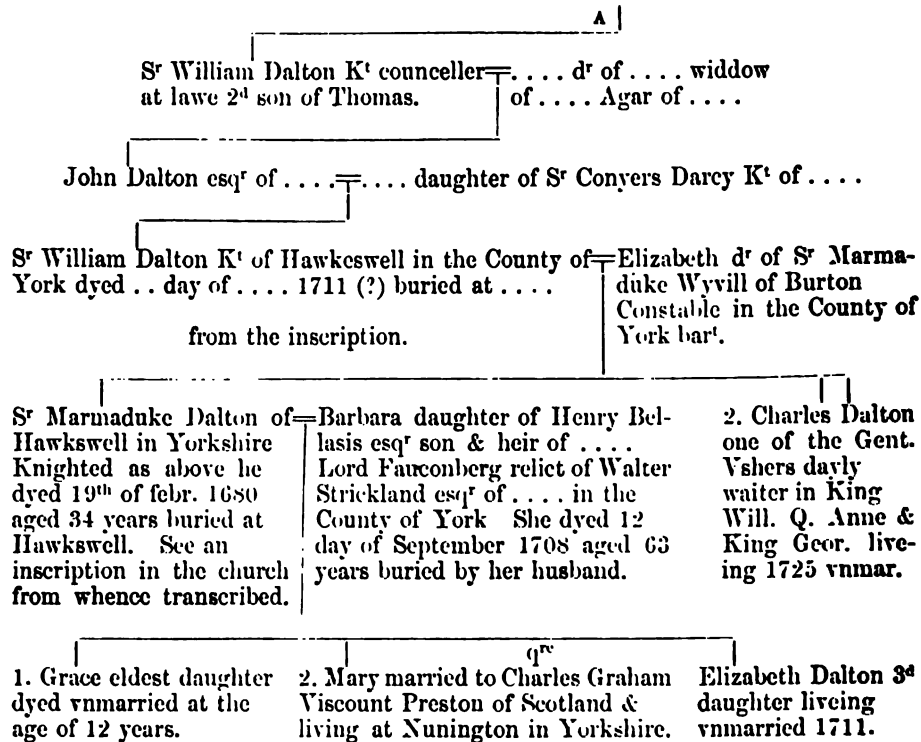
Azure seme of Crocroslets a Lyon Or on a cheif Arg. a bar nebule A. . .  
& Sab. or the cheif nebule q<sup>r</sup>.

Md. the latter part of this I Peter Le Neve Norroy transcribed from a monument designed to be sett vp for S<sup>r</sup> Will. & his lady in the church of . . . . in Yorkshire & seen by me at Mr. Hardings a stone cutter in Piccadilly 28 of August 1711.

Thomas Dalton of Kings- = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Wil-  
ton vpon hull. kinson of . . . .

Thomas Dalton of = Anne 2<sup>d</sup> daughter of S<sup>r</sup>  
Kingston vpon Robert Tirwhit of Ketel-  
Hull 3<sup>d</sup> son of by in Lancashire K<sup>t</sup>.  
Thomas.

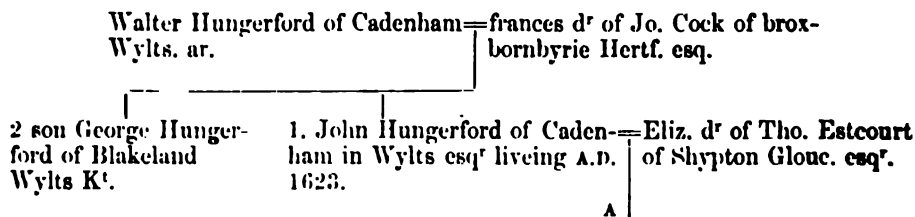
A |



HERTF. Sr GEORGE WALKER of Bussey hall Kted at Whitehall 22 Nov. 1676 baronet after.

#### HUNGERFORD.

WYLTs. Sr GYLES HUNGERFORD of Calne Wylts Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1676. See the Coat pedigree Crest and Quarterings of Hungerford of Cadenham in Wylts Dors. Somerset fol. 85 C 22.



A |

1. Edward Hungerford son & heir 23 y <sup>m</sup> old A.D. 1623.	2. Tho.	3. Walter.	4. Ro.	5. Francis.
---	---------	------------	--------	-------------

Edward Hungerford of Cadenham— & Calne buried at Calne.	Susan d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> John Prettyman of Lodyngton Leic. bart of Nova Scotia sister of Will. Pretty- man dyed ab <sup>t</sup> 1693 in aug. bur. at Calne.
--	---

1. Walter Hungerf <sup>d</sup> of Cadenham Wylts K <sup>t</sup> . dyed vn- q <sup>r</sup> when Knighted. married.	2. S <sup>r</sup> George Hungerford=Frances d <sup>r</sup> of Charles Lord Seymor of Trowbrige Wylts. See Dugd. baronage vol. 2 p. 370. See M <sup>rs</sup> Mary Prettymans Letter.
---	--

Thomas Hungerford esq <sup>r</sup> Burgesse for Calne in Wylts A.D. . . dyed vnmarried .. day of . . . A.D. 16 . . bur. at . . .	1. George Hungerford=. . . . esq <sup>r</sup> burgesse for . . . . Ducey. A.D. 1700.
--	--

Walter Hungf <sup>d</sup> . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . no child.	. . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Bennetts wifes sister.	Kat. mar. to Henry Blake esq <sup>r</sup> of the . . . . Temple.	Frances. Anne vnmar.
--	---	--	----------------------------

2. John dyed young.	1. Mary to . . . . Wilmot of . . . . of kin to . . . . Wilmot earle of Rochester.	
3. Rob <sup>t</sup> dyed young.	2. Elizab. married to S <sup>r</sup> Geo. Moor of Bobbing in Kent bar. & maids morton bucks.	
Edw <sup>d</sup> dyed young.	3. Susan she dyed vnmarried.	

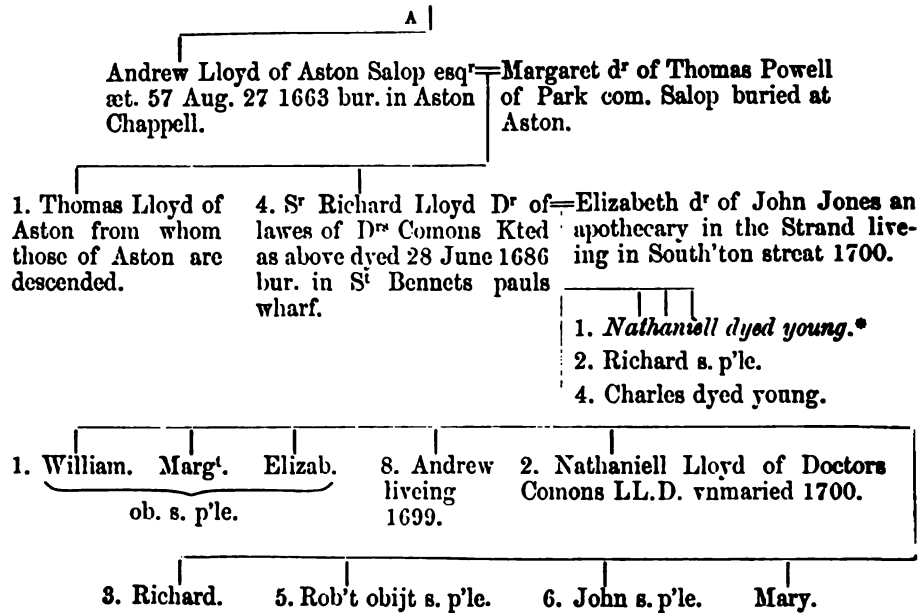
## HANMER.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS HANMER of y<sup>e</sup> Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 27 Decem-  
ber 1676 he dyed without issue. See Hanmer baronets pedigree. brother of  
S<sup>r</sup> Jo. & vnkle of Tho. now.

## LLOYD.

SALOP. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD LLOYD D<sup>r</sup> of Laws of Doctors Com'ons Lond. Knighted at  
Whitehall 16<sup>th</sup> January 1676. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's visitat. of Salop fol.  
75<sup>a</sup>. coat & pedig. parte p. fess Sa. Arg. a Lyon Ramp. conterchanged.

Richard Lloyd of Aston Com. Salop.—. . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Cherlton of Apley Salop.



5801 fo. 127.

## JONES.

GLAMORG. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN JONES of Funman Castle Knighted at Whitehall 2 febr. 1676.

S<sup>r</sup> John Jones of Funman in = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Bludworth K<sup>t</sup> the County of Glamorgan Lord M<sup>r</sup> of London 1666 remaried to Kted as above. George Lord Jeffrys.

## DOLBIN.



LOND. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DOLBIN of y<sup>e</sup> Inner Temple Knighted at Whitehall 3<sup>d</sup> february 1676 dyed vnmarrd buried in the temple church. See the Bishop of Rochesters Pedigree in the volume of Bishops & the loose papers in that

\* Erased in MS.

book. See the Archbishops life Wood's Athenæ Oxon. p<sup>t</sup> 2 Coll. 684. Sab. a  
 Helmet bet. 3 Pheons Arg. See the book of bishops for the pedigree. See  
 Wood's fasti Oxon. D<sup>r</sup> David Dolbin bishop of S<sup>t</sup> Davids obiit 27 Nov. 1633  
 ætat. 72 bur. in the Chancell of Hackney Church.

John Dolbyn of Haverford West Com. = Alice d<sup>r</sup> and sister of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Middleton  
 Pembr. descended from Denbighshire. of Chirk Castle Com. Denbigh.

William Dolbyn D.D. of . . . = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Hugh Williams of Cicti williar Com.  
 dyed 1631 in Sept. Carnarvon neice to Jo. Williams Archbishop of  
 York & Lord Keeper relict of Rob't Meres D.D. &  
 chancelor of Linc.

2. S<sup>r</sup> William Dolbyn 1. John Dolbyn D.D. Bishop = Katherine d<sup>r</sup> of Ralf Sheldon  
 Knighted as above of Rochester Deane of Westm<sup>r</sup> of Stanton Com. Staff. neice  
 dyed vnmarrid. & Archbishop of York 1683 to Gilbert Sheldon archbishop  
 dyed . . day of . . 1686. of Canterbury vide fol. 80<sup>b</sup>  
 & J 30. pag. 91.

Gilbert Dolbyn esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir liveing 1698 he = Anne d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of . . . Mulso  
 was 23 y<sup>r</sup> old 1681 created baronet AD<sup>n</sup>i 1704. of Thingdon Com Northt.

John Dolbyn.

2. John Dolbyn of . . . he = Elizabeth the oth<sup>r</sup> d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of . . . Mulso of  
 was 19 y<sup>r</sup> old 1681. Thingdon Com. North'ton esq<sup>r</sup>.

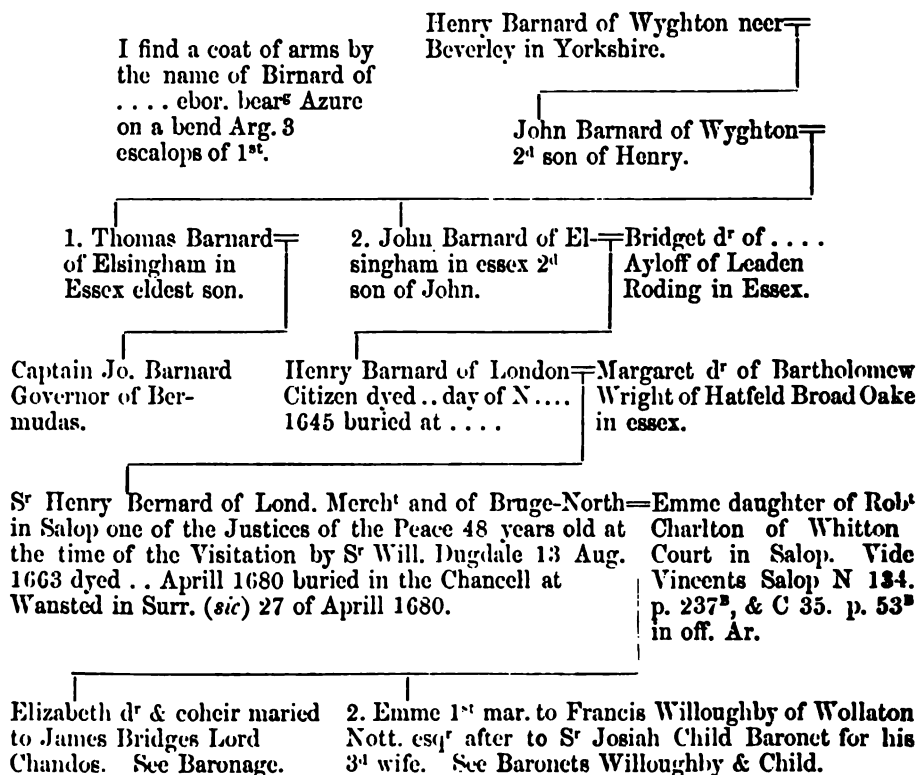
1. Will. 2. John. 1. Kat. 2. Eliz. 3. Anne.

#### BOTILER.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Knighted at Whitehall 10<sup>th</sup>  
 february 1676.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BOTILER of Watton Woodhall Kted at Whitehall 10 febr. 1674.  
 See before 5.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY BERNARD of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> Kted at W. 5 March 1674. Arg. on a bend Az. 3 escal. A. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Salop fol. 64<sup>B</sup>. for the pedigree and arms higher.



SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> THO. HEATH comptroller of the house to the Archbishop (Sheldon) of Canterbury Kted at Whitehall 18 March 1676 he dyed a batchelor as his nephew S<sup>r</sup> Richard told me. See the 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Knights fol. 20 but by another account I had he was said to marry . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . relict of . . . . Doughty d<sup>r</sup> of divinity prebendary of Westminster but he certainly dyed without issue.

5801 fo. 128.

## HATTON.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT HATTON of Thames Ditton Knighted at Whitehall 10<sup>th</sup> April 1677. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitation of Surrey fol. 22. B A bet. 3 garbs Or. q<sup>re</sup> of Coll. Hatton. coat crest q<sup>ter</sup>ings.

MSS Coats used at Funeralls P. L.

Norroy fol. 95<sup>a</sup> for Mrs. Hatton Robert Hatton serjeant=Alice 1st dan'r of Will.  
mar. to Windsor dyed at S<sup>r</sup> Ro. at Lawe of Thames & sister & coheir to  
Hattons of Thames Ditton . . Ditton com. Surr. Mathew breynes of....  
Dec. bur. there 27 Dec. 1677.

Rob <sup>t</sup> Hatton Wol- . . . len draper in S <sup>t</sup> d <sup>r</sup> of Pauls Church Yard.	S <sup>r</sup> Richard Hatton of Thames Ditton Surr. Kted as above.	Anne d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Kenelme Jen- nour of Much Dunmow essex Bar <sup>t</sup> .	Alice mar. to Will. Ward of Houghton p <sup>va</sup> North <sup>on</sup> . See Visit. Northt. fol. 43.
---	--	---	--

1. S <sup>r</sup> Robert Hatton of the same place Kted as above 13 y <sup>re</sup> old 1662 dyed with- out issue.	Cecilia d <sup>r</sup> of Franc. Brewster of Wrentham Suff. remar. to Wm. Nuthill of Thames Ditton Surr. after to S <sup>r</sup> Harry Dutton Colt baronet of Westm <sup>r</sup> in Midds. She dyed without issue . . day of . . . 1712 buried at . . . See page 119.	Richard Hatton dyed s. p <sup>le</sup> .	.... mar. to .... Wind- sor of .... dyed . . .
--	--	---	---

WYGORN. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MATHEWS of Evesham and Merch<sup>t</sup> London Kted at Whitehall  
17 Apr. 1677.

q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Browne.

## LYTTON.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> LYTTON of Knebworth Knighted at Whitehall 6<sup>th</sup> May 1677.  
See before fol. 27.

## JENISON.

NORTHUMB. S<sup>r</sup> RALPH JENISON of Elswick Knighted at Whitehall 18 May 1677.  
See the Pedigree Coat Crest S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Northumberland  
fol. 2. B. a bend or bet. 2 Cormorants arg.

Ralf Jenison of New Castle Vpon Tyne dyed Major of Newcastle  
16 May 1597. = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Cuthbert Hunter  
of Newcastle relict of Andr.  
Bewick Merchant of Newcast.

2. Robert Jenison D.D. =  
See his issue there  
Vicar of Newcastle.

1. William Jenison of Newcastle afores<sup>d</sup>  
dyed 29 aug. 1634. = Alice d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Matfen  
of Newcastle vpon Tyne  
dyed . . day of . . .

2<sup>d</sup> w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Ralf Carr =  
Merch<sup>t</sup> of Newcastle widdow  
of Samuell Rawlins of New  
Castle merch<sup>t</sup>.

Md. M<sup>r</sup> Joseph Forster of  
New Castle Paynter sends  
me word he made 2 Penons  
for him which are hung up  
in S<sup>t</sup> Nicolas Church. Md.  
to have them pulled down.

S<sup>r</sup> Ralf Jenison of Newcastle  
vpon Tyne Kted as above & of  
Elsewyk Northumbr. just.  
peace deputy Leift<sup>t</sup> æt. 52 & 11  
months 22 Aug. 1666 he dyed  
on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of Aprill 1701  
aged 87 years 6 months bur.  
in S<sup>t</sup> Nicolas church Newcastle  
vnder an ancient monument  
belonging to the Carrs much  
defaced by the Scotts.

1 w. Barbara d<sup>r</sup> of  
Henry bowes Merch<sup>t</sup>  
in Newcastle 1 w.  
dyed . . day of . . .  
A.D. . . . buried at  
. . . sister of S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
Bowes K<sup>t</sup> of Stretlam  
Castle in the bishop-  
rick of Durham.

1. Robert Jenison son & heir  
esq<sup>r</sup> of Elsewyke Northumbr.  
26 y<sup>m</sup> old 22 Aug. 1666.

. . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup>  
Will. Hustler  
of . . . Ebor.

2. Henry Jenison = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
of . . . 22 y<sup>m</sup> old Watson of New-  
22 Aug. 1666. Castle.

Md. this man Ralf Jenison was  
long confined a prisoner to his  
house & left many thousands  
of Pounds to pay which he lost  
at play.

Ralf Jenison esq<sup>r</sup> executor  
to his grandfather dyed  
about March 1704 given  
to gaming & ruined the  
estate bur. at . . .

1. Barbara.  
2. Jane.  
3. . . .

1 son about 10 y<sup>m</sup> old 1706.

1 d<sup>r</sup>.

1 wife Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . . =  
Ellison of Newcastle  
dyed . . day of . . .  
no child.

3. William Jenison Town =  
Clerk of Newcastle 16  
y<sup>m</sup> old 22 Aug. 1666.  
no child.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Katherine  
d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of  
. . . Read of  
. . .

Barbara mar. to  
Will. Widring-  
ton of Chipchese  
Northumbr. Esq<sup>r</sup>.



5801 fo. 129.

## DUGDALE.

Sr WILLIAM DUGDALE Garter King of Arms Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1677.  
See the Visitation of Warwickshire\* 1682. See the Augmentation to the  
Arms granted by Sr Tho. & Sr Henry St George K<sup>ts</sup> 1698.

Sr William Dugdale of Blithe Hall War. in Shustoke = Margery d<sup>r</sup> of John Hum-  
parish Garter King of Arms 1677 . . y<sup>m</sup> old 12 Sept bach of Seawall Staff.  
1682 Kted as above dyed 12 February 1685 buried in Gent. ob. 18 Dec. 1681  
a vault in Shustoke Church. bur. at Shustoke Warr.

2 <sup>d</sup> wife. Eliz. d <sup>r</sup> = & sole heir of Tho. Pidgeon of Coventry living 1698 Apothecary dyed . . . .	Sr John Dugdale Kted = as after Norroy King of Arms set. 52 dyed . . day of September 1699 buried at Shus- toke.	1 w. Mary 2 <sup>d</sup> d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of Alex- ander Baker of New Windsor berks ob. . . . bur. at Wind- sor.	William dyed vnmar.	severall d <sup>rs</sup> . See the Visit.†
1. Jane ob. s. p. young.	William Dugdale = esq <sup>r</sup> only son & h <sup>r</sup> of blith hall in Warr. living 1706.	Judith d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Goff of Puryhall Staff. & sister of Sr Harry Goff K <sup>t</sup> his father lived at Wolver- hampton.	1. Mary married to Robert Town- shend of Coven- try esq <sup>r</sup> & live- ing at Chester 1706.	
2. Eliz. mar. to Thomas Brome of Skerington Leic. Ar. living & have children.	2. William Dugdale.	1. John Dug- dale.	1. Eliz. 1706. 2. Jane 1706.	3. Arabella. 4. . . .

1. Mary mar. to . . . . White bookseller of Lond.
  2. Eliz. mar. to Elias Ashmole esq<sup>r</sup> of Midle Temple Windsor Herald remaried to  
John Reynolds of Lambeth Surr. Devon.
  3. Anne mar. to . . . . Hill sadler at York.
  4. Martha mar. to . . . . Daniell of the new exchange.
  5. Judith mar. to . . . . Joyce of the Royall Exch.
  6. Jane living vnmar.
  7. Margery mar. to . . . . Dodd of Birmingham Warw.
  8. Lettice mar. to Bruyn Radford of the exchange Royall.
  9. Ellen mar. to . . . . Fitz Patrick living in the new exchange London.
- Sarah dyed unmarried.

\* Warwickshire Pedigrees, from 'Visitation of Warwick,' 1682. Stow Bardolph Press,  
1865. 8vo.

† This seems to have been written before the daughters' names were added to the pedigree.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> HENR. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE NORROY King of Arms Kted at Whitehall 25 May 1677 brother of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas S<sup>r</sup> G. See my papers of Pedigrees of the officers of Arms & before pag. 86<sup>a</sup>.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY DACRES of Clerkenwell Kted at Whitehall 16 July 1677. See the Pedigree higher my book of Pedigrees letter D fol. 154 with all issue male & female.

Hen. Dacres Ald. Lond. Eliz. vx. bur. in S<sup>t</sup> Dunstons West Lond. D<sup>r</sup> Huttons Monuments Lond. 114.

1 w. Katherine d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Colshill by=S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Dacres of Chest-  
whom Eliz. Buried in Chesthunt hunt Hertf. esq<sup>r</sup> he dyed 1615 d<sup>r</sup> w. Dorothy  
Church with her husband. buried in Chesthunt church. Pigott of . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Dacre of Chesthunt Afores<sup>d</sup> buried in=Martha d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Elms  
Chesthunt Church dyed 1668. of Lifford Northt.

1 w. Margaret=S<sup>r</sup> Henry Dacres=2<sup>d</sup>. Katherine S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Dacre=Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of  
d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Le- of Clarkenwell d<sup>r</sup> & h<sup>r</sup> of of Chesthunt S<sup>r</sup> Robt.  
ver of London Kted as above Francis Gold- aforesaid Kted Austen of  
s. p. dyed 1684 buried smith of Greys . . . he dyed be- Bexley Kent  
at Chesthunt Inne esq<sup>r</sup> before his father baronet by  
Hertf. s.p<sup>le</sup>. dyed s.p. . . . 1668 buried Margaret  
buried at Ash- at . . . Williamson  
ton Northt. his 1<sup>st</sup> wife.

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Dacres of Chesthunt Hertf.=Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir John Margaret mar. to  
& clarkenwell Midds Kted as above of Jo. Brown- Dacre S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Whatton  
(sic) one of the band of Pentioners to hill of London of . . . of . . . Leic. K<sup>t</sup>  
King Char. 2<sup>d</sup> & King James. One of & Derby a wid- of . . .  
the Gent of the Privey Chamber ex- dow 1703 a gr<sup>t</sup> Anne mar. to S<sup>r</sup>  
traordinary liveing 1698 dyed at his of arms to this Robt Atkyns  
house in Clarkenwell Midds. 14 No- lady dated 8 Lord Cheif baron  
vember 1703 buried . . . April 1682. See of the excheq<sup>r</sup>.  
grants of arms  
vol. 3. fol. 185.

1. Thomas Dacre 2. Robert John=Alice d<sup>r</sup> & 1. Elizab. mar. to Thomas  
esq<sup>r</sup> vnmarr. in Dacre Dacres of . . . sole heir of Smith of Clar . . . Hants &  
Italy. vnmarr. of . . . Richard Wynd of Derbyshire born . .  
Richard. Kat. Heming- 2. Susan vnmarr.  
ford Hunt. 3. Mary mar. to George Rogers  
G. son & heir of D . . . Rogers  
D<sup>r</sup> of Phisick.

## HUDSON.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS HUDSON of Broomwich nere Doncaster Knighted at Whitehall  
22<sup>th</sup> July 1677.

5801 fo. 130.

## BASTARD.

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BASTARD of . . . High Sherriff of Devon. Knighted at  
Whitchall 13 August 1677.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> GEO. JEFFRYS Kted at Whitehall 14 Sept. 1677 a baron after. See the  
baronage.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> ROB<sup>t</sup> SAWYER of the Inner Temple Kted at W. 17 Oct. 1677 Attorn.  
Gen'all. See certificate for him in officio armor. J 30 fol. 112 Speaker of the  
House of Comons temp. Car. 2<sup>d</sup> Attorn. Gen. temp. C 2 & Jac 2<sup>d</sup> burgesse  
for Cambridge Parl. 1 W & Mariae. See for the docket of the Grant of Arms  
by Will. Camden Clarenceux to S<sup>r</sup> Edmund Sawyer of dunston in Norff. &  
of London one of the Kings Auditors my book of Dockets called Shirley  
pag. 241.

1 w. Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Edmund Sawyer of	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Anne only d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Will. Whit-
Robert Parkhurst of . . . K <sup>t</sup> one of the	more of Apley Salop K <sup>t</sup> by his first
London Alderman. auditors of the ex-	wife. See Visit. Salop p. S <sup>r</sup> Will.
dyed s.p'le. cheq <sup>r</sup> .	Dugdale fol. 151.

6 <sup>th</sup> son S <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Sawyer of	Margaret eldest dau'r of Ralf Suckley	
High Clere Com. South'ton	or Suckliffe of Cannons bury house in	See for the
Kted as above dyed at	Islington p'ish esq <sup>r</sup> sole executrix to	docket of the
59 on y <sup>r</sup> 5 of July 1692	her husband. See the Grant of the	Grant to Suck-
at High Clere buried	coat of Suckeley to Henry B. Sheriffe	liff my MSS
there in the South Ile 6	of London 1541 indorsed coats of Arms	called Shirley
of August foll.	in colors vol. 2 <sup>d</sup> p. 170.	pag. 234.

Margaret dau'r and sole heir married to Thomas Herbert earle  
of Pembroke and Montgom'y & was his first wife.

## WALDO.

LOND. Sr EDW<sup>d</sup> WALDO of London Mercer Knighted at his owne house in Cheap-  
side 29<sup>th</sup> Octobr 1677.

.... Waldo of ....

.... Waldo of ....

2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth = Sr Edward Waldo of London & of Pinner = 1<sup>st</sup> w. .... d<sup>r</sup> of ....  
d<sup>r</sup> of .... in Midds. K<sup>t</sup> liveing there 1699.

1. Grace. q<sup>re</sup> mar. to Nicolas son & heir of Sr Jo. Wolstenholme of  
Edmonton Midds. baronet remarried 9 of January 1717-18 to Will.  
Ferdinand Cary, Baron of Hunsdon.

## BECKFORD.

LOND. Sr THOMAS BECKFORD Sherriffe of London Knighted at Guildhall 29<sup>th</sup>  
Oct. 1677.

.... Beckford of Maydenh<sup>d</sup> in Berks Taylor.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of .... Thomas of Fewington = Sr Thomas Beckford K<sup>t</sup> Sheriffe  
Sussex esq<sup>r</sup> relict of John Eversfeld of Den of Lond. Kted vt supra.  
Sussex remar. to Corbet Henne Coll. 2<sup>d</sup> son of  
Sr Hen. Henne bart of Wingfeld Berks.

William Beckford of London  
Esq.

## RAWSTHORNE.

LOND. Sr WILLIAM RAWSTHORNE Sheriff of London Knighted at Guildhall 29<sup>th</sup>  
Oct. 1677.

5801 fo. 131.

HACKET OF Sr ROBERT HACKET of Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 23<sup>th</sup> Novem-  
BARBADOES. ber 1677.

## ROBINSON.

NORTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY ROBINSON of Cransley N. esq<sup>r</sup> Kted at Whitehall 18 Decemb. 1677. Car. 2<sup>d</sup>. Vert 3 bucks trippant Or on Chevr. 2<sup>d</sup> 3 lozenges Gules. Crest, a demy buck Or arm'd Sab. vnguled g. issuing out of a murall crown Arg. Gules. See my copie of North'tonsh. Visitation.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Robinson of Cransley — Susan dau'r 4<sup>th</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Ernle of Wheatham,  
Kted vt supra. Wylts K<sup>t</sup> Chancelor of the excheq<sup>r</sup>.

Jo. Robinson esq<sup>r</sup> abt 14 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1696. Susan.

## ROBERTS.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> GABRIELL ROBERTS Sub. Governour of y<sup>e</sup> Affrican Company Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James 14<sup>th</sup> January 1677.

.... Roberts of .... in the Island of Anglesey. —

Lewis Roberts of London. —

S<sup>r</sup> Gabriel Roberts —  
of .... Kted as  
above. ↓

Delicia married to John  
Nelson a turky merchant  
in London. Knight's life  
of Dean Collet p. 420.

Anne mar. to George  
Hanger of Dryfeild Glouc.  
vide visit. Glouc. A.D.  
1682. fol. 28<sup>u</sup>.

## WATSON.

S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS WATSON of .... Knighted at Whitehall 22 february 1677.

5801 fo. 132.

## SYMSON.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SYMSON of y<sup>e</sup> Inner Temple Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 26 february 1677.

## LENTHALL.

BERKS. **Sr JOHN LENTHALL** of Besiles Lay Knighted at Whitehall 13<sup>th</sup> March 1677. See C 29. fol. 21. for the pedigree higher coat & quartering. Vincent's Oxon. 116<sup>B</sup>. C 24. f. 28<sup>B</sup>. Lord Anglesey's books N 6. Cop. of Visit. Berks, Bucks, Oxon. f. 87. 2 vol. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. f. 203, &c.

William Lenthall of Lachford = Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Southwell  
Com. Oxon. of S<sup>t</sup> faiths in Norff. esq<sup>r</sup>.

**Sr John Lenthall** K<sup>t</sup> of Blechington Oxon. & Creslow = Bridget d<sup>r</sup> of **Sr Tho. Temple**  
Oxon. Keeper of Kings bench prison he dyed at his of Stowe bucks K<sup>t</sup> & bar.  
house in Southwark 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Octob. 1668 buried & sister of **Sr Peter**  
at . . . Oxon. Temple.

9.  
Edmund Lenthall first son of **Sr John** dyed = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of **Sr William Lenthall**  
before his father 21 of March 1667 buried William Wade esq<sup>r</sup> dyed vnmar.  
23<sup>d</sup> Mar. See MSS P. L. Norroy markt K<sup>t</sup> Leift of  
Coats at Fun<sup>r</sup>alls fol. 45<sup>B</sup>. the tower.

**William Lenthall** of Lincolns Inne esq<sup>r</sup> & burford in = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of **Ambrose**  
Oxfordshire. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. M<sup>r</sup> of the Rolls Evans of Lodington  
Speaker of the house of Com<sup>'</sup>ons Comissioner of the Great com. Northt. She dyed  
Seale Chamberlain of Chester Chancellor of the Dutchy of 19 of Apr. A.D. 1661 &  
Lancaster he dyed at burford 3 Sept. 1662 bur. 2 days bur. at burford by her  
after there in a little Ile on the North side of the church. husband.  
no monument.

1 wife. . . . = **Sr John Lenthall** only son & heir = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . . **Blewet**  
no issue left Kted as above & before Kted by of Helcombe Devon. relict of  
by her. Oliver 9 Mar. 1657 of besiles Lee by **Sr James Stonehouse** of Amers-  
Abendon berks dyed there 9 Nov. den\* hall in Essex dyed . . day  
1681 & there buried by his 2<sup>d</sup> w. of . . . A.D. . . & buried at Besiles  
Lee.

**William Lenthall** esq<sup>r</sup> of Besiles Lee afores<sup>d</sup> = Catherine d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
he dyed at Burford 5 Sept. 1686 aged 27 Hamilton of Pasley  
& buried by his Grandfather. Scotland.

1. John Lenthall esq<sup>r</sup>.

2. James Lenthall.

\* Amberden.

## JENNINGS.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> JONATHAN JENINGS of Rippon Knighted at Whitehall 18<sup>th</sup> March 1677. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Yorkshire\* fol. 28. Arg. a chevron G. bet. 3 weights Sab. See a Dockett of a Grant of Arms by S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Borough garter 26 of May 1641 to . . . Jennings of Sillesden in Yorkshire Arg. a 3 plummetts Sab. Crest, an arm in shirt coupt at elbow holding a plummett chevron engr. bet. and rope all p'per. MSS P. L. Norroy called Docketts of Segars &c. grants fol. 75<sup>B</sup>.

Jonathan Jennings of Rippon = Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Giles Parker  
ebor. dyed 24 Aug. 1649. of Newby Ebor.

S <sup>r</sup> Edmund Jen- nings of Rippon K <sup>t</sup> æt. 38 1665.	=	Margaret d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Edw <sup>d</sup> Barkham of Totenham High Cross Midds. K <sup>t</sup> b <sup>t</sup> .	S <sup>r</sup> Jonathan Jen- nings of Rippon afores <sup>d</sup> K <sup>t</sup> .	=	Anne d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Edw <sup>d</sup> Barkham afore- said.
William.		1. Jonathan Jennings.	Edmund.	Peter.	Anne.
					Elizab.
					Margaret.

## GOUGH.

STAFF. S<sup>r</sup> HEN. GOUGH of Pury hall Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James 7 April 1678.  
Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Gough of Wolverhampton mar. to Lancelot Lee  
of Cotton esq<sup>r</sup> Salop. S<sup>r</sup> W. Dugl. Salop 83.

5801 fo. 133.

## BOYNTON.


EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BOYNTON of Rowcliff Knighted at Whitehall 5<sup>th</sup> June 1678.

## DORMER.

GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> FLEETWOOD DORMER of Arle Co<sup>r</sup> brother of S<sup>r</sup> John Dormer Barr<sup>t</sup>  
Knighted at Whitehall 13 July 1678.

\* Sources Society, vol. xxvii, p. 36.

## OWEN.

CARNARVON. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT OWEN of Lleuenny Com. Carnarvon now of Porkington in y<sup>e</sup> County of Salop Knighted at . . . 16<sup>th</sup> July 1678. the coat he pretended to was G. a  bet. 3 Lyons Ramp<sup>t</sup> Or. said to be the coat of Hufa ap Kyndelw one of the 15 Tribes.

## GORING.

S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT GORING of Coldeston Knighted at Whitehall 17 July 1678.

5801 fo. 134.

## BISHOP.

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BISHOP of Bridge Towne house nere Stratford Upon Avon Knighted at Whitehall 22 Julij 1677. q<sup>re</sup> if not of the same family with bishop of Hants entred in S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>t</sup> Georges Visit. Hants pag. 168.

q<sup>re</sup> M<sup>r</sup> Clopton.

## TALBOR.

MIDD<sup>x</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT TALBOR one of his Majesties Physicians in Ordinary Knighted at Whitehall 27 July 1678. the arms on his Monument in Trinity church Cambridge are Azure on a chevron engrailed bet. 3 Lyons heads erased Or 3 Leopards heads cabossed Azure. Crest, a Lyons head erased Or.

In the North cross Ile of Trinity Church in Cambridge in the wall a neat Marble monument & a marble Alter tomb the Inscription as follows. Dignissimus Dominus Dom. Robertus Talbor al's Tabor eques auratus ac medicus singularis Carolo 2<sup>do</sup> Ludovico 14<sup>to</sup> Ludovicæ Mariæ Gallie Delphino &c. Medicus Avo Jacobo Talbor ar. Cant. Registrario qui obiit 16 July 1645 patri Joh'e Talbor ar. episcopi Eliensis registrario obiit 10 Apr. 1645 amitis D'næ Elizabeth Whin D'ni Mathei nup. vxor obiit 16 Septemb. 1677 et d'næ Margaret. Tabor quæ nupta obiit 14 Nov. 1642 &c.

James Talbor Register of the Vniversity of Cambridge he dyed 16 of July 1645 bur. in S<sup>t</sup> Trinitys church Cambridge.

John Talbor Register to the Bishop of Ely he dyed 10 Aprill 1645.

A



Sr Robert Talbor Kted as above he was an Apothecarys man in Cambridge & was the p'son who first introduced the Jesuits powder the King of france's son the dolphin being sick of an ague he was sent for over to cure him & had therefore a noble p'sent he dyed . . . day of . . . 16 . . & was buried in S<sup>t</sup> Trinitys Church Cambridge vnmarrid I think. he was called the Ague doctor & gott an estate & fame in a little time which he spent almost as fast & dyed not long after his being Knighted.

. . . . Talbor was first a parson & missing of p<sup>r</sup>ferment turned phisitian A.D<sup>n</sup>i. 1704.

## CRANMER.

Sr CÆSAR CRANMER of Whitehall Kted there 25 of July 1677. q<sup>ue</sup> if this y<sup>r</sup> or the year before. it must be 1677 for his mothers will dated 2 of October 1676 calls him esq<sup>r</sup>. Sir Walter Blount mar. 1 d<sup>r</sup>. Vide C 24 fol. 404. Arg. on a chev<sup>r</sup>. B. bet. 3 pellicans vulning y<sup>m</sup>selves Sab. as many cinqfoils or. exempl by Sr Ric. S<sup>t</sup> George. Inquisitions taken in Midds. Bucks. Warr. 16 & 17 Car. after death of Sam. Cranmer Ar. mes. & lands in Whitechappell Astwood bury in Bucks lands in Newport Paganell Vpper Ichington M<sup>r</sup> & lands Warr. Cole's Collections vol. vii. pag. 74.

Thomas Cranmer of . . .

Jo. Cranmer of Alcester Warr. Vide C 24 fol. 404. a younger son. Joane d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Maynard of . . . Heref.

Margaret—Samuell —2<sup>d</sup> w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Wood this Ladys Will dated 2 of Octob. 1676 to be buried at Astwood makes Cæsar Wood al's Cranmer her only son executor had an annuity of 300<sup>l</sup> p. ann. from S<sup>r</sup> H. Chester. See a copy of her Will in my hands P. Le Neve.  
d<sup>r</sup> of Cranmer (p<sup>r</sup>ovd by the Inquisition) of Hackney Midds. Serjeant of the Pastry to King Ch. 1. sister of S<sup>r</sup> Henr. Wood of Whitehall & Tho. Bp. of Cov. & Litchfeild remar. to S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Chester K<sup>t</sup> of bath of Litchington Bedf. no issue by Chester.  
. . . . of London Alderman dyed 1 of Oct. 16 Car. 1.

Mary married to S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Chester of Chichley bucks bar<sup>t</sup> only sister. S<sup>r</sup> Cæsar Wood al's Cranmer of Astwoodbury bucks Kted vt supr. heir to S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Wood & Tho. Bp. of Cov. & Litchfeild only son of Sam. & Mary he was 6 years old 1 of Aug. 1640. Lilly d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Legard of . . . France.

3. Charles (Wood al's ordered by S<sup>r</sup> H. Wood's will) Cranmer esq<sup>r</sup> liveing 1696 vnmarrid he is called 2<sup>d</sup> son of Cæsar Cranmer esq<sup>r</sup> in the will of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wood dated 24<sup>th</sup> of May 1671 & enjoys most of S<sup>r</sup> H. Wood's estate.

1. Mary mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Walter Blount of Sodington Wygorn bart.

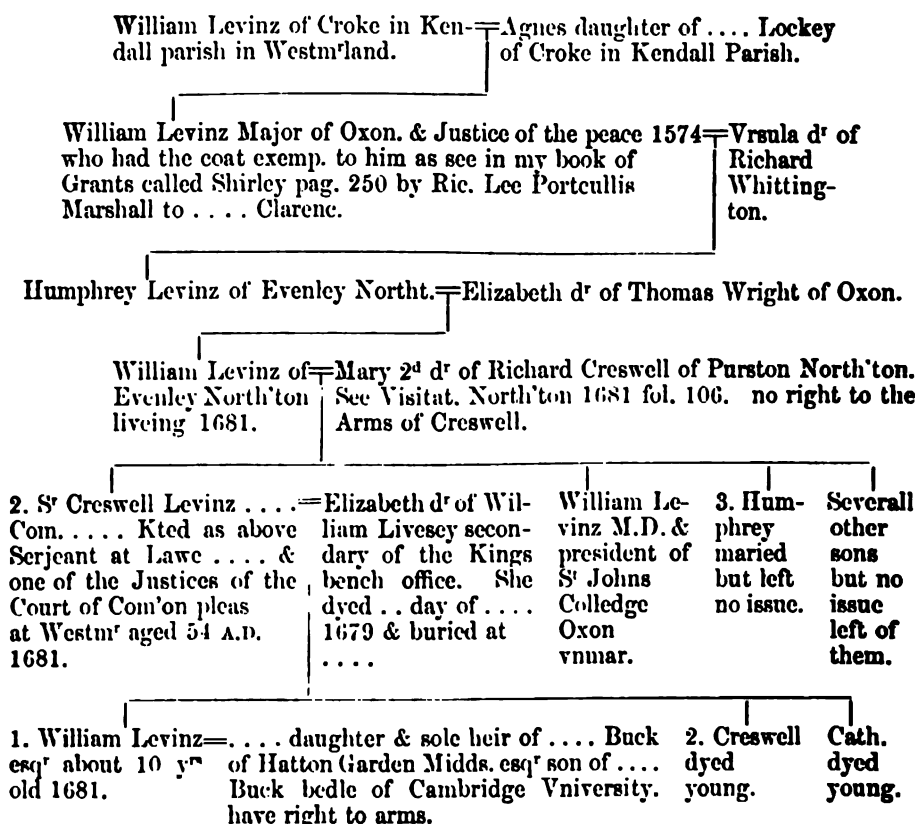
2. Anne vnmarr.

1. Henry dyed about 16 y<sup>r</sup> old in france mentioned in S<sup>r</sup> Henry Wood's Will dated 1671. See pag. 103.

2. Cæsar dyed about 5 y<sup>r</sup> old dead before 1671 not mentioned in S<sup>r</sup> H. Wood's Will.

## LEVINZ.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> CRESWELL LEVINZ of Greys Inne Knighted at Whitehall 2 October 1678. Arg<sup>t</sup> a vine branch spread over the field vert on a bend Sab. 3 escalops Arg. a crescent for difference. Crest, a Squirrell sejant p<sup>r</sup>per in a garland of vine branches wreathed round him vert. this coat is to be seen vpon a tomb within the quire of the church of Hersham Com. Westm<sup>r</sup> & in the Glasse Windows in the parish church of Levinz hall. See Vincent's Copie of Oxon. Visit. Visitat. North'ton Rotel. 1681. fol. 113. Md. if the Vine is left out it is the arms of Kenley. Levinz of Eske Ebor. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Ebor.\* 236<sup>a</sup>. Md. see for the alteration (discharge) of the Coat the new book of Grants fol. 303. Arg<sup>t</sup> on a bend Sab. 3 escalops Arg.† ermine. Crest, a Squirrell p<sup>r</sup>per sitting on a Torteaux for the descend<sup>u</sup> of Will. Levinz his great grandfather. Md. S<sup>r</sup> Creswell Levins had a patent to leave out the Vine branches. See Vol. of Grants in Office of Arms.



\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi, p. 330.

† The word Arg. has been added after.

5801 fo. 135.

## HOWE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD HOWE Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 28<sup>th</sup> Octobr 1678. See for the Grants of Arms to his son Richard & 2 daughters 4 volume of Grants of Arms pag. 97. Arg. a fess engr. Sab. guttee d'or bet. 3 wolves' heads erased of the 2<sup>d</sup> collared Gold. Crest, a Wolfe's head erased Pean.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard How of London Sheriff 1678 Kted as above dyed . . .  
day of . . . 16 . . buried at . . . a lighter man by trade.

Richard How esq <sup>r</sup> only son & heir lived . . . d <sup>r</sup> of	Elizabeth married to Susan
at Cony Hatch Midds. dyed without . . . of	S <sup>r</sup> Michael Hicks K <sup>t</sup> mar.
issue at S <sup>r</sup> Mich. Hicks house on S <sup>t</sup> London	2 <sup>d</sup> son of S <sup>r</sup> Will. to
Peters hill in London 3 <sup>d</sup> of March remaried	Hicks of Ruckholts . . .
1704-5 buried at . . . to . . .	essex baron <sup>t</sup> .

1. Hoe Hicks esq<sup>r</sup>. = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . 2<sup>d</sup>. 1. d<sup>r</sup> dyed vnmar. buried 23 Febr. 1700 in S<sup>t</sup> Bennets pauls wharf.

## CHAPMAN.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CHAPMAN Sherriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall 28<sup>th</sup> October 1678. Vide C 24 fol. 50 a pedigree q<sup>u</sup> if of that family Lilbe Chapman & Mary Withers.

## ROBINSON.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> ROBINSON of London Knighted at Whitehall 24<sup>th</sup> November 1678.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Robinson K<sup>t</sup> of Cransley in North't. a Lunatick. Jo. Robinson esq son & heir, a bill to make a settlement on John.

## LLOYD.

GLOUCESTER. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN LLOYD of Bristol Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1678

5801 fo. 136.

## NEALE.

NORTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES NEALE of . . . Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1678.

---

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JEREMIAH SNOW of Lumbard Streat Goldsmith Kted at Whitehall 7 Januar. 1678. baronet after.

---

## WESTON.

S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD WESTON Serjeant at Lawe Kted 27 febr. 1678. baron of the excheq<sup>r</sup> after.

---

LANC. S<sup>r</sup> ROGER BRADSHEIGH of the Haigh Kted at Whitehall 8 March 1678 baronet after.

---

## MORTON.

NEVIS. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS MORTON first councillor Chancellor of Nevis Island & Judge of y<sup>e</sup> Common Pleas there. Knighted at Whitehall 26 March 1679.

---

## BRAND.

SUFFOLKE. S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH BRAND of Edwardstone Knighted at Whitehall 16 April 1679. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visit. Suffolk fol. 148. Coat crest & Quarterings, B. 2 swords in saltyre sinister surmounting dexter Arg<sup>t</sup> Pomelled hilted Or a bord. engrailed of 3<sup>d</sup>, granted to John Brand of Greys Inne by S<sup>r</sup> Will. Segar Garter 7 Sept. 1616. See a copy of the will of Joseph Brand of Edwardston in Suff. esq<sup>r</sup> who married Thomasine Trotter dated 1<sup>st</sup> of July 1674 26 Car. 2<sup>d</sup>.

John Brond of Greys Inne to whom S<sup>r</sup> Will. Segar granted the coat 7 Sept. 1616.

---

John Brond of Edwardstone hall in Suff. Gent. p. cart. dat 20<sup>th</sup> of June 19 Car. 1. A.D. 1643. See S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Alstons pedig. barts vol. 3 p. 242.

---

A

Joseph Brond of Edwardstone Suff. esq<sup>r</sup> = Thomasine d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Thomas Trotter of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup>. She had her joynture in the Manour of Castells in Thorpe Morieux in Suff. by her husbands will & co-executor with John her [son].  
 Justice of the Peace 1664 he was Kted as above (*sic*) Lord of the Manour, his will dated 1 of July 1674 & 26 Car. 2<sup>d</sup> dyed .. day of October following buried at ....

1 wife of S<sup>r</sup> = S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Brond of Edwardstone Kted = Anne d<sup>r</sup> & heir of John Rich Jos. .... as above, mentioned in his fathers will of Dyneshall Essex esq<sup>r</sup> had d<sup>r</sup> of .... to whom he gave lands in Cornerd in her joynture in the Manour of Semere in Suff. by her brother Jo. he dyed .. day of .... father in laws will. A.D. buried at ....

Joseph Brond grandson & heir had lands in Boxford & Assington in Suff. given to him by y<sup>e</sup> will.

2. Thomas executor to his fathers will.

Md. Thomas Brond had the Manour of Flowers hall & Guidons in Topesfeld in Essex with a remainder in Tail by his fathers will. executor to his mother.

3. John Brond joynt executor of his fathers will called his youngest son had the Manour of Castells in Thorpe Morieux in Suff. given to him by his fathers will.

1. Thomasine mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Samuell Bernardiston of Lond. bar<sup>t</sup> dyed both without issue.

2. Susan mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Morden bar<sup>t</sup> of Ricklesmark Kent.

3. Sarah mar. to Tho. Baud of Lond. Merchant by whom Jo. & Sarah.

4. Amy.

5. Mary had 2000<sup>l</sup> p. an. portion mentioned in Will.

6. Anne had 1000<sup>l</sup> portionment in Will.

5801 fo. 137.

#### RAYMOND.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS RAYMOND of Tremnell Park one of y<sup>e</sup> Barons of the Excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1679.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Raymond baron of the exchequer by pat. dated ...

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Raymond of Greys Inne son & heir = ... daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Knighted .. day of ... Solicitor Generall Edward Northey K<sup>t</sup> 1711 Attorney Generall 1723. Attorney Generall.

## ATKYNs.

Sr EDWARD ATKYNs of Lincolnes Inne one of y<sup>e</sup> Barons of y<sup>e</sup> Excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 26 June 1679. See before pag. 1<sup>a</sup>.

Sr Edward Atkyns of Hensington Com. Oxon. =

<p>Sr Edward Atkyns of Hensington Glouc. Lord=1 w. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Cheif baron of the excheq<sup>r</sup> A.D. . . . &amp; before one of the barons he lived at South Picken- ham in Norff. &amp; dyed there . . day of . . . A.D. . . &amp; was buried . . . . left many children.</p>	<p>. . . . Lucy of the Strand bro- ther of Sr Rich- ard Lucy bar<sup>t</sup>.</p>	<p>Sr Robert Atkyns K<sup>t</sup> of the bath. See before fol. 1<sup>mo</sup>.</p>
---	---	--

2. . . . Atkyns esq<sup>r</sup> a Linen Draper in=  
Cornhill in Sr Ben. Thorowgoods house  
by the Maremaid tavern lived after at  
Westham.

. . . . Atkyns of . . . . =  
purchased the M<sup>r</sup> of  
Ketteringham in Norff.  
of Henry Heron Esq<sup>r</sup>.

## GREGORY.

Sr W<sup>m</sup> GREGORY of . . . . one of y<sup>e</sup> Barons of y<sup>e</sup> Excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 26 July 1679.

## NEWLAND.

LONDON. Sr BENJAMIN NEWLAND of . . . . Knighted at Titchfield house in y<sup>e</sup> County of South'ton 3<sup>d</sup> of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1679.

Sr Benjamin Newland of London = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Rob't Richbell Alderman of South'ton.  
Kted as above. See Sr Hen. St George's Visit. of Hants. fol. 106.

5801 fo. 138.

## STEPHENS.

MIDDx. Sr RICHARD STEPHENS of Lincolns Inne Knighted at Portsmouth 7<sup>th</sup> Aug<sup>t</sup> 1679.

## RAYMOND.

Sr JONATHAN RAYMOND of Barton Court & Kentbury K<sup>t</sup> Sheriffe Kted at Whitehall  
20 Octob. 1679.

Sr Jemet Raymond his son Kted at Skynners hall. See the book of Grants vol. 3 fol. 310. See the Originall in my Custody of Arms to Philip Jemmet. P. L. Norroy. Bl. an eagle disp Erm. wings downwards armed langued G. on a cheif embattled Arg. 3 pelletts. Crest, out of a murall crown or a demy eagle displaid ermine charged in the body with 3 ogresses beakt Sab. the wings downwards. dated 11<sup>th</sup> day of Aprill 1687 by Henry Sr George Clarenc & Sr Tho. Sr George Garter 11 of Apr. 1687. See Ashmole's berks vol. 2, p. 253, & severall other pages. See certificate book. See Morgan's Collection of Grants pag. 214 for the Grant at length.

Philip Jemmet of L. brewer fined for Alderman dyed—Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Lancelot Grimshawe of London. Arg. a Griffon Segriant Sab.  
17 June 1678 aged 60 bur. at Kentbury. Seen monu<sup>t</sup> there Ashmole's berks p. A G. sable 3 vnicorns heads erased or. Crest, vnicorns head or winged armed Sab. & crined.

Sr Jonathan Raymond of Barton Court—Anne d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Philip Jemmet of London Brewer high Sheriff of Berks & fined for Ald. of London. See the originall Grant of Arms to Philipp Jemet of London in my custody Peter Le Neve Norroy dat. 17 Nov. 1670.

1. Sr Jemet Raymond—Elizabeth dau'r & sole heir of Sr George Brown of Wolverton Hants K <sup>t</sup> . She dyed at her fathers in Lawes house Lond. 20 July 1688 etatis 17. See the Certificate after her death J 30. pag. 109, buried in Kentbury church the vpper end of the middle Ile.	2. Jonathan dyed vnmarr. buried at Kentbury 1679.
--	---

Jemmett Raymond esq<sup>r</sup> born 15 July 1688 5 days (q<sup>r</sup>) before his mothers decease christened 21 July 1688.

## LEWIS.

LOND. Sr SYMON LEWIS Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 20<sup>th</sup> October 1679.

Symon Lewis of Bristol Linen Draper had 2 sons & 4 d<sup>rs</sup>.  
Lloyd of . . . .

A			
.... Lewis of ....	Sr Symon Lewis a linnen draper in Cornhill Sheriff of London 1680 he dyed without issue . . day of . . . buried at St Michaels Cornhill church London.	= Mary d <sup>r</sup> of John Bathurst a Lynnen draper in Cornhill. She dyed without issue dyed . . day of . . . buried at St Michaels Cornhill church london.	4 d <sup>n</sup> liveing 1698.

## RUSSELL.

LONDON. Sr W<sup>m</sup> RUSSELL of London Mercer Knighted at Whitehall 20 October 1679. he bears like the Russells of Worc. Arms with diff.

Robt Russell of Lond. Alderman. Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> married to Sr Anthony Bateman of Lond. Ald. See Morgan's heraldry Lib. 1, ca. 4, pag. 51. Arg. a **Λ** bet. 3 cros crolets fitcht Sable a bord endr (*sic*)\* Gules pellettee.

Robert Russell Citizen & Skinner of Lond. Ald. & Merchant Arg. = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . on **Λ** bet. 3 cros crolets fitchee Sa. an escalop or. buried in St<sup>r</sup> relict of . . . Dunstons in east, lond.

Sr William Russell of Lombard Streat Lond. Mercer . . . = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Palmer dyed . . day of . . . 1705 buried at Dunstons east. p<sup>t</sup> 1 of Chesthunt Hertf. D<sup>r</sup> page . . Seen monument there for him in Hatton's ac- Phisick and his heir. count of London & New Stow's Survey.

5801 fo. 139.

BEDF. Sr JOHN KELING of Southill son of the Lord Cheif Justice Kted at Whitehall 26 Octob. 1679. See before pag. 53<sup>a</sup>.

q<sup>re</sup> Mich. Gardiner.

KENT. Sr THO. FITZ or FITCH of Blackfryers Lond. & after of Eltham Kent bar<sup>t</sup> Kted at Whitehall 7 Dec. 1679. See baronets vol. 3.

## DERING.

LONDON. Sr EDWARD DEBEING of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 6<sup>th</sup> January 1679.

\* Should be engrailed.



## LELY.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> PETER LELY y<sup>e</sup> Kings Paynter of S<sup>t</sup> Pauls Covent Garden Knighted at Whitehall 11 January 1679. See concerning him de Pyle's Art of Paynting translated by Savage printed 1706 pag. 315, 444. See a Grant of Arms to him by . . . in my MSS called Docketts of Grants Segar fol. 45<sup>a</sup> Arg. on chevron bet. 3 Roses Gules leaved seeded p<sup>r</sup>per a mullet or.

S<sup>r</sup> Peter Lely born in Westfalia in Germany 1617 came to . . . dan<sup>r</sup> of . . . England 1641 lived at Cue in Surrey dyed of an apoplexy 30<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1680 in London aetat. 63 buried in Covent Gard. church.

. . . . Lely of . . . . esq<sup>r</sup>.

## JOHNSON.

BLACKWELL. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY JOHNSON of Blackwall Knighted at his owne howse at Blackwall y<sup>e</sup> 6 or 8 of March 1679.

## MILLINGTON.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS MILLINGTON of York buildings now Lincolnes Inne fields Doctor of Phisick Knighted at . . . 6<sup>th</sup> of March 1679. Essex. See M<sup>r</sup> Newcourt's repertorium pag. . . See Visitations of Essex.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Millington M.D. Kted as above = Anne 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> William & sister of Sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to King Wil- S<sup>r</sup> Frances Russell of Strensham Wy-  
liam . . July 1700 dyed . . day of . . 170 . . gorn. bart sister of the Countess of  
buried at Gosfeild in Essex where he pur- Ardglasse dyed . . day of . . 1699  
chased an estate. buried at . . . in essex.

## GOULSTON.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM GOULSTON of White Chappell Knighted at y<sup>e</sup> Lord Mayor of London 8 of March 1679. See for a family by this name S<sup>r</sup> Edward bysbe's hertf. 57 no arms entred.

Rich<sup>d</sup> G. of Wydiall. =

James 30 A.D. 1669.

2. Will. G. q<sup>r</sup> if not y<sup>e</sup> K<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> William Goulston = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . remar. to S<sup>r</sup> James  
of London K<sup>t</sup>. Etheridge of . . .

5801 fo. 140.

DEREHAM.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS DEREHAM Remembrancer of London Knighted at Whitehall  
y<sup>e</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> or 13<sup>th</sup> of April 1680.

EDWARDS.

SALOP. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN EDWARDS of Heath House Knighted at Whitehall 6<sup>th</sup> of April  
1680.

S<sup>r</sup> John Edwards of Heath house Salop Kted as above. = Arabella d<sup>r</sup> of . . .

Arthur Edwards of Heath house esq<sup>r</sup>. Md. he & his mother had an act of  
Parl<sup>t</sup> for sale of estate to pay S<sup>r</sup> Johns debts in the session ending 170<sup>4</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD VILLIERS K<sup>t</sup> Marshall of his Maj<sup>'</sup>ties Household he or his son created  
a baron of England & Visc<sup>t</sup>. See baronage. Kted at Whitehall 7 Apr.  
1680.

HOLT.

BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS HOLT Recorder of Reading (or Abbington Berks q<sup>re</sup>) Knighted  
at Windsor Castle 16 April 1680 Recorder of . . . S<sup>r</sup> John son Lord Chief  
Justice of the Kings Bench 1699. Vide berkshire visitation by Ashmole  
pag. 38. Arg. on a bend engr. Sab. 3 fl. de lis A.

Francis Holt of Griselhurst = Helen d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Jo.  
in Lanc. liveing 1567. Holcroft K<sup>t</sup>.

John Holt 5<sup>th</sup> son of = . . . dan<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
Francis Holt. q<sup>re</sup> if Scofeild of Wood-  
not father of Jo. rold Lanc.

Thomas Holt of = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
Griselhurst. Littleton of  
. . .

John Holt of = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Cary  
. . . Lanc. | of . . . Bucks.  
A

Francis = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
Holt. | Ashton of . . .  
B

A	B
Rowland Holt of London Merch <sup>t</sup> 10 <sup>th</sup> son of John dyed . . day of . . . . 1634 buried at . . . .	Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Buckner Citizen of Lond. James Holt 18 y <sup>r</sup> old A.D. 1615.
Abendon	
St Thomas Holt Recorder of Reading serjeant at lawe Kted vt supr.	Susan d <sup>r</sup> of Jo. Peacock of Comner Parish Com. Berks she dyed . . day of . . . . 1701 buried the 3 <sup>d</sup> of July following at . . . .

1. Mary mar. to . . . . Leman of . . . .	St John Holt K <sup>t</sup> his son Kted at . . . . 23 y <sup>r</sup> old 1664 Lord Cheif Justice of the Kings bench purchased the mannor of Redgrave in Suff. of St Rob <sup>t</sup> Bacon bar <sup>t</sup> dyed . . day of . . . . 1709 buried at Redgrave in Suff. His will dated . . day of . . . . 1709 made Will. Longville Councillor at Lawe & Sylvester Petit Gent. his executors who renounced gave his lady 700 pounds p. ann. rent charge sister Leman an annuity of 200 p. ann. for life poore of Redgrave 50 <sup>th</sup> brother Rowland 1000 p. ann. for life his reall estate to his nephews John Thomas Rowland Henry 7000 <sup>th</sup> to be raised to be equally divided between his brother Rowlands younger Sons & daughters Sister levet 200 <sup>th</sup> p. ann. for life.	Cropley of Clar-kenwell sister of St John Cropley bart. She survived her husband & had all her jewells & household stuff & 3000 <sup>th</sup> in money with 700 <sup>th</sup> p. ann. for her life.
---	---	---

2. Rowland Holt 12 y<sup>r</sup> old 1664=Prisca d<sup>r</sup> of Augustine Ballow of Norwich Merch-  
cheif Protonotary of the Kings chant liveing 1710 hath right to Arms. See the  
bench 1696 had the Mannor of grant past 1709 to the issue of her father & to  
Redgrave for life. henry Ballow his brother dated 28<sup>th</sup> July 8 Anne.

1. John Holt gent. 17 years old 1710 had Redgrave in tail.	2. Thomas Holt remainder was in tail.	3. Rowland Holt the like.	4. Henry Holt the like.
--	---------------------------------------	---------------------------	-------------------------

### DONSON.

LONDON. St WILLIAM DONSON of St Pauls Church Yard Wollen Draper Knighted  
at Whitehall 16 April 1680.

5801 fo. 141.

## WYTHINS.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS WYTHINS of Eltham Knighted at Whitehall 18 Apr. 1680. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitation of Kent fol. 73<sup>b</sup> pedigree. One of the Judges of the Kings bench temp. Jac. 2<sup>d</sup>. Vide C 16. fol. 136, for the pedigree higher coat & crest. Gules a fess embattled conter embattled ermine bet. 3 martlets Or. granted by William Dethick garter 10 Jan. 1593. See my copy of visit<sup>n</sup> of Kent.

Will. Withen of . . . in the County of Chester.

Robert Withen scriff elect of London & Alderman of . . . ward. See the monument for him in St. Michael Crooked Lane in London. Stow's . . . Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Parke of Passingham. in rough leather cover pag. 65.

S<sup>r</sup> William Wythens of Eltham Kent K<sup>t</sup> Sheriff of Kent in the 7 of King James the first. Mary sister of S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Gilborne of Wolwich Kent Knight & de Charing.

William Wythens of Eltham 3<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> William but heir as I guess. Gent. of the privy Chamber to King Charles 1<sup>st</sup>. Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Rob't King of St Mary Cray Kent Gent.

S<sup>r</sup> Francis Wythens K<sup>t</sup> of Eltham Knighted at Whitehall as above, no child. Serjeant at law living 1699. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Taylor of . . . Kent sister of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Taylor baronet of Parkhouse. Mary 2<sup>d</sup> wife of Coll. John Lowther of Lowther Westm<sup>d</sup> father & mother of the Viscount Launsdale 1699. 1. Katherine mar. to . . .

## CANN.

GLOUC. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CANN of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 18 April 1680. the coat of arms granted to S<sup>r</sup> Rob't Canne K<sup>t</sup> by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker\* as see in my 3<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets pag. 134 where the whole pedigree is at large.

1<sup>st</sup> w. Cecely d<sup>r</sup> of Humphrey Hook of bristoll Alderman only child. S<sup>r</sup> Robert Canne Kted as in this volume pag. 56, 22 Aprill 1662 created baronet 13 Sept. following. 2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Pop-ley of . . .

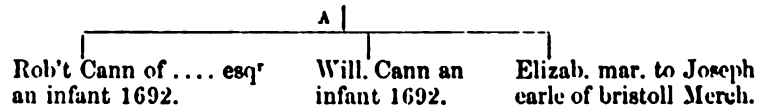
S<sup>r</sup> Will. Canne baronet. See baronets.

S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Cann. of Bristoll Kted as above.

1. Anne mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Dudley North of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> son of . . . Lord North.

2. Mary dyed vnmarrid.

\* Additional MS. 14291.



S<sup>r</sup> JEMMET RAYMOND son of S<sup>r</sup> Jonathan Kted at Skynners hall Lond. his fathers  
house 1 May 1680.

---

## WRIGHT.

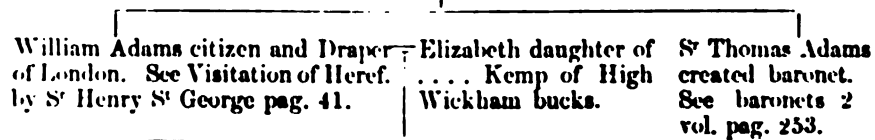
SUFFOLK. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT WRIGHT of Waingford Knighted at Whitehall 15 May  
1680. See D 14 in the Office of Arms for this pedigree.

---

## ADAMS.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT ADAMS of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 28 May  
1680.

Thomas Adams of Wemme Salop. = Margaret dau'r of John Expe of Salop.



S<sup>r</sup> Robert Adams Citizen and Draper of London Knighted as above a bachelor.

---

5801 fo. 142.

## GWYNNE.

RADNOR. S<sup>r</sup> ROWLAND GWYNNE of Llanelwa Knighted at Windsor Castle 28  
May 1680.

## DAWSON.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DAWSON of Asterley Recorder of Rippon Knighted at Windsor Castle 17 June 1680.

## OTTELEY.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> ADAM OTTELEY one of y<sup>e</sup> Masters of y<sup>e</sup> Chancery Knighted at Whitehall 30 June 1680. See before folio 26. q<sup>re</sup> if not brother to Thomas O. & son of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup>.

## HERRERT.

MONMOUTH. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES HERBERT of Colebrooke Knighted at Whitehall 1<sup>st</sup> of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1680.

.... d<sup>r</sup> & heir of S<sup>r</sup> James Herbert mar. to S<sup>r</sup>  
Tho. Powell of Broadway Carmarthen bar<sup>t</sup>.

Mathew Herbert of Colebrooke = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Math. Herbert  
Vide C 24 fol. 472<sup>b</sup>. of Swansey ar.

William Herbert = Katherine d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Morgan  
of Colebrook. of Maughan & Tredegar.

Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of John Cleypole of = William Herbert = Priscilla d<sup>r</sup> of Edmund  
Norburgh North't. s. p. of Colebrook. Pygott of . . . .

Henry Herbert of Colebrook = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of James Rud-  
Com. Monmouth esq. yard of London.

S<sup>r</sup> James Herbert of Colebrooke afores<sup>d</sup> =  
liveing 1698 Sheriff Monmo. 1678. ↓

5801 fo. 143.

## MOOR.

St JONAS MOOR Surveyor of the Ordinance in the tower of London Kted at Windsor Castle 3 Aug. 1680. See before pag. . . . son of St Jonas.

## BATHURST.

MIDDX. St HENRY BATHURST of Edmunton son of Mr John Bathurst of London Knighted at Mr Coventrys Lodge in Enfield Chase 14 Sept. 1680. See for the Arms Kent Visitation C 16, fol. 131, & the pedigree higher St Henry St George's Visit. of Hampshire fol. 149. See Thoresby's Leeds page 13.

John Bathurst of Canterb'y (?) & Cranbroke.

Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of George Holland of  
Kent & of Rye in Odyam p<sup>ish</sup>. Angemoring Suss. relict of . . .  
entred in the former Visitation. Smith of . . .

1. Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst he dyed unmarried.	2. John Bathurst of Cornhill a linen draper & lived in Edmunton p <sup>ish</sup> Midds. dyed . . day of . . . 16 . . buried at Edmunton Church Midds.	= Rebecca d <sup>r</sup> of Henry Waller of London Wollen Draper dyed . . day of . . . 16 . . buried at Edmunton Midds. in the Church.
--	---	--

St Henry Bathurst 4 son but heir as above he dyed without issue . . day of . . . 16 . . buried at Edmunton church Midds.	= Katherine d <sup>r</sup> of St Tho. Wolstenholme of Edmunton Midds. baronet.	1. John. 2. Edw <sup>d</sup> . 3. John.
--	--	---

Katherine sole sister & heir of this branch married to Josias Ent of the City of Westm <sup>r</sup> Esq <sup>r</sup> son & heir of St George Ent Knight Doctor of Physick both living 1700. See this volume fol. 72.	Mary mar. to St Symon Lewis K <sup>t</sup> . See before pag. 138 <sup>b</sup> .	2. Rebecca. Eliz. 3. Eliz. Marg <sup>r</sup> .
--	---	---

All dyed s. p<sup>le</sup>.

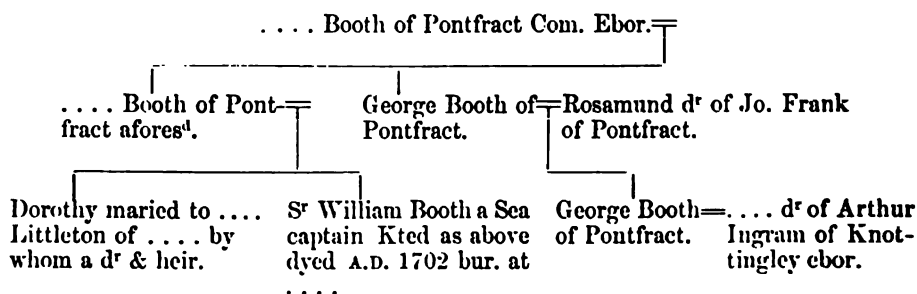
* 1 w. Eliz. d <sup>r</sup> of Francis Keat of Locking berks relict of of Sam. Godson of Drogmersfeld Hants. no issue.	= 3. Anthony Bathurst q <sup>u</sup> if not of Drogmersfeld Com. South'ton buried in Crundall Church Hants.	= 2 <sup>d</sup> w. Mary d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Alwyn & heir left issue.
--	---	---

Katherine s. p <sup>le</sup> .	1. Edward.	2. John.	3. Anthony.	4. Francis.	Mary.
--------------------------------	------------	----------	-------------	-------------	-------

\* 1 Eliz. Godson widd. was first written in the MS.

## BOOTH.

Sr WILLIAM BOOTH a Sea Captain Knighted at . . . 12 Nov. 1682. See Sr William Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire\* pag. 253, but it doth not agree with the information from Dr Johnson. One of the Comissioners of the Admiralty temp. Will<sup>i</sup>. 3<sup>rd</sup>.



## HART.

BRISTOLL. Sr RICHARD HART Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 27 October 1680. Vide Sr E. Byshe Somersetsh.

## KINGSMILL.

SOUTH'TON. Sr WILLIAM KINGSMILL of Sydmonton Knighted at Whitehall 28 October 1680. See Sr Ro. Howard's ped. . . . sister of Sr Will. mar. to Heneage finch 2 son of . . . earle of Winchelsea.

5801 fo. 144.

## PULESTON.

FFLYNT. Sr ROGER PULESTON of Emerall Knighted at Whitehall 12 November 1680. Mr Richard de Pulesden Sheriff of Caernarvon during life with the stipend of 40<sup>li</sup> yearly 12 E. 1. See this & more of him Enderby's history of Wales 330 & to 333. Roger de Pulesdon a Welshman hanged by the Welshmen ib'm. 331, the King punished them after. See a long pedig. of this

\* Surtees Society, vol. XXXVI., p. 358.



family drawn up by Laur. Crompt esq<sup>r</sup> York Herald amongst my papers Lett. P. See a docket of a Grant of arms & confirmation to Roger Puleston of Emerall in Flyntshire by Ro. Cook Clar. . . day of . . . 1582 my MSS of dockets called Shirley pag. 44. Sab. 3 mullets A. Crest, a buck at gaze p'per.

Mr Crompt.

Roger Puleston of Emerall = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Roger Mostyn of Mostyn Flynt bart  
Com. flynt esq<sup>r</sup>. remar. to S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Trevor of Brynkynvelt K<sup>t</sup> & speaker  
of the house of Com'ons.

S<sup>r</sup> Roger Puleston of Emerall Kted as above = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
he dyed about the y<sup>r</sup> 1695.

## JOHNSON.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> NATHANIELL JOHNSON one of y<sup>e</sup> Contractors of y<sup>e</sup> Hearth money  
Knighted at Whitehall 28 December 1680 Governor of South Carolina for  
the proprietors the Lord Craven & others A<sup>d</sup>ni 1705.

*q. if not of Yermouth dyed very poor if so.\**

## TREBY.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE TREBY Recorder of London Knighted at Whitehall 20  
January 1680 the Arms he bore were, Sable 3 besants in cheif & a Lyon  
Ramp't in base Arg. he dyed Saturday 14 at one in Morning at the Gravel-  
pitts at Kensington buried in the temple church Munday night about 11 of  
the clock privatly with 1 doz. of escocheons.

. . . Treby of . . . com. Devon. =

2 <sup>d</sup> w. . . . dau'r = 1 w. . . . = S <sup>r</sup> George Treby Kted as = 3 <sup>d</sup> wife. . . . = 4 wife . . . .
of . . . Stand- d <sup>r</sup> of Col- above Speaker of the daughter of dau'rof. . . .
ish of Hatton lonell . . . House of Com'ons Lord Ralf Grange She sur-
Garden dyed Groves- cheif Justice of the an attorney vived him.
without issue. nor. Com'on pleas dyed . . day at Lawe.
of . . . A.D. 1700 buried in the temple church privatly.

George Treby esq. Secretary at war 1621 (*sic*). 1 d<sup>r</sup> dyed young. 2<sup>d</sup> son.

\* Errata in MS.

DORCET. S<sup>r</sup> ROB. NEPIER of Kingston high Sheriff Dorcet and of Punknoll Kted  
at Whitehall 27 Jan. 168<sup>q</sup> a baronet after.

## LANGLEY.

SALOP. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY LANGLEY of Abbey foregate Knighted at Whitehall 9<sup>th</sup> february  
1680.

.... Langley of the Abbey in Shrewsbury. .... daughter and coheir of .... Poyner of ....  
Richard Barker of Hamond & .... Powell of  
Worthing Salop mar. y<sup>e</sup> other sisters.

John Langley of the same place.

Jonathan Langley of y<sup>e</sup> same.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Langley Kted as above.

5801 fo. 145.

## NICOLSON.

MIDD<sup>x</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> HUMFREY NICHOLSON of Mile end Greene Knighted at Whitehall 4  
March 1680. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's Visitat. of London A.D. 1664, fol. 57<sup>b</sup>.  
no arms.

Xtofer Nicolson of Polton neer Lanc. = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of .... Birkett of  
Hornby Lanc.

Will. Nicolson of Polton Lanc. = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of .... Heblethwayt  
of .... Lanc.

Humfry Nicolson of London Merch<sup>t</sup> Kted as above. = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Oliver White  
of London Merchant.

## TUFTON.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD TUFTON of Westminster. extinct issue. Knighted at Whitehall 7 March 1680 said to be cosen German to the earle of Thanet videl't either son of Nicolas or Cecil Tufton 2 & 3<sup>d</sup> bro. of John earle of Thanet. See my Visitation of Essex a copie of that 1619, fol. 16 & 17.

John Tufton K<sup>t</sup> and baronet of Rainham Kent &c. he dyed 1624 and of  
 Christiana filia et cohæres Humfridi Brown  
 militis de Rooding Abbots in esser & Judi-  
 cis Comunis banci.

1. Nicolas Tufton first Earle of Thanet of whom issue.	3 <sup>d</sup> son. Richard Tufton of Tutle Streat Westm <sup>r</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> son and of Tufton Streat dyed at Westm <sup>r</sup> & buried in Westminster abbey.	Chrysogona 2 <sup>d</sup> d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of Herbert Morley of Glynne in Sussex dyed .... buried at ....	Will. Tufton= 4 <sup>th</sup> son vide ....
---	---	--	---

John Tufton of .... son= & heir of Richard.	.... d <sup>r</sup> of .... Chute of Bristow cansey Surr.	Mary married to S <sup>r</sup> Robert Hudleston of ....
--	--	--

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Tufton of Westminster=  
 Kted as above he dyed without  
 issue .. day of .... and buried at  
 ....  
 Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Lewis of the City of  
 Westm<sup>r</sup> & sole heir remaried to Seymer 2<sup>d</sup> son  
 of S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Tiedenham of Tregony Cornub.  
 no issue by either 1698.

## PUDSEY.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE PUDSEY of Elsfield Knighted at Oxford 14 March 1680.

## CROOKE.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD CROOKE Serjeant at Law Recorder of Oxon. Knighted at Oxford 16 March 1680.

5801 fo. 146.

1681. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM SCROGGS of Greys Inne esq<sup>r</sup> Kted at Whitehall 16 Apr. 1681 son of the Judge. See for his mother Ashmole's Berks fol. 83, fettyplace. Md. an ancestor was a butcher therefore called in Lampoons of the race of Kill Mad Ox. the Arms he bore Sab. a cross engr. Arg<sup>t</sup> bet. 4 cinqfoils Or. See MSS. P. L. Norroy, Coats vsed at Funeralls, fol. 81.

S<sup>r</sup> William Scroggs of Weale hall in Essex K<sup>t</sup> Chief Justice of the Kings bench Kted . . day of . . . . lived in Chancery Lane 1675. Anne daughter of Edmund Fettyplace of Denchworth berks esq<sup>r</sup>. See Ashmole's Visit. berks, fol. 83.

Mary dyed vnm. 18 of July bur. at S <sup>t</sup> Andr. Hol- borne 20 of July 1675.	1 wife . . . . daugh- ter & coheir of S <sup>r</sup> John Churchill K <sup>t</sup> Mast <sup>r</sup> of the Rolls dyed without leaveing any child behind.	= S <sup>r</sup> William Scroggs = K <sup>t</sup> of Weale Hall Junior & Greys Inne he or his father sold Weale hall to . . . . Smith of Clarkenwell Midds.	= 2 <sup>d</sup> wife . . . . dr of . . . . June buried at S <sup>t</sup> Andr. Holborne 11 <sup>th</sup> of June 1676. See MSS. P. L. N. en- dorsed coats at funeralls fol. 86 <sup>a</sup> .	mar. to Anth. Gilby Councelor at Lawe he dyed 9 <sup>th</sup> of June buried at S <sup>t</sup> Andr. Holborne 11 <sup>th</sup> of June 1676. See MSS. P. L. N. en- dorsed coats at funeralls fol. 86 <sup>a</sup> .
--	---	--	---	---

## DEREHAM.

- MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS DEREHAM resident at fflorence Knighted at Whitehall 17 April 1681.

## CHARDIN.

- MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CHARDIN a ffrench man Merchant & Jeweler Knighted at Whitehall 17 March 1681.

## FLEMING.

- WESTM<sup>'</sup>LAND. S<sup>r</sup> DANIELL FFLEMING of Rydale Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 May 1681.

## WISEMAN.

Sr EDMUND WISEMAN of London Mercer Kted at Hampton Court 19 May 1681.  
See Baronets vol. 2<sup>d</sup> fol. 84. 2<sup>d</sup> son of Sr Will. Wiseman of Canfeld esser baronet.

Sr William Wyseman of Great Canfeild bar<sup>t</sup> dyed = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Henry Capell  
about the y<sup>r</sup> 1643 bur. at Oxon. See my 2<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets fol. 84. See C 21, fol. 63. Sab. a  $\Lambda$  of Raynes in esser buried at  
ermine bet. 3 chronells of spears Arg. Canfeld 1659.

1. Sr William Wiseman baronet. Sr Edmund Wyseman a Mercer in Pater-  
noster Rowe London Kted as above lived at the Corner house of Paternoster Row turning towards Warwick lane he dyed 8<sup>th</sup> of May 1704 buried in the vault vnder St Pauls cathedrall. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of . . . of . . . .  
She dyed on y<sup>e</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> day of Decemb. 1694 & was buried by her husband in the vault under St Pauls London.

E . . . .

5801 fo. 147.

## WOODROFFE.

SURRE. Sr GEORGE WOODROFFE of Poyle Knighted at Hampton Co<sup>r</sup> 19 May 1681. See my Coppy of the Visit. of Surrey made 1623 fol. 92. Sr Edward byshe's Surrey 38<sup>th</sup> Coat crest and quarterings. See byshe's Sussex.

Sr Nicholas Woodroffe = Grisill d<sup>r</sup> of Stephen Kirton of Lond. Ald. merchant tailor. K<sup>t</sup> Lord Major of London A.D. 1579. See concerning Stephen Kirton, brittania antiqua et moderna pag. 91, had Benbridges Inne with her.

Sr David Woodroffe of Poyle Surr. K<sup>t</sup>. Inquis. after the death of David Woodroffe Citizen & Ald. lond. 5 of Eliz. See Cole's Inq. vol. 7<sup>th</sup> pag. 21. Katherine d<sup>r</sup> of Sr John White of London K<sup>t</sup>.

Robert Woodroffe of the same place esq<sup>r</sup> he dyed 21 July 15 Car. 1 as appears by Inquisition dated 11 Oct. 15 Car. 1 seized of the Maner of Poyle in Tangham Surr. & Aylberton or Albington M<sup>r</sup> Glouc. Cole's Inquis. vol. 6 pag. 35. Lettice d<sup>r</sup> of George duncombe of Weston Surr. Grisill mar. to Sr Francis Clark of . . . . Bucks K<sup>t</sup>.

Thomas Woodroffe was son & heir 17 y<sup>r</sup> old 24 July 5 Car. 1. Sr George Woodroffe of Poyle Surr. = Francis d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Smith of Pepperharrow Surr. esq<sup>r</sup>.  
2<sup>d</sup> son but heir Kted as above dyed . . . day of . . . .

A |

George Woodroffe esq <sup>r</sup> = Dorothy eldest daughter of Francis Tylney of of Poyle Surr. 2 <sup>d</sup> son Rotherwick Hants esq <sup>r</sup> & relict of John but heir. Parliam <sup>t</sup> man Glynne of Henley Park in Surrey esq <sup>r</sup> a for . . . . 1698 dyed younger son of S <sup>r</sup> John Glynne K <sup>t</sup> Cheif without issue . . day Justice by his 2 <sup>d</sup> wife. She dyed at Wan- of . . . . buried at sted in Essex . . day of . . . . 17 . . buried at . . . . . . . . . . . . . . leaving Dorothy wife of Richard Child . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Ld. Visc't Castlemaine her only d <sup>r</sup> by M <sup>r</sup> . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Glynne her heir.	Sev <sup>th</sup> d <sup>re</sup> . 1. Lettice. 2. Frances. 3. Mary. 4. Jane. 5. Grisell.
--	--

## PHILOPSON.

WESTM<sup>'</sup>LAND. S<sup>r</sup> CHRISTOPHER PHILOPSON of Colgarth Knighted at Windsor  
 Castle 30 May 1681. See amongst the deeds of Alan Chamber of Kendall  
 Cuncelor at Lawe entred in D 14, 3<sup>d</sup> with his pedigree severall of this name  
 witnesses to the deeds.

S<sup>r</sup> Christofer Philopson = Mary daughter & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Duppa K<sup>t</sup> Gent.  
 of Crookhall in Cum- Vsher of the black rod and sister & coheir of Thomas  
 berland. Duppa esq<sup>r</sup> his son & heir of Erdesley in Herefordshire  
 She was relict of . . . . Staples of London Merchant.

## MAY.

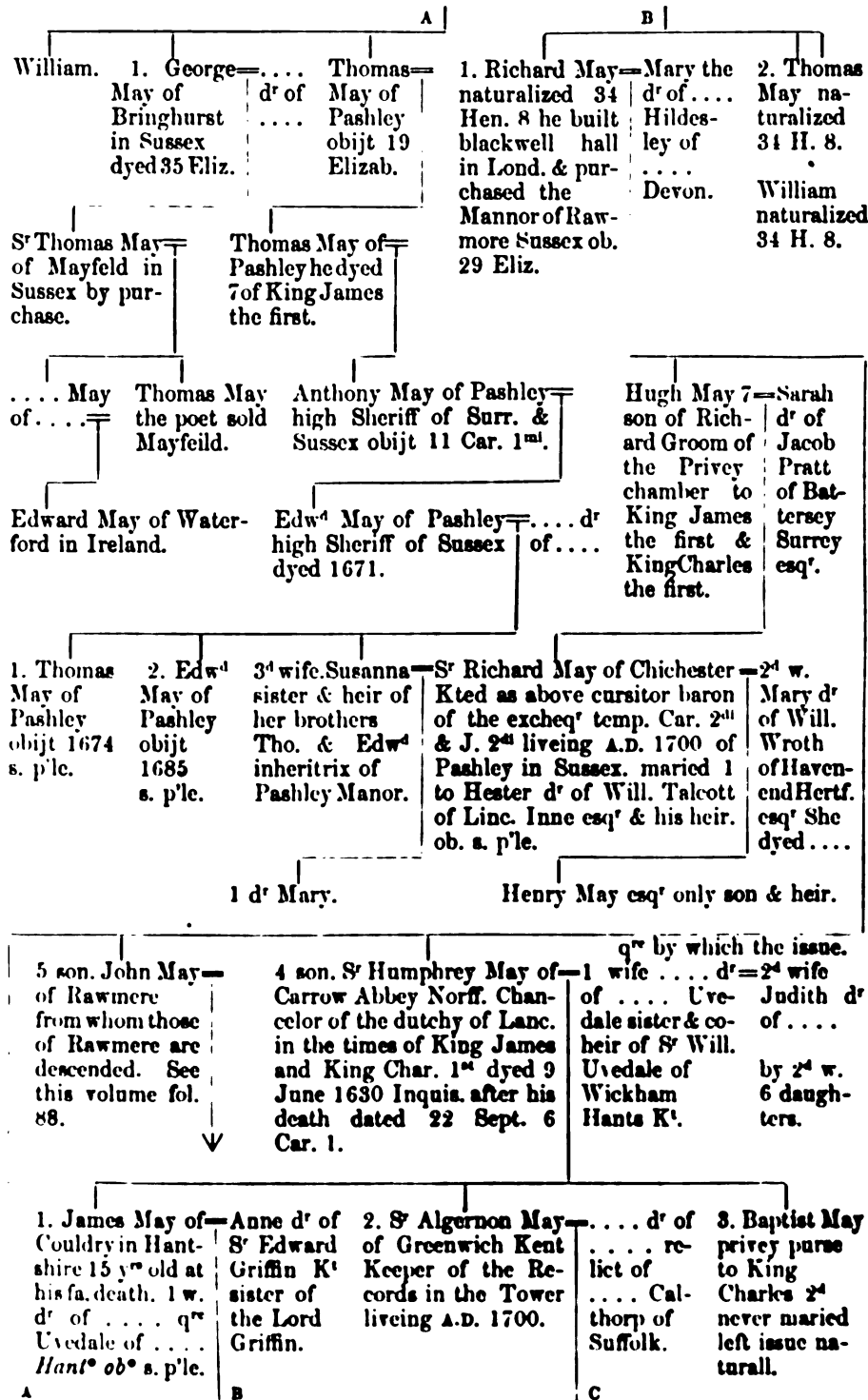
SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD MAY Recorder of Chichester Knighted at Windsor Castle  
 30 May 1681.

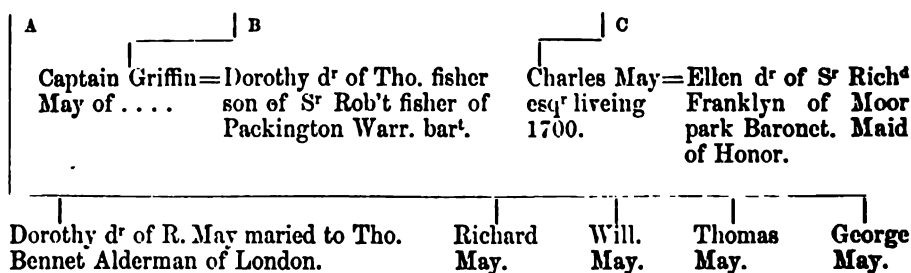
May Richard was a merch<sup>t</sup> in London. Gules a fess bet. 8 Billets Arg.  
 MSS. Grenhurst fol. 52. Crest, a Lyon head coupt G. Langd az. out of a  
 ducal crown or.

Richard May of . . . . who lived in the time  
 of King Edward the 4<sup>th</sup> of bibroake in Kent.

Thomas May of . . . . = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Ashburnham of Ashburnham in Sussex.

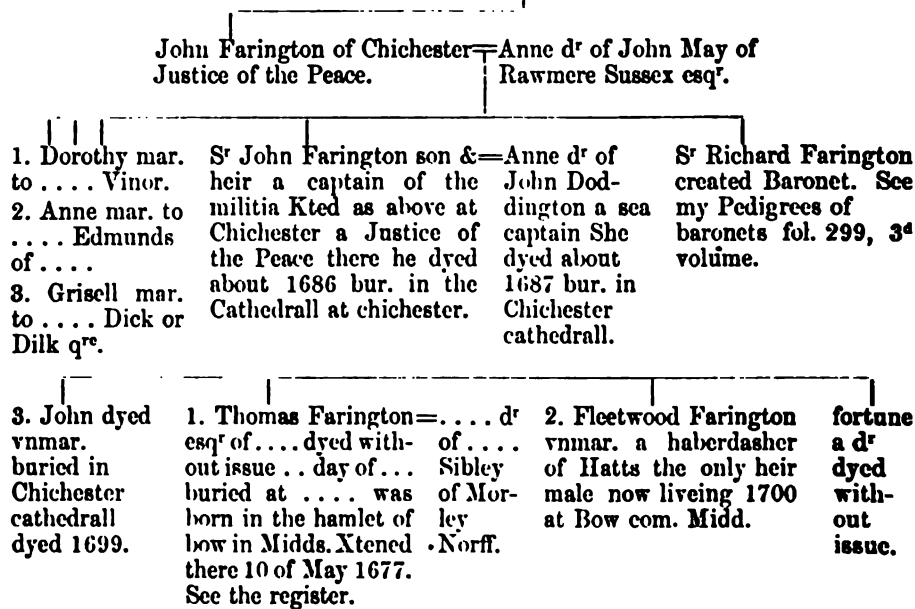
Richard May. ↓	Thomas May of Pashley in Sussex east part by pur- chase he dyed 3 E. 6. A	William May = Isabell d <sup>r</sup> of John of Portugal. Ballero of Pharo in Portugall. B
----------------------	--	---





**SUSSEX.** S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FFARINGTON of Chichester Knighted at Windsor Castle 31 May 1681. See C 27, Visitation of Sussex fol. 119<sup>a</sup>, and S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Sussex fol. 49 for the pedigree higher. Arg. a chevron Gules bet. 3 Leopards' heads caboshed Gules, quartering Gules 3 septfoils Arg. Crest, a Tyger passant vomiting fire p'per.

Thomas Farington of Chichester Alder—Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Henry Payne  
man and Justice of the peace. | of Chichester Sussex.





5801 fo. 148.

WALKER.

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS WALKER of Exeter Knighted at Windsor Castle 1 June 1681.  
issue extinct.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Walker of Exeter Kted as above he= . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . of . . . .  
dyed without issue buried at . . . .

ELLIOTT.

SURRE. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM ELLIOT of Godalming Knighted at Hampton Co<sup>r</sup> 2 June 1681.

STREET.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS STREET one of y<sup>e</sup> Barons of y<sup>e</sup> Excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at White-  
hall 8 June 1681.

. . . . Street of . . . .  
 |  
 . . . . Street of . . . . S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Street of . . . . Wygorn and of . . . . one of the  
 in Worcestershire. barons of the exchequer & Justice of . . . . Kted as above.

PERKINS executed.

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. PERKINS of Marston Jaberd Com. Warr. one of the 6 clerks of  
the Chancery Kted at Whitehall 10<sup>th</sup> of June 1681 he was drawn Hanged &  
q<sup>t</sup>tered at Tyborn 3 Aprill 1696 for conspiring to Kill King William the 3<sup>d</sup>.

Will. Perkins of Marston Jabet 26 febr. 36 H. 8.

Thomas Blackwell.

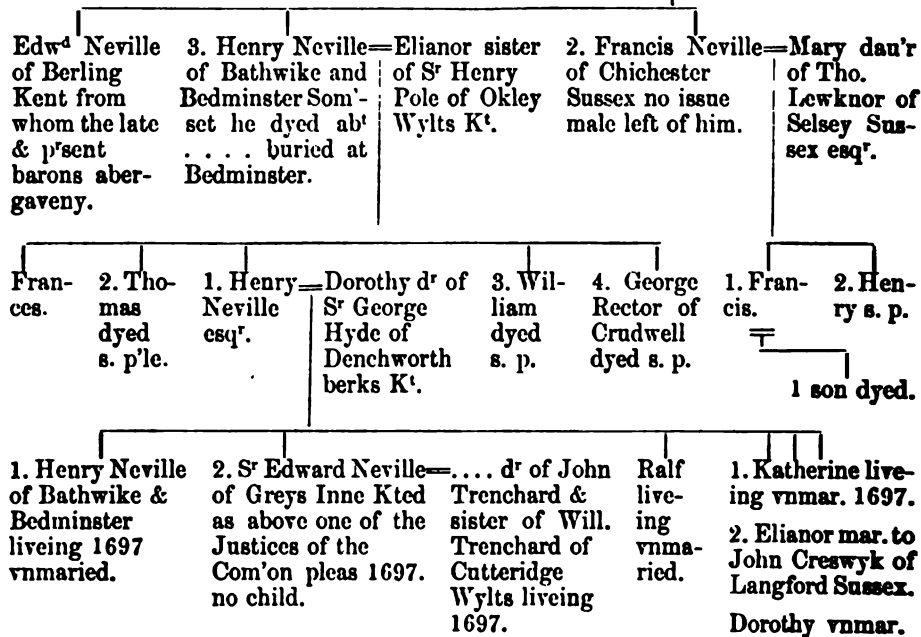
S<sup>r</sup> William Perkins of Marston Jaberd = Susan d<sup>r</sup> 2 coheir of Anne d<sup>r</sup> & coheir  
Warr. Kted vt supra attainted and Thomas Blackwell of mar. to Rowland  
Hanged at Tyborn 3 Aprill 1696. ↓ bushy Hertf. esq<sup>r</sup>. Pitt of . . . .

5801 fo. 149.

## NEVILL.

S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD NEVILLE of . . . Recorder of Bath after one of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup> & one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas 1697 Kted at Windsor Castle 12 June 1681. Nevill's Arms with the Rose. Md. this acc<sup>t</sup> I had from S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Neville's own mouth 15 Oct. 1697.

Edward Neville (son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Neville) of Newton S<sup>t</sup> Lowe Som'set called deaf Neville. he was 5 Lord Abergaveny he dyed 10 febr. 1588. he was restored by Act of Parl't 2 & 3<sup>d</sup> Phil. Mar. Catherine sister of S<sup>r</sup> Christofer Brome of Halton Oxon.



## SAVAGE.

DORSETT. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE SAVAGE of Blackworth Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 June 1681.

## CHANCY.

HERTFORD. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY CHANCY of Ardley Knighted at Windsor 14 June 1681.  
See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visitat. of Hertf. fol. 11 for the Pedigree higher, of  
the . . . Temple Barister at lawe one of the Justices of the Peace Com.  
Hertf. Recorder of Hertf. serjeant at Law writt dated . . . , autor of the  
Antiquitys of Hertf.

Henry Chancy of Eardley = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Gyles Aleyn  
Bury Hertf. of Hasleigh essex.

Henry Chancy of Erdley = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Peter Clark of  
Bury esq<sup>r</sup> æt. 69. Stebinheath Midds.

1 w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Francis Flyer = Henry Chancy esq<sup>r</sup> æt. 37 A.D. 1669 = 2<sup>d</sup> w. = 3<sup>d</sup> w.  
of Brent Pelham in Hertf. called to be one of the serjeants at . . . . .  
esq. dyed . . day of . . . 16 . . Lawe . . . Kted as above liveing . .  
buried at . . . years old 1699.

1. Henry. 2. John. Anne. Jane. Martha.

## COLLINS.

WYLTs. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN COLLINS of Chutelodge nere Andover Knighted at Windsor 15  
March 1681.

5801 fo. 150.

BUCKWORTH. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BUCKWORTH of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> Kted at Windsor Castle 18  
June 1681. his son S<sup>r</sup> John Kted . . . S<sup>r</sup> H. S<sup>r</sup> Geo. Visit. Cambr. 94. no  
right to arma.

S<sup>r</sup> John Buckworth of Loud Merch<sup>t</sup> had =  
a great estate in Cambridgeshire.

S<sup>r</sup> John Buckworth his son & heir Kted at S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Furneis =  
House at Petersham Surr. created baronet after.

## WENTWORTH.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> MICHAEL WENTWORTH of Wolley West Ryding Knighted  
5 July 1681.

Mr. Squire.

S<sup>r</sup> John Wentworth = Anne 1 d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Fair-  
of Wolley K<sup>t</sup>. fax Lord Camaron.

Michael Wentworth of Wolley K<sup>t</sup>ed vt supra = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Wil-  
dyed . . day of . . . 1696 was member of Quintin of Harph  
Parl<sup>t</sup> for Alborough Ebor. ebor. bart.

HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS FEILD of Stansted-bury K<sup>t</sup>ed at Windsor 23 July  
immediately after S<sup>r</sup> Tho. fotherley. See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> byshe's Hertf.  
the Pedigr. higher coat & crest. Sab. a chevr. engr. bet. 3  
Crest . . . S<sup>r</sup> Henry Chancy's Hertf. pag. 195. See a docket  
& crest given to Jo. Feild of Ardeslee in Hertf. by Will. Harvey  
4 Sept. 1558 & 5 & 6 of King Philip & Queen Mary. See  
dockets called Shirley pag. 100.

Edmund feild of Mardon esq<sup>r</sup> ob. 3 Junij = Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Will.  
1676 æt. 56 bur. at Shephale Hertf. of Arnolds essex Ar

Anne S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Feild of Stansted bury K<sup>t</sup>ed = Mary 1<sup>st</sup> dau<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup>  
ob. vt supr. 14 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1669 he dyed . . day Tho. Byde of Ware  
s. p. of . . . 1689 & was buried at . . . Park in Hertf. K<sup>t</sup>.  
6 sons. 3 d<sup>ns</sup>.

Edmund.

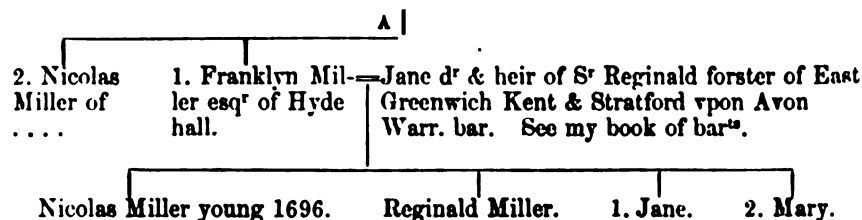
HERTF. S<sup>r</sup> NICOLAS MILLER of Hyde hall K<sup>t</sup>ed at Windsor Castle  
before feild 23 July 1681.

Nicolas Miller of Wodmans = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Geo. Pollhill  
in Horsens crouch Kent. of Prestons Kent.

S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Miller K<sup>t</sup> from whom S<sup>r</sup> Humph. Miller bar<sup>t</sup> 2. Mathew Mi  
of Kent of Oxenheath place in West Peckham p<sup>ri</sup>sh. of Clare Hall

S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Miller of Hyde hall = Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Will. franklyn  
in Sandon Hertf. K<sup>t</sup>ed vt of Hyde hall Hertf. & Greys In  
supr. his only son. Midds. & sister & heir of Will.

A

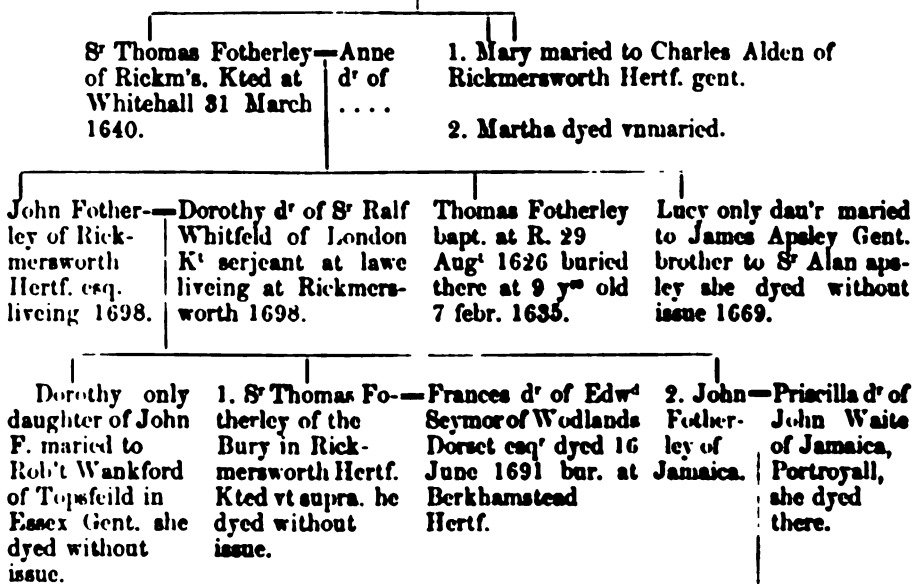


5801 fo. 151.

## FOTHERLEY.

**HERTF.** S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS FOTHERLEY of the bury in Rickmersworth Kted at Windsor 23 July 1681 Kted just before Miller. Frances d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Peter Stanley of Alderley Cheshire mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Fotherley q<sup>r</sup>. See my 2<sup>d</sup> vol. of bars fo. 374. Coat confirmed and crest granted by S<sup>r</sup> Richard S<sup>r</sup> George Clarencieux March 6 A.D. 1623 to Thomas F. son of Thom. Coat, Gules a fess dancette Or. Crest, a broken lance in saltyre Or, the flag G. the cross Or. See the pedigree more at large in the heralds office London in a book markt L. 2. fol. . .

Thomas Fotherly of Rickmaresworth Hertf. dyed 23 Apr. 1624 bur. at Rickmersworth.	Tabitha d <sup>r</sup> of Gyles Howse of . . . dyed 19 <sup>th</sup> June 1584 bur. at Rickmersworth. See the monument for her husband.
---	---



Priscilla daughter dyed before her father young & without issue.

## RAWLEIGH.

WYLTS. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES RAWLEIGH of Downton Kted at Windsor 1<sup>st</sup> of August  
1681.

S<sup>r</sup> Charles Raleigh of Downton Kted as above  
dyed . . day of . . . . 1698, before May.

## CLARK.

SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES CLARKE of Moulsey Knighted at Windsor 3 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1681.

## MARSHALL.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MARSHALL of Sculpins in finchingfield Knighted at Windsor  
3 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1681.

S<sup>r</sup> John Marshall of Sculpins in Finchinf<sup>d</sup>. =

5801 fo. 152.

## BUCKLE.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> CHRISTOFER BUCKLE of Bansted Knighted at Windsor 5 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1681.  
See Lewis bart<sup>a</sup> ped. vol. 2, folio 89.

S<sup>r</sup> Cristofer Buckle K<sup>t</sup> of Barrow =  
in Bansted in Surrey K<sup>t</sup>.

... d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Xtofer mar.  
to Will. Lewis son & heir  
of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Lewis of lan-  
gors Com. Brecon bart<sup>a</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> Xtofer Buckle = ... daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Lewis  
of Barrow afors<sup>d</sup>. of Langrose in brecon baronet  
relict of ... Bilson son of  
Leonard bilson of Maple.

Lewis Buckle of Lincolns = Sister & coheir of ... Lewis son & heir of  
Inne barrister. S<sup>r</sup> Will. Lewis of Langors Brecon bart.

## NOELL.

ROTEL. S<sup>r</sup> ANDREW NOELL of Pickwell (Whitwell) Knighted at Windsor 8 (6) Aug<sup>t</sup> 1681. See the Visitation of Leic. & Rutland made 1680 in the office for the pedigree higher the coat the same with the Earle of Gaynsborow with the distinction of a 4<sup>th</sup> brother fol. 239, 242. the visit. of North'ton saith Kted at Whitehall in the bedchamber 6 Aug. 1681.

S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Noel of Dalby Leic. = Mabel 6<sup>th</sup> dau'r of S<sup>r</sup> James Harington of Exton Roteland K<sup>t</sup>.  
Knight dyed 1607.

Alexander Noell of Whitwell Rotel. 4 = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas & sister of S<sup>r</sup> Geoffrey Palmer of Carleton North-  
son of S<sup>r</sup> Andrew. tonshire bar<sup>t</sup> the Attorn. Generall. 1. S<sup>r</sup> Edward Noell K<sup>t</sup> from whence the earle of Gaynsborow. ↓

S<sup>r</sup> Andrew Noell of Whitwell = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of James Arnston of Burbach Leic.  
Kted as above. relict of Edward Wigley of Scraftost Leic.

Andrew Noell 2<sup>d</sup> son but heir 14 y<sup>m</sup> old  
1681 only son then liveing.

## HASLEWOOD.

WIGORN. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS HASLEWOOD of Wyke Knighted at Windsor 18 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1681.

## OSBALDESTON.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> RICH<sup>d</sup> OSBALDESTON of Hundmandby in y<sup>e</sup> East Riding Knighted at Windsor 12 of Aug<sup>t</sup> 1681.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Osbaldeston of Hundmanby =  
in Yorkshire Kted as above.

.... Osbaldeston esq' of .... = 2. .... Osbaldeston A.M.

5801 fo. 153.

DINGLEY.

WIGORN. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DINGLEY of Charleton nere Evesham Knighted at Windsor  
12 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1681.

---

MIDD. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE RAINSFORD son of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> the Judge. See before pag. . . Kted  
at Whitehall 5 Sept. 1681.

---

CROMP.

BRISTOLL. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD CROMP of Bristoll Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 18  
October 1681. M<sup>r</sup> Crompt (Laur.) hath the arms he vseth & bears the same.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Crompt of Bristoll=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of . . . Crabb Alderman of  
merchant Kted as above live- bristol. her other sister . . . married to Rich<sup>d</sup> Mon-  
ing 1701. pesson of . . . Som'set ar.

---

VERNON.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE VERNON of ffarnham Knighted at Whitehall 6 November 1681.  
q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Wodroffe.

Henry Vernon Esq of . . .  
liveing 1658.

---

George Vernon Esq<sup>r</sup> of Farnham  
in Surr. Knighted as above.

---

George Vernon.esq<sup>r</sup> lived some time  
at Pulham Norff.

---



## WARNFORD.

WILTS. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND WARNFORD of Serington Knighted at Whitehall 11 November 1681. . . . Warnford one of the Chaplains of S<sup>t</sup> Saviours in Southwark married . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . left one d<sup>r</sup> . . . dyed 1 May 1724 was succeeded by his bro. . . . Warnford petty Canon of Windsor.

Mr Stebbing.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Warnford of Serington = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of William Paule Bishop of Oxon. & Wilts. Kted as above. sister of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Paule of Bray & . . .

1 son. 2 d<sup>rs</sup>.

---

5801 fo. 154.

## DOWNTON.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD DOWNTON of Isleworth Knighted at Whitehall 18 November 1681.

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Downton of Isleworth in Middx. K<sup>t</sup> dyed . . day of Sept. 1711 buried on Thursday night the 27<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1711 in the church there without issue.

## TOKE.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> NICHOLAS TOKE of Godington Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1681. See a confirmation of Arms to Walter Took & grant of a crest by Christofer Barker Garter A.D. 1546, to Walter Took al's Toque of Godmanston in Kent auditor of the court of Wards & liverys & of Popes in Hatfeld p<sup>ri</sup>ish in Hertfordshire & an alteration of the Crest by Will. Camden Clarendoux 17 Apr. 1600 & 42 Eliz. my book MSS of Grants &c. called Shirley pag. 55

Will. Took al's Toque of Godmanston in Kent Gent. = Auditor Generall of the court of Wards & liverys.

Walter Tooke esq<sup>r</sup> of Popes in bishops Hatfeld p<sup>ri</sup>ish com. Hertf. auditor of the Court of Wards & liverys A.D. 1600.

## WALCOTT.

**SALOP.** S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS WALCOT of Bitterley Salop Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1681. Vide S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitat. of Salop fol. 38<sup>b</sup> & 39, coat crest q<sup>r</sup>terings & pedigree higher.

Humphrey Walcott of — Alice d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Hale  
Walcott Salop. of Lond. esq<sup>r</sup>.

Humphrey Walcote a barister — Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Docrawa of Puckeridge Hertf.  
of the Midle temple dyed on ar. by his 2<sup>d</sup> wife Jane d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
Whitsunday A.D. 1650. Periam K<sup>t</sup> Lord Cheif baron of Excheq<sup>r</sup>.

1. John Walcott esq<sup>r</sup>.  
Sec his mariages &  
issues Salop as above.

2. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Walcot 3<sup>d</sup> — Mary 3<sup>d</sup> dau'r of S<sup>r</sup> Adam Lit-  
son of Bitterley Salop tleton of Stoke Milburge Salop  
but 2<sup>d</sup> who lived. K<sup>t</sup> & baronet. See 1 vol. of  
barts fol. 102.

## EARLE.

**BRISTOLL.** S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS EARLE Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 4 December 1681.

S<sup>r</sup> Walter Erle of Charleborow Wylts. father of Leift<sup>t</sup> Gen'al Erle. Left a d<sup>r</sup> mar. to . . . . Ernly.

5801 fo. 155.

## GRIFFITH.

**LONDON.** S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS GRIFFITH Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 2 January 1681.

Manwarings Coffee house of Griffith of Ll . . . . (?)

## BATHURST.

**LONDON.** S<sup>r</sup> BENJAMIN BATHURST of . . . . Sub Governour of y<sup>e</sup> African Company Knighted at Whitehall 17 January 1681. Sable 2 bars ermine in chief 3 crosses patée or. See Thoresby's Leeds for the pedigree page 13.

Edward Bathurst of Staplehurst in Kent. —

34

## CUTLER.

GLouc. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS CUTLER of Lechlade Knighted at Whitehall 25 february 1681. See before fol. 54 for the descent higher. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire for the arms &c.\*

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Cutler of Lechlade in the county of Glouc. Kted as above one of the Justices of the Peace &c. æt. 40 1682. Susan d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Cook of Stanton Com. Wigorn relict of Laurence Bathurst esq<sup>r</sup> & S<sup>r</sup> John fettyplace bar<sup>t</sup>. See Visit. Glouc. 54.

Egerton Cutler esq son & heir born 20 July 1678 very poor hath a place in the excise Office in Yorkshire. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Cutler Rector of Winchendon Bucks was first an officer in the army dyed . . day of Aprill 1720 bur. at . . . .

q<sup>r</sup> Tho.

## BUTLER.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> NICHOLAS BUTLER of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 2 March 1681.

Henry Butler of Lanc. Apothecary.

1<sup>st</sup> w. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Butler of Lond. M<sup>t</sup> & a stocking seller in Cheapside lived at Edmondton in Midds. where he dyed ye 8<sup>th</sup> day of June 1706 aged 74 buried in Edmundton Church vnder a black marble. 2<sup>d</sup> w. Jane d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Harison of London.

Butler . . . . 1 d<sup>r</sup> . . . . mar. to . . . . Morley. Jane mar. to Henry 2. Elizab. 3 d<sup>r</sup>.  
hanged. 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> . . . . mar. to . . . . Stares- son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Chancy K<sup>t</sup>.  
more of Edmundton.

3. . . . .  
4. . . . .  
5. . . . .

One of these daughters married to Obadiah Sedgewick of bow in Midds.

## WILSON.

LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM WILSON of y<sup>e</sup> Towne & Conty of Leic. Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1681.

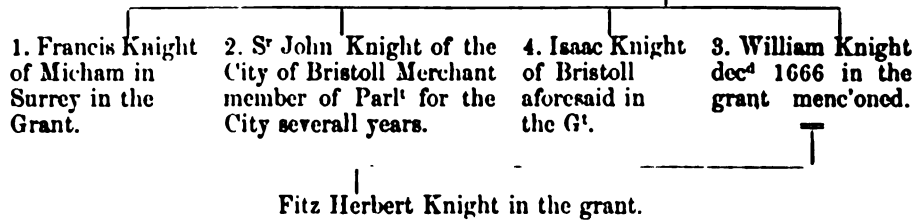
\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 4.

5801 fo. 157.

## KNIGHT.

BRISTOLL. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN KNIGHT of Bristoll Knighted at Newmarket 12 March 1681.  
See a grant of Arms to this S<sup>r</sup> John Knight by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe dated  
1668 in Morgan's Collection of Grants fol. 54, & to his . . .

George Knight Maior & Alderm<sup>n</sup> of Bristoll. =



## SKRYMSHIRE.

STAFFORD. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES SKRYMSHIRE of Norbury Knighted at Windsor Castle  
26 April 1682.

Carolina d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Baynham Throkmorton of Tortworth  
Glouc. bar. mar. to . . . Scrimshire 2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Charles.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT DASHWOOD of Northbroke Kted at Windsor Castle 4 June  
1682 baronet after. See 3<sup>d</sup> volume pag. 255.

SURRE. S<sup>r</sup> THO. BLUDWORTH of Laderede Kted at Windsor 7 June 1682 son of  
S<sup>r</sup> Tho. B. See before fol. 14. posted.

## COTES.

FFLANDERS. S<sup>r</sup> RALPH COTES of Bruges Knighted at Windsor 13 June 1682.

## GIBBON.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS GIBBON of Thursford Kted at Windsor 19 June 1682. Or a Lyon Ramp<sup>t</sup> Sable debrused with a bend g. charged with 3 escalops Arg. Crest, a demy Lyon Sab. charged on the shoulder with 3 escalops Arg. See the Visitations of Norff. my copy fol. 22.\*

Will. Guybon of Watling—Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Drury  
ton Norffolk. of Fincham Norff.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Guybon K<sup>t</sup> of Thurs—Barbara d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> William de  
ford Norff. dyed 1665. Grey of Merton Norff. K<sup>t</sup>.

1 <sup>t</sup> w. = 2. S <sup>r</sup> Francis Guybon = 2 <sup>d</sup> w. Sarah or Isabell .... of Gunthorpe 1 <sup>st</sup> & d <sup>r</sup> of after his brother's .... death of Thursford dyed Norff. he dyed at s. p <sup>le</sup> . Thursford 23 <sup>d</sup> day of January 1704 & was buried there 25 of January.	d <sup>r</sup> of Joachim Mathews of Havering Essex sister of S <sup>r</sup> Philip Mathews of Great Gobions in Rum- ford Essex bart dyed . . day of October 1723 buried at Thursford 6 of that month.	1. William = Mercy d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Guybon of Philip Parker T. esq <sup>r</sup> . of Arwarton dyed .... Suff. bart re- married to Ed- mund 2 <sup>d</sup> son of S <sup>r</sup> Philip Woodhouse baronet.
1 d <sup>r</sup> . Phi- 2 <sup>d</sup> son. Tho- 1. William Guybon 3 <sup>d</sup> son. Barbara d <sup>r</sup> & heir Thomas lippa. mas Guybon. of Thursford esq <sup>r</sup> Charles. married to .... drowned 2 d <sup>r</sup> . Bar- 4. Francis. to his father. Pamplin of .... in his bara. youth.		

5801 fo. 158.

## BRATTLE.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BRATTLE Assay Master of y<sup>e</sup> Kings Mint Knighted at Whitehall  
28 June 1682.

S<sup>r</sup> John Brattle Kted as above of .... = Jemyma daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Robert Bacon of  
in the County of .... he dyed . . day Redgrave in Suff. baronet sister of mad S<sup>r</sup>  
of .... buried at .... Edmund & relict of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Gardiner.

John Brattle esq<sup>r</sup> Assay =  
Master of the Mint 1711  
in his father's place.

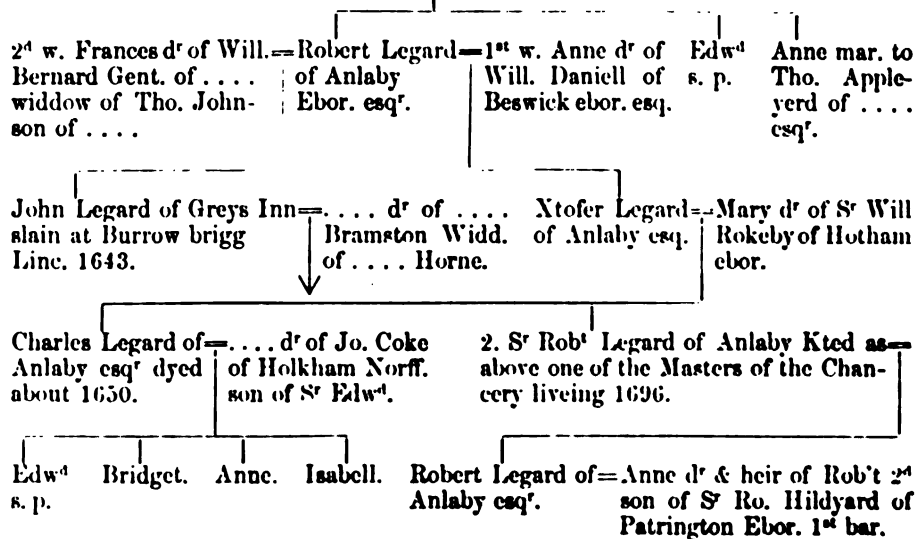
Charles Brattle esq<sup>r</sup> succeeded his brother in the  
office of Assay M<sup>r</sup> dyed of dropsie at his house in  
y<sup>e</sup> Tower friday 25 day of January 1722-3 buried  
at ....

\* 'Visitation of Norfolk,' published by Norfolk Archaeological Society. p. 182.

## LEGARD.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> ROB<sup>t</sup> LEGARD of Anlaby neer Kingston vpon Hull Kted at Whitehall 29 June 1682 he is direct lineall heir male of a very ancient family at Anlaby neer Kingston vpon Hull from Hen. 3<sup>rd</sup> time. See my MSS called S<sup>r</sup> Philip Constables collection fol. 152.

Xtofer Legard of Anlaby ebor. ar. = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Carr of Sleford Linc.



## HILL.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM HILL of Tuddington Knighted at Windsor Castle 23 July 1682.

## BRADSHAW.

SURRE. S<sup>r</sup> CORNWALL BRADSHAW of Asted one of y<sup>e</sup> farmours of y<sup>e</sup> Hearth money Knighted at Windsor 18 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1682.

5801 fo. 159.

GEE.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> ORLANDO GEE of S<sup>t</sup> Martins in y<sup>e</sup> fields Knighted at Windsor 18 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1682. See Wood's Athenæ Oxon. vol. 1.

WHEELER.

HANT. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE WHEELER of Odiam Knighted at Winchester 11 Sept. 1682 he travelled into Greace to constantinople & elsewhere & Published a book thereof he entred into orders is parson of basingstoke and prebendary of Durham. p<sup>d</sup> fee.

Charles Wheeler of London an Attorney or Councelor at Law of Greys Inne lived at the palace at Charing in Kent dyed . . day of January 1723-4 buried there within a few weeks after his broth<sup>r</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> George Wheeler of Sherfeild Hants Kted as above one of the prebendarys of Durham 1719 hath many children dyed Wed's-day 22<sup>d</sup> day of January 1723-4 buried in the Cathedrall at Durham.

Grace 1 d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Higgons of Grewell in Hants K<sup>t</sup>.

. . . . Wheeler son & heir dyed . . = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
day of October 1716 buried at . . . .

ROULT.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS ROULT of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 1 October 1682 and of . . . . Hertf. K<sup>t</sup>. Arg. on a bend sable 3 Dolphins naiant Arg. Crest, a Griffon G. sitting on mount p<sup>r</sup>per holding in mouth broken lance Arg. See a family of Rolt Bedf. my copie of Visitation of Kent fol. 72.

Katharine Roulte of Darent in Kent widdow bur. in the Chancell of the Chappell of Bow in Midds 10 March 1661 Thom. son of Tho. Roulte bur. there 12 May 1662. Thom. son of Tho. Roulte bur. there 12 May 1662. Thomas son of Rolt & Kath. of S<sup>t</sup> Margarets hill in the parish of Darent in Kent born 2 bapt. 4 of febr. 1661.

Henry Roulte of London Merchant. See the  
tomb of Jacob in bromley Church Midds.



A |

Sr Thomas Roul of London Merchant Pre- . . . dr of . . . Mary. Ellen.  
 sident of Suratt in the east Indies & of Sa- Widdow of . . .  
 [comb] in the County of Hertford K<sup>t</sup>. Eliz.

|

. . . mar. to John Kerle Ernley esq<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
 Wylts. a widdow, one child girl.

## BENTLEY.

BARBADOES. Sr MARTIN BENTLEY of Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 5 Novem-  
 ber 1682.

5801 fo. 160.

## GIPPS.

SUFF. Sr RICH<sup>d</sup> GIPPS of Horninger hall Kted at Whitehall 27 Nov. 1682. See  
 Sr E. byshe's Suff. fol. 183. B. a fess bet. 6 estoils or.

Richard Gipps of London Judge Margaret dr of Valentine Pell  
 of the Sheriffs court. of Darsingham Norff.

Richard Gipps of Hornings Martha dr of Jo. Seaman of Yermouth Norff. remar.  
 heath in Suff. esq<sup>r</sup>. to John Green of Boys hall near Navestoke essex.

Sr Rich<sup>d</sup> Gipps of Eliz. dr of Sr Edmund Poley John. Thomas. Margaret.  
 Horninger hall. of badley Suff. K<sup>t</sup> sister of George. Mary.  
 the Lady Dover.

1<sup>st</sup> son. 2<sup>d</sup> son.

\* Richard Gipps of . . . M<sup>d</sup> this . . . heir generall of  
 Pedigree should be in fol. 125. Sache of . . . Essex.

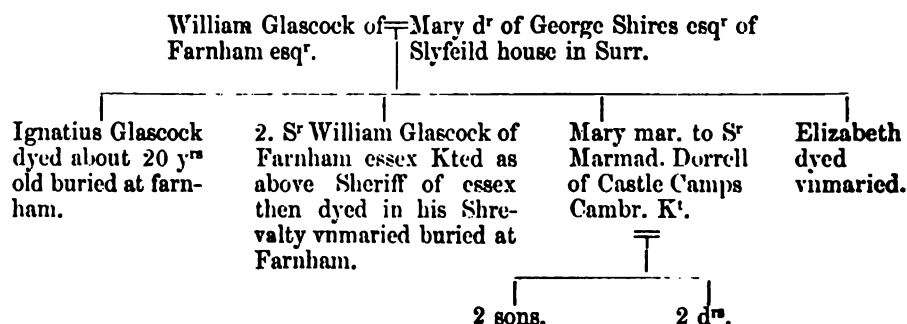
. . . dr of Forde of John Gipps of Weltham Mary dr & coheir of . . . 3 dra.  
 . . . & heir gen'all. great Suff. Davison alderman of Lond.

Sr Rich<sup>d</sup> Gipps Kted as above dr & coheir of  
 of great Wealtham. . . . devon.

\* This Pedigree is erased in MS.

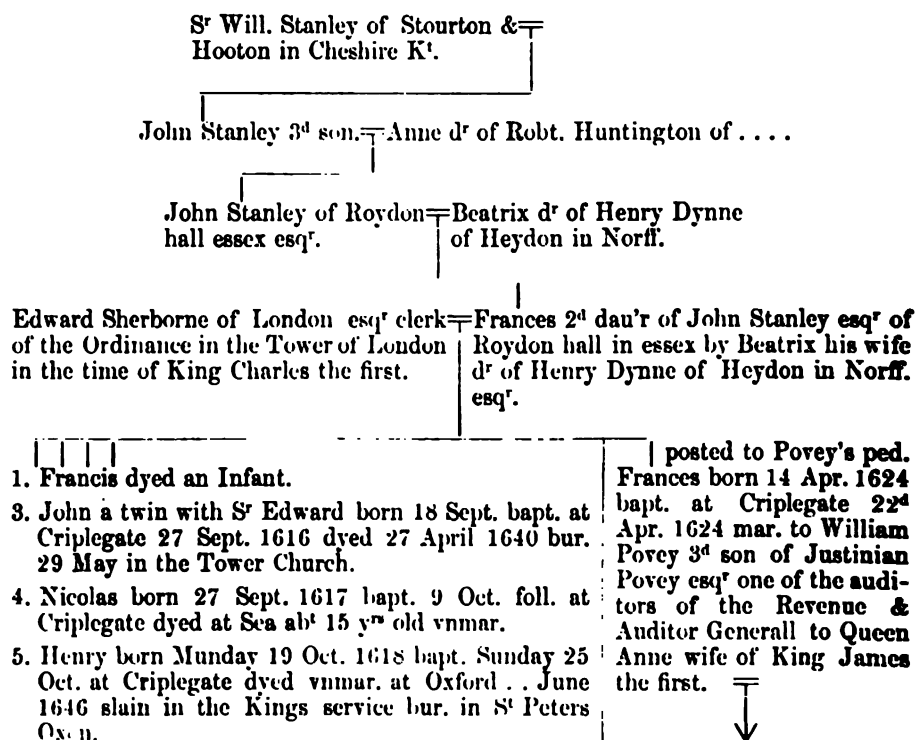
## GLASCOCK.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM GLASCOCK of Farnham Knighted at Whitehall 25 November 1682. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward byshe's Hertf. fol. 97. Hassaybury in farnham.



## SHERBORNE.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD SHERBURNE Clerk of y<sup>e</sup> ordinance in y<sup>e</sup> Tower Knighted at Whitehall 6 January 1682.



A			
2. S <sup>r</sup> Edward Sherborne Clerk of the Ordinance in the time of King Charles the 2 <sup>d</sup> dyed a batchelor born the 18 Sept. bapt. at S <sup>t</sup> Gyles Criplegate London 27 Sept. 1616 dyed .. day of ... buried at ....		6. Justinian Sherborne—Philadelphia esq <sup>r</sup> of .... born Thursday 28 June 1627 bapt. .. July at Criplegate 2 <sup>d</sup> surviving son. d <sup>r</sup> & heir of Michael Lilly of ....	
1. Theophila married to S <sup>r</sup> Polycarpus Wharton baronet of .... son of S <sup>r</sup> George.	1. Justinian Sherborne of .... born 1656 liveing a batchelor 2 <sup>d</sup> son which a. ....	3. Edward Sherborne born 25 Mar. 1672 a batchelor.	2. Edward. 4. Anne. 4. Stanley Balah all dyed young.
2. Philadelphia wife of Walter Ruding esq <sup>r</sup> .			
3. Frances wife of James Wale esq <sup>r</sup> of .... Eliz. vnmar.			

SALOP. S<sup>r</sup> HUMPHREY MACKWORTH (2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Mackworth of bitton Grange) of the Midle Temple Kted at Whitehall 15 Januar. 1684. See before fol. . .

#### SANDERS.

MIDD. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND SAUNDERS Lord Cheife Justice of y<sup>e</sup> Kings Bench Knighted at Whitehall 21 January 1682.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> DUDLEY NORTH son of Dudley Lord North Sheriffe of London this year Kted at Whitehall 11 febr. 1684. See the Baronage fol. . . he dyed without issue.

5801 fo. 161.

#### WARD.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES WARD of London Merchant Knighted at Debtford 19 february 1682.

## DE VALL.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS DE VALL of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 21  
febr. 1682.

Thomas Devall of London Merch<sup>t</sup> buried in S<sup>t</sup> Mary=Anne d<sup>r</sup>  
at hill Church in London . . day of . . . . 1700. of . . . .

## ALNUTT.

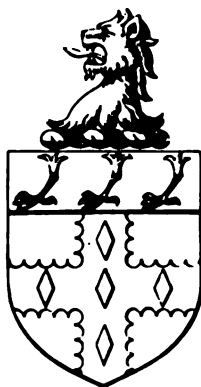
BUCKS. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY ALNUTT of Abston Knighted at Newmarkett 17 March 1682.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.


MUNDEN S<sup>r</sup> RICH<sup>d</sup>.

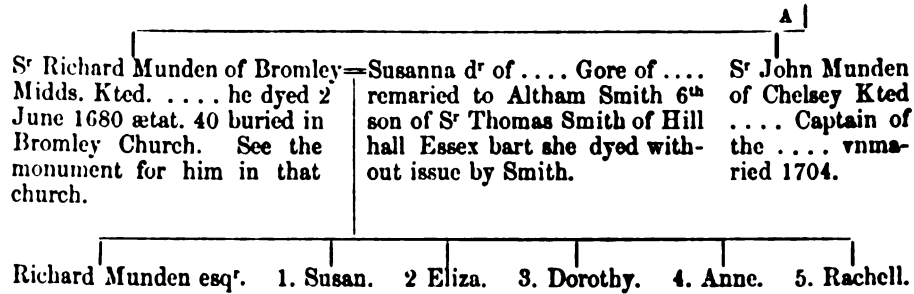
His right place is not here.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD MUNDEN a Sea Captain of Bromley Midds. Kted at . . . . 8  
Dec. 1683. Per pale Gules & Sab. on a cross engr. Arg. 5 lozenges B. on a  
cheif or 3 eagle's leggs erased Sab. on a canton ermine an anchor Or.  
Crest, in a rostrall crown Or a leop'ds head Sab. besantee.

MUNDEN In Chelsea Church in Midds. (q<sup>r</sup> or in the church yard) this inscription  
RICHARD. Richard Munden was born in this town in 1602 and dyed in the same  
in the year 1672 and is here buried, or in bromley Midds. q<sup>r</sup>. here lyeth  
buried Eliza Munden wife of the said Richard Munden who was born the  
27<sup>th</sup> day of November A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1608 and buried the 26<sup>th</sup> of June 1694 anno.  
ætatis suæ 86, the arms as in the margin. [below.]



. . . . Munden the ferryman at Chelsey in the County of Midds. 



5801 fo. 162.

SALOP. Sr JOHN WELD of Willy Salop K<sup>t</sup>.

|

George Weld esq <sup>r</sup> son & heir.	= Mary 3 <sup>d</sup> d <sup>r</sup> of Sr Peter Pindar of Edenshaw Cheshire. See Benefactors 2 <sup>d</sup> vol. fol. 16.
--	--

Sr THOMAS WARNER of the Island of Barbados & Attorney Generall there.	= Grace daughter of . . . Fowk of . . . Staff. remaried to Will. Bean d <sup>r</sup> of Lawes son & heir of the bishop of Landaff. She dyed 1705.
---	---

|

Grace mar. to Captain . . .

## CHURCHMAN.

Vide C 24, fol. 347. No arms entred.

Robert Churchman of London liveing 1634.	= Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Richard Binton of London.
--	--

John Churchman only son & heir. q <sup>u</sup> if not Sr John C. of Illington in Norfolk. q <sup>u</sup> whether Sr Jo. Churchmans fathers name was not Osias.	= Hester daughter of Sr John Gore of Geldeston Hertf. K <sup>t</sup> & sister of Sr Humphrey.
--	---

John Churchman esq <sup>r</sup> live- ing at Illington A.D. 1700. = . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . flake of Stivekey Norff.	. . . mar. to Maurice Shelton of Bermingham Suff. esq <sup>r</sup> .
--	--

5801 fo. 163..

WILLIAM APSLEY of Pulborow 2<sup>d</sup> son of Jo. Apsley of Thackham = . . . dau'r of  
 in Sussex by . . . dau'r of . . . Green of Bovington in Sussex. . . . Mills of  
 See my copie of Visitation of Sussex taken 1633 fol. 113 & 114. Pulborow in  
 Sussex.

Nicolas Apsley of Pulborow = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Dawtreys of Morehouse.

John Apsley of Pulborow = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Edward Shelley of  
 in Sussex. Warminghurst in Sussex.

1 wife. . . . dau'r of . . . = Sr Alan Apsley = 2<sup>d</sup> wife. Anne dau'r = Lucy d<sup>r</sup> of Sr John  
 Binikes of . . . Staff. K<sup>t</sup> Leift<sup>t</sup> of the & heir of Sr Peter Sr John of Lydyerd  
 widdow of Henry Cow- tower of Lon- Carrew of . . . Tregoz Wylts K<sup>t</sup>.  
 per of . . . don 1634.

Joyce. Peter Apsley = Sr Alan Apsley = Frances d<sup>r</sup> of John Petre of  
 of . . . of . . . Bowkay in Devonshire.

Sr Peter Apsley of . . . =

Catharine d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir married to Alan Lord Bathurst 1711.

Sr HENRY MARTIN K<sup>t</sup> of the doctors = . . . dau'r of . . . Weld of . . . she dyed  
 Com'ons LL.D. Judge of the Court of at her house in little queen street 17 of Jan.  
 Admiralty. Arg. on 2 bars gules 6 buried in South Streat Chapp. in Edmund-  
 besants. dyed . . day of . . . buried at ton p'och Midds. 31 of Jan. 1677. See  
 . . . MSS P. L. Norroy endorsed coats vsed at  
 funerals fol. 96.

Henry Martin of Longworth in Berks = . . . dau'r  
 esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir dyed . . day of . . . of . . .

Thomas Parker Lord Morley & Monteagle = Mary dau'r & heir.

MARY 1 dau'r & coheir of HENRY KING son of Henry King Bp. of Chichester mar. to Rich<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Hubert groom porter After to Edmund Wyndham 2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Windham K<sup>t</sup> grome porter.

THOMAS BULSTRODE of Hugel<sup>y</sup> = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Ambrose Barker  
Bucks. or Hedgeley Bulstrode. of Sunning in Berks.

Edward Bulstrode of Hugel<sup>y</sup> or H. lived in the = Cecely d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John  
18<sup>th</sup> year of Queen Eliz. 1576 Sheriff of Bucks Crook of Chilton in  
28 Eliz. K<sup>t</sup>. Bucks.

Anne. Cecely.	Henry Bulstrode son & heir of Edward Bul- strode married first Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Tho. Read of Abingdon in Berks esq <sup>r</sup> & had issue Male & Female.	Edward Bul- strode of the Inner Temple 2 <sup>d</sup> son of Ed- ward lived at Astley in Warwick- shire.	= Margaret dau'r of Richard Chamber- lain of Astley in Warr. & sister of Richard.	Elizabeth mar. to S <sup>r</sup> James Whitlock K <sup>t</sup> Chief Justice of Chester one of the Judges of the Kings bench.	Dorothy wife of S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Eyre of of . . . K <sup>t</sup> .
------------------	---	---	---	--	---

2<sup>d</sup> w. — Bulstrode S<sup>r</sup> Richard lived at Brussels dyed at S<sup>r</sup> — 1 wife. Jocosa or Joyce  
Germains en Lay in france 3<sup>d</sup> of October 1711 new d<sup>r</sup> of Edward Dynely of  
style aged 105 years left 17 children the eldest 72 Charleton in y<sup>e</sup> County  
years old the youngest 13 y<sup>r</sup> old buried there. See of Worcester esq<sup>r</sup>.  
the newspapers of the 16 of October 1711.

Edward Bulstrode of Tewkesbury in Glouc. esq <sup>r</sup> aged 81 A.D. 1683. son & heir.	= Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Samuel Gardiner of Evesham in Worces- tershire esq <sup>r</sup> .	2 <sup>d</sup> son. Whitlock Bulstrode of Clif- fords Inne Lond. aged ab <sup>t</sup> 30 y <sup>r</sup> A.D. 1683 of Hunslow priory in Midds. one of the Justices of the peace for Midds. esq <sup>r</sup> dyed there or at his house in Hatton Garden .. day of .... 1724 buried at ....	= Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> & coheir of Sam. Dingley of Charlton in Wygorn esq.
--	--	---	--

Edward Bulstrode esq<sup>r</sup> only Eliz. 5 y<sup>r</sup> old 1683. .... aged ab<sup>t</sup> 2 y<sup>r</sup> old 1683.  
son aged 4 y<sup>r</sup> A.D. 1683.

S<sup>r</sup> CHAR. BIKERSTAFF.

ISAAC BICKERSTAFF.

Sr JOHN MIKLETHWAIT Kt President of the College of Phisitians  
1680. See Morgan's Collection of Grants fol. 155<sup>a</sup>.

5801 fo. 164.

JONES fol. 102. the other (?) Mr Floyte.

Reynill Sr Thomas of East Ogwell Devon. See ped. arms Morgan's  
Heraldry Lib. 2, cap. 5, pag. 53.

Bowreman of broke in the Ile of Wight C 29, fol. 23<sup>a</sup>.

Sr THO. ROWE of . . . Gent of Band of  
Pensioners Car. 1. Vide C 24, fol. 486.

Sr Tho. Row Captain  
of a foot Com. Killed  
himself 1695.

Anthony Row esq<sup>r</sup> of the  
Green cloth temp. Will.  
3<sup>d</sup> 1696 dyed . . day of . .  
1704 bur. at . . .

. . . . Lady Row widdow  
of Sr Tho. Rowe buried  
at . . . church in the  
City of Lond. Wed'sday  
night . . of May 1703  
with the coat of Row  
baron & Row feme.

1 d<sup>r</sup>. Thomas abt 24 y<sup>rs</sup> old.

. . . . Wood Bishop of . . .  
Coventry & Lichf.  
dyed without issue.

Sr HEN. WOOD of  
the Green Cloth.

Carolina d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Tho. Gardiner  
Kt Recorder of London.

. . . . d<sup>r</sup> & heir mar. to . . . Duke of South'ton.

JOHN LITTCOTT a soldier of fortune in Scotland  
in the time of King Charles 1.

Sr John Littcott Kted by . . . in  
france 1701. no child liveing.

Anne dau'r of Rob't Brent esq<sup>r</sup>  
the famous p'secutor of King  
James time.

Bridget  
v<sup>n</sup>mar.

James dyed young.



S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HARISON of Balls in Hertf. = Margaret dau'r of Rob<sup>t</sup> fanshaw  
 Parish. See D 14, fol. 125. of fanshaw gate derb.

Anne mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Richard fanshaw.

S<sup>r</sup> SAMUEL THWAYTS of Newland hall in essex. =

.... Thwayts of .... =

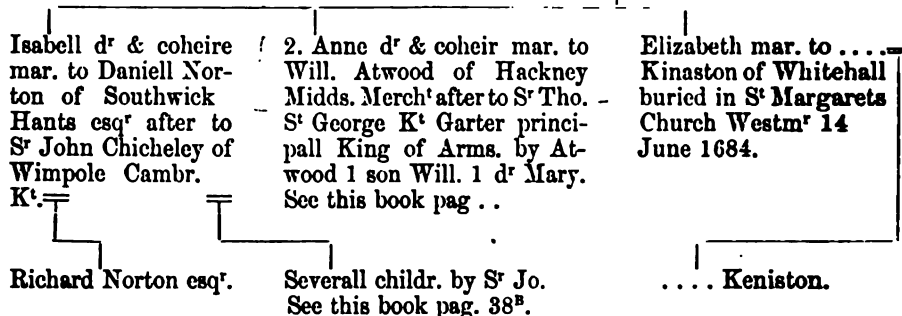
James Thwayts capt. at sea in service of East = Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Major John Child of  
 Ind. comp. dyed 26 or 27 Mar. 1697. Lond. elder brother of S<sup>r</sup> Josiah.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FERNE who writt the book of Heraldry married Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of John Needham  
 of Wymondley hertf. remar. to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Smith of Holt called Nevill,  
 living 1634. See my Bar<sup>is</sup> vol. 3<sup>d</sup> pag. 67.

S<sup>r</sup> JO. LANEIR captain of the Guards Sab. a saltyre of fusils bet. 4 eagles disp. Or.

ANNE wife of Jo. brother of S<sup>r</sup> Edm<sup>d</sup> ANDROS K<sup>t</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of Ralf Kimpton of Broken-  
 hurst South't. S<sup>r</sup> Hen. S<sup>r</sup> George Visit. Hants fol. 109.

Sr JOHN LAWSON Kt a Captain at Sea Kted  
24 Sept. 1660 a Hamburger or Holsteiner.



STRICKLAND Sr ROGER Kted at . . . . . day of . . .

WYTHERLY. Sr THOMAS of London Doctor of Phisick one of the College of Phisi-  
tians & Phisitien in ordinary to King Charles the 2<sup>d</sup> Kted at . . . . the . .  
day of . . . ADn'i 16 . . he dyed at his house in Newstreat . . day of . . .

. . . . Wytherley of . . . .

. . . . Wytherley of . . . . in Norffolk by Holt.=

Sr Thomas Wytherley of London Kted as above.

Md. in the Register of the chappell of Bow in Midds. is this note, Lady Berry  
carried from Bow to Stepney to be buried 30 of apr. 1696 she was relict of Sr Jo.  
Berry Admirall. remar. to . . . . Apothecary in Lond. See bow register.

THE SECOND VOLUME OF PEDIGREES OF KNIGHTS  
MADE BY KING CHARLES THE II. BEGINNING WITH THE  
YEAR 1683 APRILL 12<sup>th</sup> COLLECTED BY PETER LE NEVE  
ROUGE CROIX PURSUEVANT OF ARMS ANNO D<sup>N</sup>I 1696 AND  
CONTINUED DURING THE REIGNS OF KING JAMES THE II.,  
AND KING WILLIAM THE III. & QUEEN MARY, KING  
WILLIAM ALONE, QUEEN ANNE.

N.B.—HERALDRY A STUDY WHICH ONLY LOADS THE MEMORY WITHOUT  
IMPROVING THE VNDERSTANDING.

1683.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD SELWYN of Fryston high Sheriffe this year Knighted at  
Whitehall 12 Aprill 1683. See the coat of Selwyn bishe's Sussex fol. 15.  
with q<sup>ter</sup>ings & pedigree C 27, fol. 86, 87. Visit. of Sussex by Vincent  
N 121, fol. 405.

p<sup>r</sup> fee. q<sup>rs</sup> of Collonell Selwyn.

Edward Selwyn of Bechington Sussex. = Alice d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Burton  
of bourne Sussex.

Francis Selwyn of freston Sussex esq<sup>r</sup>. = Penelope d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> George Shirley  
of Ifeild house Sussex.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Selwyn of Freeston Kted vt supra. = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Smith of Vpton in Westhamme  
essex bar<sup>t</sup> (by Judith Walmesley) & relict of Edw<sup>d</sup>  
Garrett son of S<sup>r</sup> George G. Sheriff lond. See  
Smith's pedig<sup>r</sup>.

.... Selwyn coll. of a = .... d<sup>r</sup> of .... Bettinson of  
Regim<sup>t</sup> of foot. .... in Chislehurst in Kent.

.... Selwyn esq<sup>r</sup> receiver = .... d<sup>r</sup> ....  
Gen<sup>l</sup>all of Customs.

**NORTHUMBR.** S<sup>r</sup> ROB'T FENWICK of Bywell Knighted at Windsor Castle 17 May 1683.

Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Ralf Midleton of Trewyk Northumbr. mar. to Rob't fenwick of Hexham Northumb. S<sup>r</sup> W. Dugd. Visit. Northumbr. fol. 13<sup>a</sup>.

2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizab. 1<sup>st</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> = S<sup>r</sup> Robt Fenwick of = 1<sup>st</sup> . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> George  
Graham of Norton Conyers Bywell Kted vt . . . . Graham of Netherby  
Ebor. bart. no issue. ob. s. p. Cumbr. bar.

. . . . Fenwick son & heir. =

aiuasia  
... daughter = S<sup>r</sup> Charles Bickerstaff K<sup>t</sup> of the = Philip Bickerstaff a Mer-  
of ... Wilderness by Sevenoke in Kent chant liveing in the flete  
& Cobham hall. prison 1710.  
↓  
Stuart Bickerstaff esq<sup>r</sup> dyed vnmar. travailed in  
the y<sup>r</sup> 1684 into France Italy &c.

5802 fo. 2.

IVORY.

**IRELAND.** S<sup>r</sup> JOHN IVORY of new Ross Knighted at Windsor Castle 20 May 1683.

HOLLOWAY.

**OXON.** S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD HOLLOWAY Serjeant at Law of y<sup>e</sup> City of Oxon. Knighted at Windsor Castle 24<sup>th</sup> May 1683.

. . . . Holloway. =

Holloway Richard serjeant  
at Law lived in Oxford.

[Chas. Coggs] Holloway was a Goldsmith in the Strand  
appr. & partner with Jo. Coggs cit. London  
dyed vnmar.

. . . . Holloway of Inner Temple. = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> . . . .

. . . . mar. to S<sup>r</sup> Henry Oxenden bar<sup>t</sup> of Deane in Kent bart remar. to  
Rich<sup>d</sup> Coot earl of Bellomont in Irel<sup>d</sup>.

## JACOB.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> ABRAHAM JACOB of Dover Governor of Walmer Castle Knighted at Windsor Castle . . day of June 1683. See the Pedigree higher coat & crest volume first of Benefactors to the Office of Arms fol. 118. Or on a canton G. an eagle displaid of 1<sup>st</sup>. Crest, a Lyon Ramp't or holding a cross croset fitchee G.

John Jacob of Dover Gent.=Joane d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Lucas of Dover.  
dyed 12 Mar. 1627.

John Jacob Serjeant to the Admiralty dyed=Alice d<sup>r</sup> of John Golder  
in the wars at Bristoll June 1645. Gent.

Abraham Jacob of Dover=Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of James Herbert  
Gent. Kted as above. of London Gent.

Herbert Jacob. 1. Dorothy. 2. Alice.

## STANHOPE.

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM STANHOPE of Shelford Nott. gent Valier Dayly Waiter to y<sup>e</sup> Queen  
Knighted at Windsor Castle 26<sup>th</sup> July 1683.

---

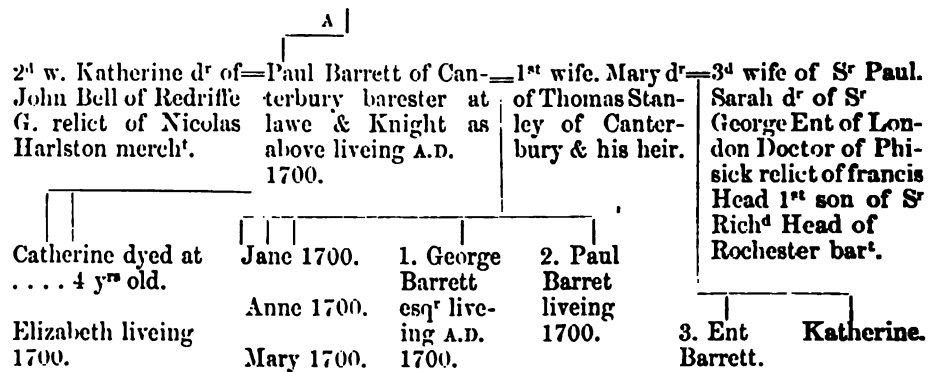
5802 fo. 3.

## BARRETT.

KANC. S<sup>r</sup> PAUL BARRETT Recorder of Canterbury Knighted at Windsor Castle  
7 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1683. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward bysbe's visitation of Kent for the pedigree  
higher but no arms entred.

Paul Barrett of Canterbury City.=Silvester d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Lade of Barham Kent.

Paul Barrett of Canterbury.=Jane d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Richard Ewell of Chialett Kent.  
A



## WIGLEY.

ROTEL. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD WIGLEY of Whitewell Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1683.

LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. HOLFORD of Welham Kted at Windsor Castle 14 Aug<sup>t</sup>. See before first volume of Kts fol. . .

## BROWNE.

extinct.

HANT. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE BROWNE of Wolverton Knighted at Portsmouth 6 Sept. 1683. Gules a Griffon passant & Cheif Or. See the certificate for his daughter & heir J 30 fol. 109.

S<sup>r</sup> George Browne of = June d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Worsley of Apeldorecomb in the Ile of Wolverton Hants. Wight baronet by Bridget his wife d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Walop of farley Hants K<sup>t</sup>.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir married to S<sup>r</sup> Jemmet Raymond K<sup>t</sup> son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Jonathan Raymond K<sup>t</sup> Citizen & Alderman of London & Sheriff. She dyed 20 July 1688 (leaving one only son) at 17 y<sup>rs</sup> old.

## JENNOURE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS JENNER Record<sup>r</sup> of London Knighted at Whitehall 4<sup>th</sup> October 1683. Azure 2 swords argent Hilted or in hunc modum\* right between 3 cups covered of the 3<sup>d</sup>. Poe's coat, Or a fess between 3 balls Azure with flames issuant thereout p<sup>r</sup>per. had the following pedigree from S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Jenner's own mouth 1700 Aprill 16.

M<sup>r</sup> Browne. had it all from S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Jenner.

Thomas Jenner of Norjam Sussex dyed about . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Thatcher  
60 y<sup>r</sup> since buried at Mayfeild. of . . .

2<sup>d</sup> w. Thomas Jenner of Mayfeild Sussex dyed about 24 years since buried at Petersham in Surrey. 1 w. Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Jeffry Glyde of Dollington Sussex dyed about 40 y<sup>r</sup> since buried at Warbleton in Sussex.

1 d <sup>r</sup> . knoweth not whether any issue left.	S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Jenner—Anne only d <sup>r</sup> of James Poe son and heir of Leonard Poe Doctor of Phisick and Phisitian in ordinary to Queen Elizabeth & King James she dyed 11 March 1698 buried at Petersham.	2 d <sup>r</sup> . knoweth not whether any issue left them of but they both married & had issue.
	Kted as above of the . . . Temple one of the Justices of . . . Serjeant at Lawe.	

2. Thomas Jenner—Elizabeth only d <sup>r</sup> & heir of the 6 Clerks . . . Birkett Goldsmith in office. no child. Holborn. She dyed A.D. 1700.	1. Leonard—Elizabeth d <sup>r</sup> & heir of William Halsted. Poe Jenner esq of . . .
---	--

Thomas Jenner abt 5 y<sup>r</sup> old 1700.

3. Nathaniell Jenner v <sup>n</sup> mar. 1700.	4. Charles—Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Jenner an . . . Dove of London Apothecary. London.	5. Samuell Jenner v <sup>n</sup> mar.	Margaret v <sup>n</sup> mar.	1. Ann mar. to Francis Browne of the Inner Temple Lond. father & mother of M <sup>r</sup> Brown of Temple counselor at lawe 1725.
--	--	---------------------------------------	------------------------------	---

5802 fo. 4.

## JENISON.

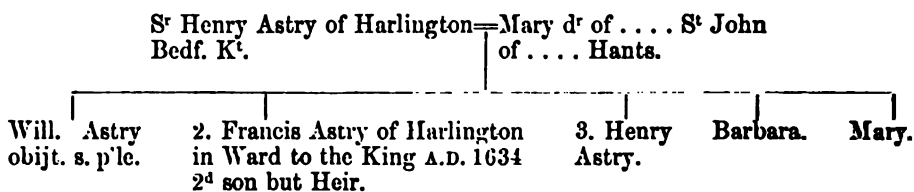
NOTT. S<sup>r</sup> MATHEW JENISON of Newark vpon Trent Knighted at Whitehall 19 November 1683.

\* Swords are here drawn: two swords the points meeting, between two cups in chief, and a tier between the swords.

## ASTRIE.

ST JAMES ASTRIE of . . . one of the Masters in Chancery Kted at Whitehall 20 Nov. 1683.

GLOUC. ST SAMUELL ASTRY of Henbury clerk of the Crown in the Kings bench Kted at Whitehall 8 Dec. 1683. q<sup>re</sup> of a different family from the bedfordshire. Vide C 31, fol. 56 Visit. of Bedf. arms crest Ped.



## CLUTTERBUCK.

BRISTOLL. ST WILLIAM CLUTTERBUCK Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 27 November 1683. See the first volume fol. 87 for the pedigree higher & the Arms. See ST E. Byshe's Visitation of Somerset fol. 16<sup>a</sup> pedigree higher no coat there.



## MAC DOWGALL.

SCOTLAND. ST ANDREW MAC DOWGALL of . . . Knighted at Whitehall 28<sup>th</sup> November 1683.

## WALDGRAVE.

MIDD<sup>X</sup>. ST HENRY WALDGRAVE of Chiswick Do<sup>r</sup> of Phisick Knighted at ST James 29 November 1683.



5802 fo. 5.

## BRISCOE.

NORTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BRISCOE of Harrawden Knighted at Whitehall 3 December 1683.

GLouc. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL ASTRY of Henbury clark of the Crown in the Kings bench Kted 8 Decemb. 1683 at Whitehall. See fol. 4. he dyed there . . day of Sept. 1704.

S<sup>r</sup> Samuel Astry of Henbury in Glouc<sup>r</sup> = . . . dan'r and heir of George Morse of  
by Bristol dyed at Henbury . . day of Henbury in Glouc. remarried to Symon  
Sept. 1704 bur. there. Harcourt clark of the Crown office.

. . . . mar. to . . .  
Randall of Aust in  
Glouc.

Isabella youngest dan'r & coheir mar. to Henry Lord Walden  
son & heir of Henry Earl of Suffolk. Lady of the M<sup>r</sup> of  
Henbury aforesaid, they both live there & both dyed with-  
out issue.

## INWOOD.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM INWOOD of Cobham high Sherriff Knighted at Whitehall 10 february 1683.

M<sup>r</sup> Shortnidge.

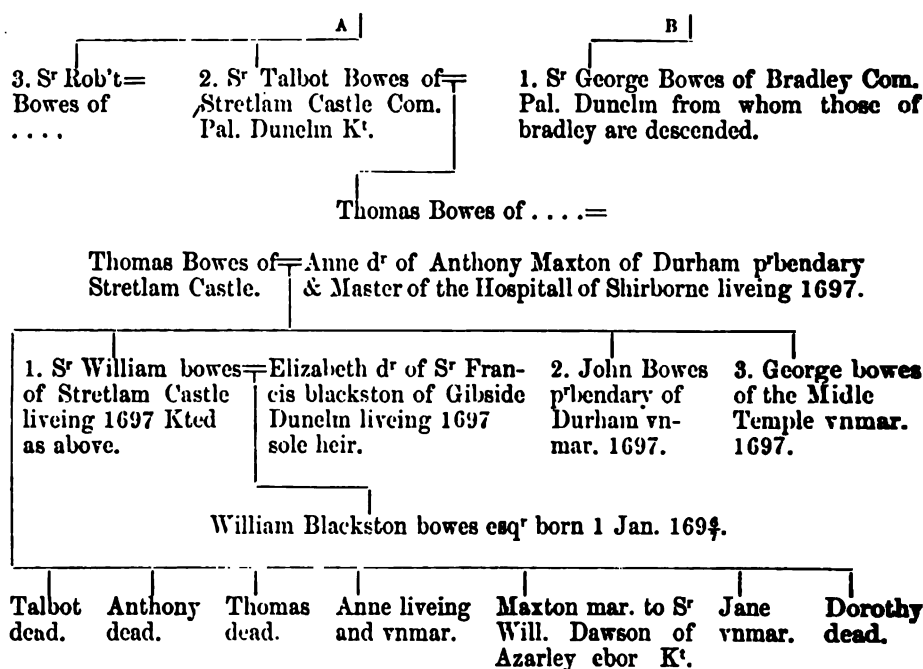
## HERBERT.

MIDDY. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD HERBERT of y<sup>e</sup> Midle Temple Cheife Justice of Chester and of the Common Bench Knighted at Whitehall 19 february 1683.

## BOWES.

DURHAM. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM BOWES of Streatham (sic) Castle Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684.

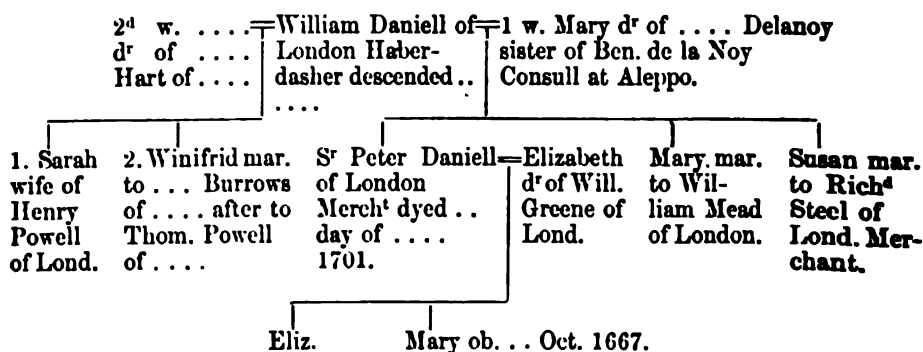
2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . = S<sup>r</sup> George Bowes of Stretlam = 1 w. . . .  
Earle of Salop. A | Castle temp. Eliz. B. B |



5802 fo. 6.

## DANIELL.

LONDON. SR PETER DANIELL Sherriff of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684. q<sup>re</sup> the right to the Arms of Daniell of Cheshire Arg. a pale fusilce Sab. See my book of London pedigrees & Arms pag. 183.



## HUSBANDS.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUEL HUSBANDS of Shalford Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 April 1684.

S<sup>r</sup> Samuell Husbands of Shallford afores<sup>d</sup>.

Richard Husbands esq<sup>r</sup> of the Inner . . . . aged 22 circiter.

## WHALEY.

SURRE. S<sup>r</sup> HERBERT WHALEY of Broyle Knighted at Windsor Castle 29 April 1684.

## TRAVELL.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS TRAVELL of Jermyn Street Middx. Knighted at Windsor Castle 20 May 1684. See for the pedigree as I suppose my book of London Pedigrees fol. 191 in gore's pedigree. See the Visitation of London C 24 A.D. 1634. fol. 21<sup>a</sup>. Arms and pedigree. Per pale Bl. & Gules on a cheif Arg. 3 garbs of first on bend Or as many mullets peirced Sable. q<sup>ue</sup> if related to this family you will find it the same by 3 vol. of Grants fol. 211, where the coat is discharged of severall parts thereof & altered.

Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Gore of London Merchant married to Jo. Travell of London Merchant.

John Travell of London = Timothy d<sup>r</sup> of Robert Meredith  
Merchant. of Worcestershire.

John Travell of Northampton = Jane daughter Timothy.  
Gent 5 years old A.D. 1634 of Will. Gore  
son & heir. of London. Mary.

Thomas Travell of Jermyn Streat 2. John. Alexander.  
Midds. Kted as above.

5802 fo. 7.

## SHUTTLEWORTH.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD SHUTTLEWORTH of florett Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 June 1684.

## ATHERTON.

LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD ATHERTON of Busey Knighted at Windsor Castle 22 June 1684.

## TAYLOR.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> SYMON TAYLOR of Lynne Regis Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 June 1684.

## TURNOR.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN TURNOR of Lynne Regis Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 June 1684. See this vol. 46. the Arms which they vse are that of the family of Turnor of Halberton Devon to which for all that I find yet they have no right. Sab. a chevron ermyne bet. 3 chess rooks Or on a cheif of the 3<sup>d</sup> a Lyon passant Gules. Crest, a Lyon passant Gules holding in the left paw a branch Vert vide C 1 fol. 264, confirmed to that family by Rob't Cook Clarencieux & to which I may be bold to say they have no title *but usurpation*.\*

PETER LE NEVE NORROY.

posted to Norff.

Charles Turnor of Elmham in Norff. and Wyssingset—Elizabeth daughter of . . . .  
he dyed 17 buried 19<sup>th</sup> of febr. 1681. in the 83 y<sup>r</sup> of buried with her husband She  
his age and buried in North Elmham Church in the dyed 1 May 1683. aged 79 &  
Chappell in the South Ile with his wife under a was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> day of May.  
black marble. See the Register.

S<sup>r</sup> John Turnor of Lynne—. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of  
in Norfolk merchant . . . . relict  
Kted as above and liveing of . . . .  
1698. no child. burgesse Allen of  
for Lynne in several par- Cambridge  
liaments. vintner at  
the rose.

2. William Turnor of North—Anne d<sup>r</sup> of  
Elmham Norff. an Attorney Jo. Spooner  
at Law who in a little time of Elmham  
got a considerable estate afores<sup>d</sup>.  
dyed . . day of . . . . and  
was buried there 8 of Janu-  
ary 1678. See the Register.

Elizabeth  
mar. to  
Charles  
Harman  
Legrosse of  
Crost  
Weight  
Norff. esq<sup>r</sup>.

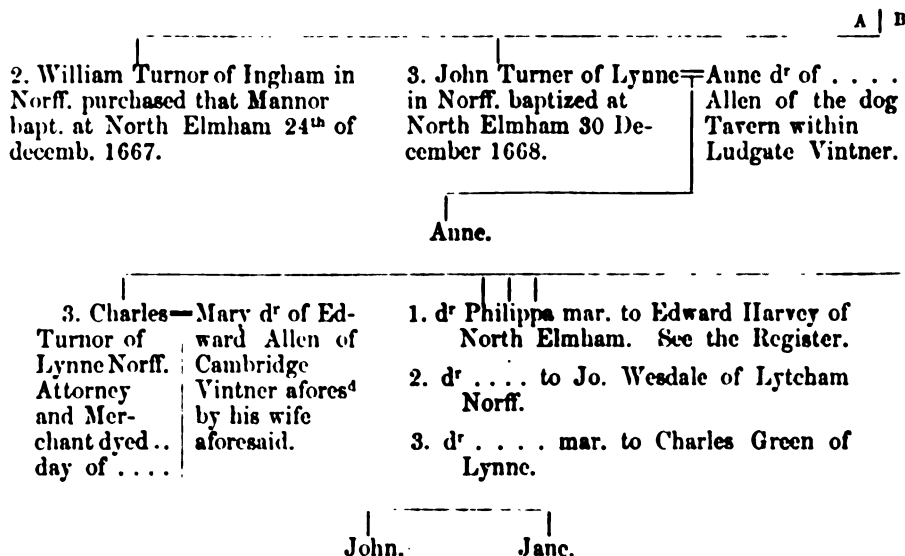
4. Edward  
Turnor an  
apprentice  
in London  
1698.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Charles Turner of Warham and—Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Rob't  
Welles in Norff. Kted as in page 46 Walpole of  
of this book bapt. at North Elmham Houghton in  
11 of June 1666. 2<sup>d</sup> wife. Mary d<sup>r</sup> Norfolk esq.  
of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Bloys of Grandesburgh in She dyed . . day  
Suff. K<sup>t</sup> relict of S<sup>r</sup> Nevill Catlyne of of . . . . A.D.  
Kirby Caime in Norff. K<sup>t</sup>. 1702.

1. John Turnor esq<sup>r</sup>.

Anne.

\* Erased in MS.

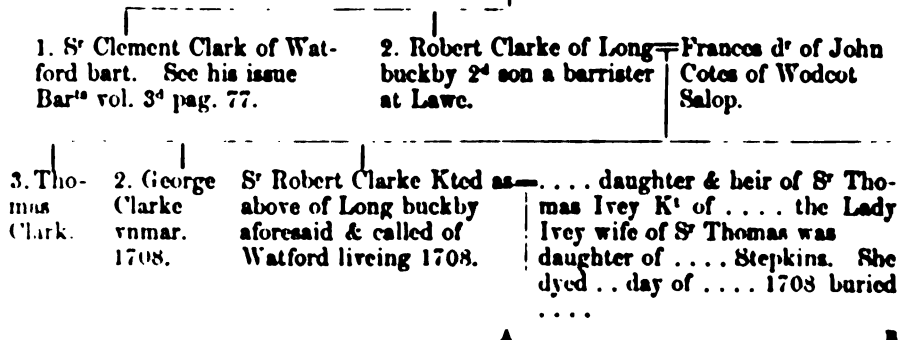


5802 fo. 8.

## CLARK.

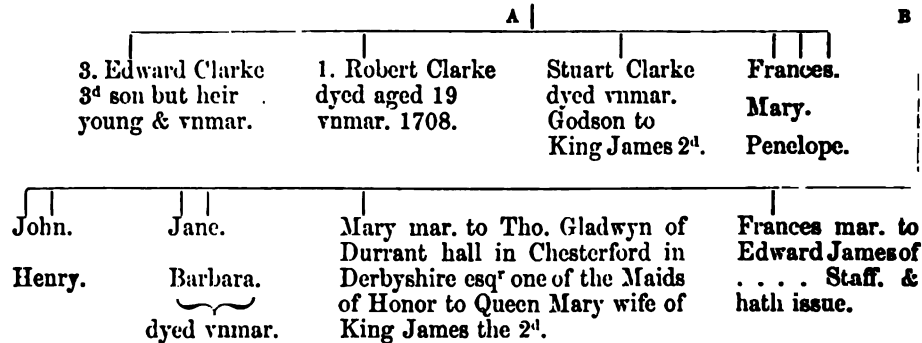
LEIC. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT CLARKE Jun<sup>r</sup> of Long Buckby Knighted at Windsor Castle 13 July 1684. Clark of the Crown in the chancery in the time of King James the 2<sup>d</sup> in the room of Milton he turned Roman Catholic & ran away when King James abdicated. See Clark the baronet of North'ntonshire.

S<sup>r</sup> George Clarke of Watford in the County of North'ton K<sup>t</sup> dyed A.D. 1648. a merchant in London & sh'reff. Barbara dau'r of Robert Palmer of Hill in Bedf. sister of S<sup>r</sup> William Palmer K<sup>t</sup>.



A

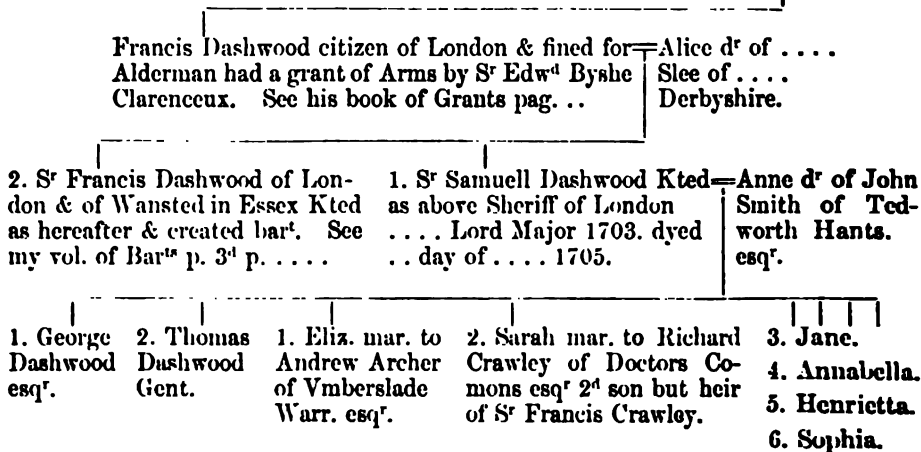
B



## DASHWOOD.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUEL DASHWOOD late Sherriff of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 30 July 1684. Lord Major 1703. See the pedigree with the other branches my 3<sup>d</sup> volume of Baronets pag. 255. . . . d<sup>r</sup> mar. Will. son of S<sup>r</sup> Ambr. Philips of Garrwedon Leic. 4 childr.

Samuell Dashwood of Stoke Gomer p<sup>r</sup>ish in Somersetshire.



## GOSLYN.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. GOSLYN Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 26 September 1684.

S<sup>r</sup> William Goslyn = 1 wife, Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Norwich of Sheriff of London. V Bury S<sup>r</sup> Edm<sup>d</sup> Suff. 1685. born 1641.

## VANDEPUTT.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> PETER VANDEPUTT Sherriff of London Knighted at Whitehall 26 September 1684. Gyles Vandeputt naturalized in Parl<sup>t</sup> 21 Jacobi 1<sup>st</sup>. Morgan's Heraldry Lib. 1 Cap. 5 pag. 66-70, the Pedigree. Crest. q<sup>re</sup> if not the Coat of Hublon I think it is.\* See the right coat C 24 fol. 290. Or 3 dolphins saliant Azure. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's Visit. of Lond. fol. 30, quartering Vert 3 pomegranates hanging Or.

Francis finch 2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Heneage finch of eastwell Kent K<sup>t</sup> & bart<sup>d</sup> by frances bell married Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Parkhurst of . . . . relict of Gyles Vandeput of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup>. See Visit. Midds.† 1663. fol. 1.

1<sup>st</sup> wife. Elizabeth=Henry Vandeput—2<sup>d</sup> wife. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Hus- of Antwerp in Napier or Navagheer of  
tard of . . . . flanders. Ipse in Flanders.

Gyles Vandeput of London Merchant born at—Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of John Jaupine of Ipse in  
Antwerp dyed 14 of febr. 1646. buried in S<sup>t</sup> Flanders dyed 4<sup>th</sup> of March 1656,  
Margaret Pattens in London aged 70. aged 67. Vert 3 pine Apples Or.

Gyles=Elizabeth 1 d<sup>r</sup> of 1. Peter Vandeput of Lon=Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Derick Sarah.  
Van- S<sup>r</sup> Robert Park- don Merchant a very Rich Host of Lond.  
deput hurst of . . . . in man liveing 1664. spake Merch<sup>t</sup> & of San-  
of . . . . K<sup>t</sup> and re many languages. dyed 10 of dringham Norff.  
. . . . married to Fran- February 1668. buried in She dyed 5 of feb-  
cis Finch of . . . . S<sup>t</sup> Margaret Pattens church ruary 1672 aged 53  
in London aged 57. buried in S<sup>t</sup> Mar-  
garet Pattens church.

S<sup>r</sup> Peter Vandeput of London Merch<sup>t</sup>— . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John 1. Sarah. 2. Jane mar. to  
Kted as above gave 100<sup>li</sup> to the poor Buckworth K<sup>t</sup> & S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Smith  
of the parish of S<sup>t</sup> Margaret Pattens Alderman of London of Hill hall  
London. 800<sup>li</sup> p. ann. joyn<sup>t</sup>. Essex bart.

T . . . . Vandeput esq<sup>r</sup> created baronet by letters  
Patent dated . . day of . . . . 1722 & . . . . Georgij.

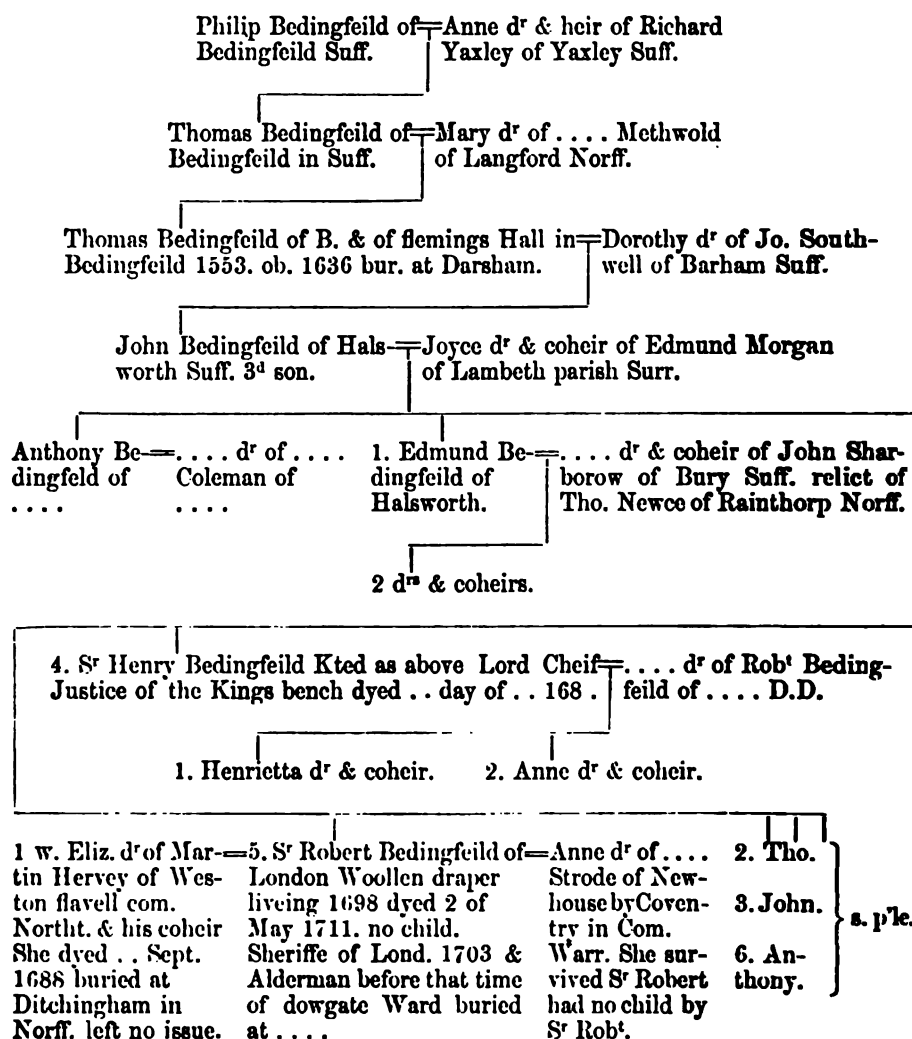
5802 fo. 9.

## BEDINGFEILD.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY BEDINGFEILD one of y<sup>e</sup> Kings Serjcants at Lawe Cheif Justice of the Kings Bench Knighted at Whitehall 14 November 1684. S<sup>r</sup> Robert Bedingfeild his brother Knighted at Kensington 18 of November

\* This refers to a line which has been obliterated in the Ms.  
† Visitation of Middlesex, Salisbury, 1820, p. 10.

1697. dyed suddenly, found dead in his bed 2<sup>d</sup> of May 1711, had been sick but pretty well recovered.



## LUTWICH.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD LUTWICH one of y<sup>e</sup> Kings Serjeants at Law and Judge of y<sup>e</sup> Common Bench Knighted at Whitehall 14 November 1684. See S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's Visitation Salop fol. 35<sup>a</sup>. Or a Tyger Passant Gules. Crest, a Tygers head erased Gules crined Or. See an Inquisition after the death of Edward Lutwych of Stomarton Salop. Cole's Collections vol. 6, pag. 41.



whom I take to be this Edward dated 15 Aug. 15 Car. 1. seised of Stomarton M<sup>r</sup> & a mes. called Lutwich in Rusbery Salop mes. in Lond. &c.

Edward Lutwich of Stomarton Salop. =

Edward Lutwich of Lutwich Salop his will dated = Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Leighton  
2 febr. 1628. dyed 4 febr. 14 Car. 1. of Plash Salop ar.

Will. Lutwich son & heir dyed = Eliz. 1 d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Lister of Eliz. 2. Sara.  
in his fathers lifetime. Rowton Castle Salop her name  
p<sup>r</sup>ved by y<sup>e</sup> Inq.

Edward Lutwich of Lutwich æt. 30 = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Timothy Turnor of  
Annor. 18 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1663 barister at Beld Salop K<sup>t</sup>.  
Lawe of . . . Serjeant at lawe Kted  
as above was cousin (*sic*) & heir to  
his grandfather 4 y<sup>m</sup> old 6 of Sept.  
1638. William Lutwich esq<sup>r</sup> æt. 4 Anne Eliza-  
Annor. 18 Aug. 1663. q<sup>re</sup> if beth.  
not Kings Councill. Hannah.

## TRUMBALL.

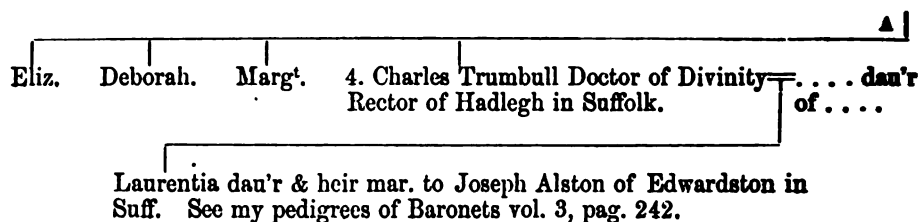
LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM TRUMBALL Do<sup>r</sup> of Laws Ambassador at Constantinople (one  
of y<sup>e</sup> Secretaries of State 1696). Knighted at Whitehall 21 November 1684.  
See for the Arms and pedigree higher Ashmole's Berkshire fol. 206. Arg. 3  
bulls heads erased Sab. armed Bl. v<sup>m</sup>iting fire p<sup>r</sup>per. Crest, the like bulls  
head. Coat granted by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker 10 Oct. 14 Car. 2<sup>d</sup>, 1662. Vide  
Walker's Grants fol. 12.

John Trumbull of Craven = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Briggden  
in Yorkshire. of . . . Ebor.

William Trumbull of East hamsted Berks Agent at = Deborah d<sup>r</sup> of Walter Downes  
Bruxells one of the clerks of the privy council dyed of Beltung in Kent.  
1635.

2<sup>d</sup> wife. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> = William of East = 1<sup>st</sup> w. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of George Rodolph  
Lybb of Hardwick Oxon. hamsted clerk Weckherlin of the city of Westm<sup>r</sup>  
esq<sup>r</sup>. Signet. esq<sup>r</sup>.

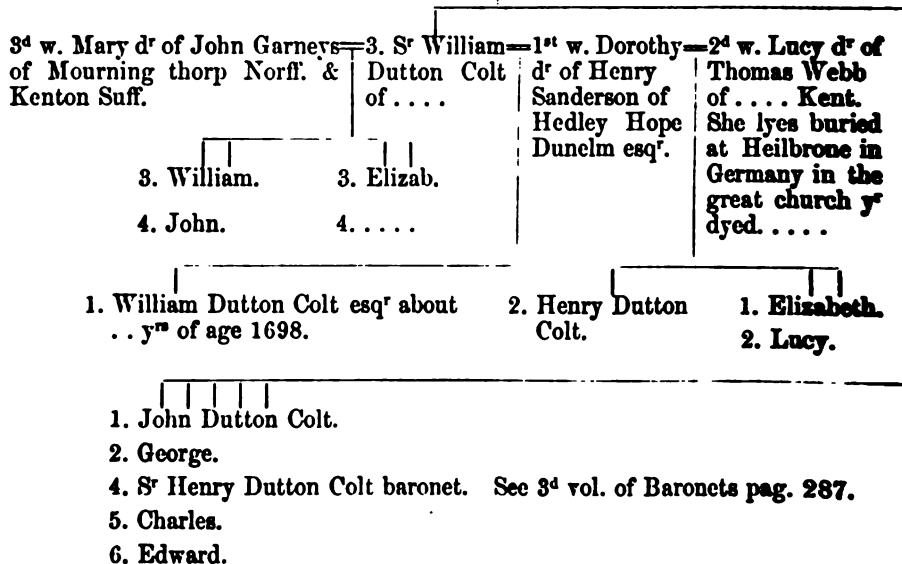
Anne.	2. Ralf.	2 <sup>d</sup> w. . . . dau <sup>r</sup> = 1. S <sup>r</sup> William Trum- = 1 wife. Katherine d <sup>r</sup> of Alex. Earle bull K <sup>t</sup> of Eastham- of S <sup>r</sup> Charles Cot- of Sterling in sted Berks. Surre- terell K <sup>t</sup> M <sup>r</sup> of the Scotland & dred his office of Ceremonys liveing sister of . . . Secretary in Decemb <sup>r</sup> 1697. no child Earle of Ster- 1697 to James Ver- 1697. She dyed ling married non Esq <sup>r</sup> 24 y <sup>m</sup> old without issue . . . . . Octob. 30 Mar. 1665. day of . . . 1704. 1706.
Dorothy.	3. Geo. 3. Peter.	



LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DUTTON COLT of . . . resident with y<sup>e</sup> Elector of Saxony with the Elector of Hanover & elsewhere Knighted at Whitehall 26 November 1684. 1 Colt. Arg. a fess bet. 3 colts passant Sab. with diff. 2 Trusbat. Gyronce of 8 ermine & Azure. 3 Dutton. q<sup>ter</sup>ly Arg. & G. in 2<sup>d</sup> & 3 a frette Or. 4 booth. Arg. 3 boars' heads erectd & erased Sab. Vincit qui patitur. Crest, A colt passant or. See for the pedigree higher my 3<sup>d</sup> volume of baronets pag. 287.

Sr Henry Colt of Colt Hall or Greys Hall in = Bridget d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Will. Kingsmill  
Cavendish in Suffolk he dyed beyond the seas. | of Sydmanton Hants K<sup>t</sup>.

George Colt esq<sup>r</sup> of Colthall Suff. drowned at Sea 1658 in exile with King Charles 2<sup>d</sup>. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of John Dutton of Sherborne Glouc. esq<sup>r</sup>.



5802 fo. 10.

CLARK.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN CLARK of Twickenham Knighted at Whitehall 1 December 1684.

WARCOPP.

Inter Will<sup>um</sup>. de Wardecop et Rob. Travers def. Molendini in Wardecop, fines Westm<sup>r</sup> v<sup>d</sup> ante 40 H. 3.OXON. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND WARCOPP of Northmore Knighted at Whitehall 15 December 1684. See for the pedigree Higher in the office of arms C 29, fol. . . . with the coat q<sup>'</sup>terings & crest.

Cuthbert Warcop of English Oxon. =

Leonard Warcop of English. = Rebecca d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Cox.Randall Warcop = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Wheeler  
of English. of London.Samuell Warcop = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Will.  
of . . . Lenthall of Latch-  
ford Oxon.

Edmund 5 son of Samuel Warcop. =

S<sup>r</sup> Edmund Warcop of Northmore Oxon. Kted as above. =2. Frances . . . Warcop son &  
dyed vn- heir collonell in the  
mar. Regiment of foot  
guards killed at the  
battle of Steenkirk  
without issue.2. . . . Warcop 2<sup>d</sup> son  
killed at the battle of  
Steenkirk with his  
brother in the year  
169 . .Anna Maria married  
to S<sup>r</sup> John Price of  
Newtown hall in com.  
Montgomery bart by  
whom severall child<sup>r</sup>.Ralf Warcop of English Esq<sup>r</sup> he lived 1574 & 1603. See a letter = Katherine d<sup>r</sup> of  
directed to S<sup>r</sup> Will. Spencer S<sup>r</sup> Anth. Cope K<sup>t</sup> Rodolf Warcuppe S<sup>r</sup> Will. Mash-  
& Jo. Doyle about the Buisness of the court of Wards from am of London  
S<sup>r</sup> Ro. Cecill M<sup>r</sup> of the Wards & liverys amongst my originall Alderm<sup>n</sup>.  
letters, dyed . . . without issue.

CREAON.

NORTHUMBR. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM CREAON of New Castle vpon Tyne Knighted at White-  
hall 1 January 1684.

## FLOYER.

STAFF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FFLOYER of Litchfield Do<sup>r</sup> of Physick Knighted at Whitehall  
24 January 1684.

Richard Floyer of Hents in the County of Stafford esq<sup>r</sup>.

John Floyer Gent. . . son. doctor=Mary eldest dan'r & coheir of S<sup>r</sup> Henry Arch-  
of Phisick of Lichfeld in Stafford- bold K<sup>t</sup> Chancelor of Lichfeld relict of . . .  
shire Knighted as above. Fleetwood Secretary to the earle of Danby.

THE END OF THE REIGN OF KING CHARLES THE 2<sup>d</sup>.

5802 fo. 11.

KNIGHTS MADE BY KING JAMES THE 2<sup>d</sup> WHO BEGAN HIS REIGN THE 14 DAY  
OF FEBRUARY 1684.

## RICH.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> PETER RICH of Southwark Alderman of London Knighted at Whitehall  
14 february 1684. See S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's visit. of London fol. 133<sup>a</sup>.

Edward Rich of Horndon on the Hill Essex.

Edward Rich of Southwark esq<sup>r</sup>. Susan d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Percy of . . . Wylts.

Peter Rich of Lambeth p<sup>'</sup>ish Surr. Kted as above Captain of Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Richard  
the Trained bands Surr. Justice of peace 1674 Chamberlain Evans of Lond. esq<sup>r</sup>.  
of London æt. 43 1674 dyed . . day of . . . and buried at  
Lambeth.

1. Eliah Rich esq<sup>r</sup> 11 y<sup>m</sup> old 1674.
2. Edward Rich G<sup>t</sup> 3 y<sup>m</sup> old 1674.

## WALKER.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM WALKER Major of Oxon. Knighted at Whitehall 18 february 1684.

## FREWYN.

SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD FFEWEN of Northiam Knighted at Whitehall 25 february 1684. See a grant of Arms to Stephen frewyn brother to the archbishop of York by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Walker, Walker's Grants fol. 18<sup>o</sup>. Ermine 4 bars B. in chief a demy Lyon G. saliant. See the coat & pedigree of bishop frewyn Book of bishops Lowest Shelf of first presse in the Office of Arms title York. by vnkle Methwold.

.... Frewin of .... a p'sbiterian parson.—

Accepted Frewin Archbishop of York dyed vnmarried  
28 Mar. 1664 aged 64 y<sup>rs</sup> bur. 3<sup>d</sup> May foll. in York  
Cathedrall.

Stephen Frewyn—  
of Walbroke  
furrier.

1 w.—Thomas Frewyn of London ag<sup>t</sup> S<sup>t</sup> James=3<sup>d</sup> w. dr of ....  
Church & of Noriam Sussex.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Frewyn of Noriam.—

## WYMONDSOLD.

SURRE. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT WYMONDSOLD of Putney Knighted at Whitehall 25 february 1684.

5802 fo. 12.

## VERNON.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS VERNON of London Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1684.

.... d<sup>r</sup> mar. to d<sup>r</sup> Walter LL.D.

d<sup>r</sup> mar. S<sup>r</sup> H. Furnes.

d<sup>r</sup> mar. to Coll. Repington.

## HEYMAN.

BRISTOLL. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM HAYMAN Major of Bristoll Knighted at Whitehall 8 March 1684.

---

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM DRAKE of Ashe baronet after his brothers decease Kted at Whitehall 13 Martij 1684-5.

---

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY JOHNSON of Blackwall son of S<sup>r</sup> Henr. Johnson before. See 1 vol. fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 13 or 18 March 1684-5.

---

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SOUTHCOTE of . . . Kted at Whitehall 17 March 1684-5. See Thompson's ped.

---

5802 fo. 13.

## DESBOVERIE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD DESBOVERIE Merchant Knighted on board a ship 19 March 1684. See the 4<sup>th</sup> volume of Grants of Arms pag. 178, for the Coat & Crest. Party p. fess Or & Arg. an eagle displaid with 2 heads Sab. Crest, a demy eagle with 2 heads displaid Sab. beakt & gorged with a ducall coronet Or & charged with a cross croslet Arg. on the breast. descended from the family of that name at Lile in Flanders.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Des Boverie of London Merch<sup>t</sup> Kted as—  
above dyed . . day of . . . 1695 buried at . . .

1. William Des Boverie esq<sup>r</sup>. =

2. Jacob Des Boverie Gent. =

---

## VINCENT.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> MATHIAS VINCENT Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 20 March 1684.

---

## WRENN.

CAMBRIDGE. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM WREN of Wilberton in y<sup>e</sup> Ile of Ely Knighted at Whitehall 20 february 1684.

---

CAMBR. S<sup>r</sup> MARMADUKE DAYRELL of Castle Camps Kted at Whitehall 22<sup>d</sup> March 1684-5. See 1 vol. fol. . . .

---

1685.

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD VERNEY of Compton Murdac Kted at Whitehall 1 April 1685. After called to the house of Peers as Lord Willoughby de Broke.

---

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN LEIGH of Addington Kted at Whitehall 20 May 1685 holds by a Grand Serjeanty at Coronation. this book 60. See for the Pedigree Higher Vincent's Cheshire 211. C 2, fol. 195.

M<sup>r</sup> Blackhall.

Isabella filia & hæres Walteri de Hungerford militis dedit terras in Addington Surr. Ric'o atte legh de Addington quas Beatr. vidua Joh'is de Hungerford militis tenuit p. vita, claus. 8 R. 2. M, 24.

S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Leigh of Addington in—Hannah d<sup>r</sup> of Anthony Rolf of Surrey. See Visitat. Surrey. | Tuttington in Norff.

John Leigh esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir Kted . . . day of May— . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Lennard 1702 carried the dish of Dilligroot at the corona- | of Westwickham Kent bar<sup>t</sup> 21 tion of Queen Anne.\* ↓ Mar. 1699.

---

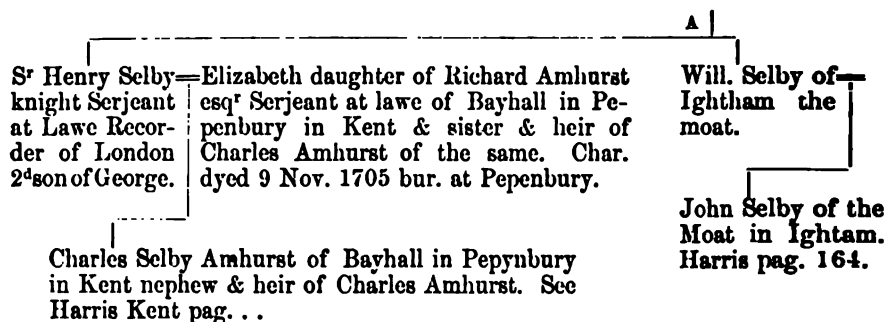
5802 fo. 14.

## SELBY.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY SELBY Kings Serjeant at Law Knighted at Whitehall 5 June 1685.

George Selby Esq<sup>r</sup> of Ightham in Kent the moat in that— parish & of London. See Harris Kent pag. 164. |

\* Vide Blount's 'Antient Tenures.' Edition of 1761. p. 33.



## COTTON.

CARNARVON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN COTTON of Bottereaux Castle Knighted at Whitehall 9 July 1685.

## LACY.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> ROWLAND LACY of Pudlicott Knighted at Whitehall 9 July 1685.

## SMITH.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> SEBASTIAN SMITH of Cudsdon Knighted at Whitehall 11 July 1684 (*sic*).

5802 fo. 15.

## FRIEND.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FRIEND one of the Comissioners of the Excise Kted at Whitehall 3 Aug. 1685, he was a brewer in the Minories.

Mr Gibbon, John, writt a little pamphlet called the whole life & conversation of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. friend.

. . . . Friend of S<sup>t</sup> Katerines p<sup>r</sup>inct brewer. no descent higher to be found. dyed A.D. 1665 bur. in S<sup>t</sup> Kat. Collegiate Church. a monument there for [him]. nomine amicus erat ne amicus minus erat in re.



A |

S<sup>r</sup> John Friend of London Brewer Kted vt supra=1<sup>st</sup> wife=2<sup>d</sup> wife. .... d<sup>r</sup> of ....  
 he was indited at the old bayly .... 1696 and .... d<sup>r</sup> Huntington. Arg.  
 found guilty of a conspiracy against King Will. of .... fretty Sab. a cheif  
 the 3<sup>d</sup> for which he was executed at Tyborne 3<sup>d</sup> Butcher Gules surmounted  
 Aprill 1696 born in S<sup>r</sup> Katerines p<sup>r</sup>ecinct by the sine with another sable  
 tower. s. p. One of the Comissioners of the excise, p<sup>r</sup>le. on that 3 mullets.  
 he built the statly brew house in the Minorics of Stanton Har-  
 called S<sup>r</sup> John friends brewehouse. court Oxon.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> BENJAMIN THOROWGOOD of Cornhill Lynendraper and of Woodford in  
 ESSEX. essex Sheriffe of London Kted at Windsor Castle 13 Aug. 1685. See C 24,  
 fol. 67<sup>b</sup>. for a descent. q<sup>re</sup> if allied.

Arg. 5 *cross-crosslets*\* in saltyre Sab.

George Thorowgood citizen & draper of London had a lease from Prince of  
 Wales of Castle Meads in S<sup>r</sup> Andrews Parish Hertf. dat. 28 Sept. 1623.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS KYNSEY of L. Vintner Kted at Windsor 24 Aug 1685  
 Sheriffe Lond. he kept the Crown Tavern in bloomsbury after the building  
 that square and there got his estate. he bears Arg. A bet. 3 coney<sup>s</sup> sejant  
 Gules. q<sup>re</sup> the right.

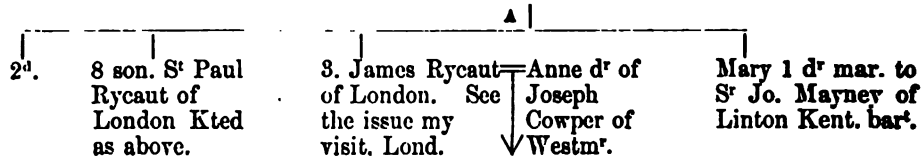
## RICAUT.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> PAUL RICAUT (Rychant) Resident at Hamburg Knighted at White-  
 hall 8 October 1685. See the Visitation of London made 1664. Arg. a fess  
 raguly Gules & another in base in this form ....† p<sup>r</sup>per coat. Crest, a  
 wolves head coupt Gules C 24, fol. 198.

Andrew Rycant of Brabant=Emerentia d<sup>r</sup> of Garcia  
 in flanders. Gonsala of Spain.

S<sup>r</sup> Peter Rycant of London Mer=Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Roger  
 chant & of Aylsford Kent. Vercolad of ....

\* The word here given in italics is *tricked* in MS. as a cross of St. Julian.  
 † A bend raguly is here tricked in the MS.




---

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> ROB'T NITINGALE 1 son of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Nitingale bart Kted at Whitehall  
12 Dec. 1685 High Sheriffe Norff. See baronets vol. 2<sup>d</sup>.

### KING.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND KING of Hatton Garden one of his Majesties Physicians in  
Ordinary Knighted at Whitehall 2 february 1685 he was formerly a Surgeon.  
The Arms born by him are Arg. on a pale Bl. 3 lozenges Ar. a mullet diff.  
impaled with Crisp, Ar. on A Sab. 5 horseshoes Or. this sett vp over his  
door at his wifes decease.



S<sup>r</sup> Edmund King K<sup>t</sup> Phesitian in Hatton Garden.

S<sup>r</sup> Edmund King of=Rebecca d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Nicolas Crisp of Lond.  
Hatton Garden. K<sup>t</sup> relict of John Polsted of . . . .

---

5802 fo. 16.

### HOLT.

BERKS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HOLT of Greys Inne serjeant at lawe son of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. See before  
vol. 1, fol. . . Kted at Whitehall 9 Febr. 1685-6.


---

## BUCKNALL.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN BUCKNALL of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> Kted at Whitehall 23 Febr 1685-6. See the first volume fol. 93. son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> William Bucknall of Oxhey Hertf.

## PORTER.

MIDD<sup>x</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES PORTER of y<sup>e</sup> Middle Temple Knighted at Whitehall 28<sup>th</sup> february 1685. See a pedigree of Porter of Wygorn. C 30, fol. 75, Visitat. of Wygorn.

.... Porter of .... Wygorn. 

Edmund Porter DD. P<sup>r</sup>bendary of Norwich bur. in the Cathedrall church of Norwich with an inscription on his monument Rector of Heveningham in Norff. where . . . . . Mary dau'r of S<sup>r</sup> Charles Chibborne of Messinghall Essex K<sup>t</sup> married 5 Nov. 1627 in Essex. See Heveningham Register.  
"M.S. Edmundus Porter Vigorniae natus 8. Theolog. p<sup>r</sup>fessor olim Collegij S. Joh<sup>is</sup> Acad. Cantab. socius dein hujus Ecclesiae P<sup>r</sup>bendar. &c. fatocessit 5 Octob. 1670 aetatis 75. exuvijs hic positus."

1. John Porter=, . . . lived at Nor- d <sup>r</sup> of wich born 23 . . . . Sept. 1629. bapt. 15 Oct. following.	2. Charles Porter esq <sup>r</sup> of the Midle Temple . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . 2 <sup>d</sup> son born 6 Sept. bapt. 16, A.D. 1631 at Cocksetter of Hevenham. Knighted as above. Sent Lord Hampton Chanc. into Ireland he dyed of an apoplex Oxon. She as he was writeing at his table 8 of Dec. dyed at Dub- 1696 buried privatly 1 of Octob. at night lyn in Ireland in Xts Church dublyn. . . day of . . . .
---	---

Mary d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir.

1. Leticia.	2. Eliz. mar. to . . . . Devenish one of the Dep. Registers in the Chan- cery in england.	Frederick Porter esq <sup>r</sup> liveing in Dublyn in Ireland vnmarr. A.D. 1697.
-------------	---	---

3. Will. Porter one—Anne d <sup>r</sup> of of the Masters of . . . . Dye the Chancery in of Norwich Ireland born 30 Apothecary. Mar. bapt. 17 Apr. 1633. See Regis- ter Heveningham.	4. Edmund born at Nor- wich 12 May 1636 bapt. 17 May in S <sup>r</sup> Lukes Chap- pel Norwich.	Katerine born at . . . . Norff. 29 May 1639 bapt. 9 June.	Mary born 13 Sept. bapt. 21 A.D. 1628. mar. to Nehemiah 1 son of Nehemiah Rogers Rector of Teye in Essex.
--	---	--	--

.... Dawson of the Midle Temple Lond.=Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir.

## BECKMAN.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> MARTIN BECKMAN of y<sup>e</sup> Tower of London Knighted at Whitehall  
20 March 1685.

1686.

## PHILIPPS.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> AMBROSE PHILLIPPS of y<sup>e</sup> Middle Temple one of his Majesties Ser-  
jeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 11 April 1686. Azure . . . . See  
MSS P. L. Norroy indorsed coats used at Funeralls fol. 89 for the coats of  
Philipps & burges &c.

Ambrose Philipps lived in Clare Market he dyed there . . . . dau'r of . . . . Burges  
8 of Jan. buried at S<sup>t</sup> Clements church Strond 12 of . . . . Hants. She dyed  
Januar. 1676. before him.

S<sup>r</sup> Ambrose Philipps of . . . . Temple Councelor at . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Rice.  
Lawe dyed . . day of . . . . buried at Shephed Leic.

Liveing at Crokes Easton Berks.\*

Ambrose dyed  
vninar. bur. at  
Shephed Leic.

William Philipps  
esq<sup>r</sup> of Garendon  
Leic.

. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup>  
Samuel dash-  
wood bart.

John Phillipps=  
a Turkey  
Merchant.

1 son.

3 d<sup>n</sup>.

3. Charles  
Phillipps.

Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Nicolas Cary of London  
Goldsmith dyed 20 of March 1709  
in childbed bur. at Shipshed.

Mary mar. to Edward Lile  
esq<sup>r</sup> of Crookes easton Berks  
High Sheriff 1704.

2 d<sup>n</sup>. Mary dead.  
Elizabeth liveing.

## MILTON.

SUFFOLK. S<sup>r</sup> CHRISTOFER MILTON of . . . . Suff. one of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup>  
Kted at Whitehall 25 Apr. 1686. he was a lawyer in Suff. not a consider-  
able one but being a Papist was p<sup>r</sup>moted at this time.

Milton's discipline of divorce where the Account given.

John Milton a scrivener.=

▲

\* It is not clear to whom this entry refers.

5802 fo. 17.

**POWELL.**

. . . . Powell of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> John Powell of Broadway Kted as above. T

Thomas Powell esq<sup>r</sup> = . . . daughter and heir of S<sup>r</sup> James Herbert of  
son & heir. Colebroke in Com. Monmouth K<sup>t</sup>. mar. 1698.

Thomas Powys of Shitton Com. Salop = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith  
born 1 Eliz. dyed 19 Nov. 1639. | of Credenhill Heref.

1 <sup>st</sup> w. Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Sr <sup>ts</sup> Adam Littleton baronet of Stoke Milburgh Salop.	Thomas Powis of Lincolns Inne Serjeant at Lawe & benchr there estat. 43 A.D. 1663, and of Henley Salop dyed . . . day of . . .	2 <sup>d</sup> w. Mary d <sup>r</sup> of John Cotes of Woodcote Salop esq <sup>r</sup> .
--	--	--

A		B			
Edw <sup>d</sup> . John. both dyed young.	Eliz. (or Anne q.) mar. to . . . . Hill of Court on the Hill Salop.	Mary d <sup>r</sup> dyed vnmar.	4. Rob't. Powis.	5. Richard of the Trea'ry married to . . . . dau'r of . . . . of Lon- don.	6. . . . 8. George.
1. S <sup>r</sup> Littleton Powis=Anne d <sup>r</sup> of of Lincolns Inne . . . . Car- Kted ut supra one ter of Lon- of the barons of the don. no excheq <sup>r</sup> 1696 & Jus- child. tice of the Kings bench afterwards liveing 1724.		2. S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Powis of Linc.=Sarrah d <sup>r</sup> of Ambr. Inne Kted vt supra his 2 <sup>d</sup> Holbeche of Mol- Lady is Eliza d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Philip lington North'ton- Meadows of bentley hall in shire esq <sup>r</sup> She dyed Suffolk K <sup>t</sup> A.D. 1698 by 1694 March . . . . whom Philipp Powis. S <sup>r</sup> buried in S <sup>t</sup> Albans Tho. dyed at his house in Wood Streat Lon- Lincoln's Inne feilds .. day don church. of .... 17 .. buried at ....			
1. Thomas Powis esq <sup>r</sup> ab <sup>t</sup> 9 y <sup>r</sup> old.	2. Edward Powis about 7 years old dyed vnmar.	3. Ambrose P. 4 y <sup>r</sup> old.	Cornish 1. Sarah mar. to Tho- mas Carthew son of Tho. Carthew sericant at Law.		
				2. Anne. 3. Jane.	

## TURNOR.

LINCOLN. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM TURNOR of Barton Knighted at Whitehall 26 April 1686.

John Turnor Gent bur. in the Chappell at Bow 25 of Oct. 1680.

M<sup>rs</sup> Sarah Turner buried from Bromley in the Chancell of Bow chappell  
12 feb. 1678. See Register.

Turner William Merch<sup>t</sup> in London lived in Bow or  
Bromley buried in Bow Chappell 27 Jan. 1669.

William Turnor of Barton in Linc. Kted as above  
he lived some time at Bromley by Bow in Midds.

## MANBY.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS MANBY of Bawds farm in y<sup>e</sup> parish of South Weald Knighted  
at Whitehall 25 May 1686.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Manby of Brent=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> George Cary  
wood Kted as above. of Torre abbey devon K<sup>t</sup>.

5802 fo. 18.

## PINFOLD.

LONDON. **S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS PINFOLD** Do<sup>r</sup> of Lawes Knighted at Windsor Castle 4 July 1686. See for the Arms of Pinfold granted to Richard P. of Dunstable Bedf. by Clarenc. Macado 17 H. 7. 1501. C. 24, fol. 253.

## JEFFREYS.

LONDON. **S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS JEOFFREYS** of Aligant in Spain (bro<sup>r</sup> to S<sup>r</sup> George) Knighted at Windsor Castle 11 July 1686. See my book of Pedigrees of the Nobility of England fol. 157 for the Pedigree higher. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. a K<sup>t</sup> of Alcantara.

John Jeffrys of Acton in the County of = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Ireland  
Denbigh esq<sup>r</sup> 60 years old 1668. of Beawsey Lanc.

1. John Jeffrys of Acton Com. Denb.	3. S <sup>r</sup> Tho. Jeffrys Kted as above he was—Donna a merchant in Spain married a Spanish Lady embraced the catholick religion made consul for the english at Alicant by King Ja. 2 <sup>d</sup> & Kted & lives there 1698 but not consul.	S <sup>r</sup> George Jeffrys K <sup>t</sup> & baronet Lord Jeffrys 6 <sup>th</sup> son.
-------------------------------------	--	--

S<sup>r</sup> Griffith Jeffreys of Acton = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
Denbigh dyed about 1693. of Warr.

. . . . Jeffreys.

## RAWLINSON.

LONDON. **S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS RAWLINSON** Sherriff of London Knighted at Windsor 6 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1686. Lord Major 1706.

Daniell Rawlinson of London Vintner who lived at the Miter—Margareta dau<sup>r</sup> Tavern in Fenchurch Streat buried in S<sup>t</sup> Dionise backchurch Lond. of . . . . buried vnder a stone in the North Ile dyed 1679 aged 65. corpus by her husband. dancels Rawlinson Civis & Oenopolæ London antiqua familia Graesdale in Lanc. See Adams View of London part 1 pag. 212, Col. 1. Britannia Antiqua et Mod. p. 112.

A			
1. Daniel buried there with fa.	Sr Thomas Rawlinson Sheriff of London 1686 Lord Major 1706 citizen & Vintner of London.	.... dr of .... Taylor Vintner who kept the devill Tavern by the Temple remaried to .... She dyed .. day of .... 1724 buried at ....	Eliz. Mary married to John Mazine.
} both dyed.			
<p>1. Thomas Rawlinson of the Inner Temple esq<sup>r</sup> Helluo Librorum—.... dr of ....  an ingenious gentleman vnmar. 1715. Md. he spent most of his his maid who  estate in buying books some part of which he sold during his life waited on him  by Auction 3 severall times he dyed .. day of .... A.D. 1725 she survived  buried at .... he freely confessed to me Peter Le Neve that him.  his father had no right to the Arms vsed by him.</p>			
2 <sup>d</sup> son. Richard Rawlinson of .... College in Oxon. an ingenious Gent. vnmar. 1715 LL.D.		3 <sup>d</sup> son .... Rawlinson.	More chil- dren.

## WILLOUGHBY.

WILTS. Sr GEORGE WILLOUGHBY of Bishopston Knighted at Marleborow 25 or  
26 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1686.

5802 fo. 19.

## WINTER.

GLOUC. Sr CHARLES WINTER of .... high Sherriffe of Glocestershire Knighted  
at Bristoll 27 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1686.

## MERRICK.

BRISTOLL. Sr WILLIAM MERRICK Sherriff of Bristoll Knighted at Bristoll 27 Aug<sup>t</sup>  
1686.



## THOMAS.

GLAM'GAN. S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND THOMAS of . . . Knighted at Bristol 27 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1686.

## FOWLE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS FOWLE of Lond. Goldsmith Sheriffe Kted at Windsor Castle 26 Sept. 1686. bore G. a Lyon pass<sup>t</sup> bet. 3 roses. he lived at the sign of the black lyon bet. the 2 Temple Gates fleet street. had no right to the Arms his Ex<sup>ty</sup> were questioned for them in the Court of Honour & Rob<sup>t</sup> his kinsman disclaimed right in my hearing. P.L.

S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Fowle Cit. & Goldsmith Sheriffe Lond. 1686 dyed . . day of . . . 169 . . buried at S <sup>t</sup> Dunstons in the West lond.	. . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . .	Robert Fowle of Lond. Goldsmith in fleet Street liveing 1696.
--	-------------------------------	---

. . . d<sup>r</sup> & heir married to . . . Cope of . . . Staff.

Rob<sup>t</sup> fowle Cit<sup>a</sup> & Goldsmith lond. 1696 was an apprentice to his vnkle & had a good legacy given him by him. he lives 1698 at the black lyon fleet street Goldsmith.

## ALIBOND.

MIDD<sup>s</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD ALIBOND of Greys Inne. See Wood's Athenæ vol. 1, fol. 448.

Peter Alibond born at Wardington Oxon. Rector of Cheyneys bucks dyed 6 Mar. 1628 buried there.

1. John Alibond of Magdalen Coll. Oxon.	3. Job Alibond had a place in the post Office.	d <sup>r</sup> of . . . buried at Dagenham essex.	Peter Alibond of Linc. Coll. Oxon. dyed 1640 bur. in S <sup>t</sup> Bridgets Lond.
---	--	---	--

1. S <sup>r</sup> Richard Alibond of Greys Inne afors <sup>d</sup> Kted vt supra one of the Justices of the Kings bench sworn 28 Apr. 1687. dyed at his house in brownlow street 22 Aug. 1688 aged 47 buried at Dagenham essex 4 Sept. foll. without issue he was a Roman Catholick.	1 d <sup>r</sup> .	2 d <sup>r</sup> .	3 d <sup>r</sup> .
--	--------------------	--------------------	--------------------

5802 fo. 20.

## HEATH.

SURR. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD HEATH of Hatsland Baron of y<sup>e</sup> excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 22 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1686. this information I had from S<sup>r</sup> Richard heath his own mouth A.D. 1697.

.... Heath of Aspley in Tamworth parish Warr. = .... d<sup>r</sup> of ....  
Vide Wood's Athenæ Oxon vol. 1, Col. 603.

Roger Heath of Yatley Hants brother  
& heir to the Archbishop.

Nicholas heath Archbishop of York  
by Queen Mary. See Wood Athenæ  
Oxon. Lord Chancellor of England  
dyed in the Tower of London but  
falsely lived at Chobham Sur. dyed  
... A.D. 1579 buried in Chobham  
chancell Thomas Heath took ad-  
ministrat. 5 of May 1579.

Richard Heath = Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of .... Sturt  
of Yatley of .... Sur. remaried  
Hants. to .... Westbroke of  
....

2. S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Heath  
Kted as in the 1<sup>st</sup>  
volume comptroller  
to Gilbert Sheldon  
Archbishop of Can-  
terbury dyed vnmar.

1. Roger Heath of Shalford  
neer Guildford Surrey dyed  
about 1661 he was a bencher  
of the Inner Temple Jus-  
tice of Peace &c. buried at  
Shaldeford.

Frances d<sup>r</sup> of  
Simon Cavill  
of Tanley Sur-  
rey about  
Januar. 1695  
buried at Shal-  
deford.

Mary married to  
Nathaniell  
Long of Ling-  
ridge Hants (in  
east mean  
parish) esq<sup>r</sup>.

1 w. Katherine d<sup>r</sup> of Henry  
Weston of Oakham Sur.  
dyed . . day of . . .  
buried at . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Richard Heath bencher of the Inner  
Temple Serjeant at lawe one of the  
barons of the Exchequer turned out  
living 1699 & of Hatsland in Surrey.

2<sup>d</sup> wife. Lettice d<sup>r</sup>  
of S<sup>r</sup> George  
Woodroff of Poyle  
in Surrey K<sup>t</sup>.

1. Katherine married to ....  
Lulls of .... Ireland.

2. Anne mar. to George  
Duncomb Rector of Al-  
bury Surrey.

1. Thomas  
Heath esq<sup>r</sup>  
ab<sup>t</sup> 17 y<sup>m</sup>  
old 1697.

Rich<sup>d</sup> Heath  
ab<sup>t</sup> 11 y<sup>m</sup>  
old 1697.

George  
ab<sup>t</sup> 9  
y<sup>m</sup> old  
1697.

1. Frances.  
2. Lettice.  
3. Dorothy.  
4. Elizab.  
5. Jane.

## NEALE.

NORTHUMBR. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD NEALE of Plessy Kted at Whitehall 29<sup>th</sup> Novembr  
1686.

Richard Neale Bishop of Durham Winchester  
and Archbishop of York.

A

A |

Sr Paul Neale Kted at . . . .

|

Sr Richard Neale of P. and of Codnor  
Castle Derb. Kted vt supr.

## GARDNER.

BEDF. Sr EDMUND GARDINER Deputy Recorder of Bedf. Knighted at Whitehall  
1<sup>st</sup> December 1686.

REYNES, at D<sup>m</sup> Com'ons.

LONDON. Sr RICHARD REYNES D<sup>r</sup> of Lawes Knighted at Whitehall 18 Decemb<sup>r</sup>  
1686. See a pedigree of Raynes of Merewood in Kent in Philpot's book  
markt Cantium fol. 27 with coat and crest.

Sr Rich<sup>d</sup> Reynes d<sup>r</sup> of the Ciuill Lawe Judge of the prerogative=  
Court of Cant. living at Charleton in Kent 1704.

Reynes d<sup>r</sup> of Lawes=. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Pleydwell of . . .  
of D<sup>m</sup> Com'ons. Glouc. mar. . . October 1704.

5802 fo. 21.

## TILLIE.

CORNUB. Sr JAMES TILLIE of Pentillie Castle Knighted at Whitehall 14 January  
1686.

## COTTERELL.

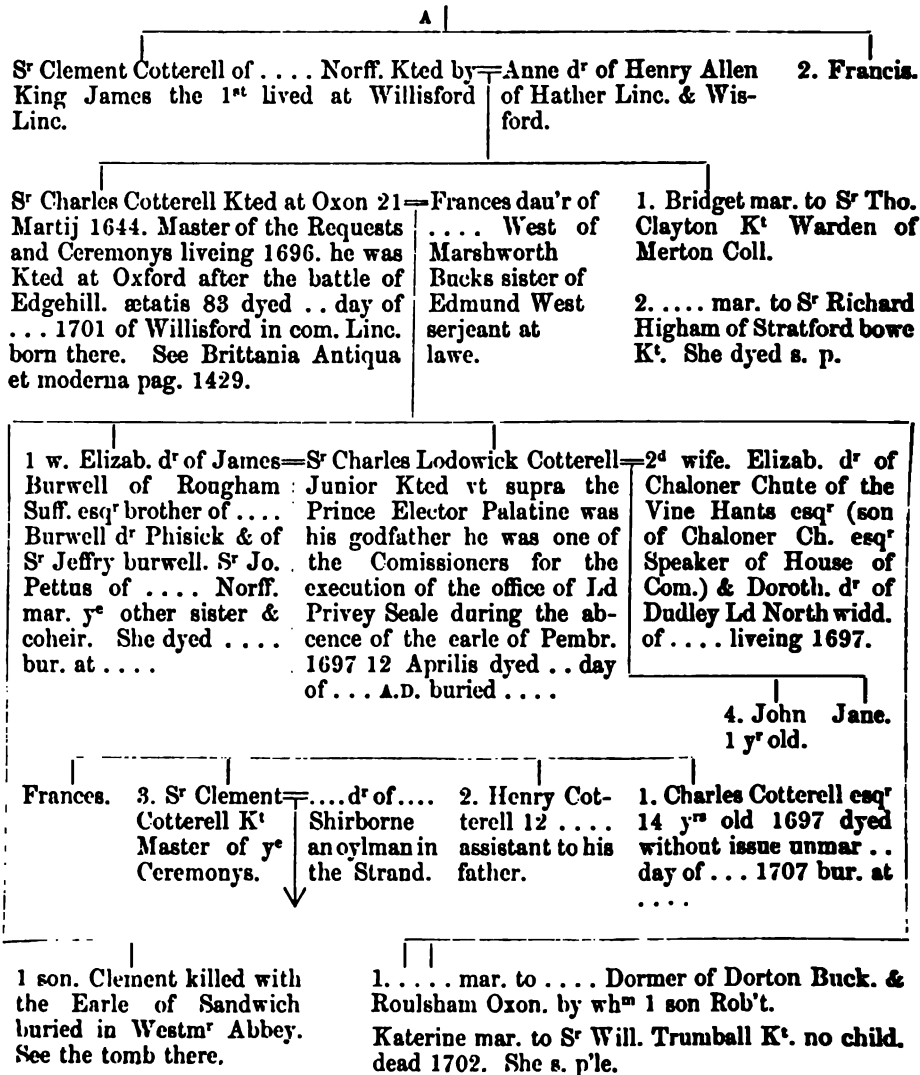
Sr CHARLES COTTERELL Junior, Master of the Ceremonies Kted at Whitehall 18 Febr.  
1686. descended from a family of the same name at Bois de Lesines in Hey-  
nalt now residing there they came some ages agoe & resided in Norfolk as  
Sr Charles affirmed to me 9<sup>th</sup> November 1697. he did not know his grand-  
father's name. Arg. a bend bet. 3 escalops Sab.

. . . . Cotterell a captain.

Robert Cotterell of S. Reppes Norff.= Anne d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Bohun of Fressingfeld  
Suff. B. a cross arg. q<sup>m</sup>.

A |

3 o



## POWELL.

CARDIGAN. Sr THOMAS POWELL of Llechweth Derris one of y<sup>e</sup> Barons of the Excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 1 May 1687.

Sr Thomas Powell of L.D. aforesaid. =

William Powell esq. of . . . . = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Cornelius Le Bryne esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . .

## TATE.

MIDDX. ST JOHN TATE Recorder of London Knighted at Whitehall 12 May 1687  
See Vincent's North'tonshire fol. . .  
Mr Richers.

. . . . Tate of De la Pree . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of St Giles Allington of Horseth by Com. North'ton. . . . his 2 <sup>d</sup> wife d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Dalton.	
Zouch Tate gent. . . . dau'r dyed at Tangeir. of . . . . <div style="margin-left: 20px;">2 d<sup>ns</sup>.</div>	2. St John Tate of the . . . . Temple Kted as above Recorder of London he dyed vnmarried . . day of . . . AD'ni 169 . . buried at . . . .
	William Tate of De la pree esq <sup>r</sup> 1 son.

---

5802 fo. 22.

## JEOPFREY.

DENBIGH. ST GRIFFITH JOEFFREYS of Acton Knighted at Whitehall 13 May 1687.  
See before pag. 18.

## SHORE.

LONDON. ST BARTHOLOMEW SHOWER of y<sup>e</sup> Inner Temple Deputy Recorder Knighted at  
Whitehall 14 May 1687 dyed 2 of December 1701 at his house in the temple  
lane. no right to the Arms he was buried with nor any other as I guess.  
the arms he was buried with were those of Shore of . . . . Derb. See St Will.  
Dugdale's Derbyshire fol. 11. q<sup>re</sup> of exeter.

## VAUDREY.

MIDDX. ST EDWARD VAUDREY of Whitehall Knighted at Windsor Castle 29 May  
1687. a batchelor. killed at the battle of the boyne. See pedigree of Vaudrey  
amongst Williamson's Collections pag. 4. See L 2. off. Arm.

St Edward Vaudrey Knighted as above dyed vnmar.

. . . . Vaudrey = . . . . lived in Italy.	d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Ayrmyrn and relict of . . . . Lord Bellasis of Kensington created Barones.
--	---

## PALLAVICINI.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> PETER PALAVICINE Merchant Knighted at Windsor Castle 19 June 1687. Blew an eagle displaid arg. descended from Italy.

S<sup>r</sup> Peter Pallavicini Knighted as above he was born in Italy came over a poor lad was butler to Charles Torreano merchant in London who preferred him he dyed . . day of february 1694 buried at . . . .  
He lived at one of the great houses in Mincing lane.

- |   |  |   |
|---|--|---|
| <p>1. Mary Pallavicini vnmarried 1695. q<sup>re</sup> if she or her sister did not live in Cecill Streat in the Strand &amp; dyed there . . day of May 1725 of whom a caracter in the penny post by Heathcote paper of Wed'sday May 12. She was buried at . . . .</p> | <p>Katerine d<sup>r</sup> &amp; coheir married to Charles Torreano of London Merch<sup>t</sup> son of Charles.</p> | <p>3<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> &amp; coheir vnmarried 1695.</p> |
|---|--|---|

---

5802 fo. 23.

## PHIPPS.

S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> PHIPPS Captain of . . . . Knighted at Windsor Castle 28 June 1687.

S<sup>r</sup> William Phipps of . . . . governor of Massachusetts bay neer New=  
England Kted as above dyed 18 of Febr. 1694 buried in S<sup>t</sup> Mary Wolnoth's Church in London. See Stow, Adams, & Britannia.

## FIREBRASSE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> BASIL FFIREBRACE Merchant Sheriff Elect Knighted at Windsor Castle 2 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1687 baronet after.

Mr Hopkins.

a d<sup>r</sup> mar. to E. Denbigh.

## HAWKINS.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD HAWKINS Scrivener in y<sup>e</sup> Old Baily Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1687.

Mr Williams.

## PARSONS.

LONDON. ST JOHN PARSONS Sheriffe Elect Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1687 Lord Major of London 1703 chosen then & served till October 1704. See if he had not a Grant of Arms by St E Byshe 1661. See my MSS of Grants & Docketts Segar &c. fol. 100<sup>a</sup>.

Mr Gibbon.

St John Parsons of London Sheriff Lord Major 170 . . . . dan'r of . . . .  
 Alderman of . . . . ward a brewer by St Katerines his Milward a mer-  
 bear famous called St John Parsons beer dyed . . day of chant & had about  
 . . . . bur. at . . . . 6000 with her.

Humphrey Parsons esq<sup>r</sup> Alderman of London  
 for . . . . Ward chosen 1720.

5802 fo. 24.

## EYLES.

LONDON. ST JOHN EYLES Merchant Knighted at Windsor Castle 15 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1687.  
 no right to arms. he bears Arg. a fess engr. Sab. in Cheif 3 fl. de lis S.  
 q. Crest, a dexter arm holding a fl. de lis . . . . See Certificate book J 24, in  
 Office of Arms page. . .

Francis Eyles esq<sup>r</sup>. = St John Eyles or Eyles of London Kted as above Sheriff  
 A.D. . . Lord Major A.D. 1688. he purchased an estate  
 at South brome in Wyltshire dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 1703.

Francis Eyles esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . . = Mary married to St Jo. Smith at  
 Istleworth Midda. Baronet.

## BANDING.

LONDON. ST JOHN BANDING Alderman Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1687.

## ASHURST.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM ASHURST Alderman Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob<sup>r</sup>.  
1689. S<sup>r</sup> H S Visit. Lond.

Henry Ashurst of Ashurst in the County of Lancaster. = Cassandra d<sup>r</sup> of Jo. Bradshawe of Bradshaw in Lancashire esq<sup>r</sup>.

3<sup>d</sup> son. Henry Ashurst a Cadet of Ashurst Com. Lanc. & an Alderman of London. = Judith d<sup>r</sup> of William Reresby of London Gent. a cadet from the family in Yorkshire.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Henry Ashurst of Waterstoke Com. Oxon. bart. see my 3<sup>d</sup> vol. of baronets fol. . .

2. S<sup>r</sup> William Ashurst of London Mercer lived at Higate in Midds. lived in Paternoster Rowe. dyed . . day of January 1719-20 at Highgate buried at . . . in Essex Tuesd. 26 of Jan. instant.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Robert Thompson of London esq<sup>r</sup> & Culpho in Suff. Governor of the old east india Company liveing 1704.

Robert Ashurst citizen & sugar baker of London bought the Honor of Heveningham in Essex of the Lord Visc<sup>t</sup> Cullen.

Henry Ashurst esq<sup>r</sup> chosen town clerk of London July 1700.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> & sole heir of Edward Grace of Eltham in Kent & of Hannah his wife d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Pritchard of Southw<sup>k</sup> sister of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Pritchard of London K<sup>t</sup> & Alderman liveing 1704

1. William Pritchard Ashurst ab<sup>t</sup> 5 y<sup>r</sup> old 1704.

2. Edw<sup>d</sup> Ashurst ab<sup>t</sup> 2 y<sup>r</sup> old 1704.

## DERING.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY DEERING one of y<sup>e</sup> Comissioners for Wine Licences Knighted at Whitehall 17 November 1687.

5802 fo. 25.

## EDWYN.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> HUMFREY EDWYN Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 18 Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1687. See the he'fordshire visitations for a pedigree by the name and the same coat he bears. q<sup>r</sup> how descended from.

S<sup>r</sup> Humphrey Edwyn of London Merch<sup>t</sup> . . . daughter of . . . Sambroke Knighted as above Lord Major 169 . . . sister of S<sup>r</sup> Jeremy Sambroke K<sup>t</sup>.

A



A

1. Samuell Edwyn esq <sup>r</sup> = . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Earle of of Westm <sup>r</sup> Vsher of the Court of Receipt of the excheq <sup>r</sup> dyed . . day of . . . . 1724.	Manchester by . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Yelverton his 2 <sup>d</sup> wife married . . Sept. 1697.	2. . . . Ed- Charles Edwyn . . . wyn his esq <sup>r</sup> to . . . Earl of brother's Manchester K <sup>t</sup> of deputy. Bath.
--	--	--

ANGLES. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. WILLIAMS of . . . Angl. & Greys Inne Midda. Solicitor  
Gen<sup>l</sup>l Kted at Whitehall 11 Dec. 1687 bart after. See 3<sup>d</sup> vol. of barts  
fol. . .

#### HEDGES al's LACY.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM HEDGES of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> Sheriffe . . . Kted at Whitehall 6  
March 1687. S<sup>r</sup> Charles Hedges his brother. See after. these 2 had a grant  
of Arms. See the 4 volume of book of Grants in the Office of Arms. Azure  
3 swans heads erased Arg. beakt Or. See a copy of the E. M. warrant to  
allow the Arms 25 Nov. 1687 & allowance by S<sup>r</sup> H. S<sup>r</sup> George. See S<sup>r</sup>  
Henry S<sup>r</sup> Georges Visitation of London & allowance under his hand.

John Lacy great Grandfather of . . .

. . . Lacy al's Hedges.

William Lacy al's Hedges of Stratton S<sup>r</sup> Margarets Wylts 1645 dyed . . .

S <sup>r</sup> Charles Hedges I.L.D. of . . . Doctors [Commons] and of Richmond Surr. Judge of the Admiralty Secretary of State.	S <sup>r</sup> William — Anne relict of Coll. John Searle Hedges of of Finchley Midda. & dau <sup>r</sup> of Lond. Paul Nicoll of Ridgeway & Hen- Merch <sup>t</sup> al's don place in Hendon Midda. Lacy. V Gent.
--	--

#### GIFFORD.

DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS GIFFORD Major of Exon Knighted at Whitehall 28 June  
1688.

## ELMES.

NORTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS ELMES of . . . Knighted at Whitehall 19 July 1688.

5802 fo. 26.

## ROTHERHAM.

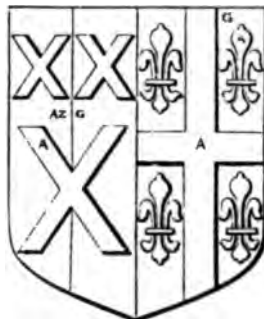
MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ROTHERAM Baron of y<sup>e</sup> Excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 19 Ju  
1688. See a pedigr. of Rotherham C 31. Bedf. fol. 57.

## INGLEBY.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES INGLEBY Baron of y<sup>e</sup> Excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Whitehall  
30 July 1688.

## LANE.

S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Lane & his Lady, he no right to his Arms.



S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Lane of S<sup>t</sup> Laurence Lane in Cheapside.

S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS LANE Sheriffe of London Kted at . . . day of . . . 1688. bears tl  
Arms of lane of Northt. q<sup>re</sup> the right. hath no right. p<sup>'</sup>tie p<sup>'</sup> pale A  
Gules 3 saltires Arg.

John Lane of London merchant. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
A |

A |

Mary mar. to Paul Foley of Stoke Edith in Hereford.	1 <sup>st</sup> wife. Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Henry Ashurst of London (son of Henry Ashurst of Ash- urst Lanc.) sister of S <sup>r</sup> Henry A. bar <sup>t</sup> & S <sup>r</sup> Will. A. K <sup>t</sup> she dyed 29 Nov. 1698 buried in Saint Laurence Church Lon- don.	S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Lane of Lon- don Kted as above Sheriff 1693 & Lord Major of London 1695 liveing in London & of Hampsted in Midds. 1704 Alder- man of Candlewyk Ward.	2 <sup>d</sup> wife . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of relict of S <sup>r</sup> Thomas Cuddon K <sup>t</sup> Chamberlain of the City of London.
--	--	--	---

1. Elizabeth mar. to S <sup>r</sup> David Hamilton K <sup>t</sup> d <sup>r</sup> of Phisick by whom Tho. David & 1 d <sup>r</sup> . 2. Judith vnmar. 1698. 3. Mary vnmar. 1698.	2. Henry Lane.	1. John Lane=Elizab. d <sup>r</sup> of Henry esq <sup>r</sup> of Lon- Hovenhill (or Hoff- don. no child ner from Holland) 1698. of London merch <sup>t</sup> .	3. Thomas vnmar. 4. Joseph vnmar.
--	-------------------	---	--

1. Thomas Lane young 1704.	2. Henry Lane.	3. John Lane.
----------------------------	----------------	---------------

## FLEETE.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN FLEETE Sheriffe of London Knighted at Whitehall Octob. 1688. he was a wine cooper Lord Major 1693. See the Grant of Arms to him 4 Vol. of Grants pag. 77. Azure on a bend wavy Or between 2 dolphins embowed Arg. 3 escalops Gules. Crest, a sea Lyon Gardant erected the upper part Or holding an escalop Gules the lower part p<sup>r</sup>per.

. . . . Fleet kept an Inne at . . . . just by Buckingham. =

1 <sup>st</sup> w. = S <sup>r</sup> John Fleete Kted vt supr. was a cowper by Trade was one of the members for the City of Lond. in severall parlia- ments in the reigns of King Willham & Queen Mary & Queen Anne. Chosen p <sup>r</sup> sident of S <sup>r</sup> Bartholomews Hos- pital 14 of March 1704 in the Room of S <sup>r</sup> Will. Pritchard K <sup>t</sup> .	2 <sup>d</sup> w. . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of relict of Newcomb the Kings Printer.
--	--

5802 fo. 27.

KNIGHTS MADE BY KING WILLIAM THE 3<sup>d</sup> WHO BEGAN HIS REIGN THE  
14 DAY OF FEBR. 1688.

## KECK.

MIDD. S<sup>r</sup> ANTHONY KECK Councillor at Lawe one of y<sup>e</sup> Comission<sup>rs</sup> of y<sup>e</sup>  
Greate Scale of England Knighted at Whitehall 5 March 1688. See the  
Coat of Keck exempl. in L 2, fol. . . H. S<sup>t</sup> George. Sable a plain bend  
ermine between 2 cotises flower de lized on each side Or which is the old  
coat of Kelke not Keck in the ordinarys. See my thick Ordinary folio 314.

Marg<sup>t</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Anth. K<sup>t</sup> mar. to Will. 2<sup>d</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> John baber d<sup>r</sup> Phisick.

Jeffry Keck of Long Marston in Glouc. . . . dan'r of . . . Care of . . .  
Arg. on a bend G. 3 buckles Or.

John Keck of Long Marston . . . dan'r of . . . Keyt of . . .  
son and heir. Az. a  $\Lambda$  bet. 3 Kytes heads erased Or.

Nicolas Keck of . . . Margaret dau'r of John Morris of . . . Sab. 3 bears  
. . . 4<sup>th</sup> son. h<sup>ts</sup> musled G. on a canton of 2<sup>d</sup> a ducall coronet Or.

1. Thomas Keck son & Heir of . . . ↓	2. Nico- las. ↓	S <sup>r</sup> Anthony Keck of . . . = Mary d <sup>r</sup> of Fran- Temple Councillor at cis Thorne of Lawe 5 <sup>th</sup> son Kted as . . . in the above one of the Comis- County of . . . sioners of the great She dyed . . day scale lived in Bell yard of . . . & was by Chancery lane dyed buried at . . . there . . day of . . . 16 . . & was buried at . . .	Jeffry Keck 3 <sup>d</sup> son.	Samuel Kecke 6 son.
--	-----------------------	---	---------------------------------------	---------------------------

1. Katharina mar. to John Tracy of Stanway in Glouc.  
after to Edward Chute of the Vine in Hants esq<sup>r</sup>  
liveing 1713.
2. Mary mar. to Tho. Vernon of Hanbury in Worces-  
tershire esq<sup>r</sup> councelor at lawe.
3. Anne mar. to Richard Whithed of Titherley in  
Hants esq<sup>r</sup>.
4. Margaret mar. to Will. Baber of Lincolns Inne esq<sup>r</sup>  
liveing 1713. She dyed Sunday 17 of february  
1722-3.

Francis = Mary dau'r  
Keck of of . . .  
Great Dunch of  
Tew in Pusey in  
Oxford- Berks esq<sup>r</sup>  
shire & of Marg<sup>t</sup>  
esq<sup>r</sup> his Wife  
liveing dau'r of  
1713. Philip Lord  
Wharton.

1. Anthony Keck. 2. John Keck. Mary.

A

5. Elizab. mar. to Rich<sup>d</sup> Freeman of Batisford Glouc. esq<sup>r</sup>.  
 6. Marina mar. to Edw<sup>d</sup> Cressenor of London Grocer in Watling Street.  
 7. Winifrid mar. to John Nicoll of Cony Hatch Midds. no<sup>e</sup> gent son of . . . Nicoll Trea<sup>r</sup>er of S<sup>t</sup>. Barth. Hospitall.

## RAWLINSON.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM RAWLINSON Serjeant at Law one of y<sup>e</sup> Commissioners of y<sup>e</sup> Great Seale of England Knighted at Whitehall 5 March 1688.

S<sup>r</sup> William Rawlinson of Chancery =† Jane daughter of Edward Noseworthy of . . . Lane London Kted as above dyed in Cornwall born 21 Sept. 1666 nupt. 1682 . . day of . . . 1703. dyed 2 Nov. 1712 buried in . . .

. . . Rawlinson esq<sup>r</sup> dyed young . . 1 d<sup>r</sup> . . . mar. to Will. Blathwayte day of . . . 1684 1 y<sup>r</sup> old circiter. esq<sup>r</sup> Secretary at War.

## POLLEXFEN.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY POLLEXFEN Attorney Generall Knighted at Whitehall 5 March 1688. & cheif Justice of the Kings bench.

Md. the mother of Nicolas married to S<sup>r</sup> Will. Norris bart.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Pollexfen.

Nicolas Pollexfen esq<sup>r</sup> heir = . . . daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Yarlborough of . . . Com. to the Cheif Justice. Linc. Maid of Honor to Queen Anne.

## SIDLEY.

S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES SEDLEY naturall son of S<sup>r</sup> Charles Sedley of Southfleet Kent baronet he was vnder age when Knighted 12 Martij 1688 at Whitehall, baronet afterwards.

S<sup>r</sup> Charles Sydley baronet of Southfleet. =†

S<sup>r</sup> Charles Sydley Kted as above living A.D. 1701. = . . . dau<sup>r</sup> of . . .

\* The word so has been erased in the MS.

† In the margin of the MS opposite this, "qre if by the same woman," but it does not appear to refer to this entry.

5802 fo. 28.

## PILKINGTON.

LONDON. **Sr THOMAS PILKINGTON** Lord Major of London Knighted at Whitehall 10 April 1689. See Visitation of Northtynshire Augustine Vincent deputy to Cambden C 14, fol. 100 for the pedigree and arms with Crest.

John Pilkington of Okeham in Rotel. = Alice d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Raven of Knoston Ebor.

Thomas Pilkington of North'ton = 2<sup>d</sup> w. Anne dau'r of Edward  
Town liveing 1618. Mercer of Northampton town.

2. Richard = Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Pylkyng- . . . . ton of . . . . Tooly of . . . .	Sr Thomas Pilkington of London K <sup>t</sup> & Alderman Lord Major for the years 1689 1690 & 1691 the 2 years successively Citizen & . . . . of London.	Hannah d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Bromwich of London.
---	--	---

William Pilkington of . . . . = . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Stratford of . . . . Burgesse for Coventry in Warr.	2 <sup>d</sup> John Pilkington. = . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Stratford a bro. of the other Stratford.
---	--

3. John Pylkington.	Samuell Pylkington. = . . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . . Webb a Collonell in the Kings Army.
---------------------	---

## WHITLOCK.

MIDD. **Sr WILLIAM WHITLOCK** of y<sup>e</sup> Middle Temple Knighted at Whitehall 10 April 1689.

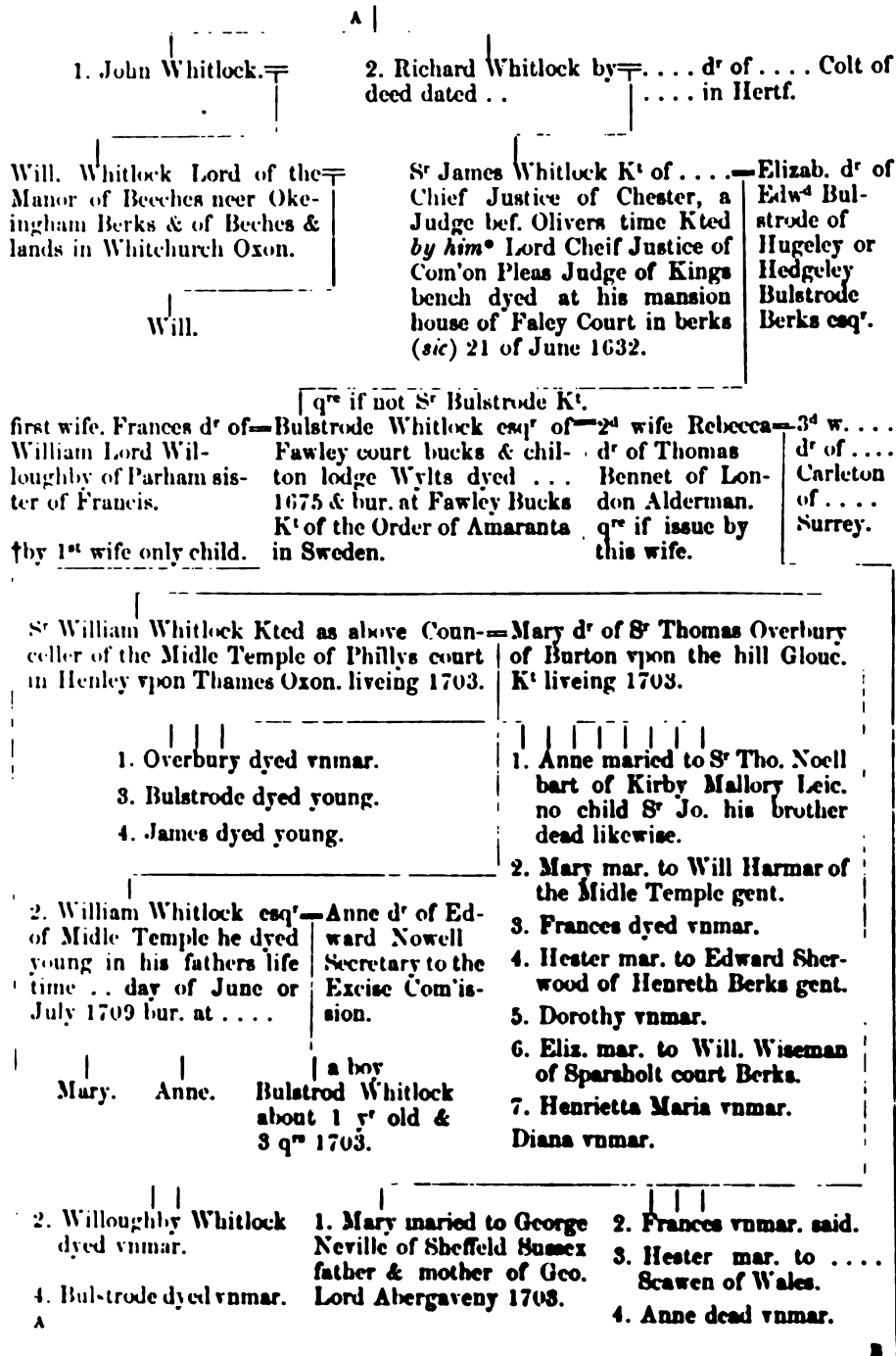
Sr Bulstrode Whitlock Knight of the order of Amaranta in Sweden Ashmole's Garter p. 124. Wood's Athenæ. both vol.

John Whitlock of . . . = Agnes de la Beche d<sup>r</sup> of Rob't de la Beche Lord of the Manors of . . . liveing 31 & 32 H 6.

William Whitlock by deed =  
dat. 10 H 7. 1 H 8.

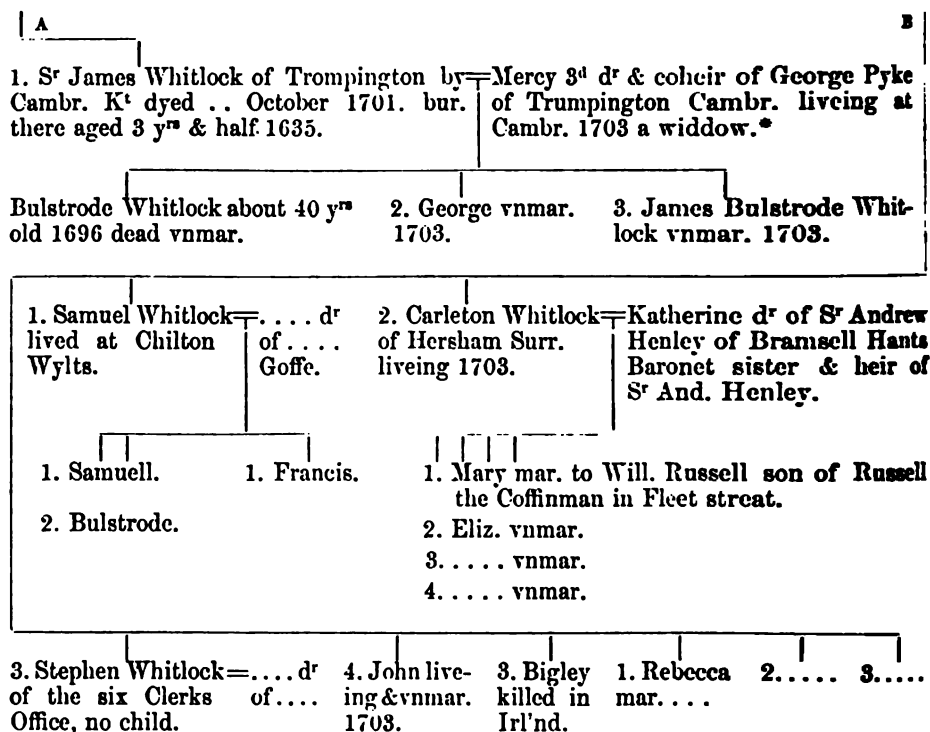
Richard Whitlock of Beches =  
by deeds dat. . . H. 8, & 38.

Cecely a d<sup>r</sup> of Sr James Whitlock mar. to Edward Dixon of Heldon in Tunbridge in Kent. See my copy of Visitation of Kent f. 56.



\* By A. = erased in MS.

† From this note it appears that in the MS. the lines of descent are drawn wrongly. The plan followed here is evidently what Le Neve intended, and he forgot to erase the wrong lines.



**Oxon. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT HARRISON** Major of Oxon. Knighted at Whitehall 12 April 1689.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES HEDGES LL.D. of Doctors Com'ons and of Richmond Surr.  
See before fol. 25.

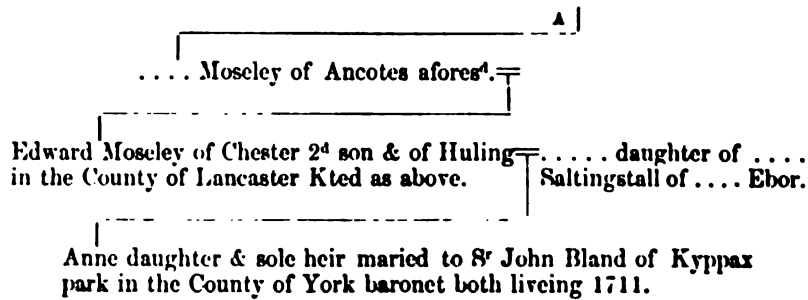
LANC. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD MOSELEY of Huling Knighted at Whitehall 4 June 1689. See the last Visitation of Lancaster made by S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale 166 .. for this Gentleman entred there 2<sup>d</sup> son of Moseley of Ancotes.†

..... Moseley of Ancotes in the County  
Palatine of Lancaster.

\* Here follow the words "of . . . Pickhard of . . . Cecely mar. to," apparently intended to be erased.

† 'Visitation of Lancaster, 1664-5,' published by the Chetham Society, 1872, 4to, p. 213.






---

5802 fo. 29.

## FORESTER.

SALOP. St WILLIAM FFORESTER one of y<sup>e</sup> Clerks of y<sup>e</sup> Green Cloth of Watling  
 Street Knighted at Hampton Co<sup>t</sup> ... 1689.

---

 FORBES

St JAMES FFORBES one of y<sup>e</sup> Clerks of y<sup>e</sup> Green Cloath Knighted at Hampton Co<sup>t</sup>  
 1689. dyed .. day of ..... 1711.

---

 O'HARA.

St CHARLES O'HARA of Irish extract. of St Martins in the feilds London. Leifte-  
 nant of a Regiment of Guards Kted at ..... the .. day of August 1689.  
 Vert on a pale Rayonnee Or Lyon R. Sab. impaling Sab. 2 bars engr. Gules.  
 1<sup>st</sup> fee. Rouse of Wygorn. Crest, a demy Lyon Arg. holding an oak branch vert  
 fructed or between both paws. An Irish baron 1706.

---

 Box.

LONDON. St RALPH BOX Citizen and Mercer, Master of that Company, Knighted  
 at Whitehall 25 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1689.

5802 fo. 30.

## LETHUELLIER.

S<sup>r</sup> CHRISTOFER LETHUILLIER Merchant and Sheriffe of Lond. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Oct. 1689. See first volume fol. . . S<sup>r</sup> John, S<sup>r</sup> Christofer, Abraham, Samuel, & . . . brothers. q<sup>re</sup> if this family had not their name from a town in Brabant called Thellier in the part of french brabant in the p<sup>r</sup>fecture of Genap, pag. 144 Gramay's Hist. Brabant.

## HOUBLON.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HOUBLON Merchant one of y<sup>e</sup> Sherriffes of London Lord Major 1696. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1689. Houblon signifies hopps in French the coat a rebus, Arg. 3 Poles with hops growing round them p<sup>r</sup>per.

S<sup>r</sup> John Houblon Kted as above Lord Major of London in the . . . dau'r of . . . year 17 . . dyed . . day of . . . buried in S<sup>t</sup> Bennett pauls wharf London . . day of . . .



## CLARK.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD CLARK Alderman Lord Major 1697. Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1689.

## CHILD.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> FRANCIS CHILD Citizen and Goldsmith Knighted at Whitehall 29 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1689. This coat in the margin [see below] with the crest of an eagle rising Arg. on a mount p<sup>r</sup>per. holding in the beak an adder p<sup>r</sup>per was granted & confirmed to S<sup>r</sup> Francis by S<sup>r</sup> Thomas S<sup>t</sup> George Garter & S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George Clarencieux by Patent dated Januar. 1700-1.

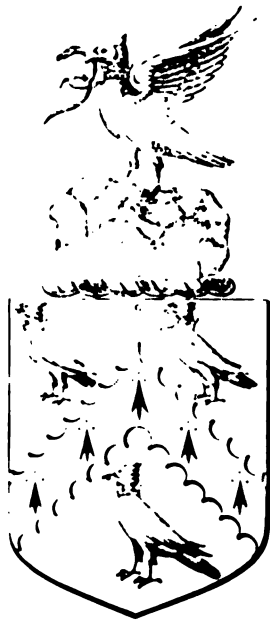
. . . Child of . . . Wylts.

. . . Child Receiver of the Taxes for Wylts.

S<sup>r</sup> Francis Child of London Goldsmith liveing at the Marygold within temple bar. Sheriff of London 168 . . Lord Major 1699.

1. Robert Child esq<sup>r</sup> a partner with his father.

2. . . . Child of the . . . Temple.



## CHILD ST FRANCIS.

TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these presents shall come St Tho. St George K<sup>t</sup> Garter principall King of Armes and St Henry St George K<sup>t</sup> Clarenceux King of Armes send Greeting. Whereas St Francis Child K<sup>t</sup> late lord Mayor of the City of London hath made application to the most noble Princee Henry Duke of Norfolk Earl marshall of England to have his Warrant or Order directed unto us to signifie his Consent for our Granting & Confirming unto him the said St Francis Child and his Descendants such Armes & Crest as he hath sometime formerly borne w<sup>th</sup> such distinction or variation as the Case may Require. And whereas we the said Garter & Clarenceux have received the said Earl Marshalls Warrant or Order dated the 28<sup>th</sup> day of November last Past under his hand & the Seal of his Office of Earl Marshall of England signifying his Consent in behalf of the said St Francis Child K<sup>t</sup>. Know ye therefore that wee the said Garter & Clarenceux in Pursuance of the said Earl Marshalls consent and by the Authority of the letters Pattents of our offices under the Great Seal of England to us respectively Granted have Granted & Confirmed & Doe by these presents Grant & Confirme unto the said

St Francis Child K<sup>t</sup> the Armes & Crest hereafter mentioned, viz<sup>t</sup>. Gules a chevron engrailed Ermin betwixt 3 Eagles Close Argent each Gorged w<sup>th</sup> a Ducall Coronet Or, & for his Crest, On a Rock proper an Eagle Rising Argent Gorged w<sup>th</sup> a like Coronet holding in the beak an Adder proper as in the margin hereof is more plainly depicted to be borne & used by him the said St Francis Child K<sup>t</sup> and the heirs & Descendants of his body lawfully begotten w<sup>th</sup> their Due & respective Differences according to the Law of Armes w<sup>th</sup>out the hinderances or Interruption of any Person or Persons Whatsoever. In Witness Whereof Wee the said Garter & Clarenceux King of Arms have to these presents subscribed our names & affixed the Seals of our Respective Offices this . . . day of January in y<sup>r</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> year of the Reigne of Our Sovereign Lord Will<sup>m</sup> the 3<sup>d</sup> King of England Scotland France & Ireland Defender of the faith etc'a and in the year of our lord 1700.

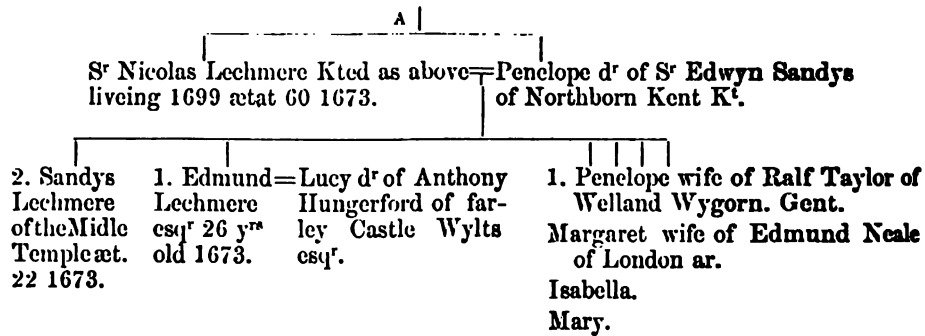
3802 fol. 31.

## LECHMERE.

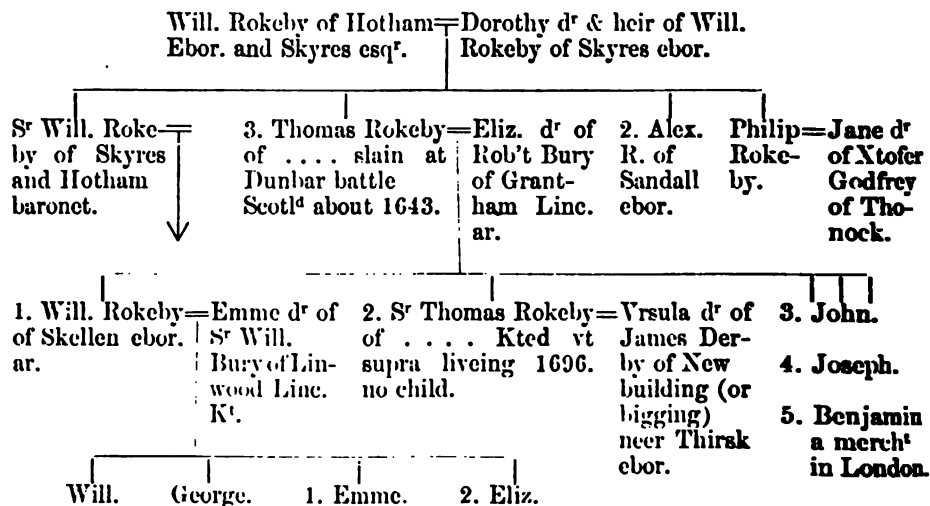
MIDDY. S. NICHOLAS LECHMERE Baron of y<sup>e</sup> Excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 21 Octobr 1689. See the first volume of Benefactors fol. 11 for the coat & pedigree higher. Gules a fess Or in Chief 2 pelicans Or picking their breasts p<sup>er</sup>. Crest, a pelican like Az. Lechmere Anthony elder Brother of Nicolas Lord Lechmere (he dyed 1720.) marr. Anne d<sup>ch</sup> of Tho. Foley of Stoke Edith heref. auditor of Imprest. See foley's Pedigr. Visit. Wygorn 1688. by whom Edward, Lucy.

Edmund Lechmere of Hanley 7 Margaret d<sup>ch</sup> of St Nicolas Overbury of Castle esq<sup>r</sup> dyed 1650. burton upon the hill Glouc. K<sup>t</sup>.

A.



Sr THOMAS ROKESBY one of the Justices of the Com'on Pleas Kted at Whitehall  
31 Oct. 1689. See Sr Will. Dugl. Visit. ebor.\* in offic. Armor.



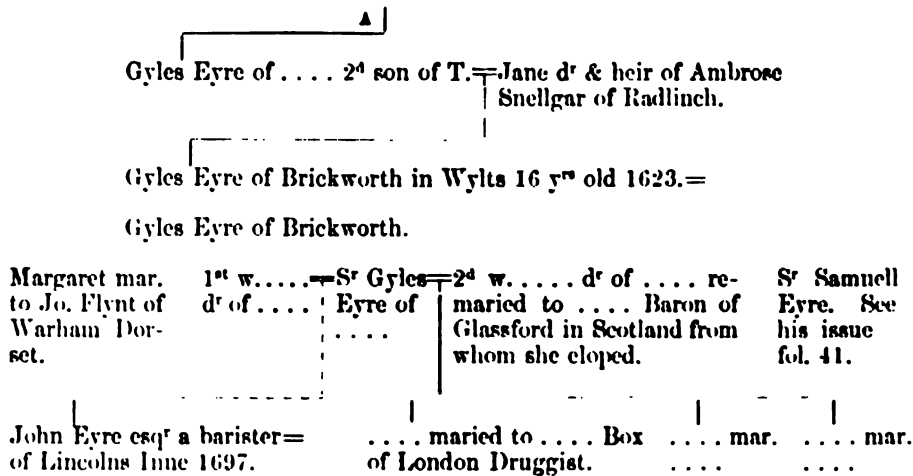
## EYRE.

MIDD<sup>x</sup>. Sr GYLES EYRE one of y<sup>e</sup> Justices of y<sup>e</sup> Kings Bench Knighted at White-  
hall 31 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1689. Vide C 22, fol. 36, for the coat crest qrtering and  
pedigree.

Thomas Eyre of Sarum Wylts. = Elizabeth dr of . . . Rogers of Poole dorset.

A

\* Surtees Society, vol. xxxvi., p. 184.



VENTRIS.

MIDD<sup>X</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> PEYTON VENTRIS one of y<sup>e</sup> Justices of y<sup>e</sup> Common Pleas Knighted at  
 Whitehall 31 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1689.

John Ventriss of Compton Bedf. mar. Rosamond 4<sup>th</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Wols. Dixy  
 of Bosworth leic. Bar<sup>t</sup>. See 2<sup>d</sup> vol. Benefactors fol. 103. See the Ped.  
 S<sup>r</sup> E. Bysshe's Bedf. fol. 41. & C 31, fol. 61. ped. Higher & Cont.

5802 fo. 32.

TURTON.

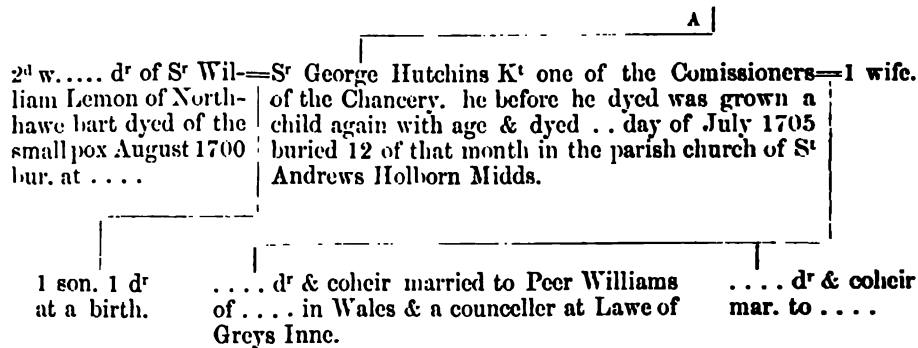
MIDD<sup>X</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN TURTON Baron of y<sup>e</sup> Excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob<sup>r</sup>  
 1689. See Dugdale's Visitation of Staffordshire fol. . .

HUTCHINS.

MIDD<sup>X</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> GEORGE HUTCHINS one of his Majesties Serjeants at Law Knighted at  
 Whitehall 31 October 1689. hath no right to the Arms which he made use  
 of scilt. Arg. 3 Lyons passant Sable. left 2 or 3 d<sup>r</sup>.

Hutchins parish, clerk at Bardstaple Devon.

A 1



## WOGAN.

MIDDX. Sr WILLIAM WOGAN one of y<sup>r</sup> Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689. See Vincent's Wales 2<sup>d</sup> Volume pag. 516, for Sr William Wogan of Wiston Pembrokeshire K<sup>t</sup> liveing 1619 who married Sibill d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Hugh Owen of Bodean K<sup>t</sup> & had issue John, Henry, & Hugh, & Morris Wogan of Boulston who married frances d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Hugh Owen of Bodean K<sup>t</sup> & had issue John, Wogan, & Sibell.

Maurice Wogan of ....

Rice Wogan of ....

.... Wogan of ....

1 wife. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> &=  
 coheir of Sr John Ash-  
 burnham of .... relict  
 of Sr John Jacob of  
 Bromley Midds.  
 Baronet. She dyed  
 Aprill 1697 & was  
 buried at ....

1. Sr William Wogan of .... & of Hatton=  
 Garden Midds. serjeant at Lawe burgesse  
 for .... Judge of the Great Assises for  
 the Countys of Carmarthen Pembroke &  
 Cardigan in South Wales dyed . . day of  
 ... 1708 left his estate to his nephew  
 William who also dyed without issue buried  
 at .... worth 1200<sup>li</sup> p<sup>a</sup>ann. & severall  
 1000 pounds in money.

2<sup>d</sup> wife. ....  
 d<sup>r</sup> of ....  
 widd. of Vil-  
 liers esq<sup>r</sup>  
 comonly  
 called Vis-  
 count Pur-  
 beck.

2. .... Wogan of ....

William Wogan under age 1698 of Islington dyed there 1<sup>st</sup> of August  
 1710 left Richard Noys his executor buried at ....

Will. Wogan esq<sup>r</sup> left his estate to John Symmons of Martell in pembrokeshire 2<sup>d</sup>  
 son of .... Symmons of Martel who is to take vpon him the name of Jo. Symmons  
 Wogan, his cousin German's 2<sup>d</sup> son. See Additions to the remarkables of the year  
 1710, pag. 38.

## TREMAINE.

MIDDX. **St JOHN TREMAIN** one of y<sup>e</sup> Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1689.

5802 fo. 33.

## THOMPSON.

MIDDX. **St WILLIAM THOMPSON** one of y<sup>e</sup> Kings Serjeants at Law Knighted at Whitehall 31 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1689. See a coat & quarterings by the name of Tomson my MSS book of docketta of Arms called Shirley pag. 103, if this family have a right to that coat.

**St William Thompson** serjeant at Lawe Kted as above  
dyed . . day of . . . 169 . . buried at . . .

William Thomson esq<sup>r</sup> a barrister at Lawe = . . . daughter of **St Christofer Conyers**  
son & heir Member of Parl<sup>t</sup> for Orford in B<sup>t</sup> of Horden in the bishoprick of Dur-  
Suff. & one of the Managers ag<sup>t</sup> D<sup>r</sup> ham relict of **St Will. Blacket** bar<sup>t</sup> of  
Sacheverell Knighted . . day of . . . Re- Newcastle on Tyne. Mar. 1711 to her  
corder of London & Sollicitor generall. 2<sup>d</sup> husb<sup>d</sup>.

## TRENCHARD.

DORSETT. **St JOHN TRENCHARD** of . . . Kted at Whitehall the 31 March 1689  
one of the Kings serjeants at law & Cheife Justice of Chester & after  
Principall Secretary of estate dyed in that imployment.

Thomas Trenchard of = Hanah d<sup>r</sup> of Rob<sup>t</sup> Henley of Midle Temple esq<sup>r</sup> M<sup>r</sup> of the  
Wolton Dorset. Kings bench office sister of **St A. Henley** Bar.

3. Henry Trenchard Gent. dyed vmar.	2. <b>St John Trenchard</b> of the Midle Temple Kted vt supra came from Holland with K. W.	= . . . d <sup>r</sup> of Hugh Speke of White- lackington Devon esq.	1. George Trenchard of Wolton Dorset esq.	. . . . mar. to Rob <sup>t</sup> Ivory esq <sup>r</sup> .
1.	2.	3.	George Trenchard esq <sup>r</sup> Member= of Parl <sup>t</sup> for . . . .	

## SOMERS.

MIDDX. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SOMERS Solicitor Generall Attorney Generall Lord Keeper and in 1697 made Lord Chancellor and Baron Somers of Evesham Knighted at Whitehall 31 October 1689.

.... Somers an attorney at Lawe liveing in Worcester.

S<sup>r</sup> John Somers K<sup>t</sup> Sollicitor & attorney Generall Lord Keeper of the Great Scale & Lord Chancelor created 1697 John Lord Somers baron of Evesham.

.... sister married to S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Jekyll barister at Lawe & Cheif Justice of Chester.

.... sister married to .... Cocks of Worcester city, clerk of the patents.

## CASTELLO.

S<sup>r</sup> JAMES DE CASTELLO of .... Knighted at Whitehall 1 Decemb<sup>r</sup> 1689.

5801 fo. 34.

## CRANMER.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM CRANMER Merchant Knighted at Whitehall 14 December 1689. q<sup>re</sup> what relation S<sup>r</sup> Caesar Cranmer to this family.

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Robert Cranmer of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> & of Mary his wife Xtened in Stratford Bow parish 4 Sept. 1651 born 24 Aug. See bow register.

Thomas Cranmer of Aslacton Com. Nott.\*

John Cranmer of Aslacton Nott. See Thoroton's Nott. description pag. 138.

Edmond Cranmer Archdeacon of Canterbury deprived for being a married preist temp. Marie Reg. Wood Athenæ Oxon vol. 1 pag. 171 dyed 1571.

Anne d<sup>r</sup> of .... Saunde of .... Kent.

Thomas Cranmer Archbishop of Canterbury burned tempore Maris Reginae.

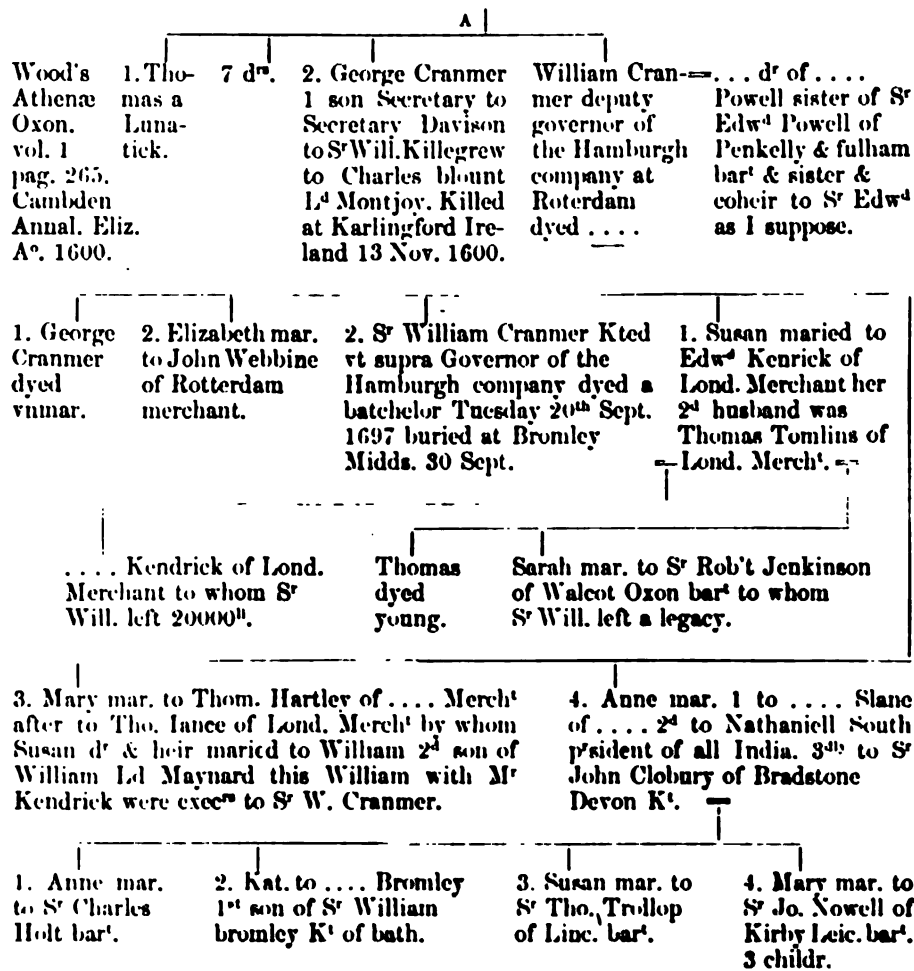
Thomas Cranmer of .... Kent register to the Archdeacon's court hath a monument in Canterb. Cathedrall.

Alice mar. to Tho. Norton of .... See my book of Wylts ped. Nortons ped. Latter end.

A

\* Harleian Society. vol. iv. p. 70.





## MILLER.

SUSSEX. ST THOMAS MILLER of Chichester Knighted at Whitehall 23 Decemb<sup>r</sup>  
1689. of no family but a kinsman left him a great estate which he had  
covetously heapt together, his son created a baronet. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of St Tho.  
Miller mar. to John son & heir of St Rich<sup>d</sup> farington of Chichester Bar<sup>t</sup>.

. . . . Miller of Chichester a . . . .

A

A |

Sr Thomas Miller of Chichester was Knighted as=  
above dyed . . day of . . . . 1705 buried . . . .

Sr Thomas Miller esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir created a baronet=  
by patent dated 29 of October 1705.

Sr RALF DE LA VALE of Seton de la Vale=Jane d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Hilton  
Northumbr. K<sup>t</sup> who dyed 1629. of Hilton Dunelm.

William de La Vale sixth son of Sr Ralf de la Vale=Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Sr Peter  
Vale of Seton de la Vale in the County of Ryddell of Newcastle  
Northumberland esq<sup>r</sup> & vnkle to Sr Ralf (*sic.*) vpon Tyne K<sup>t</sup>.

Sr Ralf Delavall Admirall at Sea Knighted at=Hester dau<sup>r</sup> of . . . . 2. William  
. . . . 31 of May 1690 burgess for . . . . in the Major of London bur. de La  
parl<sup>t</sup> held . . . . Adm<sup>t</sup>all of the . . . . squadron in St Martins in the Vale.  
liveing 1705 dyed . . day of . . . . 1706 buried feilds about the  
in Westm<sup>r</sup> Abbey. year 1700.

1. Hester mar. to Richard Lucas Major of Mary vnmar.  
a Regiment of foot after a Collonell. 1700.

## HUSSEY. ✓

1690. LOND. Sr WILLIAM HUSSEY Merchant Ambassador to Constantinople  
Knighted at Whitehall 17 April 1690.

p<sup>d</sup> fec.

Thomas Hussey esq<sup>r</sup> of Honington Linc. dyed in his father's life.==

1. Sr Thomas Hussey of . . . . Linc.  
baronet. See my  
baronets.

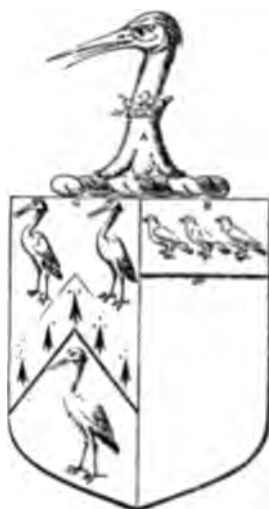
2. Sr William Hussey of Lon=  
don merchant K<sup>t</sup>ed as above  
he dyed at . . . . on his Journey  
to Constantinople . . day of  
. . . . 1690 buried at . . . .  
without issue.

+  
. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Sr John Buckworth K<sup>t</sup> & sister of Sr  
John buckworth baronet.  
She was remarried to . . . .  
her husbands partner.

## HERNE.

In the house of St John Frederick in the Old Jury London.

St Joseph Herne  
Sheriff of Lond.



... Frederick daughter of  
St John Frederick K<sup>t</sup>.

*Ardua petit ardea.*

LONDON. St JOSEPH HERNE Merchant Knighted at Kensington 15 Sept. 1690.  
p<sup>t</sup> fee.

Nicolas Herne of Tybenham in Norff.

Richard Herne of London Alderman 2<sup>d</sup> son lived at—Alice d<sup>r</sup> of John Pasck  
the blew Anchor in Cheapside at foster lane end. of Cambridge DD.

1 wife, Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. = Nicholas Herne of the same—Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Iron-  
Hooker of Lond. Goldsmith. place in London. side of London. 2<sup>d</sup> wife.

4. St Nathaniell  
Herne of Lond.  
K<sup>t</sup> Sheriff. See  
the first volume  
fol. 115<sup>a</sup>.

6. St Joseph Herne Mer—... d<sup>r</sup> of St John Frederick  
chant of London dyed ... of London K<sup>t</sup> Lord Major  
Jan. 1698 buried at ... & a Merchant. See the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Md. he was a 6<sup>th</sup> son of volume folio 115<sup>a</sup> dyed ...  
Nicolas. day of March 1708 bur. at ....

5. James.

Frederick Herne=  
esq<sup>r</sup> of London.

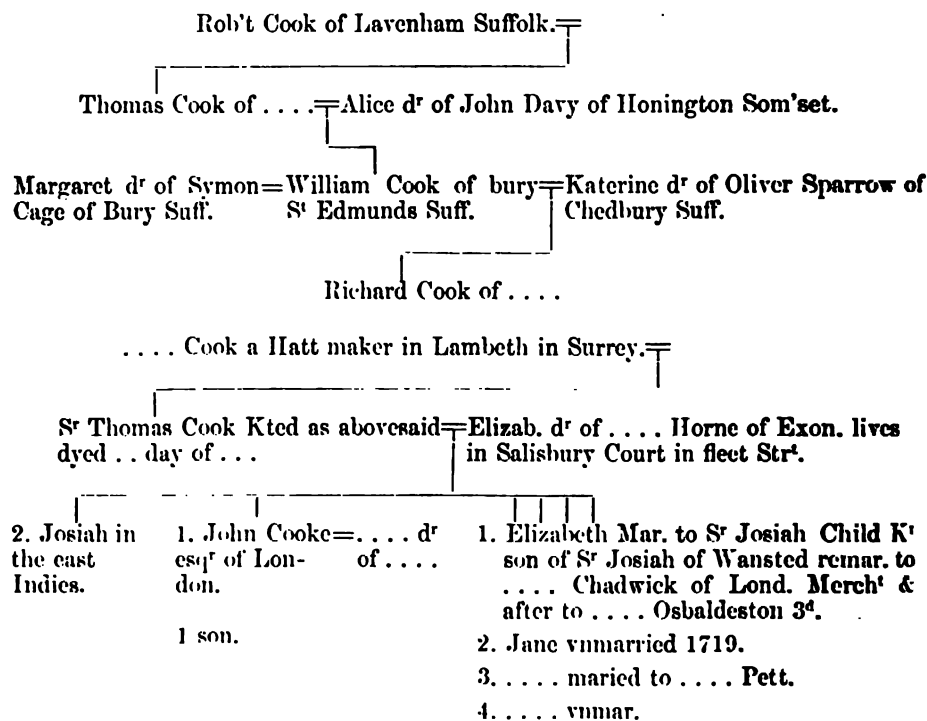
... mar. to Will. Ferrers, he  
died 1705 & left 2 chldr.

... mar. to St Lambert  
Blackwell K<sup>t</sup> & Bar<sup>t</sup>.

## Cook.

LONDON. **Sr THOMAS COOK** Goldsmith Knighted at Kensington 15 Sept. 1690.  
Ermine on a cheif Bl. a griffon Segreant Arg. See Hervey's visitation.

fee p<sup>d</sup>.



5802 fo. 35.

**Sr JOHN DUDLESTON** of the City of Bristol Kted at Bristol . . . baronet after.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

## MEGGOTT.

SURRE. **Sr GEORGE MEGGOTT** of Horsey Downe high Sheriff of Surrey Knighted at Kensington 9 October 1690. See the Grant of Arms to the descendents of the dean in the book of Grants vol. 5 fol. 39. Ermines 3 Leopards heads Guard<sup>r</sup> erased Arg. collared Or. Wreath Arg. & Sable, like Leopards head

eras'd Arg. collared Gules between 2 palm branches Vert, gr<sup>d</sup> by S<sup>r</sup> H. S<sup>r</sup> George & S<sup>r</sup> John Vanbrugh dated 7 of June 11 Anne 1712. See the Copy at length amongst my loose copies of Grants lett. M.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

.... Meggot of S<sup>t</sup> Olaves parish in Southwark brewer.

.... Meggott DD. of Divinity Canon of Windsor dean of Winchester dyed . . day of . . . A.D. 1692 aged 60 at Twickenham Midds. buried there. born in S<sup>t</sup> Olaves bred at Pauls Schol. See his character Knight's life of doctor Colet dean of S<sup>t</sup> Paul pag. 413.

S<sup>r</sup> George Meggot of . . . Kted as above of S<sup>t</sup> Olaves Southwark Leif Coll. of the trained bands there Justice of the peace there dyed . . day of . . .

George Meggot of S<sup>t</sup> Olaves p<sup>r</sup>ish afores<sup>d</sup> esq<sup>r</sup> to whom & all the descendents of his g<sup>d</sup>father y<sup>e</sup> coat was Granted he dyed . . day of . . . 1723 buried at . . .

#### EVANCE.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> STEPHEN EVANCE Goldsmith Knighted at Kensington 14 Octobr 1690 he failed in the world & shott himself in the temple dyed vmar. being no longer able to keep shop but afterwards when his debts were cast vp there remained after all his creditors were paid a good estate which came to his niece Hester wife of S<sup>r</sup> Caesar Child baronet as I was credibly informed. See Evance of Treveleth Salop S<sup>r</sup> Will. Dugdale's visit.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

.... Evance of New Engl<sup>d</sup> in America.

2. Stephen Evance citizen and Goldsmith of London Knighted as above living vmarried shott himself with his pistoll dyed a batchelor.

1. John Child was a waiter— . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . in the Custom house in remarried to London gott a good estate . . . Goodyere & left it to his d<sup>r</sup> & heir. merchant live- ing at Cleybury casev.

Hester daughter & sole heir of John & niece & heir of her vnkle married to S<sup>r</sup> Caesar Child of Essex living at Cleybury in Berking parish 1718.

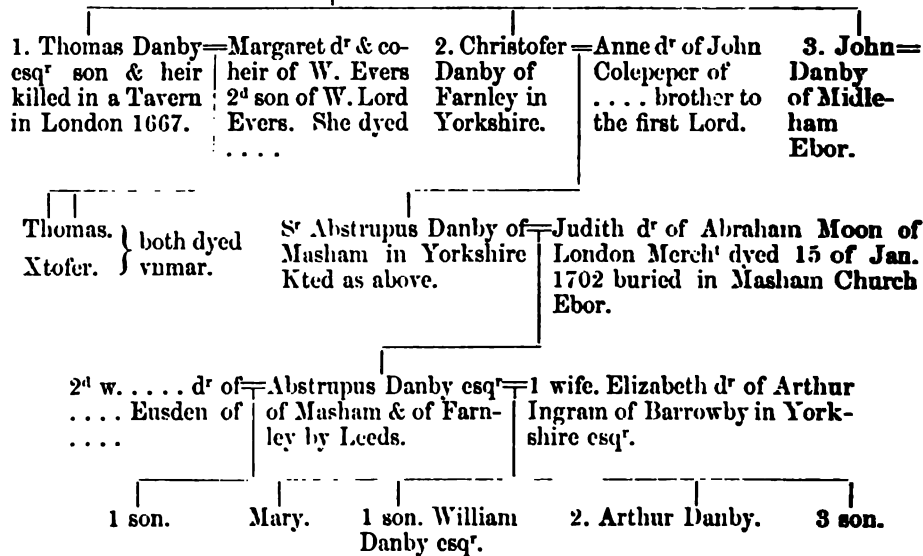
1691.

DANBY.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> ABSTRUPUS DANBY of Massham Knighted at Kensington 30 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1691  
Burgess for Alborow in Yorkshire 1699.

1<sup>st</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Danby K<sup>t</sup> of Catharine d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Xtofer Wandesford of Kirk-  
Thorp who dyed 1659. lington master of the Rolls in Ireland.



FURNES.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY FURNES Merchant Kted at the Hague in the Bedchamber  
Sunday 11 Octob<sup>r</sup> old stile 21 New stile 1691 for carrying the King the  
News of the defeat of the Irish at Lymerick. Md. he was an apprentice to a  
1<sup>st</sup> fee. Stockin-seller in the exchange and traded in poynt to Flanders by which it  
is said he gott an estate Sheriff of London 1700. Created the first baronet of  
Great Britain by Patent dated . . day of June 1707. no right to Arms.  
Baronet.

. . . . Furnes of Sandwich in Kent.

2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . daughter of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas S<sup>r</sup> Henry Furnes of Lond. = 1 wife. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of  
Vernon of the City of London Merch<sup>t</sup> born at Sandwich . . . . Borough of  
Merchant. in Kent. Lond. Linendraper.

S<sup>r</sup> Robert.

5802 fo. 36.

## LEVET.

LONDON. ST RICHARD LEVETT Sheriffe Knighted at Kensington 22 Octobr 1691  
Lord Major of London 1700. See a pedigree of Levett in Sussex.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

.... Levett of .... Com. =  
North'ton a parson.

Will. Levett of Ch. Coll. Oxon. Dean of Bristol.  
Wood Athenæ Oxon. vol. 2, col. 885.

St Richard Levett Kted as above alderman of Bridge ward without =  
dyed saturday 20<sup>th</sup> of January 1710 buried at ....

Richard Levett esq<sup>r</sup> of = .... d<sup>r</sup> of St John Sweetapple of London Goldsmith  
London Alderman. & alderman & heir to her brothers.

## POWELL.

LONDON. ST JOHN POWELL of y<sup>e</sup> Inner Temple Record<sup>r</sup> of Gloucester Baron of y<sup>e</sup>  
Excheq<sup>r</sup> since one of y<sup>e</sup> Justices of y<sup>e</sup> Common Pleas Knighted at Whitehall  
4 Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1691.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

## HARRIS.

SOUTH'TON. ST RICHARD HARRIS Record<sup>r</sup> of Winchester Knighted at Kensington  
14 Novemb<sup>r</sup> 1691. See St Hen. St George's Visitation of Hampshire 1686  
fol. 58<sup>b</sup>. B A ermine bet. 3 hedgehoggs or.

John Harris DD. warden of Winton Coll & = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Roger Hacket of North  
p<sup>r</sup>bend of the Cathedrall dyed about 1659. Crawley Bucks esq<sup>r</sup>.

Richard Harris esq<sup>r</sup> recorder of = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Richard  
Winchester Kted as above wt. Denhed of Win-  
47, A.D. 1686. ton.

1. John Harris of Silksted  
Hanta. See his mar. &  
issue there.

1. Roger Harris  
2<sup>d</sup> son but heir.

1. Richard ob. coelebs.  
3. John Harris.

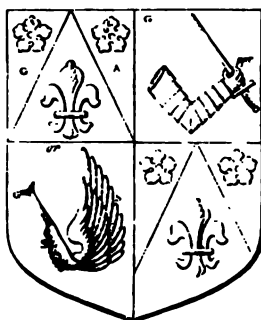
1. Jane. 5. Anne.  
2. Martha. 6. Cecilia.  
3. Mary.  
4. Judith.

## GOLDESBOROUGH.

Sr JOHN GOLDESBOROUGH Commissary gen'all to y<sup>e</sup> East India Company Knighted  
at Kensington 8 February 1691.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

5802 fo. 37.

## KNELLER.



MIDDX. Sr GODFRID KNELLER Principall Painter in Ordinary to his Majestye  
Knighted at Kensington 3 March 1691. Motto, *semper ad ardua*. Crest,  
an eagle disp. S. Md. he had a diploma from the Emperor Leopold to be  
p<sup>d</sup> fee. A baronet (*sic*) of the Sacred Roman Empire or a Knight q<sup>re</sup> (dyed without  
issue q<sup>re</sup>) for his excellent skill in paynting.

... Kneller of Lubeck in Saxony.

Godfrid Kneller esq<sup>r</sup> of Lubeck in Saxony  
principall painter to his Majestie Kted.

1692.

## TREVOR.

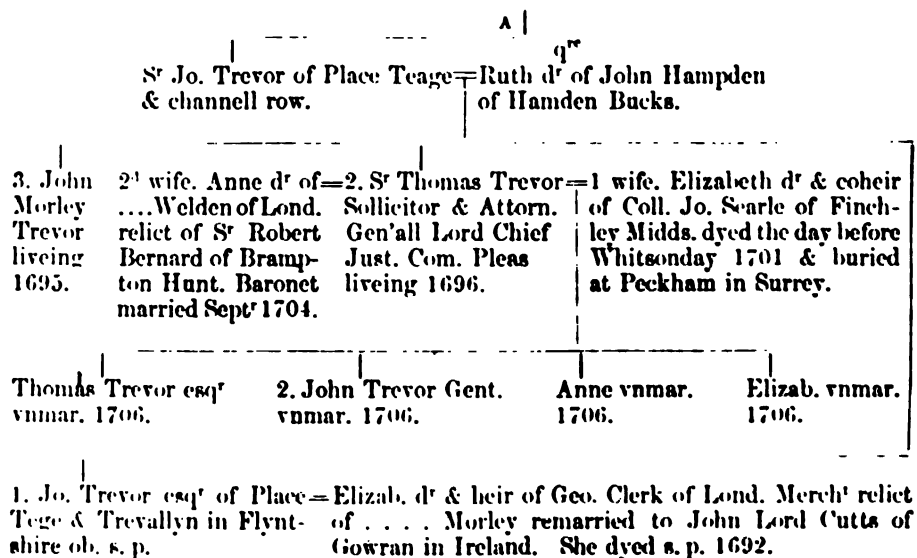
MIDDX. Sr THOMAS TREVOR Lord Trevor Sollicitor Gen'all to their Majesties  
Knighted at Kensington 21 October 1692. See for the pedigree higher my  
2<sup>d</sup> volume of bar<sup>ts</sup> pag. 140, & my book of Irish Nobility Visc<sup>t</sup> Trevor.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

Sr John Trevor of Channell row Middx. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Hampden  
& Place Tege in flyntshire. . . . of Hampden Bucks.

A |





## LOVELL.

MIDD<sup>x</sup>. S<sup>r</sup> SALATHIEL LOVELL Serjeant at Law & Recorder of London Knighted at Kensington 21 October 1692 from North<sup>n</sup> Shire left 3 d<sup>r</sup> & coheirs.  
p<sup>t</sup> fee.

Johe's Lovell Comit<sup>s</sup> North<sup>t</sup>. vnus testium cartæ Will<sup>i</sup> de Petling terr. in Weldon North<sup>t</sup>. sine dat. inter cartas P. Le Neve ejusd. Com.

. . . . Lovell of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Salathiel Lovell Knighted as above Recorder of London . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
dyed . . day of December 1706 buried at . . . .



## WILDMAN.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN WYLDMAN Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1692.  
p<sup>t</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> John Wyklman of London Alderman Kted as above.

1<sup>st</sup> w. Ehanor daughter & coh<sup>r</sup> of Edward Chute = John Wyldman of Bethersden Kent. She dyed s. p<sup>le</sup> buried at . . . . esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir.  
See my 3<sup>d</sup> vol. bar<sup>o</sup> fol. 256.

## GORE.

LONDON. Sr WILLIAM GORE Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octobr 1692.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

.... Gore of Sandon ferm in the parish of Eshore in Surrey. = .... d<sup>r</sup> of ....

J. John. Sr William Gore Mer- = .... d<sup>r</sup> of Walter Hampton of London Mer-  
chant of London. chant. Arg. a fess Az. Label of 5 B.

William Gore esq<sup>r</sup> of = Lady .... d<sup>r</sup> of George Comp-  
Tring in Hertf. ton, Earl of Northt.

5802 fo. 38.

## HOUBLON.

Sr JAMES HOUBLON Alderman Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octobr 1692. Arg. on a  
mount p<sup>r</sup>per 3 Hopps roots on their poles all proper with fruit and leaves.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

Sr James Houblon Alderman of London brother of Sr John = .... d<sup>r</sup> of .... Wynne  
dyed about 25 October 1700 buried in St Bennets pauls Vert 3 eagles disp. in  
wharf 31 of October abt 10 at night in a vault in the midle fess Or.  
Ile of that Church.



## ROBINSON.

LONDON. Sr LEONARD ROBINSON Chamberlain Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octobr  
1692.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

Sr Leonard Robinson Kted as above he was a merchant in = Debora d<sup>r</sup> of ....  
London and Chamberlain of the city dyed . . day of Octo- executrix with 2  
ber 1696 buried in St Laurence Church 14<sup>th</sup> October at night. persons more.

## AYNSWORTH.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> ROWLAND AYNSWORTH Merchant Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1692.

p<sup>d</sup> fee. . . . Aynsworth of . . . in the County of . . .

. . . Aynsworth of . . .

Rowland Aynsworth of London Merchant of Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> John Flete K<sup>t</sup> & Alder-  
Turkey lived in Basinghall Streat dyed . . man of London. She dyed . . day of  
day of . . . 1699 buried at . . . A.D<sup>n</sup>i 1713 buried at Clapham.

Flete Aynsworth esq<sup>r</sup> eldest  
son dyed vnmar.

2. . . . Ayns-  
worth esq<sup>r</sup>.

1. dau<sup>r</sup> mar. to Will.  
Billers esq<sup>r</sup> Ald. Lond.

2. dau<sup>r</sup>.

## SCAWEN.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM SCAWEN Merchant Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1692.

See Visit. of Cornwall copie in my hands Peter Le Neve for the coat and  
p<sup>d</sup> fee. q<sup>u</sup>terings with pedig<sup>r</sup>. but no crest there fol. 47, 48.

Edward Scawen of Milenock Joane d<sup>r</sup> of Roger Colecourt (?) of Cargrew (?) in  
in Cornwall he dyed 12 of Cornwall and his heir by Joane d<sup>r</sup> and heir of  
May in 40 Eliz. Ric<sup>d</sup> newcourt of . . .

Robert Scawen of Milleneck son & . . . d<sup>r</sup> of Humfry Nicol of Pennose  
heir aged 30 at his fathers death. in S<sup>r</sup> Tudy parish in Cornwall.

1 son & h<sup>r</sup>.

Will Scawen son & Alice d<sup>r</sup> of  
heir of . . . Nic.  
Saulc.

Robert Scawen of Catharine d<sup>r</sup> of  
Horton in Midd. Cavendish Alsop  
2<sup>d</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup>. of London.

6<sup>th</sup> son. Thomas Scawen—  
Merchant of London  
broth<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Will.  
Knighted at . . .  
Citizen & Alderman of  
London.

5<sup>th</sup> son. S<sup>r</sup> William Scawen— . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> William—  
of London Merchant liveing Maynard of Waltham-  
in Wallbroke & at Carsalton stow essex baronet.  
in Surrey vastly rich dyed She dyed . . of Sept.  
. . day of . . . 1722 with- 1700 buried on Tues-  
out any child left his brother day 10 at Carsalton  
or his children heirs to the in Surrey.  
most of his estate buried at  
. . . .

. . . Scawen esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas was one . . . Scawen a Naturall son t<sup>r</sup>  
of the esq<sup>r</sup> to the Lord De la Ware K<sup>t</sup> of bath 1725. whom he left but little.

5802 fo. 39.

CHILD.

Sr JOSIAH CHILD son & heir of Sr Josiah Child baronet Kted at Guildhall  
29 Oct<sup>r</sup> 1692.

p<sup>l</sup> fee.

---

FOCHE.

LONDON. Sr JOHN FFOCHE Scrivener Knighted at Guildhall 29 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1692. See  
Lord Angleseys books N 24, Kantium fol. 81. See the Arms Vincents books  
p<sup>d</sup> fee. of Arms N 182, pag. 231. of Rippelcourt. q<sup>re</sup> if of this family Foche of Watton.  
Gules a fess indented between 6 losenges Or. of the Ile of Thanet in Kent.

.... Foche of ....

.... Foche of ....

Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of .... She dyed=John Foche citizen of=Jane dau'r & coheir of Tho.  
13 of June 1693 æt. 32 buried Lond. a Scrivener by Boun of Mountboun neer  
in Bonhill feilds Ground. See Trade lived in Loth- dartmouth in devonshire  
the book of Epitaphs there. bury was a dissenter. relict of .... Martin of Lond.  
merch<sup>t</sup>. See bouns pedigr.

---

BEESTON.

MIDD<sup>x</sup>. Sr WILLIAM BEESTON Governour of Jamaica Knighted at Kensington  
30 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1692. See Vincent's Cheshire pag. 349. Sr Henry St George's  
Hants Visitation.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

Sr George Beeston of Beeston K<sup>t</sup>. = Alice d<sup>r</sup> of Tho. Davenport of ....

---

POWIS.

MIDD<sup>x</sup>. Sr LITTLETON POWIS Kted at Whitehall 4 Dec. 1692, brother of Sr T.  
Powis.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

## STEED.

KANC. **Sr EDWYN STEDE** of Stedehill late Governour of y<sup>e</sup> Barbadoes Knighted at Whitehall 22 January 1693. See Harris's Kent 144, 2<sup>d</sup> col.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

Sr William Stede = Hester dau'r of Sr Edwyn Sandys of Latimers in Com.  
of Stede Hill in Bucks K<sup>t</sup> son & heir of Miles Sandys of Latim<sup>r</sup> in  
Herietisham in Bucks. See dugdale's Baronage vol. . . pag. 34, brother  
Kent K<sup>t</sup>. of the Archbishop of York, M<sup>r</sup> of Kings bench Office.

Will. Stede of Stede hill esq<sup>r</sup>.

Sr Edwyn Stede of Stede = Cecilia d<sup>r</sup> of Sr Edward Clark of  
hill created as above. Ford in Wrotham in Kent K<sup>t</sup>.

Cecilia only d<sup>r</sup> mar. to Sr Nicolas Garrad of Eastham in Essex bar<sup>t</sup>.

## GREENFIELD.

CESTR. **Sr CHRISTOPHER GREENFIELD** of Preston Lanc. Chamberlain of Chester Knighted at Whitehall 26 January 1692-3.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

## ROOK.

KANC. **Sr GEORGE ROOKE** Admirall at Sea Knighted at Portsmouth 20 february 1692 fought the french fleet . . Sept. 1704. See the Visitation of Kent by Sr Edward Byshe fol. 45<sup>b</sup>. copies of the other visitations of that county.

Arg. on a chevron engr. between 3 Rooks as many Chess Rooks Sable.  
See Visit. of Kent made 15 . . & continued to 1620.

no fee p<sup>d</sup>.

George Rook Esq<sup>r</sup> of Marsham in Kent. = . . . filia . . . Hill.

Laurence Rook of Horton Monachor. = Ursula a daughter of Reginald Scott K<sup>t</sup> of . . .

George Rook of Horton Monachor. Kanc. = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Barrell of Depford Kent.

Hayman Rooke esq<sup>r</sup> sold Horton to Morris. Harris' Kent p. 156.

<p>1 w. Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> George Grubham How of Cold Barwick Wylts or Dorset baronet, she dyed s. p<sup>le</sup>.</p>	<p>= S<sup>r</sup> Geo. Rook Admirall of the english Navy fought the french in the Mediterranean sea but I cannot say beat them 3<sup>d</sup> Sept. 1704. 50 y<sup>r</sup>s old &amp; above of Horton Monachor. in Kent the House called Rooks Rest dyed . . day of . . . . 1708 buried at . . . . vice admirall of England.</p>	<p>= 2<sup>d</sup> wife Mary (<i>Frances</i>, * — 3<sup>d</sup> w. Right) d<sup>r</sup> of Francis Lutterell of Dunster Castle esq. called Coll. Lutterell. She dyed . . day of July 1702 in childbed of her ch'd, &amp; his co-heir at last after the decease of her brother Tregonwell Lutterell unmarried. She 19 years 12 Jan. 1700 buried at Horton Monacor. in Kent.</p>
---	--	--

George Rook esq<sup>r</sup> only child liveing 1704 Queen Anne and the prince were godfather & godmother.

---

5802 fo. 40.

WAGSTAFFE.

WARR. S<sup>r</sup> THO. WAGSTAFFE of Tachbroke Kted at Kensington 24 febr. 1692.  
See before 1<sup>st</sup> volume fol. 32<sup>B</sup>.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

GAYER.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN GAYER of . . . Knighted at Kensington 18 March 1692.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

1693.

REBOE.

ESSEX. S<sup>r</sup> ISAAC REBOE of Colchester Kted at Harwich 26 March 1693. his father had a grant of Arms. See vol. 3 grants in the office pag. 263.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

Isaac Reboe of Colchester in essex Merchant lived and dyed aged 78 years . . day of . . . . 1699 buried in the North Ile east end of S<sup>t</sup> Marys church in Colchester vnder a handsome Monument of white marble erected by S<sup>r</sup> Isaac.

<p>1<sup>t</sup> wife. = S<sup>r</sup> Isaac Reboe of Colchester.</p>	<p>= 2<sup>d</sup> wife . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . = 3<sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> &amp; heir of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Macro an apothecary in bury in Suff.</p>	<p>Wiseman of Rivenhale essex Bar<sup>t</sup> &amp; K<sup>t</sup> &amp; relict of Lemott Honywood of . . . . essex.</p>
---	--	---

---

\* Word "Frances" erased in MS.

## WARD.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD WARD of the Inner Temple London Kted at Kensington 30<sup>th</sup> October 1693 Attorn. Gen<sup>l</sup> after Lord Cheif baron.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

## ABNEY.

S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS ABNEY of London one of the Sheriffs Kted at Whitehall. . . . q<sup>r</sup> if he was not Kted before Ward.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

5802 fo. 41.

## LLOYD.

CARDIGAN. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES LLOYD of Maesfyllin Card. one of the dep. leiftenants of the County Kted at Kensington 24 Nov. 1693.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

## BUCKWORTH.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JO. BUCKWORTH son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Buckworth K<sup>t</sup> merch<sup>t</sup> Lond. Kted Surr. at S<sup>r</sup> Hen. Furnes house at Petersham Surr. 2 decemb<sup>r</sup> 1693. See before 1<sup>st</sup> vol. fol. . . created baronet after.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> SAMUELL EYRES one of the Justices of the Kings bench Kted in the bed Chamber Whitehall 22 febr. 1691 he dyed at Lancaster in the Northern Circuit . . September 1698 and was buried the tuesday following at Lanc. See before fol. 31 for the pedigree higher fol. 31<sup>o</sup>. A Hatchment vp for him. p<sup>d</sup> fee. Arg. 3 quaterfoils or on a chevron sable, impaling Lucy of Charlecot Warr. being G. crusilee of cross crossletts & 3 Lucys hauriant Arg. Crest, a thigh coupt with leg foot & spur.

S<sup>r</sup> Samuell Eyre Kted as before. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Lucy of . . .

Robert Eyre esq<sup>r</sup> a barister of Line. Inne & Knighted . . day of . . . Serjeant at Lawe & one of the Judges of the Kings bench in the time of Queen Anne & King George Chancelor to the prince of Wales.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> HENRY GOOLD serjeant at lawe Knighted at Whitehall (Bedchamber) 22 febr. 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ . See the Grant of Arms to S<sup>r</sup> Henry, Grants vol. 4, fol. 297. p<sup>d</sup> fee. Azure a Lyon Ramp't or between 3 Rolls arg. Crest, on a wreath or & azure a demy Lyon Gold holding in dexter paw a like Roll Arg.

.... Goold of Keynsham Com. Som'set called Farmor Gold. ....

liveing 1699 no other child living.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Gold Knighted as above of Exeter .... daughter of ... Davidge of colledge Oxon. of the Midle Temple of Shrap- ham park Somerset Serjeant at lawe. .... Somerset an east indian mer- chant & his coheir.

Henry Goold esq<sup>r</sup> about 16 y<sup>r</sup> old 1699. 2 d<sup>rs</sup>.

5802 fo. 42.

1694.

MIDD. S<sup>r</sup> FLEETWOOD SHEPPERD gent Vsher of the black rod Kted at Whitehall 22<sup>d</sup> Aprill 1694 he dyed at Copt hall in August 1698 vnmarrid. Vide C 29, fol. 19. Coat Crest & Pedigree. Md. he was a ....

Md. he p<sup>d</sup> no fee.

See S<sup>r</sup> Henry Chaney Hertf. in Kings Walden.

Will. Sheppard de Rowland Mary d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Fleetwood  
Wright Magna A.D. 1634. Dormer of ....

William Sheppard an infant 1634.

S<sup>r</sup> Fleetwood Sheppard.

Vos omnes qui de vestra salute securi estis  
Orate p<sup>r</sup> animâ miserimi Fleetwood Shepard  
Etiamnum viventis  
et vbicunq. sit peccantis  
Qui fide exegua tamen spe impudentissima  
neque optat et neque expectat  
Fœlicem resurrectionem.

S<sup>r</sup> Robert Sheppard of Elizabeth  
Rowland wright son d<sup>r</sup> of ....  
& heir lived at Wood- relict  
stoke. 1707.

Will. Sheppard esq<sup>r</sup> 1707.



LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN SWEETAPLE citizen and Goldsmith Lond. one of the Sheriffs Kted at Whitehall 12 Nov. 1694. the Arms he bears are Vert on a cheif Arg. 3 sweet aples Gules stalkt p'per on a bend of 2 3 roses of the 3<sup>d</sup>, but hath not right. his Ladys name Arg. on a cross G. a star of 6 poynts Or. he p<sup>d</sup> fee. after took a grant of arms much like this which may be seen in the book of Grants volume 4, fol. 307. Vert on a pale Arg. 3 Roses G. on a cheif Arg. as many red apples slipt vert. Crest, a plain cross Gules standing on a mural coronet arg<sup>t</sup>. Md. he was a banker in lombard streat & after broke for a great su'me dyeing in the mint.

S<sup>r</sup> John Sweetaple citizen & Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of John Adams of London Goldsmith in Goldsmith of London. Cheapside. She dyed . . . 1698 buried at . . .

. . . . Sweetaple esq<sup>r</sup> of the . . . . Temple London 1699.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM COLE citizen and . . . the other Sheriffe Knighted at Whitehall 12 Novemb. 1694.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

#### DAY.

BRISTOLL. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS DAY Major of Bristoll Knighted at Kensington 28 Nov. 1694. Md. he bears the coat following, Ermine on a cheif Indented Az. 2 eagles displaid Arg. membred & beakt G. q<sup>tr</sup> the right.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Day of Bristoll burgess  
for the town 1697.

Nathaniell Day Sheriff of Bristoll 1697.

John Day Sheriff bristoll 1697.

5802 fo. 43.

#### DANES.

BRISTOLL. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. DANES Sheriff of Bristoll Kted at Kensington 28 Novemb. 1695.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

## PRESTON.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> ISAAC PRESTON of Beeston neer Norwich Kted at Whitehall 14 febr. 1694. See S<sup>r</sup> E. Byshe's visit. Norff. fol. 193.

p<sup>d</sup> fec. hic requiescit corpus Jacobi Preston Gen. qui vitam hanc expiravit in fide Xti lxvi ætatis suæ anno d'ni 1630. Arms carved on the tomb Ermine on a cheif . . . 3 crescents. Crest, a crescent . . .

William Preston of Preston = Rose daughter of . . . Whypple of Dykelburgh in the County of Suff. Norff. She made her will at Guissing 25<sup>th</sup> of Sept. 1588 p'ved the 5<sup>th</sup> of March 1588 buried at Guissing Norff.

<p>4. Jacob Preston of Old Bokenham Norff. dyed 8<sup>th</sup> day of March 1630 aged 66 &amp; buried there 1631 (<i>sic</i>). See the Inscription on the tomb as above, the Arms on the tomb are Ermine on a cheif . . . 3 crescents. Crest a crescent . . . Will dated 7<sup>th</sup> of March 1630 had lands in Watlisfeld Suff. &amp; the tiths of old bokenham Norff.</p>	<p>= Thomasine d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Lovett of Shrop-ham Norff. Survived her husb'd.</p>	<p>3. Abraham = Preston of . . .</p>
--	---	--------------------------------------

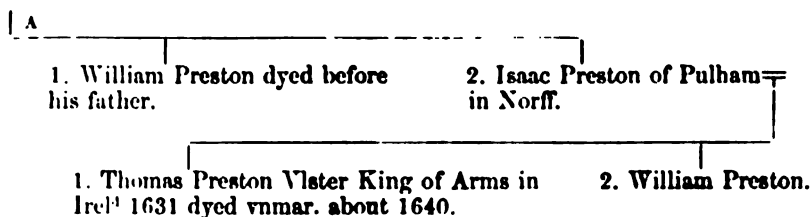
<p>Jacob Preston of Beeston S<sup>r</sup> Laurence in Norff. Gent. 16 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1630. Justice of the Peace of Quor.</p>	<p>= Frances dau'r &amp; heir of S<sup>r</sup> Isaac Appleton of little Waldingfeld Suff. K<sup>t</sup> dyed . . day of . . . buried at Beeston.</p>
--	--

<p>1. S<sup>r</sup> Isaac Preston of Beeston afores<sup>d</sup> Kted as above son &amp; heir barrister at Lawe of Linc. Inne Justice of the peace &amp;c. dyed Thursday 9 Dec. 1708. buried at Beeston . . day of the same month.</p>	<p>= Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> &amp; heir of Charles George Cock of Norwich Alderman &amp; of Anne his wife d<sup>r</sup> &amp; heir of Rich<sup>d</sup> Bond esq<sup>r</sup>. She was bapt. 28 Mar. 1648 dyed . . day of . . . buried at Beeston.</p>
---	--

<p>Jacob Preston esq<sup>r</sup> barister at lawe of Lincolns Inne 1708.</p>	<p>= . . . daughter of Timothy Perry of London Merch<sup>t</sup>, had a Grant of Arms.</p>	<p>Elizabeth Preston.</p>
--	--	---------------------------

<p>3. Jacob = . . . dau'r of Preston . . . Waldo of . . . of Lond.</p>	<p>Charles Preston Rector of = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Baspole Beeston Barton &amp; little Massingh<sup>m</sup> in Norff.</p>	<p>of . . . sister of Milcs Baspole.</p>
--	--	--

<p>Frances only d<sup>r</sup> living.</p>	<p>1. Charles.</p>	<p>2. Jacob.</p>	<p>3. Miles.</p>	<p>Audrey.</p>	<p>Mary.</p>	<p>Eliz.</p>
---	--------------------	------------------	------------------	----------------	--------------	--------------



LOND. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD WILLS one of the Sheriffs of London Knighted at Kensington 14 Oct. 1695.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

q<sup>re</sup> if not before Wills.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> OWEN BUCKINGHAM one of the Sheriffs Kted at Kensington 14 Octob. 1695. Lord Major of London 1705. Mtd. S<sup>r</sup> Owen had a Grant of Arms in the year 1708 but not entred 1709. he sold Hemp in bread Streat London. p<sup>d</sup> fee. Vide Buckingham & Jenour impaled in Lord Anglesey's books N 11, fol. 50<sup>b</sup>. falsly writt for bokenham. Arg. a Lyon Ramp't Gules. Six wives. the coat he bears Arg. A L . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Owen Buckingham citizen & . . . . of London Sheriff . . . . Lord Maior . . . . member of Parl. for m. . . . .

Owen Buckingham of Mouseford in Berks esq<sup>r</sup> Gent. of the Privy Chamber to King George One of the Comissioners of the victualling of (sic) Member of Parl. for Reading in Berks 1718.

5802 fo. 44.

EBOR. S<sup>r</sup> GILBERT METCALF Major of York Kted at Welbeck Nottinghamshire the duke of Newcastle's House when the King lay there in his progress 2 Novemb. 1695.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

## COMBS.

NORTH'TON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN COMBS of Daventry Kted at .... day of ... Cheif Justice of Chester, he shott himself at Oxon. or cutt his throat 1697 being in a high feaver.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> John Combs of .... = Katherine d<sup>r</sup> of .... executrix to her husband.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD HOLFORD one of the Masters of the Chancery Kted at .... 21 Nov. 1695.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

See to prove this match MSS. Peter Le Neve Norroy endorsed coats at Funeralls fol. 50.

Richard Holford was = 1 wife .... d<sup>r</sup> of .... Crew of clerk to S<sup>r</sup> Thomas .... Glouc. she dyed in Chancery lane 23<sup>th</sup> Januar. bur. in S<sup>r</sup> M<sup>rs</sup> of the Chancery. Dunstons West 21<sup>st</sup> of Jan. 1670.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HAWLIS of Linc. Inne and of Salisbury Wylts Sollicitor Gen<sup>all</sup> Kted at .... 21 Nov. 1695. Md. Hawlis Kted before Holford. his arms are on the inside of the Gate house at Linc. Inne 2 coats q<sup>terly</sup> Sable 3 greyhounds heads erased arg. 2<sup>d</sup>. Or a fess bet. 3 cressents G. 3<sup>d</sup> as 2. 4 as 1<sup>st</sup>. Crest, a greyhound's head coupt Arg. in mouth an o .... branch A. Vide C 22, fol. 137, 138. coat crest q<sup>terings</sup> pedigree. Hawles Edmund of Vp wimborne Dors. & Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of Anthony Hinton.

Thomas Hawles of = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of .... Antrobus of .... Hants & .... his wife d<sup>r</sup> Moanton Wylts. of S<sup>r</sup> Richard Norton of Suthwick Hants.

Thomas Hawles of New Sarum Esq<sup>r</sup> a batchelor.

2. S<sup>r</sup> John Hawles Kted as above a batchelor 1703.

MIDDS. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN COPE son and heir of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Cope baronet of Kensington Kted at Kensington 26 Januar. 169<sup>4</sup>. See first volume baronets fol. . .

p<sup>d</sup> fee. posted.

5802 fo. 45.

BARBADOES. **St WILLUGHBY CHAMBERLAIN** of the Barbadoes Collonell Kted at Kensington 6 February 1695. he lives at little chelsey. he dyed without issue . . day of . . . 1697 at little chelsey distracted.

paid fee.

Edward Chamberlain of the Iland of Barbados dyed without=Oliana dau'r of . . .  
issue . . day of . . . 1697 at little Chelsey in Midds. buried remaried to Captain  
at . . . . . Mitford Crowe.

DEVON. **St EDWARD SEYWARD** of the City of Exeter Kted at Kensington  
24 March 1695.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

MIDDS. **St JOSEPH TYLEY** of Exeter and of Bromley Midds. Kted at Kensington  
DEVON. 24 March 1695-6. he bears Arg. a cross bet. 4 Cressents Gulca. no right  
to arms. this coat is q'tered by the Duke of Bedford an ancient coat. a bristoll  
man.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

St Joseph Tyley of Exeter attorn. at lawe and of the—Deborah d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Powell of  
Midle Temple a bristoll man he was engaged with Bristoll Merchant relict of  
. . . Mathews receiver of Exeter & on his failing St John Roberts of Bromley  
he absconded. he & his Lady sold the mannors of Midds. bart to whom he gave  
Poplar Midds. & Bromley to . . . Benson of Lond. that Maunor & poplar.  
Grocer.

One son.

RIGBY.

LOND. **St ALEX<sup>r</sup> RIGBY** of London Merchant Kted at . . . q<sup>m</sup> when.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

5802 fo. 46.

1695.

SUSSEX. HENRY PEACHY of . . . . Sussex Kted at Kensington 22<sup>d</sup> March 1696 son of Edward Peachy of Petworth Sussex descended from the ancient family of Peachy in Kingsthorp Leic. Azure Lyon Ramp<sup>t</sup> ermine queue furche passed p<sup>d</sup> fee. in saltor crowned Or, on a canton Or a mullet peirced Gules. [Crest,] a demy Lyon as before holding a mullet peirced Gules. See a dockett of arms & declaration of Crest to William Peachy of London Merch<sup>t</sup>. M<sup>r</sup> Bulstrode's Grandson.

. . . . Peachy of . . . . = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> & heir of . . . . Bulstrode  
in Sussex. esq<sup>r</sup> of Whiteh.

1. S<sup>r</sup> Henry Peachy of . . . . = Jane dau<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Garret 2. Bulstrode Peachy al's  
Sussex Kted as above live- of London Merch<sup>t</sup> Who . . . . liveing at . . . . in  
ing 1727. had a Grant of arms. Sussex 1727.

## TURNOR.

NORFF. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES TURNOR of Wareham Norff. (created Baronet) one of the burgesses for Lynne Kted at Kensington 22<sup>d</sup> March 169<sup>4</sup> at the delivery of the Association for Norff. See this volume fol. 7<sup>a</sup>.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

1696.

BEDF. WILLIAM MYLORD esq<sup>r</sup> of Houghton Regis Kted at Kensington 12 Apr. 1696 high Sheriff bedf. lodgeth at the Tinmans Holborn by Chancery lane end.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

William Mylord. = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . of . . . . remarried to her coachman.

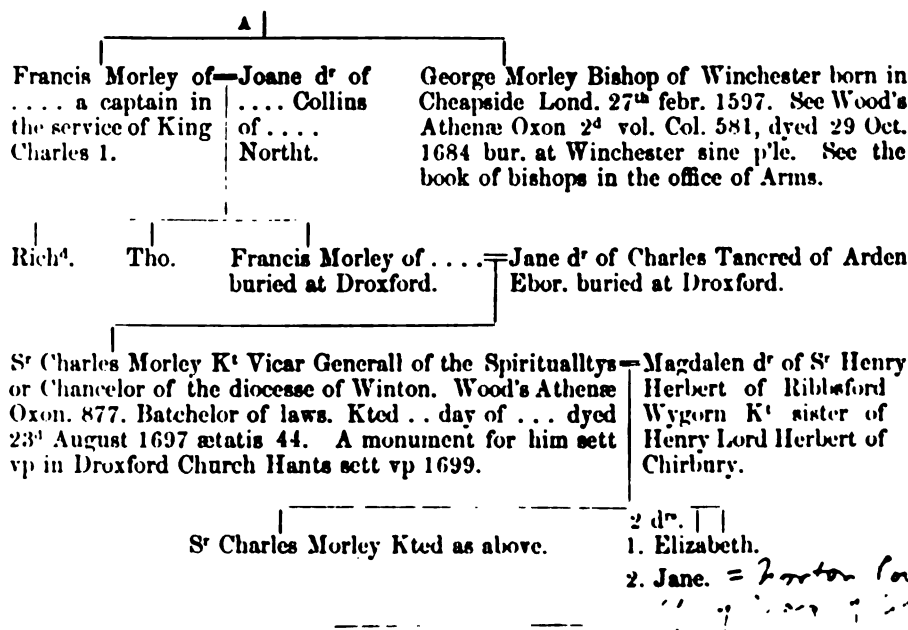
SUSSEX. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES MORLEY of Droxford Hants Kted at Kensington Bedchamber 20 Aprill 1696 when he p<sup>s</sup>ented the Association for the County of Wylta.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee. Wood's Athenæ Oxon. col. 581. see the Coll.

Office of Arms 1 shelf of first press. See book of Bishops for the arms of the Lyon Ramp<sup>t</sup> for this bishop. See the Visitation of Hants by S<sup>r</sup> Henr. S<sup>r</sup> George. no arms allowed. of the Lyon Rampant crowned fol. 54, 55.

Kinsman to Morle b<sup>p</sup> Winton, ask M<sup>r</sup> Morle of alienation office.

Francis Morley esq<sup>r</sup> = Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of William Denham sister of S<sup>r</sup> John Denham  
of London. Kt one of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup>.

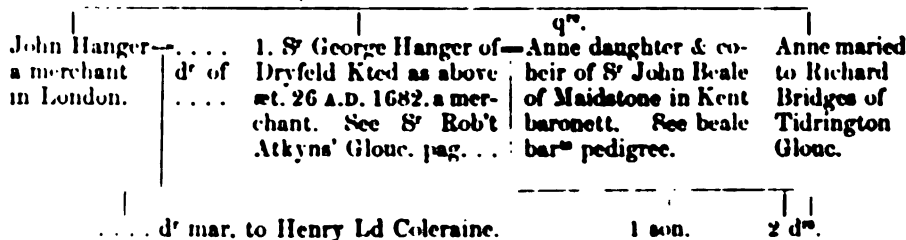
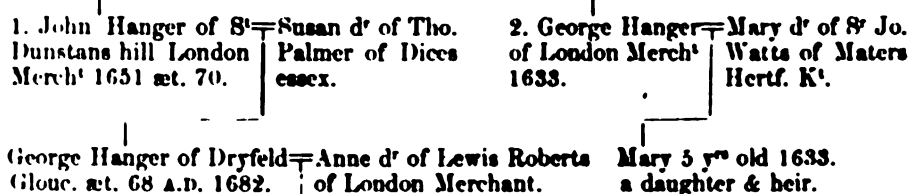
▲ !



5802 fo. 47.

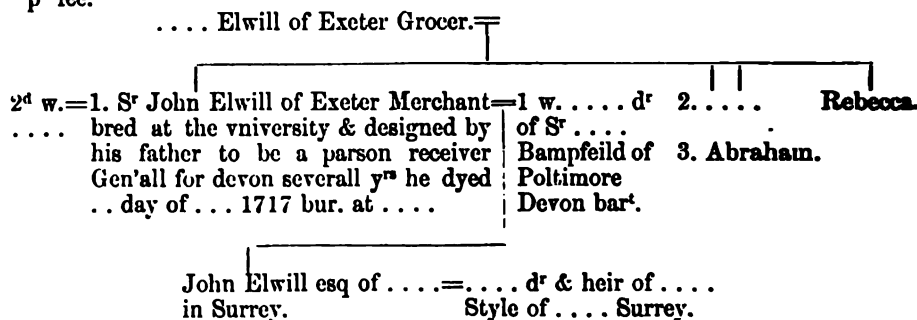
Glouc. St GEORGE HANGER of Dryfeild Kted at Kensington 27 Aprill 1696. q<sup>r</sup> if not the 7 so saith partition book but I think I right. high Sheriff Glouc. 1<sup>st</sup> fec. 1695. Vide C 24, fol. 66<sup>b</sup>. the arms respited. no arms entred drawn in the book. See the visitation of Glouc. 1682, fol. 28<sup>b</sup>.

George Hanger of . . . Bedf. = Frances d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Burges of Sevenoke Kent.



DEVON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ELWILL of Exeter Kted at Kensington 28 Aprill 1696 baronet after. no right to Arms, had afterwards a Grant of Arms & was created baronet. See a letter of his sons in my collection of letters.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.



LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOSEPH SMART Wollen draper Alderman of Lond. Kted at Kensington 30<sup>th</sup> Aprill 1696 Sheriff of London 1699. See a pedigree of Smart visit. p<sup>d</sup> fee. Wilts Dorcet Somerset fol. 144. See a coat and crest granted to Henry son of John Smart of north pitherruce in the County of Cornwall my book of Grants of Arms called Shirley pag. 198. See another Grant or exemplification by S<sup>r</sup> Will. Segar K<sup>t</sup> Garter to Rowland son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Smart both sword bearers to the Lord Maior of London descended linealy from S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Smert garter dated 13 May 7 Jac. 1 my book MSS. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Shirley pag. 13, & severall other books MSS. of mine P. L. Norroy, q<sup>r</sup> which or any of these coats &c. belonged to S<sup>r</sup> Joseph. Vide C 22, fol. 144. C 24, fol. 345, 140, 608, a match. Inquis'on post mortem Anno 2 Eliz. 13 Octob. 1 p<sup>t</sup>, N 147. Ric<sup>us</sup> Smart obijt seisisus Man. Burneviles in Levington & divers. terr. in Suff. obijt 25 Aug. vlt p<sup>r</sup>terit & Will<sup>us</sup> Smart fil. & heres set. 30 A<sup>o</sup> 1 Eliz. See Ashmole's berks pag. 273. Ric<sup>us</sup> Smert qui obijt 1468. See the coat of Arms to S<sup>r</sup> .... Smert Garter my MSS. book Wriothesly pag. ...

S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Smart of London Wollen Draper=.... dau'r of .... Hoskins of Oxted  
& Sheriff of London AD'ni ... Alderman of in Surrey. She dyed a little before her  
Lond. dyed .. day of ... AD'ni 1703 buried husb<sup>d</sup> .. day of ... AD'ni buried at  
at ....

.... Smart of the Inner Temple. A councelor  
at lawe in hare Court.



VENICE. Seignior LORENZO SORENZO one of the Ambassadors from the Republic of Venice Kted at Kensington at the Audience of leave 1 May 1696 & had the sword wherewith the King Kted him as the Ambassadors claimed. he had the augment. to his arms granted him by the King dated 2 May 1696. on a Cheif Gules a Leopard passant or bet. 2 white roses with 2 Red ones within them. no fee to be paid. My lord Chamberlain gave orders not to demand fees.

Jacobus Superantius nobilis Venetas nuncius extraord. temp. E. 6.

. . . . Sorenzo.

Joh'es Sorenzo nuncius temp. Caroli primi a Republica Venet.

Seign'r Lorenzo Soranzo ambassador to=  
King William in the y'r 1696.

5802 fo. 48.

HANTS. DEWY BULKLEY esq<sup>r</sup> of Nether burgate Kted at Kensington 1 May 1696. See for the pedigree higher Vincent's Cheshire fol. 113, 109. See my copie p<sup>d</sup> fee. of Wylts visitation for the pedigree higher. Grandson to Justice Dewy Westm<sup>r</sup>.

Will. Bulkley of burgate mar. Joane d<sup>r</sup>  
of Luke bucer & had issue. =

Susan. Cecely. Anne. Judith. John.

S<sup>r</sup> Will. Bulkley of Eyton justice = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Richard  
of Chester 5 H 4. Molineaux.

3. Will. Bulkley of burgate Hanta. = . . . d<sup>r</sup> & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Popham.

Rob't Bulkley of Burgate = Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Ro. Poynts  
Hanta. of Acton Glouc.

Robert Bulkley of Burgate = Jane d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> William Gascoyne  
Hantah. of Carington Bedf. K<sup>t</sup>.

2. Charles Bulkley of  
White p'ish Wylts.

1. William Bulkley of Burgate.

3. Thomas Bulkley.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Bulkley of nether burgate. =

. . . Bulkley of the . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Dewy of Westm<sup>r</sup>  
same place. Justice of the peace 1698.

A

A |

2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Coventry = S<sup>r</sup> Dewy Bulkley of nether = 1<sup>st</sup> wife . . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
 . . . . & sister of . . . . Coventry burgate aforesaid Kted | She dyed 18 months  
 of Russell Streat Blomsbr. as above. | after mariage in child-  
 | bed.  
 |  
 1 son. . . . . 4 y<sup>rs</sup> old 1696.

---

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> THEODORE JANSEN of Lond. Merchant Kted at Kensington 1 May  
 1696. naturalized by Act of Parliament in the time of King James the 2<sup>d</sup>  
 baronet after.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> Theodore Jansen born at . . . . in France = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> . . . .  
 naturalized by Act of Parl<sup>t</sup>. Henley of . . . .

↓

---

SUFF. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN ROBINSON of Sudbury (of Sudbury q<sup>re</sup>) Kted at Kensington 1 May  
 1696. partition book saith 29 May 1696. the 1<sup>st</sup> right.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN JOHNSON of L. Goldsmith in Cheapside Kted at Kensington  
 9 Octob<sup>r</sup> 1696 Alderman of London. Vide C 24, fol. 84<sup>b</sup> for the Arms born  
 p<sup>d</sup> fee. by him. Arg. a Pheon Bl. bet. 3 mascles Gules. John Johnson of London  
 Merchant Taylor & Joane hall 1634. had issue John. Symon. Richard. Henry.  
 Benjamin. Abigail.

q<sup>re</sup> if these 3 were not Kted the 8.

S<sup>r</sup> John Johnson of Lond. Alderman dyed 5 octob. 1698 = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Ekyns  
 at his house in Cheapside buried at . . . . of Rushden Northt.

2. Henry Johnson.	1. Thomas = . . . . daughter of . . . . Johnson esq <sup>r</sup> . Earle of Plymouth.	3.	4.	5.	2 d <sup>ns</sup> .
----------------------	--	----	----	----	---------------------

---

5802 fo. 49.

LOND. ST JOHN WOLFE Citizen and . . . L. one of the Sheriffs Kted at Kensington 7, 9 Octob. (q<sup>re</sup> if not the 8 Oct.) 1696 in our partition book the 7<sup>th</sup> p<sup>th</sup> fee. Octob. dyed in London 7 of Apr. 1703 buried in St Helens Church London. the Arms he bore but whether he had right I shall not say, Sab. a chevron Or between 3 wolfs heads erased Arg.

LOND. ST SAMUELL BLEWET the other Sheriffe citizen and . . . Kted at Kensington 9 Oct. (q<sup>re</sup> if not the 8) 1696, partition book saith the 7 October. p<sup>th</sup> fee. said to be killed by Highwaymen in Aprill 1703.

LEIC. ST NATHAN WRIGHT serjeant at Law Recorder of Leic. Knighted at Kensington . . day of January 1696 Bl. 2 bars Arg. in cheif 3 Leopards heads cabossed Or. Crest, a dragons head coupt Or Langued G. issuing out of a ducall crown Gules. A grant by Rob<sup>t</sup> Cook Clarencieux. See C 21, fol. 10. Visit. Leic. made 1685 fol. 149. 21 of May 1700 made Lord Keeper of the Great Seale.

Robert Wright DD. Rector of Dinnington Suff. 2<sup>d</sup>—Jane d<sup>r</sup> of John & sister of St son of John Wright of Wrightsbridge ~~essex~~ he was Oliver Botiler of Sharnebrooke Rector of that Parish dyed 74 years old & 34 of his Bedf. buried by her husband ministry there . . Aprill 1631 bur. there under a at Dynington Suff. vnder a graveston in . . . gravestone in the chancell.

Ezekiel Wright of Thurstaston Leic. — Dorothy 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of John Oneby of Hinkley Leic. 4<sup>th</sup> son of Rob<sup>t</sup> Batch. Divinity. & coheir to St John Oneby her brother.

Nathan Wright Gent. of Barwell Leic. Barister at Law — Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of George Ashby Recorder of Leic. 1682 born 15 febr. 1653 Kted as above of Quenby Leic. esq<sup>r</sup> living 1681. serjeant at law Lord Keeper of the great scale 1700.

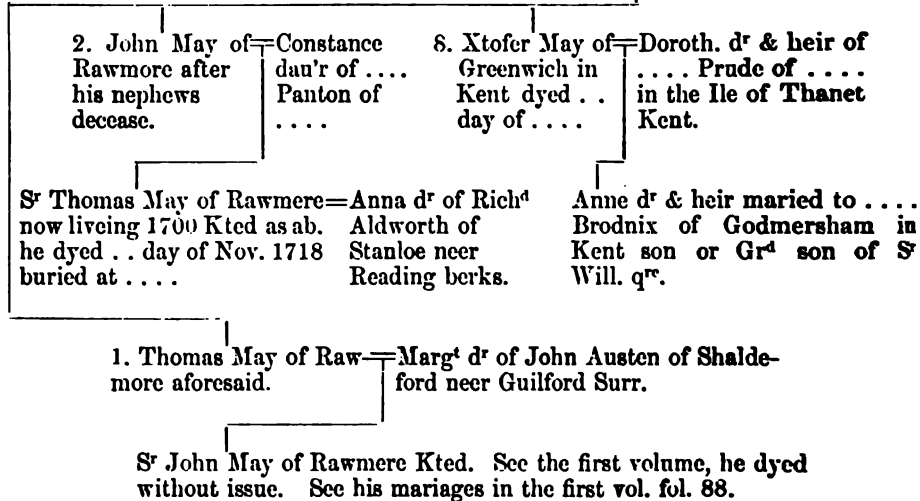
.... mar. to ....	1. George 25 = .... d <sup>r</sup> & heir of ....	2. Nathan	3. Robert
Sambr. son &	Mar. 1677	born 1	born 5
heir of St Jeremy	esq <sup>r</sup> .	Register of the Admi-	Register of the Admi-
Sambr. K <sup>t</sup> .		ralty married 1700.	ralty married 1700.
		1678.	1680

**SUSSEX.** THOMAS MAY of Rawmore neer Chichester in Sussex Kted at Kensington 9 of March 169 $\frac{1}{2}$ . See the first volume fol. 88.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

29 Eliz. See an Inquisition after the death of Richard May citizen & merchant Taylor of London my manuscript called Coles Collection out of the Court of Wards vol. 6, fol. 2.

John May of Rawmore neer Chichester in Sussex 5 son = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
of Rich<sup>d</sup> May who purchased that mannor. Hill of London.



**LOND.** RICHARD BLACKMORE doctor of Phisick auctor of prince arthur Kted at Kensington 18 Mar. 169 $\frac{1}{2}$  sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to his Maj<sup>ty</sup>.

Memerand. no fee paid.

1697.

5802 fo. 50.

**CHARLES ISAAC** esq<sup>r</sup> one of the officers of the Green cloth Kted at Kensington 16 of Aprill 1697. As an officer of the green cloth p<sup>d</sup> no fee.

**SCOTLAND.** ROBERT MURREY esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Kted at Kensington 23 Aprill 1697. could not get fee.

EBOR. BARINGTON BOURCHIER esq<sup>r</sup> of Benningborow son of S<sup>r</sup> Barington Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See the 1<sup>st</sup> volume pag. 125<sup>a</sup>. dyed without issue but married.

paid fee.

---

LAMBERT BLACKWELL esq<sup>r</sup> K<sup>t</sup> harbinger envoy to the Republick of Genoa & the great duke of Tuscany Kted at Kensington 23 Apr. 1697. See a pedigree & arms of Thomas Blackwell Citizen of London C 24 fol. 586. . . . 3 bars . . . on a cheif . . . a Lyon passant . . . are the arms he beara. See a coat of Blackwell p<sup>r</sup> pale Arg. Azure on a cheif Gules a Lyon pass<sup>t</sup> Gard<sup>r</sup> Or a bordure ermyne, impaled with Isley of Kent, in a book of mine in leather cover folio lettered on the back coats & crests q<sup>u</sup>tered coats trickt fol. 7<sup>a</sup>.

Mr. Blount. paid fee.

. . . Blackwell of Bed— . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Lambert the Parliament Lord & nall Green Midds. General or his Sister, of Calton in Yorkshire.

S<sup>r</sup> Lambert Blackwell Kted vt supra he bought the . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Lordships of Spixworth Redham Hardley & other Herne of London maners in Norff. director vnus of South Sea. Merch<sup>t</sup>.

LONDON. BARTHOLOMEW GRACEDIEU one of the Sberiffs of London. Kted at Kensington in the bed chamber 17 Novemb. 1697. a salter, broke, a statute of bankrupt ag<sup>st</sup> him.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

5802 fo. 51.

LONDON. COLLETT. S<sup>r</sup> JAMES COLLET the other Sheriff of London Kted at Kensington in the bedchamber 17 Nov. 1697.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

LONDON. THOMAS CUDDON esq<sup>r</sup> chamberlain of London Kted at Kensington 18 Novemb. 1697 descended from Suffolk. See S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Playters pedigree. p<sup>d</sup> fee. Receiver General of the taxes & dyed so his son francis Cuddon esq<sup>r</sup> had the same employment & dyed in it the . . day of June 1703.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Cuddon Cham— . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . remarried to S<sup>r</sup> Owen buckingham berlain of London Kted as K<sup>t</sup> Lord Major of London 1704 & 5 or S<sup>r</sup> Richard above dyed . . day of . . . Lovett q<sup>u</sup> to which. She dyed . . day of . . . 1674 & A. D<sup>n</sup>i . . . buried at . . . was buried at . . . before S<sup>r</sup> Owen was sworn Major.

Francis Cuddon esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir receiver General of the Taxes— for Lond. & Midds. dyed . . day of June 1703 buried at . . .

LONDON. ROBT BEDINGFIELD a wollen draper & alderman of London Kted at Kensington 18 Novemb. 1697. See this volume folio 9 brother of S<sup>r</sup> Hen.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LONDON. JOHN BLINCO esq<sup>r</sup> formerly one of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup> latly removed to be one of the Justices of the Com'on pleas Kted at Kensington in the bedchamber 12 dec. 1697. Arg. a canton G.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LONDON. HENRY HATSALL esq<sup>r</sup> serjeant at Lawe then latly called to be one of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup> Kted at Kensington 12 dec. 1697.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

Lawrence Hatsell of Dors. lived in London a Scrivener.

1. S <sup>r</sup> Henry Hatsall Serjeant at law=Judith daughter of Kted as above one of the barons of Joas Bateman of the excheq <sup>r</sup> & removed by Writt Lond. Merchant relict dated . . . . to be one of the Judges of S <sup>r</sup> Richard Shirley of the Com'on pleas liveing 1707 of Preston in Sussex dyed .. day of .... 17 .. buried .... bart liveing 1707.	2. Will. Hatsall mar. mar. Ward of .....
--	---

1. William Hatsall vnder age at Oxford. 2. Henry Hatsall at Oxford.

3. Laurence Hatsall a scrivener in London liveing in Bromley=... widdow  
in Midds. 1718 & a Justice of the peace dyed 24<sup>th</sup> of March of ....  
1720-21 buried at .... .. day of .... Dias.

1. Henry Hatsall liveing at Brom=Richarda d <sup>r</sup> of Thomas Walker ley by Bow in Midds. 1720. dyed of Stratford bow a merchant in at his house there ... day of .... the west Indies. his son had 1721, buried in Bromley Church.* a grant of Arms.	Margaret mar. to Richard Andrewes of Earls Colne in Essex esq <sup>r</sup> .
---	--

George Hatsell. 1. Jane. 2. Richard.

\* Erased in MS.

5802 fo. 52.

LONDON. WILLIAM SIMPSON esq<sup>r</sup> made cursitor baron of the excheq<sup>r</sup> Kted at Kensington 12 Dec. 1697 Md. he was Kted after S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Jekyll.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LONDON. JOSEPH JEKYLL esq<sup>r</sup> made Cheif Justice of Chester in the room of S<sup>r</sup> John Combs Kted at Kensington 12 december 1697. Md. he was Knighted before S<sup>r</sup> William Sympson. Vide the visitation of essex C 21 in the office of Arms fol. 161. Or 3 asses passant sable. Crest, a naggs head Coupt Argent main Sab. Bridle Or & Sab.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

Thomas Jekyll of Bocking in essex = Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Leake of  
and of Cliffords Inne Lond. Gent. Norton honypeare Somerset.

John Jekyll.	1. Robert Jekyll unmarried.	2. = Thomas Jekyll = 1 <sup>st</sup> . Secondary of the Kings bench.	William Jekyll M <sup>r</sup> of Arts of Magda- len hall oxon.
		↓	

S<sup>r</sup> Joseph Jekyll Kted as above barister at = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S. . . Somers attorn. at  
lawe Master of the Rolls on the death of Worcester & sister of John Lord  
S<sup>r</sup> John Trevor K<sup>t</sup>. Somers Lord Chancellor of England.

LONDON. JOHN JERMAYNE esq<sup>r</sup> Kted at Kensington 26 day of February 1697-8  
& created baronet immediately after. See the vol. of baronets.  
paid fee.

LONDON. DAVID MICHELL admirall of . . . squadron & 1 gent vaser dayley waiter  
succeeded S<sup>r</sup> Fleetwood Sheppard in the office of Vaser of the black rod  
Kted at Kensington 5<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1698. the Arms he bears are Sab. a fess wavy  
bet. 3 mascles Or. Crest, 2 branches of Laurell p<sup>r</sup>per out of a crown or, in an  
inescoch. of pretence A a G. bet. 3 columbine leaves p<sup>r</sup>per, the Crown  
seemed to be A Crown of sailes. I after saw a velome escocheon vnder the  
Hand of . . . Frazer, Ross Herald in Scotland, of these Arms within a  
bordure of sea waves.

Md. he pretended to be exempt from paym<sup>t</sup> of fee by his employm<sup>t</sup>.

Md. he bears Arms but hath no right he being a poor boy from Scotland  
travelled to Newcastle & there gott on board a collier whence he was prest  
in the Dutch wars into the service of Charles 2<sup>d</sup> having hid himself vnder  
the coals was pulled out. he had an escocheon of Arms signed by Ross  
herald of Scotland which I P. L. Norrey saw in the hands of one dazell a  
coach painter.

.... Michel of ....=

.... Michel.=

S<sup>r</sup> David Michel of Popes in Hatfeld parish Hertf.=.... dau'r of=Sister Sister.  
Gent Vsher of the black rod Kted as above he .... Cook of .....  
dyed without issue .. day of ... 1717. ....

.... Cook al's Michel of Popes in=.... dau'r of D<sup>r</sup> Gilbert Burnet L<sup>d</sup> Bishop of  
Hertfordshire heir to S<sup>r</sup> David. Sarum mar. day of febr. 1715.

Md. M<sup>r</sup> Cook sisters son to admirall Michel & left him his estate on condit.  
to take his name & takes both name & arms without the bordure.\*

JACOB BANKS esq<sup>r</sup> of .... Kted at Kensington 6 or 7<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1698. See the  
pedigree pag. 53.

LONDON. STEYNSHAM MASTER of London Merchant Kted at Kensington in the  
drawing Room 14 Dec. 1698 one of the Directors of the new east Indian  
p<sup>d</sup> fec. company. See S<sup>r</sup> Edw<sup>d</sup> Byshe's Visitat. of Kent for Coat crest pedig. &  
q<sup>t</sup>terings.

S<sup>r</sup> Edward Master of Ospring=Audrey d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Rob<sup>t</sup>  
in Kent K<sup>t</sup>. Strensham of Ospring.

Robert Master of Ospringe=Kath. d<sup>r</sup> & heir of Will. Master  
in Kent. of Kermerton in Kent.

Streyndsham Master Kted as above=Elizabeth dau'r of Richard Leigh  
of London Merchant of S<sup>t</sup> And<sup>r</sup>. of Lime in Cheahire esq<sup>r</sup> liveing  
Holborne in Midds. 1704.

2. Streyndsham Master born .. day of ... 1697. 1. Leigh Master born .. day of ... 1694. Anne.

\* This note is on fo. 53 of the MS.



5802 fo. 53.

LONDON. JAMES BATEMAN of London Merchant Kted at Kensington in the drawing Room 14 Dec. 1698. another of the directors of the new east Indian Company. The coat he bears is, Or on a fess Sab. bet. 3 muscovy ducks p<sup>th</sup> fee. . . . a rose or. Crest, a griffons head coupt bet. wings Or which as S<sup>r</sup> James told me they had from flanders but in the year 1707 I persuaded him to take a grant of Arms from S<sup>r</sup> H. S<sup>t</sup> George Garter & John Vanbrugh Clarenceux which was dated 10<sup>th</sup> of October 1707. the Arms Or on a fess sable bet. 3 muscovy ducks p<sup>per</sup> a rose of the feild, the crest, a muscovy duck's head & neck coupt bet. the wings expanded all proper. Md. I have heard S<sup>r</sup> Jo. Vanbrugh say that old Joas Bateman was book keeper to his grandfather. P. L. Norroy.

Md. one of M<sup>r</sup> Batemans sisters mar. to . . . . Bouchier of Essex no Gent. son of . . . . Bouchier the gamster. She dyed in child bed . . day of March 1724 buried at . . . . in Essex.\*

Gyles Bateman of Haesbroke in Flanders by S<sup>t</sup> Omer.

Gyles Bateman of Haesbroke in Flanders. — Jacomina daughter of . . . . de Swaort.

Joas Bateman of London Merch<sup>t</sup> naturalized — Judith dan<sup>r</sup> of John De La Barr of by Act of Parl<sup>t</sup> . . . . Car 2<sup>th</sup> with Gerrard fenchurch Street London Merchant Van heythusen & others, dyed 13<sup>th</sup> day of April 1704 84 y<sup>rs</sup> old buried in the dutch church in London. descended from Normandy, liveing 1704 at S<sup>r</sup> James Batemans house.

James Bateman of London Merch<sup>t</sup> & of Schobdey hall — Hester d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of in Herefordshire Kted as above Sheriff of London AD<sup>ni</sup> 1701. Chosen after the death of S<sup>r</sup> Peter Floyer K<sup>t</sup> who dyed in his Shrievalty Alderman for the Ward of . . . . in London this y<sup>r</sup> 1707. Parl<sup>t</sup> man for Ilcester Som<sup>set</sup> after Parl<sup>t</sup> man for eastlow Cornwall 1718. he dyed at his house in Soho Square Munday 10 of Nov. 1718 bur. at Tooting in Surrey Wedsday 19 of November. John Searle of Finchley Midds. Gent. She is liveing 1707. She dyed . . day of October 1709 buried at . . . . the 11<sup>th</sup> day of the same month.

1. Anne.	William Bateman esq <sup>r</sup> — . . . daughter of young 1707 married . . Charles Spencer	2. James	3. Richard
2. Judith.	day of . . 1720 chosen member of Parl <sup>t</sup> for . . . . lives in Soho Square.	young.	young.

John Bateman born . . day of April 1721 christened Saturday 22 of April 1721. Duke of Marleburg, Lord Morpeth, Godfathers, Dutchess Marleburg godmother.

\* Refers to Joas Bateman

A	B
Elizabeth dyed young.	William dyed vnmarried.
John Bateman about 22 years old and vnmarried.	1. Mary mar. to Abraham Tillard of London Merchant.
	2. Judith mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Richard Shirley of Preston in <del>Sussex</del> bar <sup>t</sup> remaried to S <sup>r</sup> Henry Hatshall K <sup>t</sup> of Greys Inne one of the barons of the excheq <sup>r</sup> & Just. Com. Pleas temp. W. 3. & hath children by both.

To the Right Honorable Henry Earl of Bindon Deputy (with her Majesties Approbation) to his Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshall & hereditary Marshall of England.

The humble Petition of S<sup>r</sup> James Bateman of London Knight. Sheweth That your Petitioners Grandfather Gyles Bateman lived at Haesbroke in Flanders neer S<sup>t</sup> Omers being of a Family who bore for their Arms Or on a fess between three muscovy ducks sable a Rose of the Feild leaved & seeded proper & for the Crest a Griffons head coupt winged or That your Petitioners Father transplanted himself into England & was naturalized by Act of Parliament who lived to the age of about 90 years & during his lifetime on all occasions vsed the said Arms as by an old scale & severall escocheons may appeare but being a Merchant Adventurer neglected to enter the said Arms & Crest in the Heralds Office London in due form and the seate of the Family being within the French Conquests renders it impossible for your Petitioner to have his right to the said Arms & Crest duely attested from abroad.

Your Petitioner therefore most humbly prays your Lordships Warrant to the Kings of Arms for their granting assigneing & confirming the said Armes & Crest with your Lordships Consent to & Approbation thereof to him & the Descendents of his body lawfully begotten & to be begotten with such Difference as shall be thought fitt.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray &c.

JA. BATEMAN.

[Endorsed] S<sup>r</sup> James Batemans Petition the fowle draught of that last p<sup>r</sup>esented.

M<sup>r</sup> Downes hath Coppy of Gr<sup>t</sup>.

BATEMAN. TO ALL AND SINGULAR to whom these p<sup>r</sup>sents shall come S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George Knight Garter principall King of Arms and John Vanbrugh esq<sup>r</sup> Clarenceux King of Arms send Greeting. WHEREAS S<sup>r</sup> James Bateman of London Knight hath by his petition represented vnto the right Honorable Henry Earl of Bindon deputy (with her Majesties approbation) to his Grace Thomas Duke of Norfolk Earl Marshal & Hereditary Marshal of England that his Grandfather Gyles Bateman lived at Haesbroke in Flanders neer S<sup>t</sup> Omers being of a family who bore for their Arms Or on a fess between three muscovy ducks Sable a Rose of the feild leaved & seeded proper & for the crest a griffons head coupt Winged Or that his father Jons Bateman removed thence into England and was naturalized by Act of Parliament who neglected to have his Arms & Crest entred in due form in the College of Arms London And that the seat of the family being within the French conquests rendred it impossible for him to have his right to the said Arms attested from abroad did pray his Lordships warrant to the Kings of Arms for their granting and confirming the said Arms and Crest (with his Lordships consent to and approbation thereof) to him & the descendents of his body lawfully begotten with such difference or distinction as shall be thought fitt. And whereas (his Lordship being satisfied in the p<sup>r</sup>misses & that the said S<sup>r</sup> James Bateman is duely qualified to support the state of Gentility) did by Warrant vnder his hand & seal dated th-

seventeenth of June last past order and appoint vs the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms to grant assign & confirm (after his consent to and approbation thereof) the said Arms & Crest to the said Sr James Bateman with such difference or distinction as he and his descendents may lawfully bear and vse. Know ye therefore that we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms in pursuance of the said Warrant or order & by virtue of the Letters Patents of our offices to each of vs granted vnder the great Seal of England have assigned and doe by these p'sents grant and confirm vnto the said Sr James Bateman Knight (after his Lordships consent to and approbation thereof) the Arms & crest hereafter mentioned videl't Or on a fess sable betwixt three muscovy ducks p'per a Rose of the first, and for his crest on a wreath Or and Sable A like muscovy ducks head coupt between wings expanded p'per as in the margin hereof is more plainly depicted. To BE BORN and vsed for ever hereafter by him the said Sr James Bateman & the heirs and other descendents of his body lawfully begotten & to be begotten according to the lawe and practice of Arms without the let or interruption of any person or persons whatsoever. IN WITNESSE whereof we the said Garter and Clarenceux Kings of Arms have hereunto subscribed our names & afixed the seals of our respective Offices this . . . day of . . . in the sixth year of the reign of our Sovereign Lady Anne by the Grace of God Queen of Great Britain France & Ireland defender of the faith &c and in the year of our Lord 1707.

[Endorsed] Draught of a Grant of Arms to Sr James Bateman.

Or on a fess Sable between 3 Muscovy ducks p'per A rose of the 1<sup>st</sup> birded (*sic*)

Vert. Crest, a like Muscovy duck's head coupt with Wings expanded p'per.

Mr William make a copy of this fair for Sr Henry Sr George as soon as you can, left the draught with Sr Henry.

BANK.



quoque  
difficili.

Sr Jacob Banks a Swed.

JACOB BANKS of . . . Kted at Kensington 6 or 7 of Dec. 1698, a Swed by birth  
his elder brother lives in Sweden. he was a sea captain.  
no fe to be gott because a sea officer.

3 o

.... Bank a tradesman in Stockholm as I was informed by  
 .... Mitford of Bow in Midds. merchant who knew him.

Jacob banks esq <sup>r</sup> of Milton Abbas = Mary d <sup>r</sup> of John Tregonwell of Milton Abbas Captain of the Russell man of war com. dorcet & his sole heir relict of Collonell in the service of King William francis Lutterell of Dunster Castle Som'set esq <sup>r</sup> . 1698. Naturalized by Act of Parl. She dyed of small= not worth a groat as said, dyed. pox . . day of febr. 107½ before 9 <sup>th</sup> of . . .		one of these d <sup>rs</sup> is mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Rooke K <sup>t</sup> vice admirall & dyed in childbed in 1704.
1 son. John Banks of Milton Abbas com. Dorcet dyed . . day of March 1724-5.	2 <sup>d</sup> son.	Tregonwell Lut- terell dyed vn- mar. about 20 years of age.
		1. Mary Luterell mar. to S <sup>r</sup> George Rook. 2. Jane dead. 3. frances liveing & vnmar.

LONDON. EDMUND HARISON of London Merchant Kted in the drawing room at  
 Kensington 14 Decemb. 1698 one other of the directors of the new east  
 Indian company with S<sup>r</sup> James Bateman & S<sup>r</sup> Streynsham Master.  
 p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LOND. S<sup>r</sup> EDWARD LITTLETON of London Merch<sup>t</sup> Kted at Kensington 15<sup>th</sup> January  
 1698. p<sup>r</sup>sident of Bengall for the english company trading to the east Indies.  
 p<sup>d</sup> fee.

5802 fo. 54.

DORCET. WILLIAM PHIPARD of Poole Esq<sup>r</sup> Kted at Kensington 8 febr. 169½.  
 p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LONDON. NICOLAS WAITE of London Merchant Kted at Kensington 2 Apr. 1699.  
 Governor of . . . in east Indies. q<sup>re</sup> if not a Norff. man. a family there.  
 See a family of Waite of Leic. & Hertf. C 28, 2<sup>d</sup> part, fol. 87. q<sup>re</sup> if of that  
 family. his father was one of the Kings Judges so no Arms there was an  
 old family of that name in the County of South'ton. See Rot. finium in  
 p<sup>d</sup> fee. sec'io 1 Hillar. 26 H. 6. See a book in the library of the College of arms  
 amongst Vincents books markt . . . Arms p<sup>r</sup>tended to Arg<sup>t</sup> a chev. bet. 3  
 bugle Horns Sable, quartering.

Sr Nicolas Wayte of London Merch<sup>t</sup> Knighted as above—.... daughter of .... dyed dyed .. day of .... A.D. buried at Chertsey in the church .. day of .... buried at south side of the Chancell there Trophyeys hung vp. Chertsey by her husband Owner of the Abbey & Rectory. See my notes of Chertsy after him. in Surrey & Aubreys Surr. p. 173 of 3<sup>d</sup> p<sup>t</sup>.

1. son .... disinherited by his father left him only 100 p <sup>t</sup> ann.	q.	2. Nichol Wayte one of the six clerks in Chancery dyed .. day of Dec. 1714 buried at ....	.... daughter married to .... Halsey of .... She had the bulk of Sr Nicolas his estate.
--	----	--	---

LONDON. Sr JOHN DARNELL of the Inner Temple London counsellor at Lawe Knighted at Kensington 1 of June 1699 his right place after Andrews & p<sup>t</sup> fee. before Duncomb. he bears on his coach Gules on a pale Arg. a lion rampant azure impales on an attchevem<sup>t</sup> Gules a bear pass<sup>t</sup>.

Sr John Darnall K<sup>t</sup> serjeant at Lawe dyed at his house in essex streat .. day of December 1706 buried on Friday 20<sup>th</sup> instant in S<sup>t</sup> Clements danc<sup>s</sup> Church Midds. in the Chancell vault. See the english post Monday 23<sup>d</sup> dec. 1706. .... dan<sup>r</sup> of

.... Darnell esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir serjeant at Lawe.

CUMBR. Sr EDWARD HASELL of Dalmayne Knighted 15 of May 1699 at Kensington. p<sup>t</sup> fee.

5802 fo. 55.

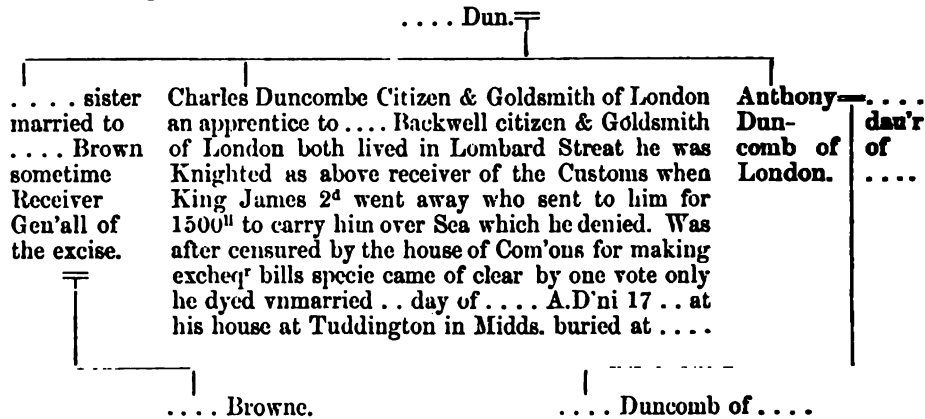
LONDON. Sr JONATHAN ANDREWS of London an East indian Merchant 31 of May at Kensington.

p<sup>t</sup> fee.

Md. there are many of the name of Andrews born Xtened & buried in the chappell of Bow in Midds. severall children of Jonathan Andrews & severall children of Jonathan Andrews merchant & Sarah his wife.

Sr JOHN DARNELL's right place.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES DUNCOMB Sheriff of London Knighted at Kensington in bedchamber 20 of October 1699. his father a Haberdasher of Hatts in p<sup>d</sup> fec. Southwark as some say, others that he was Steward to S<sup>r</sup> Will. Tiringham of Tiringham in Bucks K<sup>t</sup>.



#### CASE ABOUT S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES DUNCOMBS FUNERALL.

On Monday 9<sup>th</sup> April 1711 S<sup>r</sup> Charles Duncomb K<sup>t</sup> & Alderman of London dyed at his House at Teddington in the County of Middlesex. And on Friday Morning after being the 13<sup>th</sup> of April M<sup>r</sup> Ives who is Agent for the Upholsterers Company at their Hall in Leadenhall Street met Samuel Wastel the Porter of the Heralds Office in Cheapside and Ask'd him if M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing or M<sup>r</sup> Crompt (two of the Heralds) were in Town and the Porter told him yes. Whereupon the said M<sup>r</sup> Ives bid him tell the said M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing and M<sup>r</sup> Crompt to be within about seven or Eight a Clock in the Evening for M<sup>r</sup> Williams (who is the Upholsterers Agent or Manager at their House at Exeter Exchange in the Strand) would call upon them about that time to consult with them about four of the Heralds to Attend at S<sup>r</sup> Charles Duncombs Funerall but that M<sup>r</sup> Dale must not be one so soon as the Porter returned to the Heralds Office he Acquainted M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing and M<sup>r</sup> Crompt with M<sup>r</sup> Ives Message who thereupon staid within or near the Office all the Evening in Expectation of M<sup>r</sup> Williams's coming, but he did not come or send either to M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing or M<sup>r</sup> Crompt that Evening, but the next Morning being Saturday the 14<sup>th</sup> of April about 11 a Clock the said M<sup>r</sup> Williams came to the Horn Tavern near the Heralds Office and sent for M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing and M<sup>r</sup> Crompt up thither. M<sup>r</sup> Crompt went to him first and M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing followed soon after but before he got up to the Tavern Mr. Williams being in Haste was come out with M<sup>r</sup> Crompt to the Tavern Door and there he told M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing and M<sup>r</sup> Crompt that it was Intended to bury S<sup>r</sup> Charles Duncomb from Goldsmiths Hall at S<sup>t</sup> Pauls Cathedral and that the funeral being design'd to be very handsome and all the trophies of Honour befitting the Degree of a Knight, being Ordered to be prepaid he came to tell them that he had put down in his Bill four Officers of Armes to Attend the Funerall and Carry the Trophies to which the Relations had not as then Excepted Against and told the said M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing and Crompt that he was going to Madam Brown S<sup>r</sup> Charles's Sister who was to be his Administratrix his own Mother tho' alive having relinquish'd the Administration in favour of her daughter Brown and that he would propose the Attendance of four of the Heralds to her and that they should hear further from him that Evening. Accordingly about .... the same Evening M<sup>r</sup> Crompt receiv'd a Letter from the said M<sup>r</sup> Williams subscribed and written with his own Hand which was thus directed, To M<sup>r</sup> Crompt at the Heralds Office. Which Letter was in the Words following viz<sup>t</sup>.

S<sup>r</sup> I have Propos'd four Heralds to attend the Funeral of S<sup>r</sup> Charles and shall have an Answer to it on Monday. I doubt not but that it will be granted of which you shall soon know from S<sup>r</sup>

See the Original  
Letter.

Your Humble Serv<sup>t</sup>

(Signed) W<sup>m</sup>. WILLIAMS.

Exetr Change 14<sup>th</sup> April 1711.

But between that and Monday following the 16<sup>th</sup> of April S<sup>r</sup> Charles Duncombs Relations having alter'd their mind as to burying S<sup>r</sup> Charles at S<sup>t</sup> Pauls resolv'd to bury him at Downton in Wiltshire upon which M<sup>r</sup> Williams sent another Letter to M<sup>r</sup> Crompt that Evening Which is as followeth viz<sup>t</sup>.

[The letter is omitted.]

However the next Evening scil't Tuesday 17<sup>th</sup> April Mr. Williams himself call'd at the Heralds Office about 7 or 8 a clock to speak with the said M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing and M<sup>r</sup> Crompt but neither of them being within M<sup>r</sup> Peers Mauduit another of the Heralds met with him at the Gate and they went to the Horn Tavern where they discours'd together concerning the Funeral of the said S<sup>r</sup> Charles Duncomb and M<sup>r</sup> Williams took a Paper out of his Pocket which he shew'd to the said M<sup>r</sup> Mauduit and told him that that paper was a Scheme he had drawn that Morning for the Funeral in which he had Nam'd four Officers of Arms to carry the Trophies which he said he had shewn that day to M<sup>r</sup> Brown or Madam Brown (he does not particularly remember which) and that they had so far consented to the Attendance of four of the Heralds at the Intended Funeral that it was in his Power to fix the matter with them. But if M<sup>r</sup> Dale who is one of the Heralds Extraordinary was to be one of the four Officers that should Attend it should not be a Publick Funeral which was as much as to say that none of the Heralds should attend at the said Funeral to which M<sup>r</sup> Mauduit answer'd that he believed M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing had that Influence with M<sup>r</sup> Vanbrugh as to Engage him not to let M<sup>r</sup> Dale serve for him whereupon M<sup>r</sup> Williams press'd M<sup>r</sup> Mauduit that he might be assur'd of that particular and that he would let him know it by 12 a Clock the next Day which Discourse with the said M<sup>r</sup> Williams M<sup>r</sup> Mauduit having Communicated on Wednesday Morning the 18<sup>th</sup> of April to M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing and M<sup>r</sup> Crompt they both immediately went to Exeter Change to speak with M<sup>r</sup> Williams about the matter of the Conference with M<sup>r</sup> Mauduit but M<sup>r</sup> Williams being not then within M<sup>r</sup> Crompt call'd at Exeter Change about three a Clock that Afternoon and spoke with M<sup>r</sup> Williams who appointed at seven or eight a Clock that Evening to take a Glass of Wine with the said Stebbing & Crompt and to settle the matter about the Heralds Attendance at the Funeral and of their going down with the Corps to Downton which . . .

[The remainder is wanting in the MS.]

To Peter Le Neve Esq<sup>r</sup> These,

20 April 1711.

Hon<sup>d</sup> Sir,

I was yesterday Morning with M<sup>r</sup> Vanbrugh to acquaint him that M<sup>r</sup> Crompt and I had as good as Rec<sup>d</sup> Directions for four Officers to attend S<sup>r</sup> Charles Duncombs Body to Downton in Wiltshire which we were to know for certain as this day Therefore if M<sup>r</sup> Crompt receives such Orders to day M<sup>r</sup> Vanbrugh bid me offer it to you in the first place if you please to attend for him and if will not suit with your Affairs to be so long absent then to offer M<sup>r</sup> Mawson to go for him but he Excepts against M<sup>r</sup> Mauduits going upon any Account even in case it be his own Turn and thinks he should be diverted from it but to let somebody else go in his stead and he to have his Fees. I will be at the Office to Morrow at 11 a clock and in the interim am,

With all Respect S<sup>r</sup>,

Y<sup>r</sup> most Obed<sup>t</sup> humble Serv<sup>t</sup>

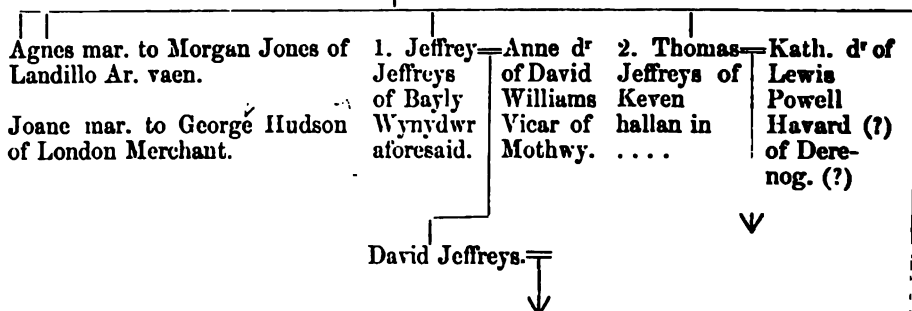
SAM<sup>l</sup>. STEBBING.

(Embos'd) 20<sup>th</sup> of April 1711. M<sup>r</sup> Stebbing about S<sup>r</sup> Charles Duncomb's funeral.

LONDON. JEFFREY JEFFREYS esq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Kensington in the bedchamber 20 Octob. 1699. his fathers name Watkyn Jeffrys of Brecknockshire. Sable a p<sup>st</sup> fcc. chevron between 3 spears heads Arg<sup>t</sup> imbrued at points, these were the Arms vsed at the funerrall with many q<sup>ter</sup>ings of the welsh tribes in the pedigree but I have heard many times Coll. Walker of Brecon say the (*sic*) were not of a family which had right to Arms. Md. One . . . . Thomas drew a pedigree for S<sup>r</sup> Jeffry Jeffreys without consulting the King of Arms or any of the college. q<sup>uo</sup> the truth thereof.

Coll. Walker.

Edward Jeffreys of Baylywyn ydwr=Agnest daughter of Watkin David Lhuyd of in Lhewell in Brecknockshire dyed Lhewell Gent. Sab. a fess or between 2 swords . . day of february 1642. in pale y<sup>e</sup> points in Chief & base Arg. hilted pomelled Or.



3. John Jeffreys of London Tobacconist born 1614 fined for Alderman dyed without issue 5 day of Nov. 1688 aged 74 buried in S <sup>t</sup> Andrews vnder shaft church London in a vault by the Comunion table left a great estate to his nephews S <sup>r</sup> Jeffrey K <sup>t</sup> & John Jeffreys. See the inscription in the new veiwe of London pag. 122.	6. Roger of London s. p <sup>le</sup> .	5. Watkyn Jeffreys of Lhewell 5 <sup>th</sup> son dyed the 10 <sup>th</sup> day of March 1684-5.	4. Howell Jeffreys of Bedwelthy sine s. p <sup>le</sup> .
--	---	--	---

3. S <sup>r</sup> Jeffrey Jeffreys Knighted as above citizen of London free of the . . . . Company Sheriff of London and Midds. in the year 1699 Alderman of Portsoken Ward lived in S <sup>t</sup> Mary Ax he dyed on the road neer Marleburgh coming from the bath Tuesday 25 <sup>th</sup> day of October 1709. buried in the vault with his vnkle Munday 7 of November following aged 57. served in divers Parl <sup>ts</sup> for the town of Brecon & in . . . .	Sarah daughter & coheir of Nicolas Dawes of . . . . She survived her husband.
---	---

1. Anne married to John Morrice of Waltham Stow in Essex.	2. Jane.	all vn-mar. 1709.	Edward Jeffreys esq <sup>r</sup> vnmar.	2. Nicolas Jeffreys G. of y <sup>e</sup> Midle Temple vnmar. 1709.
	3. Sarah.			
	4. Bridget.			
	5. Mary.			



A	B
1. Edward Jef—Sybill dau'r of David reys of Lhewell Lhuyd of Glanlog- liveing 1707. dock in Lhewell.	2. Jevan Jeffreys of—Jonett d' of Will. Lhewell & Llanbadder Howell of Llan- Brecon dyed .. day of spithid. .....
4. John Jeffreys of London Merchant & of Richmond—Elizabeth dau'r of Anthony Surr. to whom John his vnkle left part of his estate   Sturt of London who fined living 1707 dyed at Richmond 20 of Oct. 1715 bur. at for Alderman. See a Grant ..... Jo. was member of Parl <sup>t</sup> for Brecon Radnor & of Arms to her father. Marleburgh severall times.	
John Jeffreys only son.	

LONDON. WILLIAM WITHERS junior Citizen & Alderman of London a linen draper  
in Cheapside Kted at Kensington 20 Octob. 1699.

1<sup>st</sup> fee.

..... Withers called King of Ham dyed without issue he was very like King Charles the 2 <sup>d</sup> .	William Withers citizen & Linen draper— London lived in Cheapside liveing A.D.   1699 draper by company.
---	--

William Withers esq' Alderman of London—  
Kted as above the .. day of ...

..... Wythers esq' called Coll. Wythers  
liveing at Fulham in Midd.

5802 fo. 56.

SCOTL<sup>d</sup>. GEORGE GOURDON esq' tutor to the Marquis of Huntly Kted at Kensing-  
ton Sunday 12 November 1699.

no fee to be gotten.

LONDON. CHARLES EYRE esq<sup>r</sup> elected President of the Old east Indian company at Bengall & bahar in the east Indies Kted at Kensington 17 december 1699.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

NORFF. ANDREW FOUNTAIN Junior of Narford esq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Hampton Court 30 December 1699. See for the Pedigree higher the Arms and quarterings the Norfolk books in the office.

Andrew. See S<sup>r</sup> Henry Chancy's Antiquitys of Hertf. pag. 531 of Brookmans in North Mymms parish.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

John Fountayne of Salle = Mary d<sup>r</sup> & heir of James Brigge of Salle  
in Norfolk. aforesaid lord of the M<sup>r</sup> of Nuguns there.

Brigge Fountaine of = Joane d<sup>r</sup> of Andrew Henley of  
Salle aforesaid. Taunton Com. Somerset.

1 wife. Theophila = d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Stubbs of . . . D.D.	2. Andrew fountayn = of Bellbar com. Hertf. & Nerford in Norff. and liveing 1700 A.D'ni dyed . . day of . . . 1706 buried at . . .	2 <sup>d</sup> wife. Sarah d <sup>r</sup> of S <sup>r</sup> Tho- mas Chichley of Wimple Com. Cantabr. now liveing A.D. 1700.	1. James fountayn = of Saule in Norff.
			Brigg fountayne of Salle in Norff. A.D. 1700.
2. Brigg Fountain.	1. S <sup>r</sup> Andrew Fountayn of Nerford vn = maried about 21 y <sup>m</sup> old Kted as above Vice Chamberlain to the princess of Wales an excell <sup>r</sup> collector of Medalls.		Elizabeth vnmar. 1725.

CAMBRIDGESHIRE. ROGER JENNYNS of Ely. Knighted at Kensington

9 January 1 { 699.  
700.

q<sup>re</sup> if p<sup>d</sup> fee.

RICHARD WALTER of . . . Knighted at Kensington 1 febr. 1 { 699.  
700.  
fee paid.

5802 fo. 57.

MIDD. ST THEODORE COLLYDON doctor of Phisick Knighted at Kensington  
21 febr. 1699 Phisitian to Chelsea Hospitall, he was a Walloon.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

ST SOLAMON DE MEDENA a Jewe Knighted at Hampton Court 23<sup>d</sup> day of June  
1700. See partition book.  
paid fee.

ST GAUDENTIUS DE CAPOL Kted by King William . . . day of . . . 169 . . or. See  
Dr Schencher Itinera Alpina, Itinere secundo, pag. 46, wherein he saith that  
he lived at Richnow amongst the Alps. Salutavimus hic illustriss. D. Gau-  
dantium de Capol quem equitis dignitate donavit Gloriossimæ memoriæ  
Guilielmus Angliæ rex potentissimus pariter & pientissimus.

LONDON. ROBERT BEACHCROFT esq<sup>r</sup> Citizen and . . . of London chosen Sheriff for  
the ensuing year Kted at Kensington Thursday 24<sup>th</sup> of October 1700. Md.  
he had a grant of Arms dated . . . See partition book.  
fee paid.

*not Knighted.*  
LOND. ROBERT TRACEY of the . . . Temple Kted in the balchamber at Kensington  
. . . day of . . . q<sup>r</sup> if Knighted.  
*Viscount Tracys son vnkle to the Lord Tracy by half blood. Md. this  
gent is not Kted. entred by mistake.\**

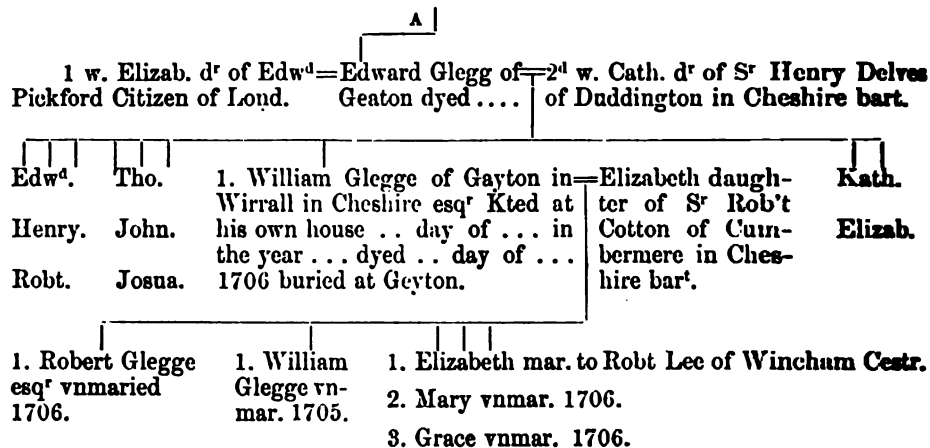
See St Will. Dugdale's Cheshire fol. 59. Sab. 3 Lyons counterpassant Arg.  
collered Sab.

Md. ST WILL. GLEGG was Kted at his own house the morning King William went  
on board for Ireland the King being lain at his house the night before  
Wednesday 11 of June. William Forester p<sup>s</sup>ent when he was Knighted.

William Glegg of Geaton dyed  $\mp$  Cecely d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Rob<sup>t</sup> Siphon of  
. . . day of . . . 1658. Mollington Torret in Cheshire.

A

\* This entry is crossed in the MS.



posted.  
 PHILIP MEADOWES esq<sup>r</sup> Knight Marshall of the Household son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Phil. Meadows K<sup>t</sup> Kted at Hampton Court 23 of December 1700. See the first volume fol. 59.  
 p<sup>d</sup> fee.

JOHN MERES esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir of Tho. Meres K<sup>t</sup> Kted at Kensington 26 Dec. 1700.  
 See 1 vol. fol. 23. One of the six clerks of the Chancery.  
 paid fee.

5802 fo. 58.

LONDON. VANAKER NICHOLAS of London Merchant Kted at Kensington 21 January 17<sup>00</sup> & p<sup>r</sup>sntly after made a baronet. See his pedigree in my book of baronets. q<sup>re</sup> if not Kted 21 Jan. 1700.  
 q<sup>re</sup> if K<sup>t</sup> or paid fee.

SUSSEX. EDWARD LAURENCE esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . Sussex Kted at Kensington 6 of Febr. 1700. See 2<sup>d</sup> volume of Benefactors to Office of Arms fol. 95, Pedigree Coat & Crest . . . q<sup>re</sup> the partition book saith 21 of Jan. 1700.  
 paid fee.

Paul Laurence clerk minister = Jane sister of Thomas Grandson & heir of  
 of Tangmere in Sussex. S<sup>r</sup> Thom. Palmer of Angmering Sussex K<sup>t</sup>.

Edward Lawrence son & heir collector of the Customs at Shoreham in Sussex, Gent. Vsher of his Majestys privy Chamber Kted as above.

BURY THOMAS esq<sup>r</sup> one of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Kensington 16 Febr. 1700. See the entry in S<sup>r</sup> Edward Byshe's visitation of Lincolnshire fol. . . & D 14, the 3<sup>d</sup> fol. Lord Cheif baron after the death of S<sup>r</sup> Samuel Dodd.

paid fee.

1696.

GLEGG, WILLIAM of Gayton in Wirrall in the county of Chester esq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at his own house at Geyton 11<sup>th</sup> of June 1690. Md. his fee could not be got<sup>\*</sup> as we were told. q<sup>m</sup> tamen if not sunk between M<sup>r</sup> Whitmore & M<sup>r</sup> Cromp. See his pedigree in the leaf before having not room to enter it heret. Md. to write to S<sup>r</sup> William to send his receipt.  
q<sup>m</sup> time when Knighted.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN COOK the Kings Advocate in the Civill lawe in the room of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Pynfold deceased Kted at Kensington 21 of May 1701. q<sup>m</sup> if not the 30<sup>th</sup> but rather 21.

1<sup>d</sup> fee.

. . . . Cooke of London Merchant. =

3. S <sup>r</sup> John Cooke Kted as above his father a merch <sup>t</sup> in lond. bred in Merchant Taylors School vnder doctor Goud went to S <sup>r</sup> John's Colledge Oxon. by election. Was afterwards a Soldier in Ireland then came to the Doctors Comons dyed . . day of . . 17 . .	Mary d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Bateman of Whitechappell dyed at S <sup>r</sup> Johns house 6 <sup>th</sup> of October 1709 buried at S <sup>r</sup> Mary Matt-felon al's Whitechappell Thursday the 13 <sup>th</sup> day of the said month. See the Sermon preached by T. Cook A.M. her brother in law at S <sup>r</sup> Pauls Wharf Sunday 16 of Oct. 1709.
--	--

1 husb<sup>d</sup> = . . . daughter & heir born in the parish of = 2<sup>d</sup> husb<sup>d</sup> . . . a pawn S<sup>r</sup> Bennet pauls wharf . . day of . . 16 . . broker in Houndsditch.

1. Thomas Cooke Rector of S<sup>r</sup> Peters & St Bennets Holgate esq<sup>r</sup> of Saffron Walden in Essex descended from y<sup>e</sup> Archbishop of York.

2. Edward Cooke a . . . d<sup>r</sup> Proctor of the . . of . . Com'ons he drowned himself in the Thames being op- North't. prest with debt.

2 sons.

1 d<sup>r</sup>.

Severall children.

\* This word indistinct.

† This refers to Glegg's Pedigree, p. 473.

IRELAND. JOHN S<sup>r</sup> LEGER of . . . in the County of . . . in Ireland Knighted at  
Kensington . . June 1701.  
paid fee.

5802 fo. 59.

JAMES, Duke of QUEENSBURY in Scotland Knighted at his election to be a Knight  
of the Garter 18 June 1701.  
paid fee.

q<sup>re</sup> if S<sup>r</sup> ROB'T SUTTONS right place is not here.

AMSTERDAM. S<sup>r</sup> BENJAMIN POULE of Amsterdam Merchant Knighted at Hampton  
Court (for Good Services done abroad) in the bed chamber at Hampton court  
27 Junij 1701.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LONDON. PETER FLOYER esq<sup>r</sup> Sheriff elect a refiner & goldsmith Foster al's  
S<sup>r</sup> Vedasts lane Knighted at Hampton Court 29 June 1701 dyed that year.  
See his place after Sutton.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT SUTTON a kinsman to the Baron Lexington Kted at Kensington 18 June  
or July 1701. Md. his place before Floyer. See Thoroton's Nottingham-  
shire for the pedigree higher pag. 227, 228, &c. Arg. a canton Sable.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> William Sutton of Averham = Susan dau'r of Thomas Cony of Basing-  
in the County of Nott. K<sup>t</sup> dyed thorp in Linc. esq<sup>r</sup>. She survived her  
.. day of . . . A.D<sup>n</sup>i 1611. husband & dyed . . .

1. Robert Sutton of Averham in Notting- hamshire created Baron Lexington father of the p <sup>r</sup> sent Lord Lexington A.D <sup>n</sup> i. 1705.		3. Henry Sutton of . . .	Mabell dau'r of Henry Faunt of . . . re- married to . . .
↓			
2. William = Sutton of . . . .	1. Robert = Sutton of . . . .	Katherine dau'r of William Shir- borne of Pembridge Heref. DD. & Rector of that church.	3. Gervase Sutton of . . . .
	A		B

A	B
<p>1. S<sup>r</sup> Robert Sutton of . . . . Knighted as above = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .          &amp; Ambassador to Constantinople recalled 1717. Tichborne of          was one of the plenipotentiarys at the peace of . . . . relict of          Passarowitz 1717, came into England . . Dec. 1718, . . . . Earl of          K<sup>t</sup> of bath 1725. Sunderland          mar. 1725.</p>	<p>2. William          Sutton of          . . . .</p>

2. Richard Sutton of . . . . = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Stanhope & half sister of  
 Philip 1<sup>st</sup> Earle of Chesterfeild.

Robert Sutton captain of a troop of Horse = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Rawson  
 in Portugall dyed s. p<sup>le</sup>. of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN MUNDEN Reer Admirall of the Kings fleet K<sup>t</sup>ed on board the William &  
 Mary Yacht vnder the Standard of England on the first of July 1701 lives at  
 Chelsey, had this account from his own mouth & by letter, he hath a Right  
 p<sup>d</sup> no to Arms. S<sup>r</sup> Richard Munden was his brother whose widdow getting a grant  
 fee. to her husbands S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>ts</sup> children & to her husbands brother this S<sup>r</sup> John  
 about the year 1680. See Grants vol. 3, pag. 111. he dyed without issue  
 at Chelsey . . day of March 1718-19 buried at . . . .

FAIRBORNE, S<sup>r</sup> STAFFORD, son of S<sup>r</sup> Palmes Fairborne K<sup>t</sup> before mentioned no fee  
 paid because a Seaman K<sup>t</sup>ed on board his own ship by King William when  
 he brought him over from Holland . . November 1701.

no fee Md. when the person who is a comander of a ship is K<sup>t</sup>ed on board of  
 paid. his own ship or any other then they have formerly claimed the privilege of  
 being exempt from paying fees because not on land but when K<sup>t</sup>ed on land  
 tho' a Seaman ought to pay fees if they can be gott.

5802 fo. 60.

ERROR. S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT CONSTABLE of . . . . in Yorkshire high Sheriff of the County  
 Knighted at Hampton Court . . day of November 1701, bears Arg. a cinq-  
 foul bet. croaslets Sab. q<sup>re</sup> the right.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

WRIOTHESLEY, Duke of BEDFORD Kted at his election into the Order of the Garter  
14 of March 1701.  
paid fee.

JOHN Duke of MARLEBURGH Kted at his election into the order of the Garter  
14 March 1701.  
paid fee.

QUEEN ANNES REIGN. HERE BEGINS THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE.

OXON. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. CLAXTON Mayor of Oxon. 24 Aprill 1702 the day after the  
coronation at S<sup>t</sup> James.  
paid fee.

SURREY. S<sup>r</sup> JOHN LEIGH of Addyngton in Surr. Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James . . day of  
Aprill 1702 son of S<sup>r</sup> John Leigh of Addyngton before mentioned. Vide  
before.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee. he carried up the dish of dillygroot at the Coronation of Queen Anne.  
he married to . . . . dau'r of S<sup>r</sup> Stephen Leonard of West Wickham in  
Kent baronet.

MIDDS. EDWARD NORTHEY esq<sup>r</sup> Attorney Generall to King William & after to  
Queen Anne Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James 1<sup>st</sup> of June 1702. See a Grant to Northey  
in Morgan's collection of Grants fol. 42. See severall deeds of lands in  
p<sup>d</sup> fee. Bocking & braintre in Essex wherein severall of this name are mentioned  
particularly Richard Northey of Bocking Husbandman hired lands called  
Lyons in Bocking dated 19 febr. 16 Eliz. penes me P. Le Neve Norroy.

Thomas Northey of Oldford Gent. said=Eliz.  
to have come out of Holland.

2 wife. Elizab. =	William Northey of the Midle Temple =	1 <sup>st</sup> wife. Elizabeth dan'r of
daughter of	London barrister at Lawe & of Old-	. . . . Lowndes of Walbroke
. . . . Garrett	ford in Midds. Steward of the Manner	in Lond. descended from
of . . . . dyed	of Hackney his son sold his estate	Cheshire liveing at Oldford
. . day of . . .	there to . . . . Selman a dyer dyed	A.D'ni 1704 dyed . . day
buried at . . .	. . day of . . . buried here 6 of Oct.	of . . . 17 . . q <sup>ua</sup> .
	1688 in Churchyard.	



A	B	
1. Will.=. . . . Northey of d <sup>r</sup> of Hackney in . . . . Midds. 1705.	2. S <sup>r</sup> Edward Northey K <sup>t</sup> = Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Attorn. General Kted as John Joliff abovesaid. Edward son of Will. & Eliz. Northey born 7 bap <sup>t</sup> 9 <sup>th</sup> of May 1652. . . . Com. See bow Register. Hertf.	3. . . . Northey dyed in the east Indies vn- married.
William Northey esq <sup>r</sup> son & h <sup>r</sup> of Compton bassett in Wylts Parl <sup>t</sup> man for Wotton bassett Wylts 1718 & in the Parl <sup>t</sup> before for Calne Wylts.	Edward bur.	1. Anne married S <sup>r</sup> Rob <sup>t</sup> Raymond K <sup>t</sup> of . . . . Hertf. son of S <sup>r</sup> . . . . Raymond the Judge. 2. . . . 3. . . .

- | | | 3 dra.  
 1. . . . mar. to . . . . Fettyplace of . . . . Berka.  
 2. Philadelphia mar. to . . . . Adams of London merch<sup>t</sup>.  
 3. Rebecca vnmar. 1705.

Oxon. S<sup>r</sup> SYMON HARECOURT of the Inner Temple esq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James 1 of June 1702 in the . . . . being Solicitor Generall Baron Harecourt after. See p<sup>th</sup> fec. the first volume folio 19<sup>th</sup>. See Vincent's copy of the Oxford Visitations pag. 84, 85, &c. for the pedigree higher.

Symon Harecourt of Stanton dyed 1577. See a = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Edward Aston certificate for him in the Office of Arms. of Tixall Staff.

S<sup>r</sup> Walter Harecourt of Stanton Oxon. = Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Robinson and Ellenhale Staff. K<sup>t</sup> 1604. of drayton Bassett Staff.

Robert Harecourt of Stanton Harecourt = Frances d<sup>r</sup> of Geffry Vere in Oxfordshire dyed in the voyage to 4 son of John 5<sup>th</sup> earle of Guiana with S<sup>r</sup> Walter Raleigh. Oxon.

S<sup>r</sup> Symon Harecourt of Stanton = Anne dau<sup>r</sup> of William Lord Pagett remarried aforesaid K<sup>t</sup> Governor of dublyn to S<sup>r</sup> William Waller K<sup>t</sup>. Wood's Athenae Oxon. slain there 1642. vol. 2, p. 771.

A

2<sup>d</sup> w. . . . = S<sup>r</sup> Philipp Harecourt of Staunton Harecourt—Anne d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> William  
 daughter of in Oxfordshire K<sup>t</sup> (See 1 vol. fol. 19<sup>th</sup>). the Waller K<sup>t</sup> Generall of  
 . . . . Lee of Mannor Possest after by . . . . Hunting- the Parl<sup>t</sup> army. She  
 London clerk don a Parliament (qre.) Collonell he dyed dyed 23 of August  
 of the peace. in or neer London & was buried at Stanton 1664. See Wood's  
 12 of Apr. 1688. Athenæ Oxon. pag.  
 771 br.

2<sup>d</sup> wife. . . . daughter = S<sup>r</sup> Symon Harecourt of the Inner Temple & of = 1 wife.  
 of S<sup>r</sup> John Stonehouse Stanton Harecourt Kted as above Burgesse for . . . . daughter  
 of Radley in Berks Abbingdon in Berks in severall Parliaments & of . . . .  
 bar<sup>t</sup> liveing 1710. Sister Sollicitor Generall Attorney Generall created a daughter  
 of S<sup>r</sup> John St. a baron & Viscount declared Lord Keeper of of . . . .  
 Great Brittain 17<sup>th</sup> of October 1710 & created  
 a baron.

Symon Harecourt esq<sup>r</sup> burgess for Aylesbury in Buckinghamshire = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
 1711 dyed at Paris before his father left a son or two. Evelyn of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM ROBINSON of Dublyn in Ireland Receiver Generall Kted at S<sup>r</sup> James  
 court 19 June 1702.

5802 fo. 61.

GLOUC. SAMUELL ECCLYE High Sheriff of that County Kted at M<sup>r</sup> Masters house  
 in Cirencester Com. Glouc. 27 August.  
 paid fee.

S<sup>r</sup> JOHN HAWKINS major of Bristoll Kted there at S<sup>r</sup> Thomas days house the 3<sup>d</sup> day  
 of September 1702.  
 p<sup>d</sup> fee.

HARDY. S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS Captain of her Majesties Ship the . . . . day of October  
 Knighted at Windsor for bringing the news of the burning the french fleet  
 in the Bay of Vigo in gallicia October 1702.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Hardy = . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Hook of . . . . Hardy Capt. of  
 of Pell mell K<sup>t</sup>. Portsmouth Storekeep. a inan of War.

LOND. EYTON ST JAMES of London Merchant Knighted at the Guildhall 29 October 1702. Lord Majors day the Queen dining at Guild hall London.

p fee.

LONDON. ST GILBERT HEATHCOTE one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at Guildhall 29 October 1702. the Arms he useth are Arg 3 pomeys or palletts (*sic*) on each a cross formy Or. Crest out of a murall crown Az. a pomeys or ogresse. No arms of right supposed to belong to him as being a derbyshire p<sup>l</sup> fee. family. See Mr Brailsfords letter to me Nov. 25 A<sup>o</sup> D<sup>ni</sup> 1706. he bears the arms of an old family of Hethecote found in the old Ordinaries. Arg. on 3 Hurts as many crosses Or. See my Ordinary fol. 233. had afterwards a Grant or confirmation from Garter St H. St George and St John Vanbrug Clarenc. A.D. 1708.

Gilbert Heathcote of Chesterfeild in Derbyshire dyed 24 of Aprill 1690 aged 63 buried in the Chancell of Chesterfeild Church. Anne dau'r of George Dikins of Chesterford buried by her husband . . . day of . . . 1706.

St Gilbert Heathcote Sheriff of Lond. 1703 Kted as above lives in Lowe Layton p<sup>ish</sup> in Essex Lord Major of London for the year 1711.

Thomas. } both dyed young.  
Elizab. }

Gilbert Heathcote esq<sup>r</sup> son & h<sup>r</sup> Member of Parl<sup>t</sup> for . . . in the County of . . .

5802 fo. 62.

LONDON. FRANCIS DASHWOOD of London silk marchant & liveing at Wansted in Essex Kted at Guildhall 29 October 1702.

p<sup>l</sup> fee.

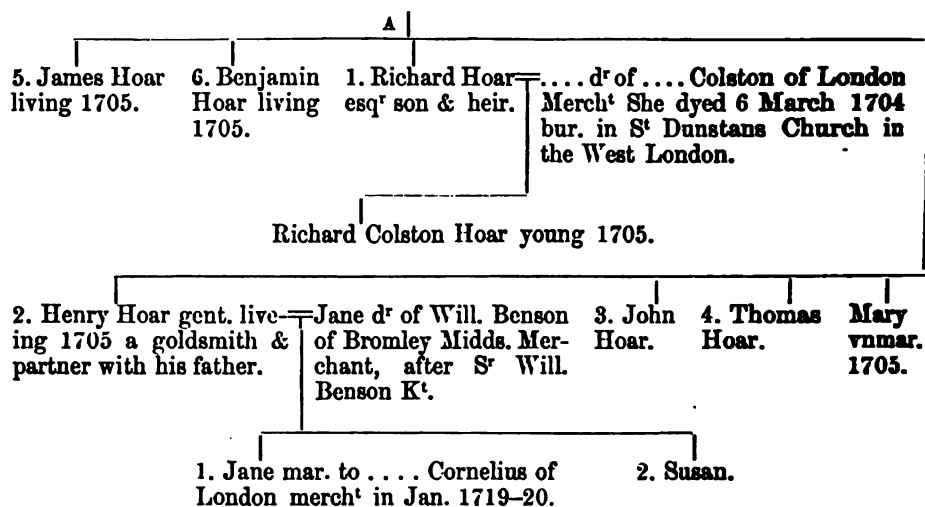
LOND. ST RICHARD HOARE of Lond. Sheriff Kted at Guildhall 29<sup>th</sup> October 1702. Md. I find in a MSS of mine markt coats at funeralls fol. 28 the one Mr Hore p<sup>l</sup> fee. used this coat Arms who was a grocer in Newgate Mercate living 1660.

. . . . Hear of Smithfeld a Horse courser & gott 400<sup>th</sup> p<sup>r</sup> ann. by buying and selling Horses.

Richard Hoar esq<sup>r</sup> Sheriff of London A D<sup>ni</sup> 1710 Kted as above dyed . . . day of . . . Susannah d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Austin who lived for Alderman of London a Jeweller. St Will. Benson mar. another d<sup>r</sup>.

A 1

3 q



HOBSON S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James 29 Nov. 1702 for his good service at Vigo in breaking the boom & 200<sup>l</sup> p<sup>r</sup> ann. settled on him & his Lady & the Survivor of them.

Md. we could not get the fee.

OXON. THOMAS CRISP of Dransford Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James 9 or 13<sup>th</sup> febr. 1704.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

5802 fo. 63.

1702.

LAKE S<sup>r</sup> ANDREW Captain of her Majesties Ship the . . . . Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James . . day of . . . . for his service at Vigo. Was killed in a sea fight against the french this year in the Streights 3 Sept 1703.

No fee to be gott.

Md. his place I beleive afore S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Crisp.

LONDON. S<sup>r</sup> DAVID HAMILTON K<sup>t</sup> Doctor of Phisick then sworn one of her Majestys Phisitions in Ordinary & Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James Thursday 5 of Aprill 1703. A man midwife, his coach with Hamilton, Gules 3 cinquefoils Arg. impaling lane, but hath no right to neither of the Arms so far as I yet know.  
q<sup>r</sup> no fee to be gott.

S<sup>r</sup> David Hamilton of S<sup>t</sup> Martins in  Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>t</sup> Thomas Lane K<sup>t</sup> & Alderman of London. See this book fol. 26.

1. Thomas Hamilton esq<sup>r</sup>.      2. David Hamilton.

DALBY THOMAS Esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . in essex & of London Kted at Windsor Castle on Sunday the first of August 1703 went Governor of fort S<sup>t</sup> George in the east Indies dyed there.

p<sup>t</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM LOUIS Kted at the bath 30<sup>th</sup> day of August 1703.


p<sup>t</sup> fee.

5802 fo. 61.

BERKS. THOMAS DOLEMAN of Shawe in buckinghamshire esq<sup>r</sup> Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James 11 November 1703 (M<sup>r</sup> Davis note 9 Nov.) the Queen having dined at his p<sup>t</sup> fee. house in her return from the bath. Son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Doleman. See the first volume fol. . .

JOHN LEAKE esq<sup>r</sup> vice admirall of the blew Kted at . . . 3 of february 1704 for his good service in the releif of Gibraltar in Spain, his Lady dyed . . day of December 1709 buried friday the 15<sup>th</sup> of Dec. in Stebenheth Church Midds. See the Grant of Arms to him dated 16 of Aprill 12 Anne Reginae 1713 by S<sup>r</sup> H. S<sup>t</sup> George Garter & Jo. Vanbrugh esq<sup>r</sup> clarenceux. Grants vol. 6 p. 95. Or vpon a saltire engr. Azure 8 annulets Arg. in a canton Gu. a castle triple towered of 3<sup>d</sup>. Crest, On wreath Or & Gules a ship cariage & thereon a piece of Ordinance mounted all p<sup>r</sup>per.

no fee p<sup>t</sup>.

. . . . Leake of. 

A |

Capt. Rich<sup>d</sup> Leake of Woolwich in Kent & Master Gunner of England. =

St John Leake Kted as above rear Admirall of Great Britain Admirall & comander in Cheif of her Majesties fleet one of the Comiss. for executing the office of Lt High Admirall of Great Britain he dyed . . day of . . . 17 . . buried at Stebenheath church Midds. . . . dau'r of . . . Captain Martin of Mile End married this lady's sister. q<sup>re</sup> of him.

. . . . Leake esq<sup>r</sup> dyed . . day of . . . 17 . . before his father without leaving any issue.

SCOTLAND. DAVID NEARNE esq<sup>r</sup> a Scotchman Kted at St James . . February 1703, & constituted Recorder of the order of St Andrew in Scotland.  
no fee p<sup>d</sup> nor to be gott.

WILLIAM MATHEWS esq<sup>r</sup> Governor of the Leeward Islands Kted at St James 23 of March 170 $\frac{1}{2}$  he dyed . . day of March 1704.  
p<sup>d</sup> fee.

LONDON. THORALD CHARLES esq<sup>r</sup> Alderman of Cordwayne Ward in London Kted at St James Pallace 05 (*sic*) Aprill 1704 some say the 5<sup>th</sup>. See Hattons viewe of London book 1 pag. 123.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

William Thorold of Marston = 1<sup>st</sup> wife, Dorothy d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas  
in Lincolnshire. | Lecke of Hallum Nott.

William Thorold of Harneston = Margaret d<sup>r</sup> & heir of . . .  
Line. 2<sup>d</sup> son. | Baldock of Lond.

Prudence d<sup>r</sup> of Mathew = Thomas Thorald of = 1 wife, Rebecca d<sup>r</sup> of Thomas Greene ✓  
Bedell of Lond. remar. | Harneston in Lin- | of Lond. brige Haberdasher. See my  
to Edward Kirkeby | colnshire & of Lon- | copy of Visit. of Essex pag. 166  
draper of Lond. ✓ | don Merch'. | Greens pedigree.

A

1 wife. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of William Wheat  
of Glympton Oxon. Gent.

Thomas dyed at Smyrna ymar.

Charles Thorald of London = Anne daughter of  
Merchant fined for Sheriff George Clarre of  
& Alderman he dyed 13 day London. She sur-  
of November 1691 aged 71 vived her hus-  
years. See a monument for band.  
him in S<sup>t</sup> Andrews Vnder-  
shaft church Lond.

4. S<sup>t</sup> George Thorald a merchant & batchelor 1705 Kted = . . . one of sisters of  
18 day of March at S<sup>t</sup> James 1708. See at fol. 74, a S<sup>t</sup> Jo. Rushout Bar<sup>t</sup>  
batchelor, created baronet by Letters patent dated . . now liveing. remar.  
day of August 1709 after his brother's decease dyed 2<sup>d</sup> of July 1726 to  
without issue . . day of . . . 172 . Sheriff Lond. . . . George Compton  
Ld Maior . . . Earl of North'ton.

1. S<sup>t</sup> Charles Thorald Kted as above one of the  
Sheriffs of London and Midds. for the year 1705.  
A batchelor dyed Friday evening first day of  
Aprill 1709 at his house in S<sup>t</sup> Osiths Lane Lon-  
don buried at S<sup>t</sup> Andrews Vndershaft church in  
London Tuesday 12<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1709 a publick  
funerall. (see the Certificate after his death in the  
office) in a grave just by the Chancell with his  
father.

2. John. 5. William.\*  
3. George. 6. Stephen.  
all dead a. p<sup>le</sup>.

\* William Thorald was killed  
by a fall from his horse dyed  
at the Queens head at Strat-  
ford Bow carried thence to  
be buried at S<sup>t</sup> Andrew  
Vndershaft London 30 April  
1707.

7. Samuel  
Thorald  
of London  
Merchant  
ymarried  
liveing  
1709.

1. Anne 1 d<sup>r</sup> mar. first to Rich<sup>d</sup> Shirwyn of . . . remar. to S<sup>t</sup> Adam  
Otley K<sup>t</sup> of . . .
2. Rebecca Thorald mar. to Daniell Mercer of . . .
3. Elizabeth sister mar. to John Smeth of Beaufort buildings Strand  
one of the Comiss. of the Excise 1703.
4. Prudence.
5. Mary mar. to Jo. Grainger deputy teller of the exchequer.
6. Martha.
7. Jane dyed young.

5802 fo. 63.

SYDNEY LORD GODOLPHIN Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James 6 July 1704 when he was elected K<sup>t</sup>  
of the Garter. See his pedigree amongst the nobility.

1<sup>st</sup> son.

LONDON. JOSEPH WOLF esq<sup>r</sup> Sheriff of London Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James 6 of Sept. 1704.  
brother to S<sup>r</sup> John Wolf Kted before.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

---

GEORGE MATHEWES esq<sup>r</sup> Captain of a company of . . . . Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James pallace  
7 of Sept. 1704.

fee paid.

---

BEDF. THOMAS BROMSELL of Biggleswade in the county of Bedford esq<sup>r</sup> a Justice  
of the peace was Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James Pallace 21 or the 22 of October 1704  
being p<sup>r</sup>sented to the Queen by the Earle of Kent Lord Chamberlain of the  
Household.

---

GEORGE BYNGE esq<sup>r</sup> rear Admirall of the red Squadron and after vice admirall of  
the white Squadron of her Majesties fleet Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James for services  
done in the sea fight against the french in the Mediterranean Kted 22<sup>d</sup> of  
October 1704 created baronet afterwards by King George in the . . year of  
his reign. See a Grant of Arms to Robert Binge of Wrotham in Kent my  
MSS. called Shirley of grants & docketts of Arms pag. 133 quartering hills  
pag. 153. q<sup>re</sup> if descended from this family.

no fee to be gott.

---

5802 fo. 66.

DILKES THOMAS esq<sup>r</sup> rear admirall of the red Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James for good ser-  
vices done at sea in the fight against the french in the Mediterranean Kted  
24 of October 1704 dyed at Legorn the 3<sup>d</sup> or 13 of December 1707.

no fee to be gott.

q<sup>re</sup> of M<sup>r</sup> Wentworth.

---

WYSHART JAMES esq<sup>r</sup> Captain of her Majesties Ship the . . . and rear Admirall of  
the red afterwards was Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James pallace the 24 of October 1704  
for like Services performed in the sea fight against the french. A Scotch-  
man. Azure 3 pyles in poynt Gules.

no fee to be gott.

---



JENNINGS JOHN comander of her Majesties Ship the S<sup>t</sup> George Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James Pallace 24 of October 1704 for like services done at sea in the fight against the french.

no fee to be gott.

LOND. WILLIAM HUMPHREYS esq<sup>r</sup> Sheriff of London 1703. Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James 26 October 1704. An oylman in the Poultry. Lord Major 1715 & baronet.

fee paid.

5802 fo. 67.

JUMPER WILLIAM comander of her Majesties ship the Lennox Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James for many good services p<sup>r</sup>formed against the french Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James 21 November 1704. See before the first page of this book.

no fee to be gott.

EDWARD WHETACRE esq<sup>r</sup> captain of her Majesties Ship . . . Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James pallace . . day of December for good services done at Gibraltar in Spain.

no fee to be gott.

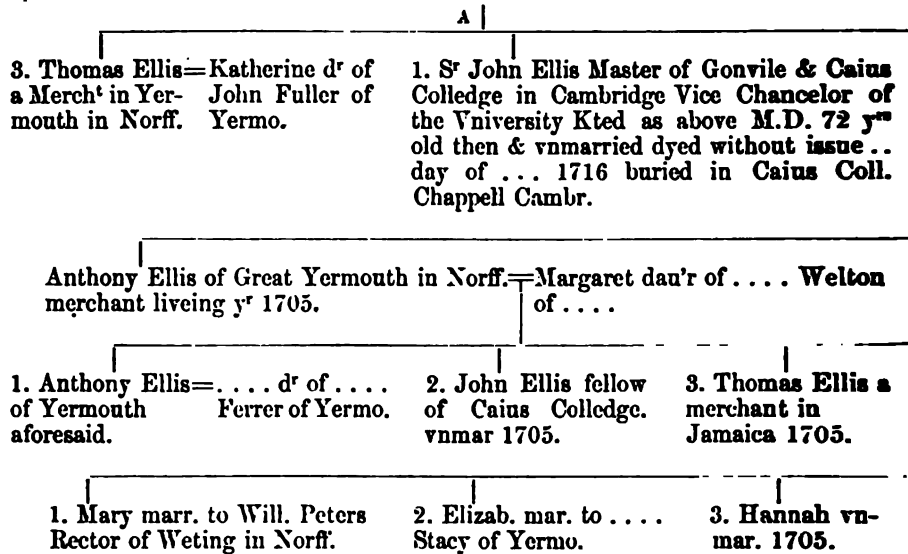
WHETSTONE WILLIAM esq<sup>r</sup> rear Admirall of the white Squadron & comander in cheif of the Squadron designed for the West Indies captain of the Mountagu man of war Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James . . day of february 1704 for great services done at sea.

no fee to be gott.

CAMBR. ELLIS, JOHN, Doctor of Physick master of Keys Colledge Com<sup>o</sup>nly called the divel of Keys Vice Chancellor of the Vniversity of Cambridge Knighted fee at Trinity Colledge on the Queen and princes visiting the vniversity 16 of paid. Aprill 1705. the coat he pretends to is . . . a mermaid Gules armed with a mirrour & comb Or, but I beleive hath no right to Arma.

. . . Ellis of Somerley town in Suff. an ordinary man & had no pretence to Arma.

1. Thomas . . . d <sup>r</sup> Ellis of . . . Lounde in Colvile. Suffolk	2. John Ellis 2 <sup>d</sup> son— of Frustenden in Suff- folk dyed at South- wold & buried there born at Ashby in Suff.	Mary dau'r of . . . Barre of Syleham an Attorney of the Court of Wards.	3. Edward Ellis of . . .	4. Nicolas Ellis of . . .
---	--	--	--------------------------------	---------------------------------



5802 fo. 68.

LOND. MOUNTAGU, JAMES, esq<sup>r</sup>. one of her Majesties counsell Learned in the Lawes  
brother to Charles Lord Halyfax Kted at Trinity Colledge 16 Apr. 1705.  
fee paid.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Mountagu K<sup>t</sup> Lord Cheif Justice of = 3<sup>d</sup> wife. Margaret dau'r of John  
the Kings bench created Lord Mountagu of Crouch of Cornybury Hertf. esq<sup>r</sup>  
of Kymbolton Hunt. Visc<sup>t</sup> Maundevile & Earle widdow of John Hare of Tot-  
of Manchester dyed .. Nov. 1642 buried at .... teridge in the same County esq<sup>r</sup>.

6. George Mountagu of Horton in = Elizabeth dau'r of S<sup>r</sup> Anthony Irby of Quap-  
the County of North'ton 6<sup>th</sup> son lode Lincolnshire K<sup>t</sup> by frances his . . . . wife  
esq<sup>r</sup> Master of S<sup>r</sup> Kath. Hospitall dau'r of S<sup>r</sup> William Wray of Glentworth Linc.  
Lond. dyed 19 July 1681 buried at bar<sup>t</sup> by frances his 2<sup>d</sup> wife sister & coheir of  
S<sup>r</sup> Kath. S<sup>r</sup> Rob. Drury of Hawsted Suff. K<sup>t</sup>.

6<sup>th</sup> son. S<sup>r</sup> James Mountagu Kted as above = Tufton dau'r of S<sup>r</sup> William 5. Charles  
one of the Queens counsell & of the Mid. Wray of Ashby cum . . . . Mountagu  
Temple barrister at lawe liveing 1705. in Lincolnshire K<sup>t</sup>. baron of  
Halyfax.

Charles Mountagu esq<sup>r</sup> young 1705. Elizabeth 1705.

NEWTON ISAAC esq<sup>r</sup> master & worker of her Majesties Mint in the tower of London p<sup>r</sup>sident of the Royall Society formerly Mathematicall professor in Cambridge & fellow of Trinity Colledge Kted at Trinity Colledge 16 Aprill 1705. his fee Arms are proved by the Visitation of Line. C<sup>t</sup> 23. & of the same family with paid. St John Newton of Hather in Lincolnshire bart Vide D 14,\* fol. . . where his pedigree is entred at length. Sable 2 shin bones in saltire A.

Robert Newton of Woolstrobe in Lincolnshire inherited Lands there from his father Richard & Grandfather John Newton & purchased the said Mannor buried at Colsterworth (in which parish Woolstrobe is situate) 20 of Sept. 1641.

Isaac Newton of Woolstrobe - Hannah dau<sup>r</sup> of James Ascough of Mereate Overton aforesaid son & heir of Robert in Rutlandshire Gent. remarried to Bernabas Smith Rector of North Wytham in Line. She dyed at Colsterworth 21 Sept. 1606 buried at Stamford in Line. . . day of . . . 1689 & buried there there 6 of October 1642. By her 2<sup>d</sup> husband barnabas Smith she had Benjamin Mary & Hannah.

Isaac Newton only child of Isaac & Hannah born 25 December 1642 & baptized at Colsterworth the first of January following Lord of the Mannor & owner of the lands of Woolstrobe aforesaid Master of Arts late fellow of Trinity Colledge in Cambridge Warden of the Mint by patent dated 13 of Aprill 1696 now Master & worker of her Majesties Mint by Pat<sup>r</sup> dated 3 Febr. 1699 and President of the Royall Society in Lond. Kted as above liveing in St James parish in Midds. 20<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1705 vnmarrried.

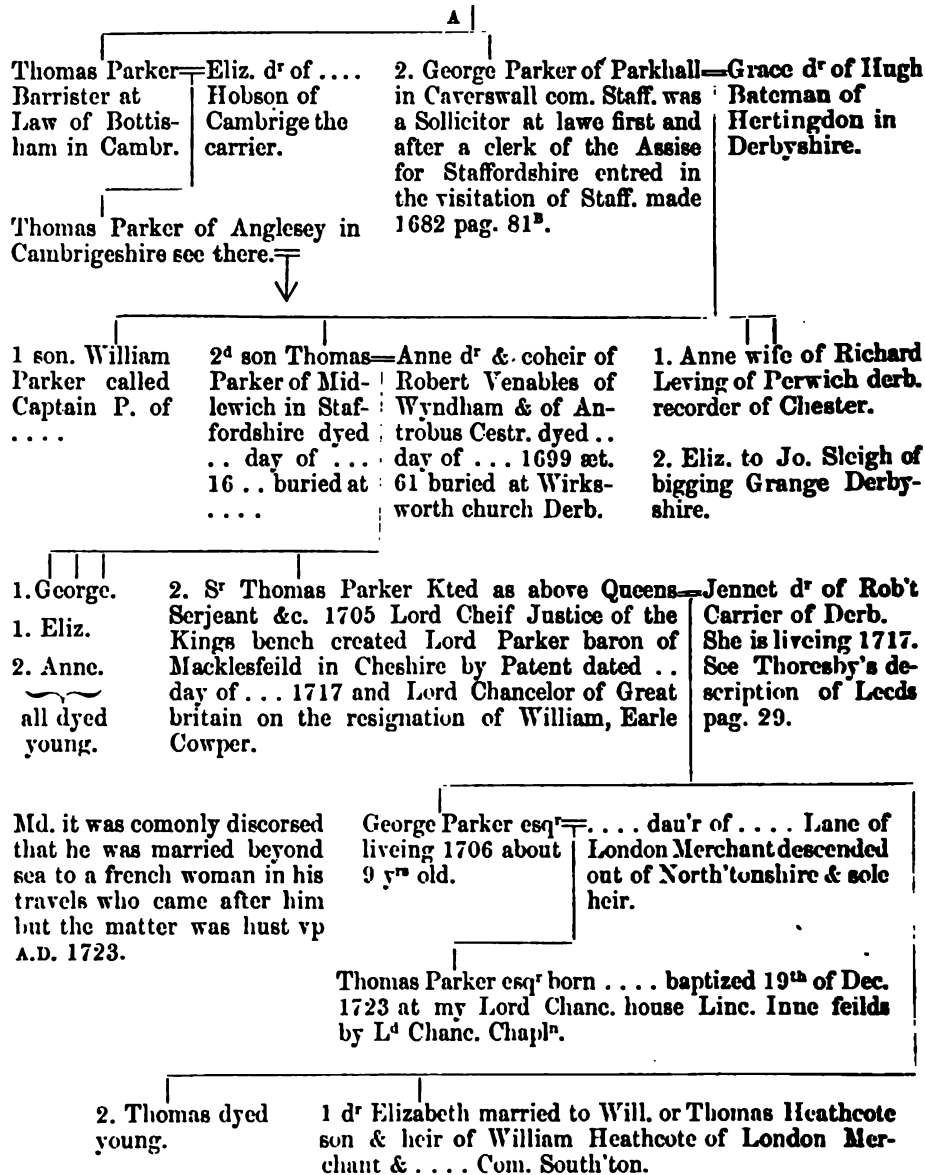
NEW ENGLAND. HOBBS, CHARLES esq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Windsor Castle for good service done in New England to the crown Kted 9 July 1705.  
fee paid.

LONDON. PARKER, THOMAS esq<sup>r</sup> her majesties serjeant at lawe & one of her councill learned in the lawes Kted at Windsor castle 9 July 1705 hath good right to Arms being allowed to this family by S<sup>r</sup> W. Dugdale in his Visitation of Staff.  
fee paid.

William Parker of Parwich - Eliz. d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Wilson of  
derb. Gent. | Perwich Com. Derb.

A

\* Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica. Monthly Series. Vol. I. p. 169



5802 fo. 69.

READ, WILLIAM. her Majesties oculist in ordinary Kted at Windsor Castle 27 of  
July 1705 as a mark of her Royall favour for his great services done in  
curing great numbers of seamen & soldiers of Blindness gratis as the  
p<sup>l</sup> fee. gazette said. Md. he was a montebank formerly & servant to P<sup>nt</sup>ens, he

was a barbour at Ashdon in essex. had no right to arms but bore by  
usurpation the com'on coat of Read Azure a griffon segreant.

.... Read of Halsworth. .... dau'r of .... liveing at Halsworth  
in Suff. Showmaker. 1705 & mentained by her son.

Sr William Read Kted as above liveing in Durham = 2<sup>d</sup> wife .... dau'r  
yard the occulist dyed at Rochester. of ....

LONDON. HANNES, EDWARD, Doctor of Phisick & first Phisitian to the Queen  
Kted at Windsor Castle 29 of July 1705. Md. this man p'tends as I am  
told to supporters to Arms but I make a great question whether he hath any  
right to Arms much less to supporters his father is said to have kept an herb  
shop in bloomsbury mercate the coat was said to have been granted to  
Richard Hannes of the City of Oxford 1641. See a book of mine P. L. Norroy  
titled Segar's grants 76<sup>a</sup>, & Sr Edward by Sr John Boroughs p. pale Gules  
& azure on fess indented between 3 mullets Arg. as many cross crosslets  
Sable. granted to Richard Hannes of the City of Oxford 3<sup>d</sup> of December  
1641. See the MSS. Crest, a Saltyre Sable y'on a mullet arg.

HANTS. GYBSON JOHN esq' governor of Portsmouth Knighted at Winchester 6 of  
September 1705 when the Queen was there. a Scotchman.  
paid fee.

HANTS. GIFFORD, WILLIAM, esq' comissioner of the Dock at Portsmouth & one  
of the burgesses for that town in the Parliament Knighted at Winchester  
6 Sept. 1705.  
disputes fees cannot be sued because Parl<sup>t</sup> man.

5802 fo. 70.

NORRIS, JOHN first Captain of her Majesties Ship the Brittania Kted at St James  
25 Nov. 1705 being sent express by Sr Cloudesley Shovell to the Queen of the  
taking of Barcelona. the coat of Norris of Speke Lanc. Crest, a falcon  
volant, impaling, Arg. a cross between 4 Cornish choughs p'per.  
no fee to be gott.

LONDON. STANNIER SAMUELL esq<sup>r</sup> one of the Sheriffs of London Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James . . day of December 1705 Lord Mayor of Lond. 1714. Md. S<sup>r</sup> Charles Thorold y<sup>e</sup> other Sheriff was Kted before. See my MSS indorsed Coats vsed at funeralls folio 72<sup>b</sup> for the arms, crest, Azure a chevron Or bet 3 great coch horse bitts for bridles arg. q<sup>r</sup>tering, Or a fl. de lis Sab. no crest.

Robert Stannier of London Merch<sup>t</sup> lived at Bednall Green dyed there 25<sup>th</sup> of Nov. & buried in great S<sup>t</sup> Helens church first of March 1673.

S<sup>r</sup> Samuell Stannier  
of London Merchant.

. . . . Stannier brother of S<sup>r</sup> Sam.  
dyed . . day of Aprill 1709.

MIDS. MILMAN, WILLIAM, esq<sup>r</sup> of the Inner Temple barrister at lawe & of Ormound Streat by red lyon square Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James 22<sup>d</sup> of February 1705 being introduced by the duke of Devon. no gentleman. this account paid. I had from . . . Mynheer of Staple Inne attorney who was his old acquaintance & fellow clerk with him.

. . . . Milman of . . .

. . . . Milman a Showmaker over against the new exchange in the Strand where he failed and after kept a coffee house. . . . dau'r of . . .

2 <sup>d</sup> w. . . . dau'r=1 w. Elizabeth=	1. S <sup>r</sup> William Milman Attorney=	3 <sup>d</sup> w. Elizabeth
of . . . Master dau'r of Coll.	at lawe was of Staple Inne as	dau'r of . . .
of Arts & minis- Silvanus Tay-	I was told & haveing got a	Vaughan of
ter of Bride- lor of . . . by	little money entred into the	. . . . in Wales.
well. no child. whom 2 chil-	trade of Stock jobbing & lived	no child. She
dren who dyed	to increase his estate to 20000 <sup>li</sup>	outlived him &
young.	dyed 3 <sup>d</sup> day of February	was his execu-
	1713-14 aged 64 buried at	trix.
	Chelsea 7 febr. a worthless	
	p <sup>r</sup> son by the Generall character of	
	him. canis pessimi ne catulum	
	esse relinquendum.	

2. John Milman of . . . lived a poor man to whom his brother would not exhibite. . . . dau'r of . . .

4 dau'rs heirs at lawe.

LOND. NEWLAND, GEORGE a Scrivenor in Smithfeild London & of Gatton in Surr. member of Parliament for Gatton in Surr. he lived in Smithfeild one of the deputy Leifts for London Knighted at Windsor Castle 3<sup>d</sup> of June 1706 on fee the p'senting their address. he was taken with a High feavor which put paid. him in a great madness & jumping out of bed threw himself out of the Chamber window.

.... Newland of ....

.... Newland of ....

George Newland citizen and Scrivenor of London lived in .... dau'r of .... Smithfeild Kted as above dyed ... day of March 1713-14 buried ... day of Aprill 1714 at Gatton in Surrey.

George Newland esq<sup>r</sup> of Gatton= .... dau'r of .... Sheppard citizen & druggist in in Surrey member of Parliam<sup>t</sup>. Fleet Streat London & his heir expectant.

5802 fo. 71.

LOND. FAZAKERLEY, WILLIAM, a Merchant in London hath a house in Totteridge in Hertf. & Chamberlain of London Knighted at Windsor Castle 3<sup>d</sup> of June 1706 one of the deputy Leifts for London when their address was p'sented. fee paid.

LOND. BENNET, JOHN, serjeant at Lawe steward of the Marshalsea of her Majesties household & Judge of her pallace court Knighted at Windsor Castle on the delivery of the address from the county of Middx. 10 of July 1706. fee paid.

.... Bennet of London.

2. .... Bennet.

1. S<sup>r</sup> John Bennet Kted as above dyed Saturday 21 of Dec. 1723 and on Munday 30<sup>th</sup> instant buried at Witham in Essex.

3<sup>d</sup> .... Bennet of ....

1. John Bennet esq<sup>r</sup> one of the Masters in the Chancery.

2<sup>d</sup> son, Thomas Bennet one of the Masters in the Chancery.

... d<sup>r</sup> married to Jo. Vaughan vic<sup>t</sup> Lisborne in Ireland she dyed before her fa.

CLARK, THOMAS of Brickendonbury in the county of Hertf. esq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Windsor Castle 14 of July 1706.

p<sup>d</sup> fee.

S<sup>r</sup> Thomas Clark of Brickendonbury.

COLE, THO<sup>s</sup> Captain of S<sup>r</sup> Cloudsley Shovells Ship Kted at Kensington . . day of October 1706.

not yet paid fee.

5802 fo. 72.

BENSON, WILLIAM esq<sup>r</sup> sheriff of London for the year ensueing Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James 8 Dec. 1706 See the gazette of 12 Dec. 1706. Md. he lives at Bromley by bowe in Midda. Md. by what I can find he hath no right to the Arms he p<sup>d</sup> fee. bears tho he shows a pedigree from H. 1. but forged in many places Arg. 3 cinqfoils slipt Sab. bet. 2 cotises G. q<sup>t</sup>ers Spilman, Nerborough, & frowick on his coach to which hath no right as I can conceive. P. L. Norroy.

Rob<sup>t</sup> Benson esq<sup>r</sup> one of the Comissioners for Yorksh. mar. the Lord Guernseys d<sup>r</sup>.

Christofer Benson of . . . = Agnes daughter of . . . Atkinson of . . .

William Benson = Elizabeth daughter of James Cotes of  
of . . . the Vicarage in Halyfax.

Robert Benson of . . . = Mary daughter of Daniell Mand of  
Ebor. liveing A.D. 1640. Maysthorp neer Wakefeld Ebor.

William Benson citizen & . . . of London by trade an Iron merchant Kted as above Collonell of the 2 <sup>d</sup> Regiment of the tower hamletts vnder Algernon Earle of Essex 1709 Constable of the Tower Sheriff of Lond. 1707 Justice of y <sup>e</sup> Peace Midda.	Martha dau'r of John Austyn citizen & . . . of London a Jeweller by trade. Vert a $\Delta$ engr. ermyne bet. 3 ducall coronetts Or.	q <sup>ue</sup> the right.
---	---	-------------------------------

8. Benjamin  
Benson.

9. Septimus  
Benson.

William Benson esq<sup>r</sup> son & = . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
heir high Sheriffe of Wylts Earle of Bristol.  
in the year 1710.



▲ |

7. Henry Benson vnmar. 1709.	Jane mar. to Henry 2 <sup>d</sup> son of S <sup>r</sup> Richard Hoar of London K <sup>t</sup> .	severall children all dyed young.				
		2. Robert.	4. Samuell.	6. Thomas.	1. Mary.	
		3. John.	5. Richard.		2. Eliz.	

CROWLEY, AMBROSE esq<sup>r</sup> the other of the Sheriffs of London K<sup>t</sup>ed at S<sup>t</sup> James in the Bed chamber on the first day of January 1704. Md. he was an Iron-  
p<sup>r</sup> fec. monger by Trade but free of the drapers company, he had a grant of Arms  
dated . . . June 1707 by S<sup>r</sup> Henry S<sup>t</sup> George Garter & John Vanbrugh Clar.

Ambrose Crowley of Rowley in Staff. dead. = Mary daughter of . . . Granger  
of . . . Worcestershire, dead.

Ambrose Crowley of Sturbridge in the County of Worcester. no gent nor any  
p<sup>r</sup> tence to Arms, a quaker, liveing 1706. = Mary daughter of Thomas Hall  
of Bromsgrove in Worcester-  
shire dead above 40 years.

Ambrose Crowley esq<sup>r</sup> only child elected Sheriff of Lon-  
don from Mich<sup>as</sup> 1706 to  
Mich. 1707 K<sup>t</sup>ed as above  
dealt in Iron lived in Thames  
Street London & at Green-  
wich in Kent dyed . . . = Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Charles Owen (5<sup>th</sup> son of S<sup>r</sup> Will. Owen of  
Cundover in the County of Salop K<sup>t</sup>) & of Mary his  
wife daughter of Francis Knight citizen and fishmonger  
of London who fined for Sheriff & had a grant of Arms  
by S<sup>r</sup> Edward Bysh & sister & sole heir of John  
Knight of Mitcham in Surrey & brook Street London.

3. Sarah vnmar.	5. Elizab. vnmar.	1. John Crowley esq <sup>r</sup> born 3 <sup>d</sup> of Nov. 1689.	. . . d <sup>r</sup> & heir of . . . Gascoyne D <sup>r</sup> of D. Rector of Enfeld in Midd. & fellow of Trin. Coll. Cant.
--------------------	----------------------	--	--

1 son.

1. Mary Crowley mar. to James Hallett junior Citizen & Goldsmith of London.	2. Lettice vn- mar. 1707 mar. to . . .	4. Anne vnmar.	one of S <sup>r</sup> A. C. dau <sup>r</sup> s mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Jo. Hind Cotton baronet of Matingley Cambr. 10000 <sup>l</sup> por- tion & dyed young leaving 1 son & 1 d <sup>r</sup> .
--	--	-------------------	--

5802 fo. 73.

PEERS the lower Sheriff.

LONDON. CHARLES PEERS of London Merchant & free of the Salters company one of the Commissioners for the Lieutenancy of London & Midds. Knighted at Windsor Castle 1707 immediatly after Sr James Halet chosen Sheriff for the City of London and Midds. the Michaelmas day after Lord Maior of p<sup>d</sup> fee. London A.D. . . . . One of the Commissioners of the customs of London port hath a right to arms vide C 24. in the office of arms p. . . See my copy essex visit. for arms & crest, Sub. a cheif or a chevron ermine bet. 3 Lyons' heads Arg.

John (q<sup>r</sup> Charles) Peers of London. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .

Edmund Peers of London Grocer . . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
lived in Criplegate parish. Heath of . . . .

Edmund Peers of London Merch<sup>t</sup> Mary d<sup>r</sup> of Lionel Walden of Huntingdon  
Confectioner to the King. sister of Sr Lionel dyed . . day of . . . .

. . . sis- = Sr Charles Peers Kted as—1<sup>st</sup> wife. Sarah d<sup>r</sup>—2<sup>d</sup> w. Elizab. d<sup>r</sup>—3<sup>d</sup> w.  
ter mar- above born in St Brides of Tho. Rands of of John Street . . . .  
ried to p<sup>ish</sup> Citizen and Mer- Lond. merch<sup>t</sup>. of . . . . Wygorn. d<sup>r</sup> of  
. . . . chant one of the Comis- She dyed first relict of Sr Ben- . . . .  
sioners of the Customs day of May 1704 jamin Green K<sup>t</sup>.  
living at Bromley in buried at St Dun-  
Midds. 1723. stans in east Lond.

1. John Peers esq<sup>r</sup> Citizen & Merch<sup>t</sup> lived in Mark lane. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . .  
2. Charles Peers of London.  
1. Susanna.  
2. Sarah.

Kted before Sr Charles Peers q<sup>r</sup>. he was the vpper Sheriff.

GREEN, BENJAMIN a brewer in Leather lane in Holborn one of the Sheriffs of London for the year 1707 Knighted at St James Sunday the 16<sup>th</sup> of November 1707. I beleive hath no right to Arms, q<sup>r</sup>, but bears the com'on coat of Green. dyed and left severall children. Sr Charles Peers married his widdow.

Sr Benjamin Green of Lond. Brewer—Elizabeth daughter of John Street of . . . . in Sheriff 1707 lived in Leather Lane Worcestershire brother of Sr Thomas Street in Holborne dyed . . . . day of . . . . one of the barons of the excheq<sup>r</sup> & Justice of . . . . She remarried to Sr Char. Peers K<sup>t</sup> dyed . . day of . . . . A.D. . . . buried at . . . .

## SCHARD.

had a grant of Arms in the y<sup>r</sup> 1714.

**SOUTHWARK.** ISAAC SCHARD of Horsleydown Southwark in the county of Surrey & citizen of London one of the deputy Leift<sup>s</sup> for the said city Kted at Windsor Castle on p<sup>r</sup>senting the address to the Queen 18<sup>th</sup> day of March 1707 6 Annæ High Sheriff of the County of Surrey A.D. 1707. See the grant of Arms to him & crest entred in Grants vol 6, pag. 101. Arg. a bend betwixt a bugle horn in Cheif Sable stringed and garnisht Or in base a bucks head coupt p<sup>r</sup>er attired Or. Crest, a Lyon pass<sup>t</sup> p. pale Or & Sable Guttes conterchang. holding in right paw like bugle horn. d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Isaac Shard mar. to . . . . Applebe son of . . . . Appleby brazier of Snow Hill.

William Shard of . . . . =

|  
 . . . . Shard of . . . . =

|  
 S<sup>r</sup> Isaac Shard of Horsleydown in Surrey Kted as above. =

## CLARK.

**LONDON.** JAMES CLARK citizen and . . . . of London Kted at Windsor Castle at the same time with S<sup>r</sup> Isaac Schard, one of the deputy Leift<sup>s</sup>.

5802 fo. 74.

## THORALD.

**LONDON.** GEORGE THORALD of London merchant brother to S<sup>r</sup> Charles Kted at Windsor Castle . . day of . . . . See before fol. 64<sup>B</sup>.

## SCOTT.

**LONDON.** JOHN SCOTT citizen & . . . . a soape boyler by trade one of the deputy Leift<sup>s</sup> of the city of London hath a fine house and garden at Enfeild in Midds.

. . . . Scott of Winchester Streat in London =  
 citizen & soape boyler by trade.

|  
 John Scott esq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at Windsor Castle . . day of . . . .

## JOHNSON.

LANC. THOMAS JOHNSON esq<sup>r</sup> of Leverpole in Lancashire Merchant one of the representatives in the parliament then hold Kted at Westminster in the princes chamber immediatly after the Queen returned out of the house of Lords on the 20<sup>th</sup> of March 1704 on his p'senting the address from Liverpool to her Majestie. Md. I have both writt to and spake to this Knight but could get no account from him.

## WRAY.

LONDON. DANIELL WRAY Citizen and . . . . of London a soape boyler by trade liveing in little britain just without Aldersgate against S<sup>t</sup> Butolphs Church he purchased the Mannor of . . . . in Essex & was made high sheriff of that County for the year 1708 Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James on his p'senting the address from the said County the 31<sup>st</sup> of March 1708.

. . . . Wray of . . . .

S<sup>r</sup> Daniell Wray citizen of London high--  
Sheriff of Essex County 1708.

## BURY.

DEVON. THOMAS BURY Citizen and Merchant of the City of Exon Knighted at Windsor castle Sunday 18 day of July 1708. q<sup>u</sup> 18<sup>th</sup>. this right.

q<sup>u</sup>.

5802 fo. 75.

## DUNKLEY.

- LONDON. ROBERT DUNKLEY of Westm<sup>r</sup> . . . . one of the deputy leiftenants WESTM<sup>r</sup>. Knighted at Windsor Castle on delivering the Address to the Queen 16 of July 1708.  
broken merchant.

*Md. I askt this worthy Ironmonger for his descent who gave me an answer very unfitting a Gent. of blood because he was afraid of exposing the meanness of his family.\**

\* This sentence erased in Ms.

## KNIPE.

LONDON. RANDOLF KNIPE of London Russia Merchant Kted at Windsor Castle the 16<sup>th</sup> of July 1708 at the same time and on the same occasion with the other.

.... Knipe of .... in Swedeland. =

.... Knipe of .... =

Sr Randolf Knipe of London Merch' born in Sweden = Sarah dau'r of .... Letton of  
but bears the arms of Knipe of England. Sheriff of London. Merch' sister of Beaw  
Lond. for the year 1715. broken Merch'. Letton. Susan another sister  
being ....

## WEBSTER.

LONDON. GODFREY WEBSTER of London Citizen & a packer by trade one of the Comissioners for the Leiftenancy of the city of London. Kted at Windsor on Munday the 2<sup>d</sup> of August 1708 father of Sr Tho. Webster bar<sup>t</sup>.

## HUTCHINSON.

HERTF. RICHARD HUTCHINSON esq<sup>r</sup> of .... Hertf. a bachelor. T. Rose.

Richard Hutchinson of = Anna daughter of Richard Child of  
London Treasurer of Portsmouth & sister of Sr Josiah Child  
the Navy. bar<sup>t</sup> she dyed .. day of .... 1680.

.... Hutchinson of .... =

Sr Richard Hutchinson of .... Kted as above. =

5802 fo. 76.

## KING.

LONDON. PETER KING esq<sup>r</sup> councelor at Lawe of the .... Temple and Recorder of the City of London Kted at Windsor Castle on Sunday the 12 of September 1708. Md. he was put an apprentice to a grocer in excester & from thence came to London to study the lawe, tis said his father was a grocer there, he hath Published a book of divinity & is an ingenious worthy gentleman.

## DANIELL.

CHESHIRE. SAMUELL DANIELL of Over Tabley in the County of Chester esq<sup>r</sup>  
 Knighted at St James within the virge of the bedchamber Munday the 21  
 day of February 170 $\frac{1}{4}$ . See St Peter Leicester's Antiquitys of Cheshire pag.  
 368. A Gent of ancient coat armor, Arg. a pale of fusils Sa.

Peter Daniell of Over Tabley in Cheshire=Christian daughter of Richard Grosvenor  
 esq<sup>r</sup> One of the Knights of the shire for of Eaton boat (*sic*) in Cheshire esq<sup>r</sup> sur-  
 vived her husband dyed . . day of . . .  
 the Parl<sup>t</sup> 1625 dyed 18 of Aprill 1652 1663.  
 aged 68 buried at Great budworth.

Peter Daniell of the=Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Wil=Robert Hyde of Nant-  
 same place esq<sup>r</sup>. cocks of London. wych. 2<sup>d</sup> husband.

Thomas Daniell of Over=Alice da<sup>r</sup> of William Smith al's Nevill 2<sup>d</sup> bro- Marga-  
 Tabley aforesaid esq<sup>r</sup>. ther of Henry Smith al's Nevill of Holt. Leic. ret.

1 wife. Anne d <sup>r</sup> of Rob <sup>t</sup> Tatton— of Withinshaw in Cheshire esq <sup>r</sup> relict of St Will. Meredith of Ashley in Chesh. baronet. She dyed . . day of January 1707 buried at Bardon in Chesh. no issue by Daniell.	Samuell Daniell of Over—2 <sup>d</sup> w. Frances only Tabley aforesaid esq <sup>r</sup> dan <sup>r</sup> of Robert Knighted as above a Dormer of Rowsham widdower 1708 was a Oxon. esq <sup>r</sup> sister of batchelor com'oner at Jo. Rob <sup>t</sup> & James Trinity College in Cam- Dormer, mar. 12 <sup>th</sup> of brige in the y <sup>r</sup> 1677. Aprill 1709.
--	---

Sarah. 4. William Daniell 2. Thomas Daniell 3. Nevill Daniell 5. Peter Daniell  
 dyed young. liveing 1666. liveing 1666. liveing 1666.

## DODWELL.

GLouc. WILLIAM DODWELL of Sevenhampton in the county of Glouc. esq<sup>r</sup> Kted  
 at St James Munday the 21 of March 1708-9.

## HOPSON.

WESTM<sup>r</sup>. CHARLES HOPSON one of the Sheriffs of London 1709 Joyner to the  
 Queen. q<sup>n</sup> if not of Benham in Berks.

5802 fo. 77.

GUY, S<sup>r</sup> RICHARD.

---

JOLLIF, WILLIAM of London Merch<sup>t</sup> mar. Martha 1 dau'r of Thomas Foley of Whitley court Wygorn esq<sup>r</sup>. W. J. was younger brother of Thomas Jollif of Coston hall Wygorn ar. See Foley's pedig<sup>r</sup>. in Visit. Wygorn. 1683.

---

COX.

CHARLES COX.

---

WAGEB, CHARLES.

---

CHADWICK.

---

5802 fo. 78.

DUNK.

---

DEVON. DUKE.

---

EYRE, S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT. See fol. 41.

---

LLOYD.

LOND. NATHANIEL LLOYD Doctor of Lawes advocate in the Court military Kted  
. . . . son of S<sup>r</sup> Rich<sup>d</sup> Lloyd & his heir. See before.

---

TREVANION.

NICOLAS TREVANION captain of her Majesties Ship.

---

OLDES.

WILLIAM OLDES esq<sup>r</sup> gentleman vsher of the black rod Kted at . . . Sunday  
4<sup>th</sup> of June 1710.

---

5802 fo. 79.

COTERELL.

CLEMENT COTTERELL esq<sup>r</sup> Master of the Ceremonys son of S<sup>r</sup> Charles Kted at  
Kensington 24<sup>th</sup> of July 1710. See before pag. . .

---

RAYMOND ROBERT Esq<sup>r</sup> of Greys Inne in Midda. Sollicitor Generall Kted at  
Hampton court . . day of October 1710. See before vol. 1 p. . . son of the  
Judge.

---

PHIPPS.

CONSTANTINE PHIPPS esq<sup>r</sup>.

---

OWLDS, WILLIAM mentioned as footman or other servant to her grace Sarah<sup>\*</sup>  
dutchess of Somerset in the account of Rob<sup>t</sup> dawes Steward to her  
grace in the years 1672-3 &c. See my book in folio of his accounts  
pag. 83 at bow amongst books of accounts of divers countys. q<sup>m</sup> if this  
Lady Sarah was not the same person with S<sup>r</sup> Will. Owlds after Gent. to . . . esq<sup>r</sup>  
Dutchess after Gent. vsher to her grace the dutchess of Rotland then Gent. vsh r  
Md. dayly waiter to King W<sup>m</sup> & Queen Anne after Gent. Vsher of black  
Rod & dyed 30. . . buried at friern barnet Midda. in the churchyard  
a tomb for him.

\* Erased in MS.



CASS. Sheriff. Lond.

---

STEWART. Sheriff.

WILLIAM STEWART of London Sheriff Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James . . day of . . . was a barber  
Surgeon by comp. p<sup>r</sup>sident of blew coat hospitall.

Stewart. S<sup>r</sup> William of London Lord Maior . . . Sheriffe was a Surgeon  
then turned merchant dyed without issue 3<sup>d</sup> of March 1722-3 buried at . . .

---

CLARK.

SAMUELL CLARK of London Merchant.

---

5802 fo. 80.

STEVENS.

---

SEAMAN.

NORWICH. PETER SEAMAN one of the Aldermen of Norwich.

---

GERY.

---

PETER MEWES.

---

5802 fo. 81.

LOND. JOSEPH MARTIN.

---

	Beaufort.	
HENRY Duke of Beaufort.	}	Kted at a chapter of the Garter held at Windsor 25 of October 1712. See pedigrees of the nobility.
HENRY Duke of Kent.		
JOHN Earl Paulet.		
ROBERT Earl of Oxford.		
THOMAS Earl of Stafford.		

---

## LEWIN.

WILLIAM LEWYN Alderman & one of the Sheriffs of London. Kted at St James  
17 of December 1712-13.

## MERTINS.

LONDON. GEORGE MERTINS citizen & Goldsmith of London & alderman of bridge  
Ward within liveing in Cornhill Knighted at St James on p'senting the  
address about the peace from the . . . 15<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1713. See the Grant  
of Arms to him Grants vol. 6, pag. 110. Azure 2 bars Or in cheif a catha-  
rine wheel between 2 bugle horns Arg. Crest, on a wreath Or & Azure an  
anchor erected Or thereon a bugle horn pendent Sable. On the monument  
these Arms. 1. Mertins a new Grant, impaling Mitford, Arg. a fess bet.  
3 moles Sab. In the Cloister in Xts hospitall london on the south side in a  
tablet on the wall of white marble:—Neer this place lyeth interred the body  
of Dame Philadelphia Mertins late wife of St George Mertins K<sup>t</sup> alderman &  
one of the Sheriffs of Lond. & Midd. & Treasurer of this Hospitall. She  
departed this life vpon the 24 day of aprill 1722 aged 49 years & left 3 sons  
& 3 daughters.

To the Right Hon<sup>ble</sup>,

The humble Petic'on of George Mertins Esq<sup>r</sup> Alderman of Bridge Ward in  
the City of London.

Humbly Sheweth,

That your Pet<sup>r</sup> Amerton (*sic*) did make use of a Coat of Armes and Crest but  
in regard their Residence was at Franckfort in Germany he is not able to make out  
such a Right to them as the Law of this Kingdome may require and being unwilling  
to make use of any without a Just authority,

Yo<sup>r</sup> Pet<sup>r</sup> therefore most humbly prays.

. . . . Mertins of Franckfort in Germany. =

. . . . Mertins of London Goldsmith & =  
Jeweller lived in Cornhill.

St George Mertins citizen & — Philadelphia d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Mitford a merchant trading  
Goldsmith of London Alder- to Sweden & liveing at Stratford bow in Midda.  
man of Bridge Ward within descended from Mitford in Northumber<sup>l</sup>, his father  
Kted as above hath right to Arms, Arg<sup>t</sup> a fess bet. born there, hath right to Arms, Arg<sup>t</sup> a fess bet.  
Arms Treasurer of Christa 3 moles Sab. She dyed at St Georges house in  
hospitall & Alderman of . . . Christa Hospitall 24 of aprill 1722 aged 49 buried  
Ward in London. in the cloister of that Hospitall. See the monum<sup>t</sup>  
for her there.

1 son.      2<sup>d</sup> son.      3<sup>d</sup> son.      1 d<sup>r</sup>.      2 d<sup>r</sup>.      3 d<sup>r</sup>.

HANTS. ANTHONY STURT esq<sup>r</sup> of . . . Hants High Sheriff of the County Kted at St James on p'senting the address from the County of Southt. about the peace 27 of Aprill 1713. See the Grant of Arms to his father dated . . day of . . .

Anthony Sturt of London a meal man first after a Comissioner of excise fined for Alderman of London gott a great estate & had a Grant of Arms.

Anthony Sturt of . . . in Hantshire esq<sup>r</sup> Kted as above.

. . . Sturt of . . . = Lady Anne youngest d<sup>r</sup> of Richard Earl of Bradford mar. at St James church Midds. tuesday 8<sup>th</sup> of Aprill 1719 by d<sup>r</sup> Pelling.

5802 fo. 82.

posted.  
See a good Pedigr. of Powis my MSS. book of Miscellaneous pedigrees Derb. Nott. Lanc. Hants. &c. fol. 217.  
posted all to Knights pedigrees.

THOMAS POWIS = Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> of Rich<sup>d</sup> Smith of Snitton Salop. of Credwell Heref.

2<sup>d</sup> wife. Mary = Thomas Powis Serjeant at Law  
d<sup>r</sup> of John Cotes of Wodcote Salop. bencher of Linc. Inne dyed . . day of . . .  
1 wife. Anne d<sup>r</sup> of Adam Littleton of Stoke Milburgh Salop K<sup>t</sup> & bar<sup>t</sup>.

Mary Robert.  
dyed  
vnmar. Richard.

S<sup>r</sup> Littleton = Anne  
Powis of d<sup>r</sup> of  
. . . .

3. Edward Powis  
dyed s. p<sup>le</sup>.

4. John Powis Anne.  
dyed young.

= Agnes d<sup>r</sup> of . . . Carter of Lond. no child liveing wife of S<sup>r</sup> Littleton Powis serjeant at Law one of the Justices of the Kings bench 1724.

1 wife. Sarah d<sup>r</sup> of = 2. S<sup>r</sup> Tho. = 2<sup>d</sup> wife. Eliz. d<sup>r</sup>  
Ambrose Holbech Powis. of S<sup>r</sup> Philipp  
of Mollington Meadows K<sup>t</sup>  
Warr. dyed . . day liveing 1714.  
March 1694 bur. Philip  
in S<sup>t</sup> Alb. Wood liveing.  
Streat.

3 sons.  
1. Thomas living  
vnmar.

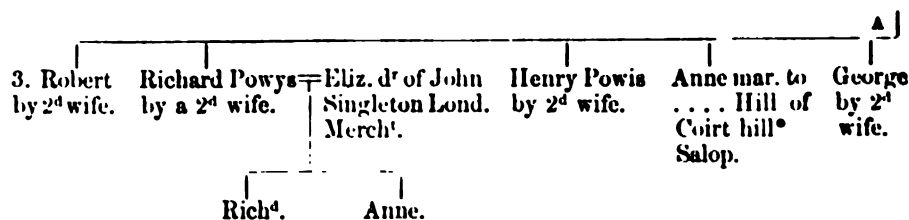
2. Edw<sup>d</sup> dead.

3. Ambr. liveing  
vnmar.

posted.  
1. Sarah mar. to Tho. Carthew son of the Serjeant at law.

2. Anne vnmar.

Jane.



CHESHIRE of Shropshire. Gules 2 Lyons paws in chevron Arg. bet. 3 Lures with strings vpper part Or lower Arg. See my MSS. called Ordinary of Coats & Crests markt 13 pag. 107.

Sr Jo. Cheshire bears this coat. Serjeant. q<sup>re</sup> his right.

HOOPER.

DEVALL.

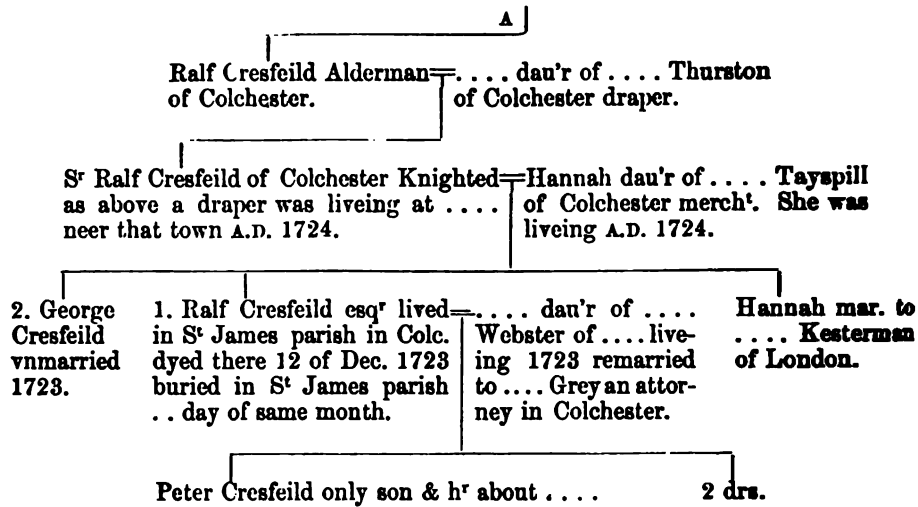
THOMAS DAVALL esq<sup>r</sup> son & heir of Sr Thomas Davall K<sup>t</sup>. See before vol. 1, pag. 161. Knighted at Kensington 19<sup>th</sup> of June 1713. dyed without issue.

CRESSFELD. CRESSFELD.

ESSEX. RALF CRESSFELD esq<sup>r</sup> of Colchester in St James parish. Knighted at the same time the arms he bore were these he was said to have been of Foreign extraction from Flanders or Heynoul & came over about the Duke D'Alva's time used (the clothing trade) with the Robts Davalls Greets & other familys in that town. Quarterly Arg. Sable in 1 q<sup>r</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> two sinister hands coupt & crested & 2 legs coupt at thighs in the 2 lower quarters counter-changed in the center a humane heart Gules. Md. I Peter Le Neve Norroy A.D. 1724 saw this coat in an Attchevem<sup>t</sup> set vp for the son of this K<sup>t</sup> & the church hung round with caccheons thereof. See for the arms my little octavo book of Arms collected by . . . writt at the beginning G. J. ex dono F. H. pag. 109, where is set down another coat for the same name, Gules a fess bet. 6 fil. de lis Or. Crest, a demy Lyon Ramp<sup>t</sup> Sa. holding in dexter paw a cinquefoil slpt or.

. . . Cressfeld of Colchester.

\* Court of Hill



5802 fo. 83.

## ONGLEY.

LOND. SAMUEL ONGLEY citizen of London formerly a Linen draper in Cornhill one of the directors of the South Sea company Kted at Kensington on p<sup>r</sup>senting the Address from the company 23<sup>d</sup> of June 1713 past a Grant after<sup>w</sup>. Amongst the deeds of lands in Gouthurst in Kent now 1726 in my possession I find the name of Ongley posses<sup>t</sup> of lands in that p<sup>r</sup>ish sold to S<sup>r</sup> Alexander Colepeper of Bedgebury 25 H. 8. Will. Ongley (& Theodore his elder brother dec<sup>d</sup>) of the p<sup>r</sup>sh of all hallows in bred Streat London clerk 10 y<sup>m</sup> purchase. q. the deeds.

Md. he hath no right to Arms but had a grant afterwards.

.... Ongley of Maidstone in Kent mercer.

Samuel Ongley Citizen and linen draper of London Kted as above a batchelor he lived in Cornhill in London dyed .. day of .... 1726 buried at .... he was very Rich said 10000<sup>u</sup> p<sup>r</sup> ann. 5 to be sure. .... Ongley nephew & heir to whom he left his estate. .... d<sup>r</sup> of ....

## DESBOVRIE.

LOND. XTOFER DESBOVRIE one other of the directors of the said company  
Knighted at the same time and place. See before pag. 13 of this volume.

---

## WILLIAMS.

LOND. JOHN WILLIAMS another of the directors of the said Company Knighted  
at the same time, from essex.

---

## OLDNER.

## SUFFELD.

---

CHARLES MORDANT Earl of Peterborough & Monmouth Kted at a chapter of the  
Garter held at Kensington Munday the 3<sup>d</sup> day of August 1713. 1 Peter Le  
Neve officiating as Garter at his election at this time & at the installation  
of the Dukes of Beaufort & Kent the earls Paulet Oxford Strafford and  
Peterborow the next day by virtue of a Warrant from the Queen.

---

5802 fo. 84.

## PENDARVIES.

## COPE.

## FORBEA.

## SHARP.

JOSUA SHARP Citizen and Stationer of London free of the Leather sellers company  
lived in the poultry one of the Sheriffs of London for this year Knighted at  
Windor 30<sup>th</sup> of December 1713. See the Grant of Arms to his elder brother  
John Lord Archbishop of York & to this Josua dated . . day of . . . Grants

vol. 5 page . . See a coat by the name of Sharp of Rolston in Leic. descended of a yonger brother of Sharp of Baydon in Cumbr. Azure a Pheon Arg. a bord. of 2 charg<sup>d</sup> with torteaux. MSS. Grenhurst fol. 69.

Thomas Sharp of Bradforth in Yorkshire.

1 <sup>st</sup> wife . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . = 2. Josua Sharp Sheriff of London = 2 <sup>d</sup> wife. Rebecca d <sup>r</sup> of Heath of Lond. her sister mar. to . . . Cleggat D.D. She dyed ab <sup>t</sup> 6 months after marriage buried in S <sup>t</sup> Mildreds in the Poultry London . . day of . . . 16 . . s. p <sup>le</sup> .	Kted as above citizen and leather seller of Lond. M <sup>r</sup> of the comp. 1717 a Stationer by Trade an apprentice to Rob <sup>t</sup> Watkins. S <sup>t</sup> Josua dyed in London of an appoplex Sunday 21 of Dec. 1718 buried Tuesday 30 of Dec. in S <sup>t</sup> Mildreds pultry church in Lond. Sheriff of Lond. 1713.	. . . . Hervy of London a Turkey merchant in Lond. living on S <sup>t</sup> Mary hill. G. on a bend arg. 3 Trefoils slipt p <sup>er</sup> on a canton arg. . . . She survived her husb <sup>d</sup> .
---	---	---

1. John Sharp D.D. of . . . College = . . . d <sup>r</sup> of in . . . Deane of Norwich confirmed July 2 consecr. Archbishop of York July 5 A.D. 1691 & 3 W. & M. he dyed at the bath 2 <sup>d</sup> of febr. 17 <sup>th</sup> buried 16 febr. in York Cathedrall.	. . . . Pal-mer of . . . She is liveing 1718 at Rippon.	3 <sup>d</sup> . James Sharp living at Bradforth, Ebor a batchelor 1718.	Hannah mar. to . . . Richardson an attorney at lawe at Bradforth.
--	---	--	---

John Sharp esq <sup>r</sup> Member of Parliament for . . . of . . . in the County of . . . hath a seat at Leeds.	. . . . d <sup>r</sup> of . . . Hosier a Silver-smith in London.	2. Thomas Sharp.	1 d <sup>r</sup> mar. to . . . Dering D.D. Dean of Rippon Ebor.
2 sons.		2. d <sup>rs</sup> .	

5802 fo. 85.

GRIMANI Venetian Ambassador.

CAMPBELL.

STATHAM.

last K<sup>t</sup> of Queen Anne.

DERB. JOHN STATHAM of Wigwell in Derbyshire esq<sup>r</sup> one of the Justices of the peace and one of the deputy Lieftenants of that County was Kted at Kensington saturday evening 19<sup>th</sup> of June 1714.

5802 fo. 86.

2<sup>D</sup> OF AUGUST 1714. KING GEORGE BEGAN HIS REIGN.

WILLIAM SANDERSON of Greenwich in Kent captain of the Perigrine Yacht who brought over the King was Knighted by the King in the Yacht immediatly before he landed Saturday 18<sup>th</sup> day of September 1714. baronet after.

Note M<sup>r</sup> Sanderson of .... attorney of .... & of the bishoprick & Robert Sanderson of the Rolls Chappell both disclaim him being of their family.

William Sanderson of Branspeth a cabin boy first & after  
Captain of a ship, born at Scarborough in Yorkshire, it is  
said by severall folks that his name was sanders.

as the son of Will. Sanders.

William Sanderson one of the Gentl. Vshers dayly waiters  
& capt. of the perigrine Yacht Kted as above created baro-  
net after Gent. Vsher of the black rod.

.... Sanderson esq<sup>r</sup> yeoman vsher of  
the house of Lords dyed .. day of ....  
before his father vmaried.

.... Sanderson captain in the  
.. Regiment of the Gards now  
son & heir & Yeoman vsher.

## VANBRUG.

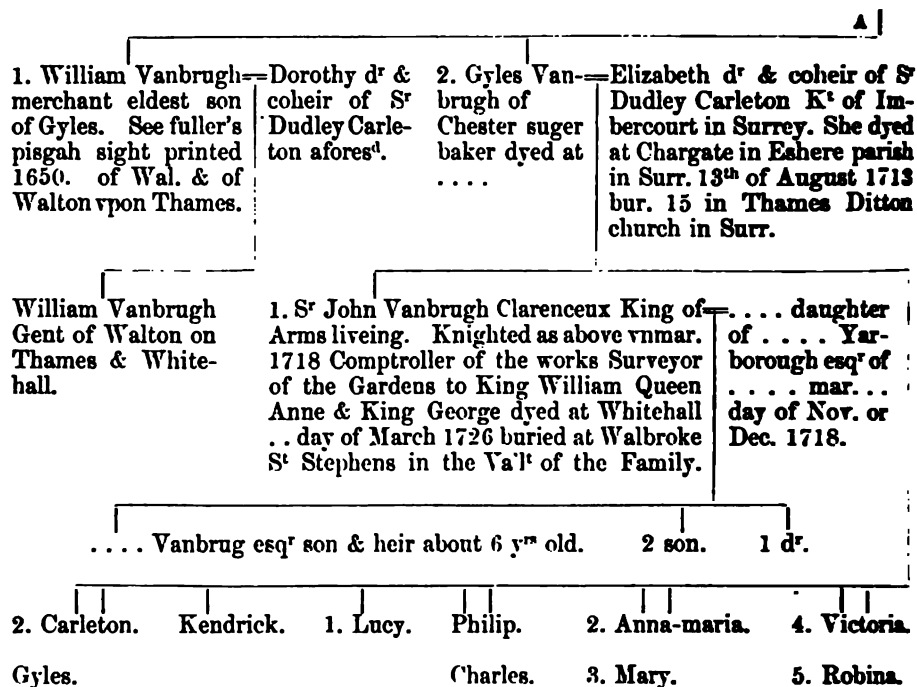
JOHN VANBRUG esq<sup>r</sup> Clarenceux King of Arms & Comptroller of the Works at Whitehall Knighted at Greenwich house sunday 19<sup>th</sup> of September 1714 introduced by his grace the duke of Marleburgh. no fee paid. See the confirmation to John Vanbrugh esq<sup>r</sup> & the liveing descendents of Gyles dated 30 Apr. 13 Ann<sup>o</sup> 1714 by S<sup>r</sup> H. S<sup>r</sup> George Garter & Peter Le Neve Norroy. Gules on a fess Or 3 barulets vert a Lyon issuant arg. Crest, demy Lyon arg. issuant from a bridge composed of 3 arches reversed Or. See a book of mine MSS. of Coats of Arms.

Vanbrugghe Jo. of Ipres 1383.

John Baptist Gramay in his Antiquitys of West Flanders in his discourse of the City of Ipres Chapter 2<sup>d</sup> says that the prætorship of that town was possess by severall eminent Knights amongst whom he names John Van Brughe in the year 1383.

Gyles Vanbrugh fled from flanders in the Duke D'Alvas p<sup>o</sup>secution lived in S<sup>r</sup> Stevens Wallbrook Lond. dyed there .. day of .... 1646 buried in a vault there made denison by King James 1<sup>st</sup> by letters pat. dat. 17 Sept.






---

THOMAS.

---

SNELLING THOMAS a brewer in Deptford in Kent.

---

LAURENCE.

---

CHILD, S<sup>r</sup> ROBERT son & heir of S<sup>r</sup> Francis Child. See before pag. 30. Kted at  
 S<sup>t</sup> James 23<sup>d</sup> of Sept. 1714.

---

5802 fo. 87.

---

WARDE, JOHN Lord Major of Lond. 1718.

## CONYERS.

---

THOMAS SCAWEN esq<sup>r</sup> (brother of S<sup>r</sup> William) one of the Aldermen of London K<sup>t</sup>ed  
at . . . .

---

## DELME.

LOND. PETER DELME of the City of London esq<sup>r</sup> Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James 23<sup>d</sup> of  
Sept. 1714 alderman of Langborn Ward. See the Grant of Arms to him  
dated 17 of March 13 Anne 1713. Or an anchor erected Sab. between  
2 Lyons pass<sup>t</sup> gardant in fess Gules. Crest, a Lyon passant Gules before an  
anchor Sables. wreath or & Sab.

---

LOND. JOHN CHAPMAN.

---

5802 fo. 88.

## DOLIFF. D'OLIVE.

LOND. JAMES DOLLIFFE of London merchant al's D'Olive one of the directors of  
the south sea Company. See the Grant of Arms or confirmation & assign-  
ment of crest vol. 6 Grants pag. 137. azure on a  $\Lambda$  or bet. 3 crescents Arg.  
as many olive branches p<sup>r</sup>per. Crest out of a castle Arg. an olive tree fructed  
p<sup>r</sup>per dated 22 febr. 12 Annæ 1713-14. Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James 4 of October  
1714.

---

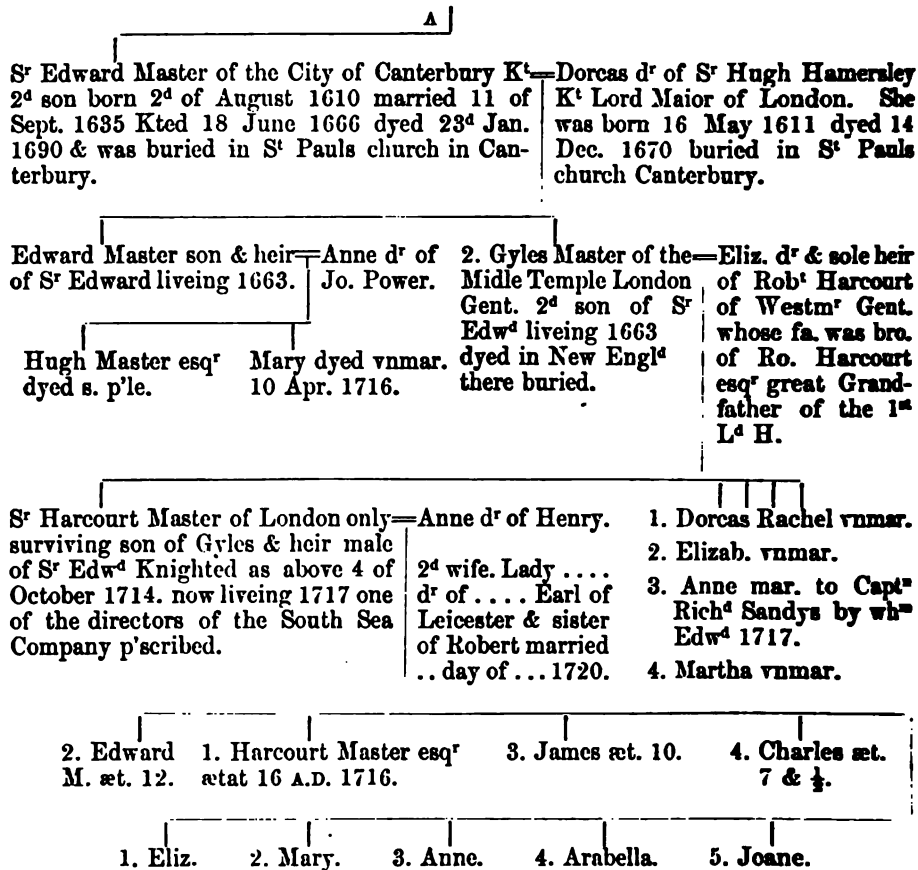
## MASTERS.

HARCOURT MASTERS esq<sup>r</sup>. See for the coat quarterings crest & pedigr. higher  
the Kentish visitations.\* See my Manuscript of Grants & dockets of Arms  
called Shirley pag. 182 for the coat & crest granted to Richard Master D<sup>r</sup> of  
Physick to Queen Eliz. by G. Dethick Garter Ro. Cook Clar. Will. Fellow  
Norroy 1 December 1568 & 11 Eliz. Gules a Lyon R. Gard<sup>t</sup> or supporting  
a Rose Arg. stalk Vert. & another coat to Will. Master doctor of Divinity  
& the Civill Law by Will. Dethick & Ro. Cook 1587 there in the same page.

Gyles Master of Henhurst in Kent  $\overline{\text{---}}$  1 w. Mary dau'r & coheir of Edward  
in Woodchurch parish. | Hales of Chilham in Kent esq<sup>r</sup>.

A

\* 'Visitation of Kent, 1619,' edited by J. J. Howard, LL.D., pp. 19, 26.



## HETCHETTER. HOCKSTETTER.

DAVID HETCHETTER of London Merchant Knighted .... See a Grant of Arms  
 to Hetchetter of Germany amongst my Grants in MSS. Shirley and loose  
 papers.

David Hetchetter of London Merchant & of Southgate—Mary eldest dan<sup>r</sup> of Xtofer  
 in Midds. Knighted as above he dyed .. day of ... Watkinson Maior of Leeds.  
 17 .. buried at ....

.... Hockstetter esq<sup>r</sup> of ....=

## MEYER.

S<sup>r</sup> PETER MEYER of the City of London Merchant Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James 9 of October 1714. See the confirmation of a coat of Arms & crest to him dated 30 of June 1716 & 2 Georgij by Sr Jo. Vaubrug Clarenc. & Peter Le Neve Norroy but S<sup>r</sup> Jo. took all the money. Arg. on a mount in base a Savage in a walking posture bet. 2 oak trees about his head & below wast a garl<sup>d</sup> of oak leaves p<sup>r</sup>per club in right hand.

Peter Meyer of the dutchy of Holsteyn. =

Jacob Meyer of Hamburgh merch<sup>t</sup>. =

Peter Meyer of London merch<sup>t</sup> Knighted as above. =

5802 fo. 89.

## DOD.

SAMUEL DOD esq<sup>r</sup> councelor at Lawe Kted at S<sup>t</sup> James 11<sup>th</sup> of October 1714.

S<sup>r</sup> Samuel Dod of the Inner Temple London councelor at law made Lord Cheif baron of the Exchequer & Kted as above dyed at London 14 of Aprill 1716 deposited in the vault in the temple church 22<sup>d</sup> of Aprill instant.

1. John Dod member of Parl<sup>t</sup> for Wells in Somersetshire only son lyeing, of Hamsted Norris in Berkshire esq<sup>r</sup>. See Ashmole's berks pag. 273.

2. . . . Dod examiner in Chancery dyed v<sup>n</sup>mar. 1715.

## PRATT.

JOHN PRATT serjeant at Lawe knighted.

## GARTH.

SAMUEL GARTH Doctor of Phisick an excellent poet author of the dispensary sworn Phisitian in Ordinary to the King Knighted at S<sup>t</sup> James Sunday 10<sup>th</sup> day of October 1714.

CHARLES Duke of BOLTON, JOHN Duke of ROTLAND, LIONEL CRANFELD Earl of DORS & Midds. one of the Gent of his Majesties Bedchamber & CHARLES Earl of HALIFAX first Commissioner for executing the office of Treasurer of the excheq<sup>r</sup> all 4 Knighted at a Chapter of the Garter before their elections into that Order held at S<sup>t</sup> James 16 of October 1714. See pedigrees of Nobility.

---

5802 fo. 90.

Allowance and confirmation of Arms by S<sup>r</sup> John Vanbrug Clarenc. nominated Garter & Peter Le Neve esq<sup>r</sup> Norroy Kings of Arms dated 6 of August the 3<sup>d</sup> of King George A.D. 1716. Arg<sup>t</sup> a demy buck Gules between his forelegs an arrow erected in pale Or. crest, a like demy buck & arrow. Word, Deckt Elck Gebreckt. Grants vol. 6 pag. 267.

Cornelius Decker of Harleem in the province  
of Holland from flanders.

Dirk Decker of Amsterdam.

Mathew Decker of London Merch<sup>t</sup> created baronet.

---

S<sup>r</sup> HENRY SHERE surveyer of the ordinance Ktd at the same time.

.... Shere Sea Captain of Debtford.

S<sup>r</sup> Henry Shere surveyor of the ordinance  
a batchelor liveing 1696.

.... d<sup>r</sup> mar. to .... Healing  
captain of a man of War.

---

5802 fo. 91.

.... d<sup>r</sup> of .... relict of Broughton of Staff. bart one wife of S<sup>r</sup> Adolphus.

.... Oughton of .... d<sup>r</sup> of .... Ripplingham of ....

.... Oughton. Martha d<sup>r</sup> of .... Prescott of Toby essex.

A ]

.... Oughton of Fillongley War. = .... d<sup>r</sup> of .... Samwell of Vpton.

S<sup>r</sup> Adolphus Oughton bar<sup>t</sup> vnmar. (*sic*). = .... d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Tho. Wagstaff K<sup>t</sup> widdow  
of Fillongley in Warr. of S<sup>r</sup> .... Bagot Staff. B<sup>t</sup>.

Black rod.  
Garter with commission.  
Register.  
If odd Junior elect K<sup>t</sup> passeth alone according to seniority of election in Chapter house.  
Garter 3 reverences p<sup>r</sup>sent Com. of installation to senior Comiss. he delivers it to register.  
Garter sent for the senior K<sup>t</sup> 2 Junior K<sup>ts</sup> meet him at Inner door invested with surcoat & Kirtle.  
Admonition read sword girt by Comiss. & garter by assistance.  
Then all the rest one after the other & left in chapter house.  
Knight elect bet. 2 senior comissioners junior comissioner.  
.... G before.

#### TURNER S<sup>r</sup> EDMUND K<sup>t</sup> of Stoke Linc. 1672.

S<sup>r</sup> Edmund of Stoke in Lincolnshire K<sup>t</sup> by Bill in Chancery in the time of Heneage Lord Finch of Daventry after Earl of Nott. Lord Chancellor p<sup>r</sup>ferred complained that George Duke of bucks was seised in fee of the Manor of East Tirrington in Lincolnshire and in the Rectory & of lands tenem<sup>ts</sup> &c in east & west feild lyeing open & in the manor of Wragby where the freeholders claimed comon of pasture adjoining & dorothy & Eliz. Grantham d<sup>ns</sup> & coheirs of Thomas Grantham of Goltho Linc. esq<sup>r</sup> of another Manor in Wragby Humfry Booth Rector of East Tirrington Frances Grantham Mother of Dorothy & Elizab. agreed to inclose their lands.

Henry Smith vicar of Wragby & all the freeholders the numbers of acres divided & sett out to be inclosed sett forth in the bill that George Duke of Bucks sold his Manors of Tirrington east & Wragby to S<sup>r</sup> Edmund Turner but Dorothy Grantham being married to James Holt esq<sup>r</sup> & the other freeholders who before had agreed to inclose & had accepted of their allotments denied to agree to them the<sup>r</sup>fore desires the court of Chancery to compell them.

See the original bill amongst my originals of Lincolnshire P. L. Norroy.

Grant of Arms to S<sup>r</sup> JOHN COLBACH of S<sup>r</sup> Martins in the feilds in Midds. K<sup>t</sup> Phisitian & to his neer kinsman D<sup>r</sup> John Colbach of Trinity College in Cambrige Casuisticall professor of divinity in that university. Party p. pale Gules & Vert a fess dancette arg. Guttee de sang bet. 3 flowers de lys or. Wreath Or & Gules, a dexter arm embowed habited p. pale indented Vert & Azure the cuff turned vp ermine holding in hand a pine apple downward leaved & alipt all p'per, dated 2 of November 3<sup>d</sup> of King George 1716, by John Vanbrug Clarenceux, Norroy being at Hanover.

MASTER. S<sup>r</sup> WILL. of Cirencester in Glouc. K<sup>t</sup> had . . . Master son & heir & Robert Master younger son who married Honor 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> of Robert Foley of Sturbridge in Worcestershire & Anne Blurton his wife. See Foley's pedig. visit. Wygorn. 1683.

S<sup>r</sup> JAMES COLLET. dame Elizabeth widdow of James Collet K<sup>t</sup>. 23<sup>d</sup> July 1712.

Indenture dated 23 of July in the 11<sup>th</sup> year of Queen Anne 1712 between Ro<sup>bt</sup> Knight Citizen & Grocer 1<sup>st</sup> part Will. Snell of London Merch<sup>t</sup> of 2<sup>d</sup> part Thomas Knight Cit. & Grocer London son of the said Robert Knight of 3<sup>d</sup> part Reciting that whereas Dame Elizabeth Collet of London widdow & Nicolas Skynner of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> became joyntly bound to Robert Will & Thomas in an obligation of 5000<sup>l</sup> penalty conditioned to perform certain articles of the same date &c.

S<sup>r</sup> WILL. GORE born at the M<sup>r</sup> & farm of Sandon John Gore slopseller.  
an approp. to the abbey of Merton.

Geraldine Gore went beyond= . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . .  
sea lived at Eshore.

S<sup>r</sup> THOMAS LINCH Lord of the M<sup>r</sup>= . . . d<sup>r</sup> of S<sup>r</sup> Edward Herbert sister  
of Eshore in Surrey. of the Earl of Torrington.

Thomas Cotton 2<sup>d</sup> son but= Philadelphia d<sup>r</sup> & heir mar. 2<sup>d</sup>ly to . . . King Captain  
heir of S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup>. a half pay officer. no child yet.

S<sup>r</sup> Rob<sup>t</sup> Cotton.= . . . d<sup>r</sup> of the Earl of Dyzer.

5802 fo. 92.

M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Northey wife of Tho. Northey  
of Oldford Gent. bur. in bow chap. 31 Dec.  
1652.

Thom. son of Will. Northey esq<sup>r</sup>  
buried in bow chap. 26 . . . A.D.  
1662.

Northey Will. of Oldford Esq. Midds. in Bow=Elizabeth d<sup>r</sup> . . . buried in bow  
Hamlet living there 24 Mar. 1647 one of the q. chap. 31 Dec. 1652.  
Justices of Peace, liv. 1653.

Eliz. d <sup>r</sup> bur. in chancell of bow chapp. Mid.	Anne 25 Jan. 1648 bur.	Ester bur. 30 Mar. 1649.	Martha bur. 20 febr. 1660.	Rebecca born Thurs- day 9 bapt 17 of Oct. 1673.
--	---------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------------------------	---

Thomas Northey Merch. lived at the black=Elizab. d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . . buried  
& white house in the back street buried 21 of Sept. 1652 in Bow chapp.  
. . day of . . . 1652.

Anne d<sup>r</sup> bur. 9 J<sup>n</sup> 1656.

THOMAS son of Will. Northey esq<sup>r</sup> bur. 26 May 1662 vnder Com. Table.  
MARY d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Northey esq<sup>r</sup> bur. in bow chapp. 12 Sept. 1664 vnder Com. Table.  
THOMAS NORTHY Merchant bur. 2<sup>d</sup> Nov. 1664 in the chancell.  
TURNER NORTHY son of Will. Northy bur. 20 of March 1676 in chancell.  
M<sup>rs</sup> MARY NORTHY bur. in Chanc. 4 Apr. 1678.  
SUSANNA NORTHY buried in Wollen 24 Aug. 1678.  
WILL. NORTHY son of Will. Northy Merch<sup>t</sup> bur. in Bow chappell 15 Dec. 1679.  
WILL. NORTHY esq<sup>r</sup> bur. in churchyard 6 Oct. 1683.  
NATHANIEL NORTHY bur. in church 12 June 1686.  
EDWARD son of Edward Northy esq<sup>r</sup> bur. in chancell 21 Jan. 1688-9.  
JOHN son of Will. Northey esq<sup>r</sup> bur. 8 Sept. 1690 at Chancell door.  
MARY NORTHY bur. in Chancell 24 Aug. 1695.  
JOHN NORTHY bur. in Chancell 9 Nov. 1697.  
Madam ELIZ. NORTHY widdow of Will. Northy of Oldford. q. if not mother of  
St Edward.  
ELIZ. d<sup>r</sup> of Will. Northy esq<sup>r</sup> & Eliz. born 10 Apr. 1648 bapt. 20.  
HESTER d<sup>r</sup> of Will. & Eliz. born 31 July bapt. 10 Aug. 1649.  
THOMAS son of Will. & Eliz. born 19 Nov. baptized 4 dec. 1651.  
ABIGAIL born 13 bapt. 19 of May 1654.  
THOMAS son of Will. & Eliz. born 31 Aug. 1655 bapt. 21 Sept.  
BEN NORTHY son Will. & Eliz. born 2 bapt. 15 of Aprill 1658.  
MARTHA d<sup>r</sup> of Will. & Eliz. born 27 Dec. bapt. 28 1660.



ROBINSON THOMAS Draper in York, Will 1660, elder brother of S<sup>r</sup> Leonard Robinson of London K<sup>t</sup>.

Wednesday 20<sup>th</sup> of June 1660 Thomas Robinson of the City of York draper gave directions to his brother Mathew Robinson clerk to make his Will which he Writt down in Manner following to his Mother Frances Robinson 150<sup>l</sup> to his brother M<sup>r</sup> William Robinson 10<sup>l</sup> to sister Blencoe 5<sup>l</sup> brother Blencoe 50 shill. nephew Henry Blencoe sword Belt & mare to his sister Grey 40<sup>l</sup> brother Gray 50 shill. neice Frances Gray 40<sup>l</sup> to brother Mathew Robinson Clark 40<sup>l</sup> to his sister Jane meaning the s<sup>d</sup> M. Robinsons wife 45<sup>l</sup> to his Brother Leonard Robinson 250<sup>l</sup> then vnder age. his mother and brother Mathew Executors &c. this nuncupative Will proved before the dean (Rich. March) & Chapter of York during the Vacancy of the See of York by Mathew Robinson clerk & Frances Robinson renounced and administration granted to Math. 28 Sept. 1660.

ex originali penes me Petr. Le Neve, Norroy. Letter R.

S<sup>r</sup> CHARLES THORALD Citizen & Alderman of London.

Make out lists of K<sup>ts</sup> & baronets compleat & noblemen.  
Md. to bespeake gowns of vndertakers.  
K<sup>ts</sup> room hung with bays.  
next Room Rushed (?).  
see if S<sup>r</sup> Samuell is come to town.  
escoch. Pall. 5 Br.  
Standard 4 yds.  
Penon single & q<sup>r</sup>terings.  
Md. to . . . .  
Helme. Crest.  
Sword. Targe.  
Coat. 6 penons.  
Cheif Mourner. 4 Assistants.  
Names of Chaplains.  
q<sup>re</sup> Names of Aldermen supporters.  
Make my catalogues of baronets.  
Knights & Nobility.  
What p<sup>rs</sup>ons of quality & relations to be at the funerall.  
Md. none of the vndertakers men to carry Standard or Penon.  
q<sup>re</sup> who to be appointed by S<sup>r</sup> George.  
q<sup>re</sup> the names of the Supporters.  
to stop at Lime streat end on the other side of the way.  
Certificate of the death.

S<sup>r</sup> Charles Thoralds atcheivements in S<sup>t</sup> Andr. Vnderahaft.

Standard.

S <sup>t</sup> Barth. Hospi- tal penon.	City penon.	Thorald single coat.	Thoralds q <sup>r</sup> terings.	Ironmon- gers penon.	X <sup>ts</sup> Church Hospital penon.
--	----------------	-------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------	--

• Here is a rough trick of a surcoat, helmet, and gauntlets, etc.

ROBINSON of Frances dr of . . . called Frances in the Administration to Thomas' Will & executrix but renounced.

1. . . . St Leonard Robinson K<sup>t</sup> & Camberlain = Deborah dr Thom. Robinson of London took a Lease of Wyer Hall of . . . called son of York of Rookes- Edmundton of John Huxley of Eaton deer sister city Draper. by in Bray in Bedfordshire esq<sup>r</sup> for 2 y<sup>rs</sup> by in law in Will dated 20 Yorkshire. deed dated 6 of Aprill 1694. See the the Will of of June 1660 originall amount my deeds of Midds. Mathew p<sup>r</sup>ved 28 of he is called by Thom. his brother Leo- Robinson. Sept. 1660. nard to whom he devised 250<sup>li</sup> & was then vnder age.

Thomas Robinson nephew of Mathew mentioned in Mathew's will.

Thomas Robinson Merchant of London called son of Leonard his brother in the Will of Mathew Robinson of Burniston Ebor. clerk & joynt executor with his father.

Will. Robinson son of Nephew Thomas.

Mathew Robinson of . . . — Jane dr of . . . Ogle- William . . . mar. to . . . Blen- Clerk bro. of Thomas & exe- thorp of Firby Ebor. son 10<sup>th</sup> . . . had a son- cutor born at Rookesby as She outlived her husb<sup>d</sup> Henry all 3 named by his Will app<sup>d</sup> dated 20 of had lands in Barden by Thom. . . . married to Robinson Chamberlain of & Barden dykes, sister of Sutton Oglethorp Will his George Grey of Lond. his brother ob. s. p<sup>le</sup>. of Firby in Ebor ar. broth<sup>r</sup>. Seedwick Ebor. Frances dr & George a son Clerk of Bur- ston Ebor. nephew John Grey.

5802 fo. 93.

MATHEW ROBINSON of Burniston in Yorkshire clerk his last will brother of St Leonard Robinson K<sup>t</sup> chamberlain of London. 20 Aug. 1692.

Mathew Robinson late of Burniston in the County of York clerk by his Will dated 20<sup>th</sup> of August in the 4<sup>th</sup> year of King William and Queen Mary and 1692 to be buried in his parish church of Burniston had lands in Barden and Barden dykes in Hawkeswell parish to be to his wife Jane of 106<sup>li</sup> p<sup>r</sup> ann. to her niece M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Pomfret of Ripley severall goods & after to his brother Leonard Robinson Chamberlain of London for life remainder to his son Thom. Robinson of London Merch<sup>t</sup> & his heirs lands in Scab Newton in Burniston Parish those settled on nephew George Grey of Burniston clerk & his heirs in trust for paying 43. 0<sup>li</sup> p<sup>r</sup> ann. to his schools & hospitalls in Burniston lands called Windmill closes lands in Barfoot in Com. Pal. Dunelm. Muorton Thorneby Bishopdale settled on brother Leonard & his heirs. Niece Frances Madison, M<sup>rs</sup> Pomfretta two children John and Jane, to the poore of

3 x

Rookesby the place of his nativity 40 shill. legacy to nephew Thomas Robinson of Rookesby & to his son & heir Will. Robinson a Guiney each Brother in law George Grey of Ludwick Gent. sister in law M<sup>rs</sup> Eliz. Oglethorp & her son Joseph Oglethorp, Cozen James Collit of London the elder after S<sup>r</sup> James Collet, many small legacys, makes his brother Leonard Robinson esq<sup>r</sup> Chamberlain of London & his (Leonards) son Thomas of London Merchant executors, Thomas Bendlows elder & Jo. Warcop Gent. sup'visors. this Will was p'ved by Thomas Robinson his nephew 15 of Dec. 1695 by the Surrogate of the Archbishop of York.

---

OGLETHORP, SUTTON esq<sup>r</sup> 10 febr. 20 Car. 2<sup>d</sup>.

SUTTON of Firby in the County of York esq<sup>r</sup> mentioned in an Indenture dated 10 of february 20<sup>th</sup> of King Charles the 2<sup>d</sup> of lands in Wyghill in Yorkshire. See the originall deeds amongst my Yorkshire deeds & in the Will of Mathew Robinson of Burniston Yorkshire clerk. See his Will am<sup>st</sup> my deeds letter R. wife Elizabeth son Joseph Oglethorp.

---

#### S<sup>r</sup> WILLIAM GORE's funerall.

29<sup>th</sup> January 1707 went thro. the City.

1. Grey coat boys not singing.
  2. Blew coats singing.
  - 4 conductors foot.  
the standard by man on horseback.  
as many old men as years of age.  
City Marshall.  
se'v'nts on Horseback.  
Spurs and Gauntlets.  
Sheild & sword & . . . .  
Horsemen.  
Coat.  
Horsemen.  
Helmet & Crest.  
2 Penons Gore & wife.  
2 Penons of Hospitalls.  
2 Penons of . . . .
-

Coat born by Sr Rich<sup>d</sup> Blackmore K<sup>t</sup> the Phisitian granted to George Blackmore of Over in Cheshire & to Ralf & Arthur Blakamore by Ric. Sr George Norroy 1606. See my book of docketts of Grants called Shirley pag. 223.

---

Sr JOSEPH WOLF Sheriff of London 1704 chosen Alderman of broad Streat Ward in the Room of Sr Will. Pritchard K<sup>t</sup> deceased 5 March 1704.

---

JUMPER, WILL. Captain of a man of war called . . . . Kted . . day of . . . . by King William. See a grant of arms to Will. Jumper of London by Edward byshe esq<sup>r</sup> Garter dated 24 of February 1651, so not good now, as said, q<sup>r</sup> about it in the Act of Indemnity 1660. Arg. 2 barrs gemmells Sab. bet. 3 mullets of six points Gules. Crest a wing Arg. charged with 2 bars gemells Sab. torce Arg. Sab. mantled Gules doubled Arg. See my MSS. of Grants called Watson pag. . . See pag. 67 of this book.

---

GOUGH Sr RICH mar. . . . d<sup>r</sup> of . . . . Crisp. See in subscribers to Atlas printed 1722 pag. 12, Col. 4 h, 4.

---

KNIFE. See my book called Morgans pag. 28<sup>b</sup> & 35<sup>a</sup>.

---

ISAAC HOUBLON of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> mar. Eliz. 2<sup>d</sup> d<sup>r</sup> & coheir of Henry King 3<sup>d</sup> son of Henry King Bp. of Chichester.

THE END.



## INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in *Italics* have their arms blazoned.

„ SMALL CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.

- Abbott, Maurice, 83, 84.  
 Abdy, Abigail, 303. Alice, 14.  
 Anthony, 14. Christopher,  
 233. Robt., 61. Tho., 303.  
 Abell, Mary, 81. William, 81.  
*Abney*, 287.  
 ABNEY, 287. Edward, 261,  
 Gilbert, 261.  
 Acland, Hugh, 168.  
 Acton, Elizabeth, 20. Will. 20.  
 ADAMS, 188. —, 479. Eliz.,  
 211. Jo., 148, 447. Margaret,  
 148. Sarah, 447. Thomas,  
 42. William, 73, 211, 257.  
 Agar, — 312. Thomas, 290.  
 Ashcomb, Edw., 111. Hester,  
 111.  
 Alcock, Edmund, 120. Margery,  
 120.  
 Alden, Charles, 355. Mary, 355.  
 Alder, John, 85, 252.  
 Aldersey, Dorothy, 215. John,  
 215. Margaret, 215.  
 Aldworth, Anna, 229, 458.  
 Richard, 229, 458.  
 Aley, Anne, 353. Elizabeth,  
 250. Giles, 353. Tho., 57.  
 Alfrey, Samuel, 36.  
 ALIBOND, 407.  
 Allen, — 190, 265, 386. Anne,  
 98, 387, 410. Edward, 387.  
 Elizabeth, 311. Henry, 410.  
 John, 311. Mary, 12, 387.  
 Robert, 98. Thomas, 196.  
 Allington, Elizabeth, 200. Giles,  
 411. Juliana, 165. Lord,  
 165, 200. Will. 165. Will.  
 (Lord), 37.  
 Alsop, Catherine, 441. Caven-  
 dish, 441.  
*Alston*, 109.  
 ALSTON, 109, 110, 111. Joseph,  
 130, 392. Mary, 104, 130.  
 Altham, James, 6.  
 Alwyn, Mary, 341.  
 Amburst, Elizabeth, 396. Rich.,  
 394.  
 Anderson, —, 26, 235.  
 Andrew, Eusebius, 274.  
 Andrews, Damaris, 287. Henry,  
 190. Jane, 190. Jonathan,  
 467. Matthew, 262, 298.  
 Andros, John, 375.  
 Andrews, Richard, 460.  
 Angell, Eliz., 88. Robert, 88.  
 Anglesey, Mary, dau. of James,  
 Earl of, 24. Mary Christian,  
 dau. of Rob., Earl of, 30, 31.  
 Anguish, Thomas, 134.  
 Antellminelli, Amerigo, 130.  
 Philippa, 150.  
 Antrobus, Elizabeth, 450.  
 Appleton, Elizabeth, 448. Fran-  
 ces, 448.  
 APSLEY, 372. Cath., 361. Fran-  
 ces, 361. James, 365. Peter,  
 261, 297, 361.  
 Aram, Thomas, 70.  
*Archbold*, 242.  
 ARCHBOLD, 242. Henry, 259,  
 394. Mary, 394.  
*Archer*, 178.  
 ARCHER, 386. Henry, 178.  
 John, 178, 256.  
*Arden*, 90.  
 ARDERN, 90.  
 Arderne, — 252.  
 Argyll, Kath., 188. Rich., 188.  
 Argles, — 163.  
 ARMIGER, 76. Clem., 252.  
 Armistead, Anne, 357. James, 357.  
 Arncott, Arthur, 117. Honora,  
 117.  
 Arundel, Elizabeth, 204. Joan,  
 263. John, 204, 263.  
 Ascough, Hannah, 469. James,  
 469.  
 Ashburnham, —, 36, 229, 248.  
 Elizabeth, 428. John, 428.  
 Ashby, Elis., 457. George, 457.  
 Ashfeld, Humphrey, 120. Joyce,  
 120.  
 Ashley, Gabriel, 123. Kath., 123.  
 Ashmole, Elias, 319.  
 ASHTEST, 414. Henry, 414.  
 Mary, 414.  
 Ashe, —, 9.  
 Ashton, Richard, 67.  
 Askew, Henry, 57. Mary, 57.  
 Aslabay, Chas., 114. Tho., 114.  
 Aspin, —, 249.  
 Aston, —, 94. Edw., 479. Mary,  
 202, 284, 479. Ralph, 94.  
 Richard, 336. William, 87,  
 112. Willoughby, 284.  
 ASTRIX, Astry, 332, 333. Mary,  
 115. Ralph, 115.  
 Asty, Eliz., 221. Francis, 221.  
 Atherton, Richard, 286.  
 ATKINSON, 120. —, 11, 252,  
 274. Agnes, 494. Anne, 248.  
 Thomas, 248.  
*Atkyns*, 11.  
 ATKYNS, 11, 12, 332. —, 25,  
 250. Edward, 85. Elizabeth,  
 17. Henry, 266. Mary, 306.  
 Richard, 70. Robert, 6, 170,  
 250, 317. Thomas, 17.  
 Atwood, Mary, 112. William,  
 112, 224, 376.  
 Audley, Agnes, 104. Alice, 191.  
 Ellenor, 104. Hugh, 191,  
 192. John, 191. Will., 104.  
 Austen, —, 117, 254. Anne,  
 132. Elizabeth, 220. John,  
 80, 229. Margaret, 229.  
*Austin*, 147.  
 AUSTIN, 147. Susannah, 461.  
*Audyn*, Jo., 494. Martha, 494.  
 Aylesbury, Mary Christiana, dau.  
 of Robert, Earl of, 24.  
 Ayloff, Bridget, 316.  
 AYNWORTH, 441.  
 Ayrmyr, —, 411. William, 71.  
 AYACOTE, 59. —, 261, 263.  
 William, 123.  
 BAKER, 129. —, 33. Eliza-  
 beth, 104. Francis, 20. John,  
 264. Tho., 104. Will., 418.  
 Babington, Anne, 124. Ellenor,  
 70. Elis., 194. Kath., 164.  
 Thomas, 164, 194. Will., 70.  
 Backhouse, Nicholas, 176. Sa-  
 rah, 176.  
 Backwell, Edward, 24. Tiring-  
 ham, 24.

- BACON, 14. —, 115, 156.  
 Edmund, 17, 19. Elizabeth,  
 19, 22. Francis, 9. Jemima,  
 364. Nathaniel, 22. Nicho-  
 las, 6, 20. Robert, 364.  
 Badger, Elizabeth, 158. Ro-  
 bert, 158.  
 Bagnoll, —, 76.  
 Bagot, —, 517. Edward, 97.  
 Baker, Alexander, 319. Mary,  
 319.  
 Baldock, Margaret, 484. Ro-  
 bert, 119, 260.  
 Baldry, Elizabeth, 206. George,  
 206.  
 Baldwin, Samuel, 283.  
*Baldwyn*, 238.  
 BALDWIN, 238, 239. Samuel,  
 261. Timothy, 259.  
 Bale, Elizabeth, 80.  
 Ball, Henry, 126.  
 Balle, Anne, 245.  
 Ballero, Isabel, 348. John, 348.  
 Ballew, Isabel, 229. John, 229.  
 Ballow, Augustine, 337. Prisca,  
 337.  
 Bamfeld, John, 77. Margaret,  
 77.  
 Bampfieild, —, 454.  
 Banding, John, 413.  
 Bands, Thomas, 136.  
*Banks*, 465.  
 BANKS, 465, 465. —, 251.  
 Anne, 213. Jacob, 462. John,  
 134, 213. Ralph, 55.  
 Bankworth, Dr., 16. Judith,  
 16. Robert, 16.  
 BARINGTON, 92. Gobert, 253.  
 Barham, Anne, 43. Arthur, 43.  
 Barker, Ambrose, 373. Anne,  
 373. Bridget, 288. Edmund,  
 135. Elizabeth, 172. John,  
 209. Joseph, 134. Lettice,  
 192. Mary, 168. Richard,  
 172, 247, 260, 288. Of Sibe-  
 ton, 254. Thomas, 192. Wil-  
 liam, 107.  
 Barkham, Anne, 325. Dorcas,  
 179. Edward, 19, 88, 183,  
 325. Ellen, 183. Jane, 88.  
 Robert, 179. Susan, 19. Wil-  
 liam, 233.  
 Barlowe, Alice, 28.  
 Barnard, Edward, 227, 258.  
 Barnes, —, 149.  
 Barney, William, 265.  
 Barnham, Anne, 91. Benedict,  
 290. Bridget, 290. Francis,  
 129. Martin, 91.  
 Barnston, Trafford, 52.  
 Barre, Mary, 487.  
 Barrell, Mary, 443. Will., 443.  
 Barret, Anne, 21. Charles, 21.  
 BARRETT, 379, 380.  
 Barrow, —, 105, 169.  
 Barry, —, 102.  
 Barton, Thomas, 114.  
 BASH (Bashe), 28. Anne, 273.  
 Edward, 260, 275. Ralph, 6.  
 Baspole, —, 448.  
*Basset*, 89, 150.  
 BASSET, 89. Richard, 361.  
 William, 206.  
 Bassett, Elizabeth, 150. Fran-  
 cis, 150. Maud, 194. Of Cle-  
 ferton, 252. William, 194.  
 Bastard, William, 4, 321.  
*Bateman*, 334, 463.  
 BATEMAN, 47, 463, 464. —,  
 251. Anthony, 46, 334.  
 Grace, 490. Hugh, 490.  
 Joas, 460. Judith, 460, 464.  
 Margaret, 139. Mary, 475.  
 Bates, Anne, 192.  
 Bath, John, Earl of, 239.  
*Batherst* (Bathurst), 360.  
 BATHURST, 188, 341, 360, 361.  
 Alan (Lord), 372. Elizabeth,  
 299. John, 299, 334. Mary,  
 334. Thomas, 257.  
 Baud, Tho., 331.  
 Bauds, Sarah, 497. Tho., 497.  
 Bavaud, Jane, 269.  
 Baylie, Richard, 129.  
 Baynes, Frances, 116. John,  
 173. Thomas, 260, 279.  
 Richard, 116.  
 Baynham, Isabel, 37. Tho., 37.  
 Bayning, Anne (Viscountess),  
 130. Richard (Viscount), 130.  
 BAYNTON, 32. —, 251. Ed-  
 ward, 4, 6.  
 Beachcroft, Robert, 473.  
 Beale, Jane, 3, 453. Jo., 3, 453.  
 Bean, William, 371.  
 Beaacock, Edmund, 188, 257.  
 Beaufort, Henry, Duke of, 504.  
*Beaufoy*, 307.  
 BEAUFOT, 262, 307.  
 Beaumont, Richard, 149. Tho-  
 mas, 83, 252.  
*Beaverley*, 91.  
 BEAVERLEY, 91, 92.  
 Beche, Agnes, de la, 420. Ro-  
 bert, 420.  
 Beckford, Thomas, 322.  
 Beckman, Martin, 402.  
 Bedell, Matthew, 484. Pru-  
 dence, 484.  
 Bedford, —, 457. William,  
 Earl and Duke of, 37. Wrio-  
 thesley, Duke of, 478.  
 BEDINGFELD, 389, 390. Do-  
 rothy, 161. Henry, 204.  
 Mary, 22. Robert, 460.  
 Thomas, 22, 161.  
*Beecher*, 118.  
 BEECHER, 118, 119. Isabel,  
 166. William, 166.  
 Beeling, Richard, 257.  
 Beesley, Robert, 146.  
 Beeston, George, 442. William,  
 442.  
 Beke, Judith, 190.  
 Beling, 204.  
 Bell, Dorothy, 141. Edmund,  
 143. Frances, 143. John,  
 380. Kath., 380. Rob., 141.  
 Bellasis, Barbara, 312. Henry,  
 8, 312. John (Lord), 23.  
 (Lord) 411. Mary, 101.  
 Rowland, 8. William, 101.  
 Bellingham, Edward, 41. Ur-  
 sula, 41.  
 Bencely, Emma, 98. Rich., 98.  
 Bendish, Dorothy, 78. Thomas,  
 78, 202. Susan, 202.  
 BENNET, 493. Henry, 40. Jona,  
 173. John, 173. Rebecca,  
 421. Thomas, 254, 350, 421.  
 BENNETT, 145. John, 6, 33.  
 Margaret, 30. Richard, 88.  
 Thomas, 30. (Lord Sherrard),  
 149.  
*Benson*, 494.  
 BENSON, 494, 495. Jane, 492.  
 William, 482.  
 Bent, Mary, 183. Thomas, 183.  
 Bentley, Elizabeth, 91, 152.  
 John, 152. Martin, 367.  
 Ber, Mary, 48.  
 Beresford, John, 80.  
 Berkeley, —, 114. Charles,  
 Earl of, 8. John (Lord), 90.  
 Robert, 299.  
 Berkham, William, 193.  
*Bernard*, 316.  
 BERNARD, 316. Frances, 365.  
 John, 147, 254, 262. Lucy,  
 274. Robert, 67, 274, 438.  
 Bernardiston, Samuel, 65, 331.  
 Thomas, 299.  
 Berry, John, 2, 376. Frances,  
 11. Thomas, 4, 260, 262.  
 Bertie, —, 171. Peregrina, 282.  
 Robert (Earl of Lindsey), 179.  
 Sophia, 179.  
 Bertram, Edward, 274. Ele-  
 nor, 274.  
 Bettenham, —, 157.  
 Bettinson, —, 377.  
 BEVERLEY, 159. John, 253.  
 Beverham, William, 245, 258.  
 Bewick, Andrew, 318. Cath-  
 bert, 274. Jane, 274.  
 Bickerstaff, Chas., 373. Isaac,  
 373. Philip, 378. Stuart, 378.  
 Biddolf, Theophilus, 46.  
 Bigg, John, 274.  
 Biggs, John, 262, 297.  
 Billers, William, 441.  
 Billingsley, Colonel, 224. Jan.,  
 242. William, 242.  
 Billington, John, 226.  
 Bindloss, Jane, 28.  
 Bingham, Martha, 14. Rich., 14.  
 Bingley, Robert, 51.  
 Binion, Anne, 371. Richard,  
 371.  
 Birch, —, 296.  
 Bird, Thomas, 141, 254.  
 BIRKENHEAD, 162. John, 255.  
 Birkett, Elizabeth, 351. Is-  
 bella, 301. Jane, 344. Jo., 351.  
 Bishop, Anne, 152. Will., 285.  
 Blackmore, George, 522. Rich-  
 ard, 458, 522.

Blackston, Elizabeth, 384. Francis, 384.  
*Blackwell*, 459.  
 BLACKWELL, 459. Anne, 351. Susan, 351. Thomas, 351.  
 Blagrove, John, 164.  
 Blague, Henrietta Maria, 167. Thomas, 167.  
*Blake*, 262, 299.  
 BLAKE, 299. Henry, 313.  
 Blaker, William, 199.  
 Blancher, —, 199.  
 Bland, Francis, 149. John, 423.  
 Blathwayte, William, 419.  
 Blease, Nicholas, 284. Susan, 284.  
 Blencoe, —, 521.  
 Blesby, Jane, 71. Will., 71.  
 Blew, —, 164.  
 Blewet, Mary, 324. Samuel, 457.  
*Blinc*, John, 460.  
 BLODWELL, 260, 264, 265.  
 BLODWORTH (or BLUDDER), 48.  
 Blomfield, Barnaby, 106.  
*Blondell* (Blundell), 135.  
 BLONDILL, 135. —, 254.  
 Blount, Eleanor, 27. Richard, 27. Thomas Pope, 88. Walter, 327.  
 Blomer, —, 296.  
 Bloys, Mary, 161, 386. William, 147, 161, 386.  
 Bludworth, Anne, 251, 314. Thomas, 314, 363.  
 Blundeville, Frances, 110. Margaret, 78. Simon, 110. William, 78.  
 Blvant, John, 121. Margaret, 121. Simon, 120.  
 Bodington, Robert, 308.  
 Bodwell, Anne, 120. Tho., 120.  
*Bodus*, Anne, 409.  
 Bokenham, Henry, 96. Timothy, 96.  
 BOLDOCK (Baldock), 265, 266.  
 Bolles, Imbel, 51, 59. John, 59. Mary, 290. Robert, 51, 290.  
 Bolter, —, 218.  
 Bolton, Charles, Duke of, 516.  
 Bolton, William, 176, 256.  
 Bond, —, 216. Anne, 20. George, 80. Rose, 80. William, 20.  
*Bonfoy*, 191.  
 BONFOY, 191. —, 169, 296. Susan, 88. Thomas, 88, 257.  
 Boole, Anna, 161. Thomas, 161.  
 Boone, Dorothy, 308. Tho., 309.  
 BOOTH, 312. Of Pontefract, 2. Agnes, 211. Audrey, 82. Charles, 211. Philip, 82. Robert, 217, 258.  
 Borlace, Francis, 209. Jo., 209.  
 Borough, Anne, 436. Elizabeth, 34. Katharine, 22. Thomas, (Lord), 22. Walter, 34.  
 Bosville, —, 269. Henry, 256.  
 BOSSVILLE, 180, 181.

*Botiler*, 25.  
 BOTILER, 25, 26. Elizabeth, 16, 69, 107. Henry, 16. Jane, 157. John (Lord), 16. John, 69, 107, 262, 315, 457. Katharine, 107. Martha, 150. Philip, 150. Thomas, 150. William, 95.  
 Bouchier, Mary, 113. Barington, 262, 459, 463.  
 Bouchey, Constance, 231. Sampson, 231.  
 Boun, Jane, 442. Thomas, 442.  
 BOURCHIER, 310, 311. Anthony, 124. Elizabeth, 52. Joan, 21. John (Lord Berners), 21. Jo., 52. Mary, 124.  
 Bourman, —, 84. William, 3.  
 Bourne, John, 234.  
 Bowdler, Anne, 100. Rich., 100.  
 BOWES, 383, 384. Barbara, 318. Elizabeth, 52. Henry, 52, 318. Ralph, 139.  
 Bowreman, —, 371.  
 Bowyer, Alice, 86, 187. Edmund, 2. Will., 22, 86, 187.  
 Box, —, 427. Ralph, 423.  
 Boyle, Anne, 149. James, 149.  
 Boynton, John, 325.  
 Brabazon, Edward (Lord), 14. Elizabeth, 14.  
 Brace, Julian, 85.  
 Bradford, Anne, dau. of Richard, Earl of, 506. Francis, Earl of, 54.  
*Bradshaw*, 284.  
 BRADSHAW, 284. Cassandra, 414. James, 261. John, 414.  
 Bradshawe, Cornwall, 365. Roger, 77.  
 Bradshigh, Roger, 330.  
 Bradstone, 226. John, 226. Ursula, 226.  
*Brakams*, 55.  
 BRAHAMS, 55.  
 Brampton, John, 6. Mundeford, 140, 232, 254.  
*Bramstone*, 14, 365.  
 BRAMSTONE, 14, 15. Anthony, 86. Eliz., 232. John, 250.  
*Brand*, 330.  
 BRAND, 330.  
 Brathwayte, Stratford, 200, 274. Susan, 274.  
 Brattle, Charles, 264. John, 264.  
 Brent, Anne, 374. Rob., 374.  
 Brerewood, Robert, 3. Will., 3.  
 Bretby, Kath., 13. Will., 13.  
 Brett, —, 49. Elizabeth, 48. Margaret, 49. Robert, 48.  
 Brewer, 190.  
 Brewse, John, 121. Mary, 121.  
 Brewster, Amy, 299. Cecilia, 317. Francis, 234, 259, 293, 299, 317. Samuel, 140.  
 Brynes, Alice, 317. Will., 317.  
 BRIDGES (Bruges), 179. Anne, 134. Henry, 12. James (Lord Chandos), 316. John,

BRIDGES—continued.  
 206, 256. Richard, 453. Thomas, 6.  
 Bridgewater, Earl of, 8.  
 BRIDGMAN, 288. Dorothy, 244. Edward, 280. Francis, 247, 261. John, 244. Mary, 280.  
 Briggden, Elizabeth, 391.  
 Brigge, James, 472. Mary, 472.  
 Briggs, Humphrey, 123.  
 Bright, John, 241.  
 Brigstock, Owen, 268.  
 Briscoe, Edward, 70. John, 383.  
 Bristol, John (Earl of), 236. Earl of, 494.  
 Britland, Eliz., 45. James, 45.  
 BROADNIX (Brodnex, Brodnix), 186. —, 458. Colonel, 230. Katharine, 55. Robert, 55. William, 257.  
 Brockden, Mary, 151.  
 Brockett, Eliz., 142. Will., 142.  
 Brockman, Margery, 101. William, 43, 101.  
*Brodrick*, 102.  
 BRODRICK, 102. Alan, 253. Alan (Lord), 245. Thomas, 5.  
 Broke, Mary, 105. Rich., 105.  
 Brome, Cath., 352. Tho., 319.  
 Bromfield, Constance, 304. Thomas, 304.  
 Bromhill, Elizabeth, 297. Richard, 297.  
 Bromley, —, 431. Will., 6, 67.  
 Bromsell, Thomas, 486.  
 Bromwich, Hannah, 420.  
 Brook, Barbara, 238. Peter, 97. Ralph, 303. Richard, 238. Thomasine, 303.  
 Brooke, Anne, 26. Frances, 20. Henry, 26. William, 20.  
 Brookes, —, 252. Robert, 68.  
 Broomfield, —, 251. Lawrence, 50.  
 Broughton, —, 516. Bryan, 72.  
 Brown, Elizabeth, 333. George, 333. Radford, 252. Richard, 113. William, 265.  
 Brownbill, Jo., 320. Mary, 320.  
*Browne*, 267, 380.  
 BROWNE, 27, 183, 267, 268, 380. Christiana, 345. Elizabeth, 122, 146. Francis, 381. George, 6, 84, 250. Humphrey, 345. Jane, 137. John, 128, 168, 219, 256. Magdalena, 128. Margaret, 95. Mary, 81, 219. Philippa, 265. Richard, 12, 57. Robert, 81. Samuel, 122, 253. Thomas, 95, 137, 265.  
 Browning, Ursula, 225.  
 Brownlow, William, 5, 133.  
 Brudenell, Christian, 104. Robert, 104.  
 Bruges (Brydges), James, 244.  
 BRUGES (Bridges), 37, 38.  
 Bryne, Cornelius le, 410.  
 Bucer, Luke, 466.



- Buck, —, 328.  
 Buckbrook, Edward, 285.  
 Buckingham, 449. Owen, 449.  
 BUCKLE, 356.  
 Buckminster, Agnes, 213.  
 BUCKNELL (Bucknall), 241, 259.  
 John, 401.  
 Buckner, Mary, 337. Thomas, 337.  
 Buckworth, John, 353, 389, 432, 445.  
 Buggs, Humphrey, 237.  
 Bunkenham, Richard, 23.  
 Bukton, Lucy, 184. Ralph, 184.  
 BULKLEY, 455, 456.  
 Buller, Emlyn, 177. Francis, 177. Mary, 45.  
 Bullock, Edward, 303. Henry, 175. John, 303.  
 BULSTRODE, 2, 373. —, 452. Edw., 421. Eliz., 421.  
 Bunbury, —, 298.  
 Bunce, 43, 44.  
 BUNCE, 42, 43, 44. —, 251. James, 101.  
 Burges, —, 402. Elias, 7. Francis, 453. Joan, 142.  
 Burgoyne, John, 116. Mary, 116. Robert, 82. Roger, 304.  
 Burlimachi, Mary, 50. Philip, 50.  
 Burlington, Charles, Earl of, 46.  
 Burnet, Gilbert, 462.  
 Burrell, Sarah, 13.  
 Burrett, Thomas, 106.  
 Burridge, Lucy, 310.  
 Burrows, —, 384. Joan, 209. William, 209.  
 Burton, Anne, 297. John, 297.  
 Lancelot, 168. Tho., 116, 225.  
*Burwell*, 166.  
 BURWELL, 165, 166. —, 98. Elizabeth, 410. James, 410. Jeffery, 19. Mary, 19. Redmayne, 95. Sarah, 238.  
 Bury, Elizabeth, 426. Emma, 2, 426. Robert, 2, 426. Thomas, 475, 499. Will., 2, 426.  
*Busby*, 144.  
 BUSBY, 144. John, 254.  
 Bushe, Lawrence, 261.  
 Busseild, —, 148.  
 Bussy, Hugh, 226. Joan, 70, 71. Miles, 70, 71.  
 Butcher, —, 399.  
 BUTLER, 362. —, 88. James, 260, 275. Philip, 6. Prudence, 229. Richard (Earl of Arran), 246.  
 Button, John, 145. Martha, 70. William, 69, 70.  
*Byde*, 131.  
 BYDE, 131, 254. Mary, 354. Thomas, 354.  
 Bye, Anne, 311.  
 Byng, George, 486.  
 Byott, Elizabeth, 135. John, 135.
- BYSSHE, 135. E., 254.
- Cæsar*, 88.  
 CÆSAR, 88. Anne, 203. Cæsar, 252. Charles, 192, 260, 268.  
 Cage, Elizabeth, 56. John, 56. Margaret, 434. Simon, 434.  
 Caley, —, 254. William, 5, 147.  
 CALTHORP, 9, 10. —, 349.  
 Christopher, 6. James, 60.  
 L'Estrange, 87, 262, 298.  
 Reynolds, 60, 214.  
 CALVERLEY, 305. —, 262.  
 Cambell (Campbell), —, 510.  
 Hester, 70, 100, 164. James, 70. John, 89. Philadelphia, 89. Thomas, 100, 164.  
 Can, John, 244, 259.  
 Cane, Adam, 193.  
 CANN, 338, 339. Hester, 209.  
 Robert, 155, 206, 255. Thos., 206. William, 209.  
 Canne, —, 256. Robert, 210. William, 175.  
 Capel, Elizabeth, 347. Henry, 347. Henry (Lord), 8.  
 Capol, Gaudentius de, 473.  
 Carbery, Earl of, 8.  
 Cardigan, Anne, dau. of Robert, Earl of, 38.  
*Care*, —, 418.  
 CAREW, 263, 264. Anne, 372. John, 34. Peter, 372. Thomas, 4, 260.  
*Carey (Cary)*, 103.  
 CAREY (Cary), 103, 104. —, 253, 336. Anne, 25. Edward, 28. Elizabeth, 402. Frances, 28. George, 25, 63. John, 28. John (Earl of Dover), 291. Mary, 291. Nicholas, 402. Robert, 4, 5.  
 Carleton, —, 421. Anne, 82, 246. Anthony, 147. Dorothy, 512. Dudley, 246, 512. Elizabeth, 65, 512. George, 82. Margaret, 147.  
 Carr, Anne, 365. Frances, 156. Jane, 318. John, 31. Mary, 31. Ralph, 262, 308, 318.  
 Carrell, Cecilia, 30. Edw., 30.  
 Carrick, Earl of, 182.  
 Carrier, Jennett, 490. Rob., 490.  
*Carter*, 65.  
 CARTER, 65. —, 250. Agnes, 506. Anne, 404.  
 Carteret, Anne, 28. George, 12, 28. Louisa, 12. Margareta, 12. Philip, 210.  
 Carthew, Thomas, 404, 506.  
 Caseson, Henry, 24.  
*Cass*, —, 504.  
 Castilion, Barbara, 58, 174. Jo. Baptist, 58, 174.  
 Catchmay, Jane, 158.  
*Catelyne*, 162.  
 CATELYNE, 161, 162. Nevill, 255, 386.  
*Cater*, 116.
- CATER, 116. Edw., 253. John, 304.  
 Cave, Anthony, 16. Judith, 16. Thomas, 227.  
 Cavendish, William, Marquis of Hartington, 216.  
 Cavill, Frances, 408. Simon, 408.  
 Cawe, John, 261, 294.  
 Cawthorne, Eliz., 66. Rich., 49.  
 CAYLEY, 72. —, 252.  
 Cecil, —, 154. Frances, 205, 286. James (Earl of Salisbury), 286. Thomas (Earl of Exeter), 205.  
 Chadwick, —, 434, 502.  
 CHALONER, 282. Edw., 261.  
 CHAMBERLAIN, 50. —, 48. Edward, 175. Judith, 179. Margaret, 373. Richard, 573. Tho., 157. Willoughby, 461.  
 Chambers, Thomas, 203, 257.  
 CHAMPANTE (Ciampante), 219. John, 6.  
 Champignon, Katharine, 73. Philip, 74.  
 CHANCY, 353. Henry, 13, 362.  
 Chandler, —, 119.  
 Chandos, James, Lord, 64.  
 CHAPLYN, 221, 222.  
 Chapman, James, 153. John, 2, 329, 513. Rebecca, 82. Thomas, 82.  
 Chardin, John, 346.  
 Charleton, —, 177. Emma, 316. Robert, 316.  
 Chartres, Alice, 134. Edmund, 134.  
 Chater, John, 101.  
 Chatfield, Elizabeth, 312.  
 Chator, William, 139.  
 CHAWORTH, 179. Of Richmond, 256.  
 Chaytour, Agnes, 122. Will, 122.  
 Cheke, Frances, 152. Francis, 152.  
 Cheriton, —, 313.  
 CHESNELL (Chisenhall), 247, 248. Edward, 260.  
*Cheshire*, John, 507.  
*Chester*, —, 16.  
 CHESTER, 16. Anne, 215. Anthony, 327. Edward, 66. Henry, 6. Robert, 215.  
 Chesterfield, Philip, Earl of, 246.  
 Chestlyn, Eliz., 47. Rob., 47.  
 Cheyney, Anne, 105. Rich., 105.  
 Chibnall, —, 24.  
 Chiborne (Chibborne), Charles, 170, 401. Elizabeth, 170. Mary, 401.  
 CHICHELEY, 234, 235. Dorothy, 62. John, 112, 376. Sarah, 472. Thomas, 62, 259, 472.  
 Chichester, Arthur, 107, 263.  
*Child*, 424.  
 CHILD, 139, 140, 235, 236, 424, 425. —, 95. Anna, 500. Caesar, 435. Dorothy, 376.

CHILD—continued.

John, 375, 435. Josiah, 316, 434, 442. Lacon, William, 254, 261. Richard, 105, 500. Robert, 512.  
*Chicerton*, 176.  
 CHIVERTON, 176, 177. Richard, 256.  
 Cholmley, William, 83, 84.  
 Cholmundleigh, Elizabeth, 207. Hugh, 160. Jasper, 186. Margaret, 186.  
 Christopher, Robert, 149.  
 Chudleigh, Bridget, 264. John, 103, 104.  
 Church, —, 169.  
*Churchill*, 240.  
 Churchill, John, 206, 210, 259, 346. Winston, 179, 256.  
 Churchman, John, 100, 371. Robert, 371.  
 CHUTE, 91. —, 345. Chaloner, 410. Edward, 418, 439. Eleanor, 439.  
 CLAPHAM, 67. Christopher, 151, 252. Margaret, 151.  
 Clare, Diana, dau. of John, Earl of, 38.  
 Clarges, Thomas, 41. Walter, 280, 302.  
*Clark*, 56, 246.  
 CLARK, 56, 246. Anne, 353. Barbara, 123, 236. Cecilia, 443. Edward, 421, 443. Francis, 118, 194, 251, 257, 347. George, 12, 123, 236. Gilbert, 259. James, 498. Jane, 163. John, 163, 393. Mary, 12. Peter, 353. Robt., 113. Samuel, 504. Tho., 494.  
*Clarke*, 283.  
 CLARKE, 387, 398. James, 356. Samuel, 283.  
 Clarke, Anne, 485. George, 485.  
 Claxton, Maurice, 121. William, 478.  
 Clayton, 130, 187, 270.  
 CLAYTON, 86, 130, 187, 270. Bridget, 35. Henry, 252. Robert, 260, 263. Thomas, 35, 254, 410.  
*Cleaver*, 66.  
 CLEAVER, 66. Henry, 251.  
 Clement, Anne, 181. Rich., 181.  
 Clenk, John, 111.  
 Clerk, Elizabeth, 439. George, 87, 439.  
 Cleypole, Eliz., 340. John, 340.  
 Clifford, Francis, 59. Nicholas, 59. Thomas (Lord), 35.  
 Clifton, Clifford, 148. Elizabeth, 208. Gerard, 6. Gervase, 31. Margaret, 6. William, 208.  
 Clinton, Bridget, 133. Edward (Lord), 8. Edward (Earl of Lincoln), 133. Francis, 142.  
 Clitherow, —, 249.  
 CLOTON, 66, 67. —, 251. John, 4, 431.

CLOPTON, 159, 160. Anne, 120. John, 255. William, 120.  
*Clutterbuck*, 225.  
 CLUTTERBUCK, 225. Thomas, 258. William, 206, 382.  
*Cobb*, 125.  
 COBB, 125, 126. William, 69.  
 Cock, Charles George, 11, 418. Elizabeth, 448. Frances, 312. John, 312.  
 Cocket, Anne, 223. Tho., 223.  
 Cockram, Alice, 121. Philip, 121.  
 Cocks, —, 430. John, 260. Miles, 261.  
 Cocksetter, —, 401.  
 Codony, —, 257. Henry, 196.  
*Coell*, 194.  
 COELL, 194, 195. —, 257.  
 Coke, Edward, 291. John, 365. Robert, 19. Sarah, 281.  
 Coker, Jane, 144. Ralph, 144.  
 Colback, John, 518.  
*Colchester*, 295.  
 COLCHESTER, 295. Duncomb, 117, 261.  
 Cole, Catharine, 156. John, 198. Martha, 175. Robert, 247, 260. Thomas, 175, 494. William, 447.  
 Coleman, —, 390.  
 Coleourt, Joan, 441. Roger, 411.  
 Colepeper, Anne, 436. John, 436.  
 Coleraine, Henry, Lord, 453.  
 Coles, Lawrence, 91.  
*Colledon*, 186.  
 Colledon (Collydon), 257. Theodore, 473.  
 Collet (Collett), James, 459, 518.  
 Collins, Joan, 453. Jo., 5, 353.  
 Colthrup, —, 102.  
 Colmar, Edward, 310.  
 Colonel, Augustine, 145.  
 Colshill, Katharine, 320.  
*Colston*, 223.  
 COLSTON, 223. —, 187, 482. Joseph, 258. Margaret, 225. Richard, 225.  
 COLT, DUTTON, 392. —, 421. Harry Dutton, 317. Gentilis, 230. John, 230.  
 Colthurst, Eliz., 160. Robert, 160.  
 Columbell, Grace, 246.  
 Colville, —, 487.  
*Combes*, 127.  
 COMBES, 127. —, 254. Martha, 160. William, 160.  
 Combe, John, 97, 460. Mary, 97.  
 Compton, Alabon, 34. Francis, 148. George (Earl of Northampton), 440, 445. Hatton, 35. Penelope, 35.  
 Conasby, Blanch, 17. Henry, 17.  
 CONEY, 136. Dorothy, 71. Thomas, 71.  
 Concock, —, 146.  
 Conquest, —, 180. Mary, 92.

*Constable*, 477.  
 Constable, Alice, 171. Christopher, 126. Elizabeth, 114. Ellen, 126. Jo., 171. Philip, 114. Robert, 477.  
 CONSTANTINE, 217. William, 258.  
 Conway, Brilliana, 21. Edward, 21. Viscount, 21.  
 Conyers, —, 513. Christopher, 429.  
 Cony, Susan, 476. Tho., 476.  
 CONYGBY (Conyngaby), 69, 70. —, 252.  
*Cook*, 434.  
 COOK, 290, 434. —, 59, 462. Susan, 362. Thomas, 362.  
 Cook (Coke), John, 126. Winifred, 126.  
 COOKE, 475. John, 11. Margaret, 11.  
 Cooks, Thomas, 151.  
 Cooper, Eliz., 10, 264. James, 10. John, 264. Will., 10.  
 Coote, Charles, 76. Richard (Earl of Bellomont), 378. Thomas, 224.  
 Cope, —, 407, 509. John, 450.  
 Coppinger, Eliz., 3. Henry, 3.  
 Copley, —, 26.  
 Corbet, Andrew, 21. John, 202. Margaret, 21. Mary, 128. Robert, 83. Vincent, 128.  
 Corey, Mary, 233. Robert, 233.  
 Coriton, John, 177.  
 Cornelius, —, 482.  
 Cornwallis, Charles, 6, 20, 185, 232. (Lord), 197. Dorothy, 232. Fred., 6. Rachel, 185.  
 Coteles, Mary, 25. Tho., 25.  
 Cotes, —, 123, 237. Eliz., 494. Frances, 387. James, 404. John, 387, 403, 506. Mary, 403, 506. Ralph, 363.  
*Cotterell*, 409.  
 COTTERELL, 409, 410. Bridget, 130. Charles, 391. Charles Lodwick, 106. Clement, 130, 503. Katharine, 391.  
 COTTON, 171. Dove, 30. Elizabeth, 474. John, 308, 398. John Hinde, 496. Robert, 81, 238, 253, 256, 474, 518. Sarah, 12, 238. Thomas, 518.  
 Courteen, Anne, 18. Will., 18.  
*Courthope*, 134.  
 COURTHOPE, 134. George, 254.  
 Coventry, —, 468. John, 6. Katharine, 139, 265. Thomas, 139. William, 189, 257.  
 Covert, John, 78.  
 Coward, William, 403.  
 Cowley, —, 168.  
 Cowper, Anne, 400. John, 30. Joseph, 400.  
 Cox, —, 190. Charles, 502. Rebecca, 393.  
 Crabb, Elizabeth, 268.  
*Craddock*, 139.

- Cradock, 139. Joseph, 254.  
 Crane, Robert, 19. Susan, 19.  
 Cranfield, Lionel, Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, 516.  
*Cranmer*, 327.  
 CRANMER, 327, 430, 431. Anne, 66. Caesar, 272. Samuel, 16, 272. Susan, 272. Will., 66.  
 CRAVEN, 143, 144, 151. —, 255. William, 20, 67.  
 Crawley, Richard, 388.  
 Creagh, William, 393.  
 Crawford, Gilbert, 52. Mary, 52.  
 CREMER (Cremer *als* Skryne) 89, 252.  
 Cramp, Richard, 206.  
 Cressenor, Edward, 419.  
*Cressfeld*, 507.  
 Cressfeld (Cressfeld), 507, 508.  
 Cressy, Nicholas, 133.  
 Creswell, Mary, 328. Rich., 328.  
 CRESWICK, 175. Henry, 256. John, 352.  
*Crew*, 284.  
 Crew, —, 450. John, 284. Of Utkinton, 261.  
 Crewe, Elizabeth, 18. John, 18, 97. Thomas, 112.  
 Crewes, James, 71. Kath., 71.  
 Crichlow, Dorothy, 231. George, 231.  
 Crisp, Abigail, 85. Nicholas, 83, 85, 400. Rebecca, 83, 400. Rowland, 156. Thomas, 482.  
 Croft, Cecily, 121, 195. Henry, 121, 195.  
 CROFTS, READ, 293.  
 Crofts, Thomas, 220, 258.  
 Croke, —, 253.  
 Crompt, Richard, 358.  
 Cromwell, Cath., 306. Eliz., 201. Gregory (Lord), 306. Vere Essex (Earl of Ardglass), 201.  
 Crooke, George, 116. Rich., 345.  
 Croyley, —, 337. Edward, 2, 107. Luke, 288. Percilla, 288.  
 Crosland, —, 2. Bridget, 114. Jane, 2. Jordan, 114.  
 Crouch, John, 83, 488. Margaret, 488. Sarah, 83.  
 CROWLEY, 495. Ambrose, 496. Mary, 496.  
 Cruse, Elizabeth, 139. Robert, 139.  
 Cuddon, Francis, 459. Thomas, 417, 459.  
 Cuffe, James, 128.  
 Culen, Rushout, 73.  
 Cullomb, —, 34.  
 CURTEIS, 213. George, 258.  
 Curtis, —, 165. William, 165.  
*Cutler*, 152.  
 CUTLER, 151, 152, 362. —, 252. Elizabeth, 2. Jervace, 2. John, 75. Of York, 255.  
 Cutting, Eliz., 142. Giles, 167.  
 Cuttings, Roger, 197, 257.  
 Cutts, John (Lord), 439.  
 DACRES, 320. Anne, 11. Thomas, 11. Ursula, 11.  
 Dacre, Margaret, 164. Thomas, 164.  
 Dalby, Thomas, 483.  
 Dalston, George, 180, 256. John, 180.  
*Dalton*, 311.  
 DALTON, 311, 312. Marmaduke, 262.  
 Dalyson, Anne, 105. Charles, 105.  
 DANBY, 436. Elizabeth, 236. John, 236.  
 Danes, William, 206, 447.  
*Daniell*, 384, 501.  
 DANIELL, 157, 384, 501. —, 319. Anne, 365. Of Beswick, 255. Mary, 125, 226. Will., 125, 199, 365. Thomas, 226.  
 Danvers, —, 133. John, 33. Susan, 33.  
 Darcy, Conyers, 312. John (Lord), 7.  
 Dare, Thomas, 224.  
 Darnell, John, 467.  
 DARBELL (Darell), 240. Mary, 56. Robt. 56. Of Calehill, 259.  
 Dartignave, —, 265.  
 DASHWOOD, 388. Francis, 481. Robert, 363. Samuel, 402.  
 Daston, Richard, 300.  
 DAVALL (Devall), 507.  
 Davenport, Alice, 442. Thomas, 442.  
 Davers, Robert, 54.  
 Davidge, —, 446.  
 DAVIES, 212. John, 66. Of Pangbourne, 255. Tho., 258.  
*Davis*, 162.  
 DAVIS, 162.  
*Davison*, 101.  
 DAVISON, 101. David, 310. Margery, 178. Mary, 310, 367. Tho., 253. Will., 178.  
 Davy, Alice, 434. John, 434.  
 DAWES, 270. Elizabeth, 101. Jonathan, 260. Nicholas, 470. Thomas, 101.  
 Dawney, Faith, 167. John, 60, 167, 188. Mary, 188.  
 Dawson, —, 149. William, 340, 384.  
 Dawtrey, —, 372.  
*Day*, 447.  
 DAY, 447. Thomas, 206.  
 DAYRELL, 274, 275. —, 227. Frances, 237. Francis, 260. Marmaduke, 397. Mary, 224. Thomas, 224, 237.  
 Deane, Anthony, 127. Jane, 238. Robert, 238.  
*Decker*, 516.  
 DECKER, 516.  
 De Bustie, Lawrence, 282.  
 De Capol, Gaudentius, 473.  
 De Castello, James, 430.  
 De Grey, Barbara, 364. Eliz., 98. William, 98, 364.  
 De Medina, Solomon, 473.  
 De Vall, Thomas, 370.  
 De Vaux, Theodore, 188.  
 De la Barr, John, 463. Judith, 463.  
 De la Beche, Agnes, 420. Rob., 420.  
 De la Fortrie, Jane, 294. John, 294.  
 De la Fontaine, Andrew, 234. Anne, 5, 71. Erasmus, 3, 71.  
*Dege*, 231.  
 DEGGE, 231, 232. Simon, 239.  
 Delaunoy, Mary, 384.  
 DELAUNE, 179. William, 256.  
 DELAVAL, 432.  
 Delme, Peter, 513.  
 Delves, Catherine, 474. Henry, 474. Thomas, 18.  
 Demarias, —, 251. Anthony, 41.  
 Denbigh, Earl, 412.  
 Denham, John, 6. Sarah, 452. William, 452.  
 Denhed, Anne, 437. Rich., 437.  
 Denne, Bridget, 240. Tho., 240.  
 Dennis, Mary, 118.  
 Dent, Elizabeth, 18. Giles, 18.  
 Denton, Alexander, 219.  
 Derby, Earl of, 8. James, 436. Ursula, 426.  
 Derehagh, Eliz., 166. Tho., 166.  
 Dereham, Thomas, 336, 346.  
 Dering, —, 510. Edward, 179, 201, 240, 334. Elizabeth, 201, 240. Henry, 414.  
*Desbouverie*, 396.  
 DESBOUVERIE, 396. Christopher, 509.  
 DETHICK, 134. George, 146. Thomasine, 145.  
 Devenish, —, 401.  
 Devereux, Robert, Earl of Essex, 172. Margaret, 269.  
 Devon, Duke of, 502.  
 Dewy, —, 455.  
 Dick (or Dilk), —, 350.  
 Diggs, Anne, 170. Dudley, 55, 170. Elizabeth, 55. Mary, 186. Maurice, 209. Tho., 186.  
 Dikins, Anne, 481. George, 481.  
 Dilke, Fisher, 36.  
 Dilke, Thomas, 496.  
 Dillington, Mary, 217. Robert, 217.  
*Dimock* (Dymoke), 132.  
 DIMOCK, 132, 133. Charles, 254, 285.  
 Dingley, Edward, 358. Elizabeth, 373. Jane, 98. John, 98. Samuel, 373.  
 Diston, Richard, 236.  
 Dixie, Rosamond, 427. Wolstan, 427.  
 Dixon, Edward, 420.

- Docwra, Docwray, Anna, 360.  
 Eliz., 92, 159, 234. James,  
 234. Thomas, 92, 159, 360.  
 Dobb, 515.  
 Dodd, —, 319.  
 Dodelington, Anne, 350. Fran-  
 cis, 5, 206. John, 350.  
 Dodson, William, 337.  
 Dolwell, James, 146. Sarah,  
 146. William, 501.  
 Doe, 195.  
 Doh, 195. Charles, 257.  
 Dolbyn, 314.  
 DOLBYN, 314, 315. John, 209.  
 William, 71, 262.  
 Doleman, 126.  
 DOLEMAN, 126, 127. —, 254.  
 Humphrey, 261, 297. Tho-  
 mas, 483.  
 Dolliffe (D'Olive), 513.  
 DOLLIFFE, 513.  
 Domvill, William, 102. Of  
 Fryern Barnet, 253.  
 Done, John, 284. Mary, 284.  
 Dornier, —, 410. Anne, 33.  
 Fleetwood, 325. Frances, 501.  
 Jane, 144. John, 144, 198.  
 Mary, 144, 446. Robert, 299,  
 501.  
 Dorrell, Marmaduke, 368.  
 Dorrington, Anne, 274. Rich,  
 274.  
 Doulsen, Jane, 155. Jo., 155.  
 Dove, —, 381.  
 Downes, Deborah, 391. Doro-  
 thy, 233. Fortune, 141. Wal-  
 ter, 391.  
 Downing, George, 42.  
 Downton, Richard, 359.  
 Dowse, George, 176. Maria,  
 176.  
 D'Oyle, William, Jun., 182.  
 Doyley, —, 133, 256.  
 DRAKE, 219, 220. —, 65. Of  
 Ashe, 251. James, 4, 62.  
 William, 4, 396.  
 Draper, Mary, 130. Thomas,  
 130. William, 168.  
 Drax, 76.  
 DRAX, 76, 77. James, 64, 178,  
 256. Of Dereselt, 252.  
 Drury, Anne, 98. Anthony, 98.  
 Bridget, 130. Dorothy, 113.  
 Dru, 25, 109. Elizabeth, 364.  
 Frances, 25. Robert, 113.  
 Thomas, 364. William, 130.  
 Dryhurst, Hugh, 304. Jane,  
 304.  
 Ducane, Jane, 294.  
 Duckenfield, Robert, 128.  
 Ducey, —, 313. Hugh, 6, 27.  
 William, 8, 27.  
 Dudleston, John, 206, 434.  
 Dudley, 9.  
 Dudley, Anne, 9. John, 9.  
 DUGGALL, 319. John, 57.  
 Mary, 67.  
 Duke, —, 203.  
 Dunch, Mary, 418.  
 DUNCOMB, 468, 469. George,  
 347, 408. Lettice, 347. Will.,  
 28.  
 Dunham, Catherine, 194.  
 Dunk, —, 502.  
 Dunkley, Robert, 499.  
 Duppa, Mary, 348. Thomas,  
 249, 348.  
 Dury, Walter, 387.  
 Dutton-Colt, 392.  
 DUTTON-COLT, 392.  
 Dutton, Elizabeth, 392. John,  
 392. Ralph, 267.  
 Dye, Anne, 401.  
 Dyke, Thomas, 86.  
 Dyneham, John, 307. Mar-  
 garet, 307.  
 Dynely, Edw., 373. Joyce, 373.  
 Dynham, Anne, 30. John, 30.  
 DYNNE, Beatrix, 368. Henry,  
 368.  
 Dyos, Anne, 175. William, 175.  
 Dyot, —, 163.  
 Dyzert, Earl of, 518.  
 Earl, Erasmus, 10.  
 Earle, —, 415, 494. Alexander,  
 391. Joseph, 339. Robert,  
 24. Thomas, 206, 360. Wal-  
 ter, 360.  
 Eaton, Dorothy, 203.  
 Eechy, Samuel, 480.  
 Echard, Laurence, 296.  
 Edcombe, 25.  
 EDGCOMBE, 25. Rich., 6, 250.  
 EDGEWORTH, 280. John, 261.  
 Edmunds, —, 350.  
 Edolph, Eliz., 215. John, 215.  
 EDWARDS, 242, 336. Elizabeth,  
 214. Henry, 2. Humphrey,  
 82. James, 259. Judith, 82.  
 Lucy, 79. Thomas, 79.  
 EDWYN, 414, 415.  
 Egerton, —, 144. Honora, 6.  
 John, 6, 8. John (Earl of  
 Bridgwater), 152. Magdalen,  
 152. Philip, 79, 252. Row-  
 land, 79. William, 6, 8.  
 Eggleston, Mary, 281.  
 Ekyas, —, 456.  
 Eldred, Anne, 171. John, 171.  
 Ellerker, Dorothy, 284. John,  
 284.  
 Elliot, William, 351.  
 Elliott, Eliz., 191. Rich., 191.  
 Ellis, 487.  
 Ellis, 487, 488. Will., 248, 280.  
 Ellison, —, 318.  
 Elmes, Elizabeth, 286. Martha,  
 320. Thomas, 286, 320, 416.  
 Elryngton, Edw., 161. Judith,  
 161.  
 Elton, Ambrose, 2.  
 Elveston, Philip, 277.  
 Elways, John, 74.  
 ELWIS, 199. John, 277.  
 ELWILL, 454. John, 4.  
 ENGLAND, 200. George, 200.  
 Engler, Anne, 159, 215. Tho-  
 mas, 158, 215.  
 English, Persia, 100.  
 Ennis, Florence, 99. Tho., 99.  
 ENT, 190, 191. George, 257,  
 380. Josias, 341. Sarah, 380.  
 Enton, Peter, 98.  
 Erle, Eliz., 124. Thomas, 124.  
 Erley, 199.  
 ERLEY, 199. John, 77, 257.  
 John Kyrle, 367. Michael, 33,  
 360.  
 Erskine David (Earl of Buchan),  
 268.  
 Essex, Arthur, Earl of, 8.  
 ESTCOURT, 127, 128. Eliz.,  
 312. Thomas, 5, 254, 261,  
 292, 312.  
 Estland, Thomas, 156.  
 Etheridge, James, 335, 361.  
 Eustace, —, 255. John, 165.  
 EVANCE, Stephen, 435.  
 Evans, Ambrose, 324. Anne,  
 394. Eaton, 166. Eliz., 324.  
 Herbert, 261, 293. Jane, 146,  
 166. Lewis, 146. Rich., 394.  
 Evelyn, —, 62, 262, 480. Edw.,  
 309. Elizabeth, 16. George,  
 51. Mary, 51. Richard, 16.  
 Everard, Richard, 199.  
 Evers, Margaret, 436. W., 436.  
 Everfield, John, 322.  
 Ewell, Jane, 379. Rich., 379.  
 Ewer, Henry, 87. Mary, 87.  
 Expe, Jo., 339. Margaret, 339.  
 Exton, 303.  
 EXTON, 303. Tho., 131, 262.  
 Exton, 413.  
 Exton, 413. Jo., 13. Mary, 13.  
 EYRE, 187, 426, 427. —, 256.  
 Anthony, 2. Bridget, 2.  
 Charles, 472. Christopher,  
 257. John, 378. Robert,  
 502. William, 168.  
 Eyres, 445.  
 EYRES, 445.  
 EYTON, 298. James, 481. Ken-  
 rick, 262.  
 Fabian, Ursula, 89.  
 Fairbairn, 268.  
 FAIRBOURN, 268, 269. Staf-  
 ford, 477.  
 Fairfax, Abthea, 267. Anne,  
 354. Dorothy, 261. Eliza-  
 beth, 151. Ferdinando (Lord),  
 151. Henry, 267. Nicholas,  
 101. Thomas, 261. Thomas  
 (Lord), 264.  
 Falconbridge, Viscount, 8.  
 Fancourt, Elia, 308. Rich., 308.  
 FANE, 7.  
 FANSHAW, 124, 125. —, 254.  
 Margaret, 275. Richard, 41,  
 375. Robert, 275. Thomas,  
 6, 28.  
 Farington, 250.  
 FARINGTON, 250. George, 48.

- FARMER, 93. —, 253. Mary, 10. William, 10.  
 Farnham, Clement, 198, 257.  
 Farroll, —, 251.  
 Faulkner, Margaret, 208. Will., 208.  
 Faunce, Robert, 207, 258.  
 Faunt, Henry, 476. Mabel, 476.  
 Fazakerley, William, 493.  
 Feild, 354.  
 FEILD, 354.  
 Felton, Adam, 80. Dorothy, 121. Henry, 121.  
 Fenwick, Dorothy, 87. Robert, 378. William, 40.  
 Ferne, John, 375.  
 Fernham, Frances, 72. Francis, 72.  
 Fernley, Frances, 62. Tho., 62.  
 Ferrer, —, 488.  
 FERRERS, 246. Anne, 17. Edward, 17. Humphrey, 259. Rebecca, 48. Thomas, 48.  
 Fetherstone, Henry, 184.  
 Fetherstonhaugh, Frances, 2. Timothy, 2.  
 Fettyplace, —, 479. Anne, 346. Edmund, 346. John, 164, 255.  
 Filmer, Edward, 89. Robert, 245. Sarah, 89.  
 Finamore, Mary, 199. Roger, 199.  
 FINCH, 143. —, 254. Francis, 70, 389. Henage (Earl of Winchelsea), 241. Will., 216.  
 Firebrace, Basil, 412.  
 Fish, —, 95. Edward, 138. Eliz., 29, 138. Walter, 29.  
 Fisher, —, 15. Clement, 110, 153. Dorothy, 158, 350. Francis, 72, 84. Lettice, 110. Mary, 153. Robert, 24. Thomas, 3, 68, 350.  
 Fiske, Margaret, 106. Robert, 310. William, 106.  
 FITCH, 232, 233. Baro, 15, 259. Or Fitz, 334.  
 Fitzherbert, John, 12, 61. Elizabeth, 61.  
 FITZJAMES, John, 90, 252. Robert, 192. Thomasine, 192.  
 Fitzpatrick, —, 319.  
 Fitzroy, Chas. (Duke of Northumberland), 60, 272.  
 Fitz Symon, Joan, 36.  
 Fitzwilliams, Jane, 289. William (Lord), 89, 289.  
 FLEET, John, 417. Mary, 307. William, 307.  
 Fleetwood, —, 242, 391. Charles, 403. Elizabeth, 282. Martha, 403. William, 282.  
 Fleming, Daniel, 346. Eleanor, 148. Thomas, 117, 131. William, 148, 282.  
 Flete, Anne, 441. John, 441.  
 Floswick, John, 147.  
 Flowre (Flower), William, 108.  
 Floyd, —, 251. Andrew, 269.  
 Floyer, John, 242, 391. Peter, 476. Richard, 394.  
 Flyer, Francis, 353. Jane, 353.  
 Flynt, Robert, 161. John, 427.  
 Focbe, 442.  
 FOCHE, 442.  
 Foley, Paul, 417. Sarah, 18. Tho., 18. Tho. (Lord), 307.  
 Foljambe, Francis, 80.  
 Foot, Priscilla, 31. Thomas, 31.  
 Forbes, —, 509. James, 423.  
 Forbis, *als* Forebank, Richard, 301. Susan, 301.  
 FORD, 49. Henry, 4, 261, 279. Richard, 251.  
 Forde, —, 310, 367.  
 Forester, William, 423.  
 FORSTER, 122. Bambr., 253. Jane, 355. Margaret, 126. Will., 126. Reginald, 355.  
 Fortescue, Edmund, 191, 256.  
 Foster, —, 257. Francis, 114. Thomas, 189.  
 Fotherby, 355.  
 Fotherby, Charles, 55.  
 FOTHERLEY, 355. Priscilla, 55.  
 FOUNTAYNE, 472.  
 Fox, 197.  
 Fox, 197, 198. Stephen, 257.  
 Fowke, Grace, 371.  
 Fowkes, Martin, 62.  
 Fowle, 407.  
 FOWLE, 407.  
 Fowles, Daniel, 160.  
 Fownes, Alice, 123, 237. Thomas, 123, 237.  
 Frampton, —, 27.  
 Frank, John, 342. Rosamond, 342.  
 FRANKLYN, 300, 302. Dorothy, 152. Ellen, 350. George, 233. Henry, 152. John, 262. Mary, 354. Richard, 72, 350. William, 262, 354.  
 Frappe, Jane, 294. John, 294.  
 Freake, Frances, 58. Ralph, 58.  
 Frederick, 81.  
 FREDERICK, 81, 82. —, 252. John, 292, 433.  
 Freeman, 13.  
 FREEMAN, 13. George, 6, 250. John, 150. Richard, 419.  
 Frere, Anne, 127. John, 127.  
 Fretchville, Joan, 430. Jo., 430.  
 Frevill, Eliz., 246. Nicolas, 246.  
 Frewen, 395.  
 FREWEN, 395.  
 FRIEND, 398, 399.  
 FROWDE, 190. Philip, 257.  
 Fryer, William, 214.  
 Fulham, —, 270.  
 Fuller, 176.  
 FULLER, 176. Frances, 65. John, 488. Katharine, 488. William, 65.  
 Fulwar, —, 97.  
 Furness (Furnese), Henry, 25, 395, 436. Robert, 25.  
 Gage, Elizabeth, 91. John, 24. William, 120, 253.  
 GAIRE (Geere), 23, 24. Robt., 250.  
 Game, Amice, 8. Hugh, 8.  
 Gardener, William, 6.  
 GARDINER, 94, 95. —, 253. Anne, 263. Brocas, 150. Carolina, 374. Edmund, 499. Frances, 263. Mary, 373. Michael, 94, 150, 263. Robert, 242. Samuel, 374. Thomas, 364, 374.  
 Gardner, William, 32.  
 Garford (Garfoot), Rich., 211.  
 Garneis (Garneys), John, 121. 392. Mary, 392. Mirabel, 121.  
 Garrad, Nicholas, 443.  
 Garrad, Jane, 220. John, 26, 220, 221. Samuel, 145. Ursula, 221.  
 Garraway, Anne, 267. Paul, 267.  
 Garrett, Edward, 377. Elizabeth, 478. Jane, 452.  
 Garth, Samuel, 515.  
 Gascoyne, —, 495. Alice, 27. Anne, 2, 108. Jane, 453. Tho., 2, 108. Will., 227, 453.  
 Gates, Richard, 64.  
 GAVDEN, 212, 213. Dennis, 258.  
 Gayer, John, 444.  
 Gayre, Robert, 6, 30, 31.  
 Gedding, Constance, 129. Eliz., 297. Tho., 297. Will., 129.  
 Gee, —, 87. Orlando, 366.  
 Gelsthorp, —, 504.  
 Gerrard, —, 244. Digby (Lord), 34. Francis, 67. Gilbert, 129.  
 Gery, —, 504. Tho., 299, 258.  
 Gethyn, Richard, 58.  
 Gibbons, Frances, 203. Gervase, 203.  
 Gibbs, Richard, 262.  
 Gibson, Isaac, 261, 295.  
 Giffard, George, 201. Mary, 201. William, 491.  
 Gifford, John, 4. Tho., 4, 415.  
 Gilbert, Otho, 73.  
 Gilborne, Mary, 338. Nicholas, 338.  
 Gilby, Anthony, 346.  
 Gildensholme, Conrade, 189.  
 Giles, Edw., 310. Mary, 310.  
 Gippes, 310.  
 GIPFES, 309, 310.  
 GIPPS, 367.  
 GIPPS, 367. Richard, 121. Sarah, 43, 44. Tho., 43, 44.  
 Gladwyn, Thomas, 388.  
 GLASCOCK, 141, 368. —, 254. Mary, 275. Will., 15, 26, 273.  
 Glegg, 473.  
 GLEGG, 473, 474. Will., 473.  
 Glemham, Sackville, 94, 88. Thomas, 23.  
 Glover, Dorothy, 141. Rich., 141.  
 Glyde, Dorothy, 381. J. & W., 381.

- Glynn, 263.  
 Glynn, John, 116, 348.  
*Godfrey*, 207.  
 GODFREY, 207, 208. Anne, 237. Christopher, 426. Edmund, 258. Jane, 426.  
 Godolphin (Godolphin), Francis, 4, 6, 13. Sydney (Lord), 485.  
 GODRICK, 134. —, 136. Francis, 255. John, 108. Sarah, 108.  
 Godscall, John, 79, 252.  
 Godyer, Mary, 153.  
 Goff, Francis, 66. Judith, 319.  
 GOLD, 302. Dorothy, 177. Eliz., 26, 280. Nicholas, 26. Thomas, 262, 280. Will., 177.  
 Golder, Alice, 379. John, 379.  
 Golds, Henry, 4.  
 Goldesborough, John, 438.  
 Goldsmith, —, 65. Francis, 320. Kath., 320.  
 Gomeldon, Thomas, 77.  
 GONNING, 209, 210.  
 Gonsala, Emerentia, 399. Gar-  
 cia, 399.  
 Goodall, Lettice, 264. Richard, 264.  
 Goodvere, —, 435.  
 Gould, 446.  
 GOULD, 446.  
 Gore, 100.  
 GORE, 100, 107, 164. —, 255. Abigail, 144. Alice, 174. Helen, 201. Gerrard, 87. Humphrey, 253. Hester, 371. Jane, 385. John, 144, 174, 371. Robert, 201. Summa, 371. Thomas, 206. William, 385, 440, 518, 522.  
 Gorge (Gorges), Arthur, 7. Dorothy, 103. Edw. (Lord), 7, 117, 131, 227. Edw., 103. Eliz., 7, 36. Margaret, 117, 131. Thomas, 24, 36.  
 Goring, Robert, 326.  
 Goslyn, William, 388.  
 Gostwick, Edward, 76. Mary, 76. William, 220.  
 Gotts, Eliz., 140. Tho., 140.  
 Gouch, Leonard, 162.  
 Gough, Henry, 325. Rich., 523.  
 GOUTLSON, 335.  
 Gourdon, Abigail, 218. Bramp-  
 ton, 218. George, 471.  
 Gowell, Edmund, 162. Susan, 162.  
 Grace, Edw. 281, 414. Eliz., 414.  
 Gracesien, Bartholomew, 459.  
 Graham, Charles (Viscount Preston), 312. Elizabeth, 378. George, 378. Richard, 378.  
 Granger, John, 485.  
 Granger, Ralph, 344.  
 Granger, Mary, 495.  
 Grantman, Thomas, 3.  
 Grantall, Bevil, 172. Bridget, 172. Francis, 74. John (Earl of Bata), 51.  
 Gratwicke, Barbara, 42.  
 GREEN, 497. Charles, 387. John, 135, 367. Margaret, 135.  
 Greene, Elizabeth, 384. Giles, 218. Kath., 218. Rebecca, 484. Roger, 98. Susan, 98. Thomas, 484. William, 384.  
 Greenfield, Christopher, 443.  
 Gregory, —, 282. Will., 332.  
 Grenaway, Erasmus, 168.  
 Grene, Jane, 141.  
 Grenfeld, Eliz., 158. Richard, 158.  
 Grenville, Amy, 219. Bevil, 35. Bridget, 35. Francis, 277. Roger, 219.  
 Gresham, Edward, 117.  
 Grey, 508. Geo., 521. Henry, 115. Hanna Maria, 10. John (Viscount Lisle), 21. Mary, 136. Thomas, 10. Thomas (Earl of Stamford), 54, 118.  
 Greville, Francis, 32.  
 Griffin, Anne, 349. Edw., 349. Lucy, 81. Thomas, 81.  
 Griffith, Anne, 21. John, 188, 257. Thomas, 360.  
 Grimaldi, —, 510.  
 Grimes, Anne, 147. Audrey, 136.  
 Grimesditch, Dorothy, 43. Tho-  
 mas, 43.  
 Grimshawe, Eliz., 333. Lance-  
 lot, 333.  
 Grimston, George, 110. Jane, 114.  
 Grosvenor, Colonel, 344.  
 Grubham, Richard, 20.  
 Guibson, 364.  
 GRIBSON, 364.  
 Guy, Henry, 271. Rich., 502.  
 GUYON, 303.  
 Gwynne, Rowland, 339.  
 Gybon, John, 491.  
 Gyles, Edw., 183. Joan, 183.  
 Gyon, Mark, 262.  
 HACKET (Hackett), 244. An-  
 drew, 259. Elizabeth, 437. Roger, 437. Robert, 322. Thomas, 164.  
 HADDOCK, —, 262. Rich., 300.  
 Hadnoll, —, 11.  
 Hale, 80.  
 HALE (HALES), 29, 80, 152, 153. —, 252. Alice, 360. Anne, 158, 215. Charles, 72. Chris-  
 tian, 101. Edw., 513. John, 204. Judith, 178. Marian, 213. Mary, 513. Matthew, 256. Rich., 178, 360. Robt., 213. Rowland, 158, 213. Samuel, 101. Simon, 115. Stephen, 6, 250. Will., 216.  
 Haley, William, 71.  
 Halfhead, Eliza, 45. John, 45.  
 HALFORD, 286. Will., 261.  
 Halifax, Charles, Earl of, 516.  
 Halke, Joan, 53. Thomas, 53.  
 Hall, Eleanor, 299. Joseph, 168. Mary, 495. Thomas, 299, 495.  
 HALLET, 496.  
 HALSET, 233. —, 193, 467. Dorothy, 300. John, 259. William, 300.  
 Halsted, Eliz., 381. Will., 381.  
 Halton, Frances, 153. Robert, 153.  
 Hambden (Hampden), —, 438. Elizabeth, 18. John, 18, 439. Ruth, 439.  
 HAMBY, 221. John, 258.  
 Hamersley, Dorcas, 514. Hugh, 514.  
 Hamilton, 483.  
 Hamilton, Cath., 324. Charles, 153, 256. David, 483. Hans, 147.  
 Hamond, Anthony, 19.  
 Hampton, 440.  
 Hampton, Robert, 199. Walter, 440.  
 Hancock, Anne, 104. Jo., 104.  
 HANGER, 453. George, 323.  
 HANMER, 104. John, 106.  
 Katharine, 106. Thomas, 262, 313. William, 11.  
 HANNA, Edward, 491. Rich-  
 ard, 491.  
 Hansby, Eliz., 205. Ralph, 205.  
 Hanson, 201.  
 HANSON, 201, 202. Robert, 257.  
 Hara, Charles, 250.  
 Harbord, William, 59.  
 HARRY, 221. Clement, 222. Elizabeth, 159, 216. Eras-  
 mus, 159. Job, 51, 159, 216.  
 HARCOTBY, 61, 62, 479, 480.  
 Agnes, 22. John, 22. Philip, 251. Simon, 383.  
 Harding, 297.  
 HARDING, 297. —, 262.  
 Hardrose, —, 262. Tho., 306.  
 Hardy, Thomas, 480.  
 Hare, —, 95. Elizabeth, 371. Henry (Lord Coleraine), 110. John, 137, 488.  
 Harfeto, Joan, 55. Mary, 55. Walter, 55.  
 Harington, Bridget, 100. Edw., 100. James, 133, 357. John, 136. Kath., 133. Mabel, 357.  
 Harison, Charlotte, 148. Ed-  
 mund, 466. Jane, 362. John, 282, 375. William, 145.  
 Harley, 21.  
 HARLEY, 21. Edward, 6, 119. Robert, 119. Of Brampton Bryan, 250.  
 Harlston, Nicholas, 380.  
 Harman, John, 3.  
 Harmer, William, 421.  
 HARRIS, 437. Christopher, 245. Edward, 47. Frances,

- HARRIS—continued.**  
 245. John, 23. Mary, 47.  
 Thomas, 123, 237.  
**HARRISON**, —, 149. Dorothy,  
 126. John, 83, 126, 134.  
 Kath., 148. Mary, 83, 134.  
 Robert, 422. Thomas, 148.  
**Hartley**, Thomas, 431.  
**Hartop**, 78.  
**HARTOP**, 78. —, 252.  
**Hart**, Percival, 261, 282. Rich.,  
 206, 342.  
**Harvey**, 53, 54.  
**HARVEY**, 53, 54. —, 9, 251.  
 Edw., 387. John, 45. Kath.,  
 45. Martin, 390. Peter, 186,  
 257.  
**Haslewood**, 226.  
**HASLEWOOD**, 226, 227. —, 258.  
 Thomas, 357.  
**Hassell**, Edward, 467.  
**Hastings**, —, 240. Henry, 224.  
 Mary, 224.  
**Hatcher**, Anne, 26. Faith, 71.  
 John, 26, 71.  
**HATBALL**, 460. Henry, 464.  
**Hatton**, 125, 317.  
**HATTON**, 125, 317. —, 293.  
 Christopher (Viscount), 227.  
 Henry, 156. Robert, 262.  
**Hautree**, Philip, 65. Prudence,  
 65.  
**Havard**, Katharine, 470. Lewis  
 Powell, 470.  
**Haviland**, Mary, 193. Matthew,  
 193.  
**Hawes**, Edmund, 134.  
**Hawkins**, John, 480. Richard,  
 412.  
**Hawley**, —, 297.  
**Hawlis**, 450.  
**HAWLIS**, 450.  
**Hawkmore**, George, 4. Gregory,  
 306. Jeffery, 4.  
**Hayer**, 237.  
**Hayman**, William, 206, 396.  
**Hays**, —, 19. Elizabeth, 74.  
 James, 206, 250. Thomas, 74.  
**Hayward**, Emma, 22. Mary, 95.  
 Michael, 95. Thomas, 22.  
 William, 5.  
**Hazard**, Eliz., 125. Peter, 93.  
 Rebecca, 93. Robert, 125.  
**Head**, Frances, 121. Francis,  
 191, 380. Richard, 121.  
**Heale**, Samuel, 34.  
**Healing**, —, 516.  
**HEATH**, 18, 132, 408. —, 497,  
 510. Edward, 6, 125, 250.  
 Mary, 30. Rich., 30. Robt.,  
 256. Thomas, 262, 316.  
**Heathcote**, 481.  
**HEATHCOTE**, 481. —, 193.  
 Thomas, 490. William, 490.  
**Hebdon**, 169.  
**HEBDON**, 169, 170. John, 255.  
**Heber**, Martha, 67. Reginald,  
 67.  
**Heblethwayt**, 68.  
**HEBLETHWAYT**, 68, 69. —, 252.  
 Jane, 344.  
**Hedersey**, —, 157.  
**Hedges**, 415.  
**HEDGES**, 415. Charles, 422.  
**Hele**, Jane, 34. Jo., 34. Joan,  
 30. Thomas, 30.  
**Hellier**, —, 177. Eliz., 288.  
**Hempsted**, Elizabeth, 110.  
**Hendon**, John, 5.  
**HENEAGE**, 184. Miles, 256.  
**HENLEY**, 171. —, 456. An-  
 drew, 96, 117, 304, 422, 472.  
 Elizabeth, 117. Hannah, 429.  
 Hen., 193. Joan, 472. Kath.,  
 422. Robt., 256, 429. Susan  
 (or Mary), 193.  
**Henne**, Corbet, 322. Dorothy,  
 60. Hugh, 60.  
**Henshaw**, Thomas, 100.  
**HERBERT**, 340. Dorothy, 379.  
 Edward, 383, 518. Henry,  
 453. James, 379, 403. Kath.,  
 32. Magdalen, 453. Matt.,  
 32. Philip, 8. Thomas, 2,  
 152.  
**Herne**, 292, 433.  
**HERNE**, 291, 292, 433. John,  
 265. Joseph, 82, 459.  
**HERON**, 26, 27. —, 250. Alice,  
 118. Hen., 6, 291. Nathaniel,  
 261. Thomas, 118.  
**Hervey**, Ann, 177. Peter, 186.  
**Herry**, Rebecca, 510.  
**Hesket**, Hesket, —, 167, 305.  
**Hetchetter**, David, 514.  
**HEVENINGHAM**, 290, 291. Abi-  
 igail, 27. Will., 27, 261.  
**Hecit**, *Hecyt*, 119.  
**HEWIT**, *HEWYT*, 119. Henry,  
 81. Margaret, 93. Mary,  
 81, 293. Thomas, 93, 293.  
 William, 253, 265.  
**Herley**, 172.  
**HEWLEY**, 172, 173. —, 256.  
**Hext**, Edward, 2. Elizabeth, 2.  
**Heydock**, Thomas, 200.  
**Heyward**, Anne, 179. Thomas,  
 179.  
**Hickox**, John, 287.  
**Hicks**, Harry, 204. Michael,  
 329. William, 70.  
**Higgins**, Baldwin, 49.  
**Higgons**, 172.  
**HIGGONS**, 172. —, 224. Grace,  
 366. Thomas, 35, 256, 366.  
**Higham**, Dorothy, 38. John,  
 38. Richard, 410.  
**Hildesley**, Mary, 349.  
**Hildyard**, —, 117. Anne, 69,  
 365. Philip, 218. Richard,  
 69. Robert, 365.  
**Hill**, 217.  
**HILL**, 217, 218. —, 245, 319,  
 404, 443, 507. Abigail, 45.  
 Colonel, 124. Elizabeth, 229,  
 458. Roger, 258. Trevor  
 (Viscount Hillsborough), 102.  
 William, 365.  
**Hilton**, George, 287. Jane, 432.  
 Thomas, 432.  
**Hinde**, John, 234. Mary, 234.  
**Hippisley**, Eliz., 101. Jo., 101.  
**Hoar**, Henry, 495.  
**HOARE**, 481, 482.  
**HOBART**, 141, 142. Henry, 118,  
 267. Nathaniel, 254.  
**Hobby**, Charles, 489.  
**Hobson**, Eliz., 490. Tho., 482.  
**Hockmore**, —, 262.  
**Hockstetter**, David, 514.  
**Hodges**, Henry, 200.  
**Hoe**, Emma, 153.  
**Hockenull**, —, 304.  
**Holbeck**, Holbeche, Ambrose,  
 404, 506. Barnabas, 72.  
 Sarah, 404, 506.  
**Holcroft**, Helen, 336. Jo., 336.  
**Holder**, William, 289.  
**Holford**, —, 114. Richard, 450.  
 William, 380.  
**Holgate**, —, 475.  
**Holland**, 65.  
**Holland**, —, 297. Elizabeth, 65.  
 Francis, 238. George, 341.  
 Margaret, 341. Mary, 238.  
**Holles**, Arabella, 53. John (Earl  
 of Clare), 53.  
**HOLLOWAY**, 378.  
**Holmden**, George, 42, 44. Mary,  
 42, 43, 44.  
**Holme**, Henry, 274. Margaret,  
 274.  
**HOLMES**, 204. Eliz., 8. John,  
 3. Robert, 3.  
**Holt**, 336.  
**HOLT**, 336, 337. Charles, 67.  
 431. John, 400. Rowland, 23.  
**HOLWORTHY**, 193. —, 233.  
 Matthew, 257.  
**Holyday**, Margaret, 34. Wil-  
 liam, 34.  
**Honywood**, Hester, 38. Lemott,  
 444. Mary, 55. Robert, 38,  
 55.  
**Hoo**, Catherine, 76. John, 76.  
**Hook**, Cecily, 338. Elizabeth,  
 175. Humphrey, 175, 338.  
 Thomas, 45.  
**HOOKER**, 202. Elizabeth, 292,  
 433. Nicholas, 292. Tho.,  
 433. William, 257, 294.  
**Hookes**, Humphrey, 127, 206.  
**Hooks of Bristol**, 254.  
**Hooper**, —, 507. Edward, 201,  
 257.  
**Hope**, —, 197.  
**HOPKINS**, 108. —, 253.  
**Hopson**, Charles, 501.  
**Hopton**, Arthur, 200. Phila-  
 delphia, 200. William, 73.  
**Hore**, —, 131, 303.  
**Horn**, Elizabeth, 434.  
**Horne**, —, 365. Anne, 240.  
 Robert, 240.  
**Horner**, 79.  
**HORNER**, 79. —, 252.  
**Horsey**, Dorothy, 7.

- Horton, John, 285.  
 Hosier, —, 510.  
 Hoskins, 217.  
 HOSKINS, 158, 159, 215, 216, 217.  
 —, 454. Edward, 255. John, 103, 262, 306. William, 258.  
 Host, Derick, 389. James, 19. Jane, 389.  
 Houbton, 424, 440. Isaac, 523. James, 440. John, 440.  
 Houghton, Charles, 113. Eliz., 161. John, 77. Mary, 161. Melhora, 77. Robert, 161.  
 Houson, Anne, 195. John, 195.  
 Howell, 62.  
 HOWELL, 62.  
 How, —, 157. Charles, 361. Elizabeth, 232. Mary, 444. Scrope, 255.  
 Howard, Cecil, 40. Charles (Earl of Carlisle), 53. Earl of Berkshire, 230. Henry (Earl of Suffolk), 117. Margaret, 171. Mary, 21. Philip, 53. Thomas (Duke of Norfolk), 21. William (Lord), 171.  
 Howe, 165, 329.  
 HOWE, 165, 329. George Grubham, 444. John Grubham, 200. Thomas Grubham, 125. Susan, 200.  
 Howell, Janet, 471. John, 218, 258. William, 471.  
 Howse, Giles, 355. Tabitha, 355.  
 Hubert, Richard, 373.  
 Huddye, Elizabeth, 306. Reginald, 306.  
 Huddleston, Charles, 155. Robert, 345.  
 Hudson, Christopher, 110. Geo., 470. Susan, 110. Tho., 110.  
 Hueson, Gertrude, 75. Sprink, 75.  
 HUGENSON (HUGESSEN), 101. —, 253.  
 Hughes, —, 11, 234. Eliz., 112.  
 Huck, Alice, 106.  
 Humbach, John, 319. Margery, 319.  
 Humphreys, William, 487.  
 Hungate, Anne, 69. Robert, 88. Thomas, 69.  
 HUNGERFORD, 33, 34, 312, 313. Agnes, 102. Anthony, 171, 199, 426. Bridget, 198. Catherine, 31, 171. Edward, 4, 113, 251. Giles, 5, 262. John, 31, 194. Lucy, 426. Susan, 199. Walter, 199.  
 Hunsdon, Robert (Lord), 6.  
 Hunt, —, 137.  
 Hunter, Cuthbert, 318. Margaret, 318.  
 Huntington, —, 399. Anne, 368. Robert, 368.  
 Husbands, Rich., 385. Samuel, 385.  
 HUSSEY, 432. Margaret, 91, 104. Robert, 104. Tho., 91.  
 Hustler, William, 259, 285, 318.  
 Hutchins, 427.  
 HUTCHINS, 427, 428.  
 Hutt (Huit?), Anne, 221.  
 Hutton, Anne, 305. Matthew, 305. Ralph, 139.  
 HUXLEY, 166. —, 255, 270. Elizabeth, 118. John, 118. Thomas, 118.  
 Hyde, 138, 174.  
 HYDE, 58, 59, 138, 174. —, 251, 254. Dorothy, 352. Eliz., 179. Frederick, 256. George, 179, 246, 352. Henry (Lord Cornbury), 8. John, 246. Mary, 199. Robert, 5, 501. William, 179, 199.  
 Hyet, Mary, 270. Rich., 270.  
 Iance, Thomas, 431.  
 Iles, Sarah, 207. Thomas, 207.  
 Ingham, —, 251. Thomas, 54.  
 Ingleby, Charles, 416. John, 243. Margaret, 236. William, 236.  
 Ingoldsby, Anne, 282. Rich., 6, 13, 282.  
 Ingram, Arthur, 186, 257, 292, 296, 342, 436. Eliz., 436. John, 241. Katharine, 296.  
 Ingre, Thomas, 140.  
 Inwood, William, 383.  
 Irby, Anthony, 488. Eliz., 488.  
 IRELAND, 74. —, 252. Margaret, 405. Thomas, 405.  
 Ironside, Richard, 292, 433. Sarah, 292, 433.  
 Isaac, Charles, 458.  
 Isham, Justinian, 244, 275. Mary, 275.  
 Ivey, Thomas, 5, 143, 387. —, 254.  
 Ivory, John, 63, 378. Robert, 429.  
 Jackson, —, 251. Anthony, 39.  
 Jacob, 379.  
 JACOB, 379. Ellen, 170. John, 55, 170, 428. Mary, 55.  
 Jaggard, 140. Elizabeth, 140. Humphrey, 140.  
 JAMES, 192, 193. Demetrius, 257. Jane, 186. Edward, 388. John, 241, 259. William, 186.  
 Jansen, Theodore, 171, 456. William, 171.  
 Jarvis, Elizabeth, 168.  
 Jaspine, 389. John, 389. Sarah, 389.  
 Jav, Henry, 35. Jane, 35. Thomas, 5.  
 Jefferson, Isabella, 111. William, 111.  
 Jefferys, 470.  
 JEFFERYS, 470, 471. George, (Lord), 49, 228. Margaret, 228.  
 Jeffries, Robert, 261.  
 JEFFRYS, 405. George, 321. John, 245. Margaret, 245. Robert, 288.  
 Jekyll, 461.  
 JEKYL, 461. Joseph, 430.  
 Jemmet, Anne, 333. Philip, 333.  
 Jenison, 318.  
 JENISON, 318. Matthew, 381.  
 Jenkinson, Anne Mary, 285. Robert, 285, 431.  
 Jennings, 325.  
 JENNINGS, 325. Edmund, 253. Edward, 298. Elizabeth, 298. John, 212, 487. Robert, 92, 253. Will., 3, 92.  
 Jenkins, Leoline, 228, 229, 259. William, 53.  
 JENNOUR, 381.  
 JENNOURE (JENNER), 381. Andrew, 3, 131. Anne, 131, 317. Chrysogona, 3. Kenelm, 317.  
 Jennyns, Roger, 472.  
 Jenour, Andrew, 15.  
 Jeffry, Griffith, 411.  
 Jeruayne, John, 461.  
 Jermy, Anne, 87. John, 87.  
 Jermy, —, 24. Anne, 121. Henry (Lord Dover), 121. Robert, 121. Susan, 195. Thomas, 195.  
 Jervice, Thomas, 176.  
 Jervoice, Lucy, 193. Richard, 193.  
 JESSON, Mary, 150. William, 150, 220, 258.  
 Jones, Jane, 23. Thomas, 23.  
 JOHNSON, 266, 456.  
 JOHNSON, 266, 456. Henry, 335, 396. James, 260. Martha, 304. Nathaniel, 343. Robert, 304. Thomas, 365.  
 Jolliffe, Anne, 134, 479. John, 479. Thomas, 134. William, 502.  
 Jone, —, 253.  
 Jones, 109.  
 JONES, 109, 249, 250, 269, 270. Anne, 170. Edward, 202. Elizabeth, 314. John, 49, 262, 314. Katharine, 202. Morgan, 470. Rachel, 34. Rice, 34. Thomas, 260. William, 260.  
 Jordan, Joseph, 257.  
 Jordayne, Joseph, 197.  
 Jory, Joseph, 276.  
 Jowelyn, Joan, 36.  
 Jowers, Anne, 78. Luke, 78.  
 Joyce, —, 319.  
 Jumper, William, 487, 523.  
 JUXON, 170. George, 246. William, 126.



- Kathart, George, 50.  
 Keat, Eliz., 341. Francis, 341.  
 Keck, 418.  
 Keck, 418. Anthony, 130.  
 Margaret, 130.  
 Keckwich, Anne, 66.  
 Keepings, Anne, 240. Dorothy,  
 240. Robert, 240.  
 Keith, Isabel, 87. William (Earl  
 Marshal), 87.  
 Keling, 150.  
 KELING, 150. —, 254. John,  
 83, 334. Philippa, 83.  
 Kemp, Dorothy, 100, 234. Eliz.,  
 339. Jane, 96. Robert, 17,  
 96, 121. Thomas, 234.  
 Kempe, Frances, 301. Francis,  
 301.  
 Kempthorne, John, 233, 259.  
 Kenart, George, 50.  
 Kenedy, Richard, 108.  
 Kenrick, Edward, 431. Mat-  
 thew, 178. Susan, 178, 431.  
 Kensington, Henry (Lord), 90.  
 Kent, Henry, Duke of, 504.  
 Kerne, John, 33.  
 Kesterman, —, 508.  
 Keynell, Edmund, 276. Frances,  
 276.  
 Keyt, 418. Eliz., 63. John, 63.  
 Kildare, Gerald (Earl of), 25.  
 KILLIGREW, 39. —, 251. Jo-  
 seph, 2.  
 Kilmorey, Charles (Viscount),  
 130.  
 Kimpton, Anne, 375. Ralph,  
 375.  
 Kinarsley, Eliz., 53. Henry, 53.  
 KINASTON, 106. —, 376.  
 Francis, 112, 253. John,  
 288. Judith, 288.  
 King, 295, 400.  
 KING, 295, 296. —, 190, 518.  
 Andrew, 68, 252. Daniel, 281.  
 Edmund, 400. Eliz., 113.  
 Frances, 338. Henry, 373.  
 Jo., 61, 113, 261. Mary, 373.  
 Peter, 500. Robert, 17, 338.  
 Thomas, 17.  
 Kingsmill, Bridget, 392. Wil-  
 liam, 227, 342, 392.  
 Kirkeby, Edward, 484.  
 Kirkham, Anne, 128.  
 Kirle, John, 200. Vincentia, 200  
 Kirton, Gisel, 347. Stephen,  
 347.  
 Knatchbull, Bridget, 213. Ed-  
 ward, 123. Thomas, 213.  
 Kneller, 438.  
 KNELLER, 438.  
 Knevet, John, 6.  
 Knight, 175.  
 KNIGHT, 175. —, 15. John,  
 206, 254. Richard, 61, 214,  
 258. William, 74.  
 KNIGHTLEY, 17, 18. Devereux,  
 284. Rich., 6. Robert, 262,  
 309.  
 Knipe, —, 523. Randolph, 500.  
 Kniveton, Mary, 179. Thomas,  
 179.  
 Knowles, Francis, 25. Kath., 25.  
 KNYVETT, 21, 22, 23. Jo., 337.  
 Kynnersley, —, 246.  
 Kynsey, 399. Thomas, 399.  
 Kyte, Eglantine, 159. Jo., 159.  
 Lacon, Rowland, 140, 285.  
 Lacy, Rowland, 398.  
 Lade, Silvester, 379. Thomas,  
 379.  
 Lake, 64.  
 LAKE, 63, 64, 243, 244. Andrew,  
 482. Essex, 77. Lancelot,  
 77, 251. Thomas, 259.  
 Lambard, Margaret, 207.  
 Lambert, —, 459. Mary, 80.  
 Lambton, Eliz., 101. Will., 101.  
 Lamme, Anne, 69. John, 69.  
 Lane, 416.  
 LANE, 416, 417. —, 78, 490.  
 Charlotte, 307. Eliz., 483.  
 George, 40, 307. Richard,  
 106. Thomas, 483.  
 Laneir, John, 375.  
 LANGDALE, 114. —, 253.  
 Langham, Edward, 48. Eliz.,  
 25, 48. James, 50, 110. John,  
 25, 42, 44, 50, 244. Mary,  
 304. Rebecca, 244. Stephen,  
 260, 275, 304. William, 226,  
 227, 271.  
 LANGLEY, 344. Rich., 261, 284.  
 LANGTON, 209. Thomas, 206,  
 210, 258.  
 Lapworth, Mary, 77.  
 Laton, Robert, 101.  
 LAURENCE, 474. —, 512. Jo.,  
 252.  
 Lavallera, Anthony, 82. Eliz.,  
 82.  
 Law, —, 253.  
 LAWRENCE, 75.  
 Lawson, 111.  
 LAWSON, 111, 112, 376. —,  
 253. Anne, 224. Isabella,  
 234. John, 224, 234.  
 Laver, Thomas, 265.  
 Lazencroft, John, 226. Judith,  
 226.  
 Lea, Elizabeth, 106. John, 106.  
 Leake, 483.  
 LEAKE, 483, 484. Dorothy, 104.  
 Elizabeth, 461. Richard, 461.  
 Thomas, 104.  
 Leckmere, 425.  
 LECHMERE, 425, 426.  
 Lee, —, 61, 480. Francis, 199.  
 Henry, 177. Isabel, 202.  
 Joyce, 177. Katharine, 3.  
 Lancelot, 235. Mary, 30.  
 Richard, 3. Robert, 199, 474.  
 Tho., 3, 30, 162. Will., 202.  
 LEECH, 34, 35. Simon, 6, 251.  
 William, 75, 252.  
 Leeds, Anne, dau. of Thomas,  
 Duke of, 19. Magdalen, 221.  
 Leeke, Dorothy, 484. Thomas,  
 484.  
 LEGARD, 365. —, 225. Lilly,  
 327. Robert, 22.  
 Legatt, Margaret, 131. Tho-  
 mas, 131.  
 Legge, Geo. (Lord Dartmouth),  
 242.  
 Legrosce, Charles Harman, 386.  
 Le Hunte, George, 14.  
 Leicester, —, Earl of, 514.  
 Leigh, 137.  
 LEIGH, 137, 397. —, 254.  
 Eliz., 462. Francis, 260, 271.  
 Honora, 6. John, 39, 115,  
 478. Cath., 129. Margaret,  
 90. Richard, 234, 462. Tho-  
 mas, 90, 129, 225, 258. Tho-  
 mas (Lord) 6.  
 Leighton, —, 251. Eliz., 391.  
 Ellis, 41. William, 391.  
 Lely, Peter, 335.  
 Leman, —, 337. Thomas, 162.  
 Lemon, William, 425.  
 Le Neve, Firmian, 168. Oliver,  
 23. Ursula, 168.  
 Lennard, Stephen, 137, 397, 478.  
 LENTHALL, 324. Anne, 393.  
 William, 393.  
 Leominster, Lord, 32.  
 Lestrangle, Roger, 127.  
 Lethbridge, —, 156.  
 Lethulier, 294.  
 LETHULIER, 294. Christopher,  
 424. John, 202, 261.  
 Letton, Sarah, 500.  
 Levell, Margaret, 157.  
 Leventhorpe, Dorothy, 88. Jo.,  
 88.  
 Lever, Margaret, 320. Tho. 328.  
 LEVETT, 437. —, 337.  
 Levring, Richard, 490.  
 Levins, 328.  
 LEVINZ, 328.  
 Lewis, —, 356. Elizabeth, 275.  
 Henry, 152. John, 46. Mar-  
 garet, 99, 345. Samuel, 146.  
 Simon, 333, 334, 341. Tha-  
 mar, 146. Thomas, 99, 345.  
 William, 275, 356.  
 Lewknor, 16.  
 LEWKNOX, 16. Edward, 10,  
 213. John, 6. Katharine,  
 10. Mary, 352. Richard, 10.  
 Thomas, 352.  
 Lewyn, Justinian, 140, 254.  
 William, 505.  
 Ley, William (Earl of Marle-  
 burgh), 119.  
 Lhuyd, Agnes, 470. David, 471.  
 Sybil, 471. Watkin David,  
 470.  
 Ligon, —, 89.  
 Lile, 198.  
 LILE, 198. —, 244, 292. Ed-  
 ward, 402. William, 257.  
 Lilly, Etheldred, 62. Michael,  
 369. Philadelphia, 369. Tho.,  
 62.

- Linch, Thomas, 243, 259, 518.  
 Lister, Christopher, 241. Eliz., 391. Jane, 293. Martin, 78. Richard, 293, 393.  
 Littcott, John, 374.  
 Little, Ellenor, 14. Thomas, 14.  
 LITTLETON, 153, 154. —, 255, 336, 342. Adam, 360, 403, 506. Anne, 403, 506. Edward, 17, 84, 466. George, 268. Jane, 17; 63. John, 63. Margaret, 84. Mary, 360. Timothy, 260.  
 Litton, Anne, 180. William, 180.  
 Luesey, Elizabeth, 328. William, 328.  
 Lloyd, 314.  
 LLOYD, 313, 314. Anne, 99. Charles, 445. Ellis, 166. Godfrey, 40. John, 99, 206, 329. Katharine, 166. Mary, 205, 282. Nathaniel, 502. Philip, 261, 293. Piers, 269. Rich., 261, 262, 290. Samuel, 235.  
 Locky, Abigail, 218. Agnes, 328. John, 218.  
 Long, —, 100. Anna, Margaret, 5, 132. Dorothy, 27. James, 5, 27, 132. Nathaniel, 408. Walter, 5.  
 Longford, Mary, 58. Nicholas, 194.  
 Lort, John, 149.  
 Louis, William, 483.  
 Lovecombe, Jane, 118. Oliver, 118.  
 Lovelace, Dorothy, 77. John (Lord), 187. Richard (Lord), 177.  
 Lovell, 226. Elizabeth, 226. Salathiel, 439. Susan, 189. Thomas, 189, 226.  
 Lovet, Elizabeth, 16. Robert, 233. Thomas, 16. Thomasine, 448.  
 Lowden, John, 67. Mary, 67.  
 Lowe, 103.  
 LOWE, 102, 103. Charles, 287. Edward, 261, 283. John, 135, 254.  
 Lowndes, Elizabeth, 478.  
 LOWTHER, 148, 149. —, 3, 204, 254. John, 338.  
 Lucas, Joan, 379. Rich., 432.  
 Luckyn, Capel, 59.  
 Lucy, —, 106, 163, 286, 332, 445. Elizabeth, 12. Francis, 12. Richard, 82.  
 Luffin, Mary, 146.  
 Lull, —, 408.  
 Luttrell, Francis, 444, 466. Mary, 307, 444, 466. Thomas, 307.  
 Lutzick, 391.  
 LUTWICH, 390, 391. Edward, 235.  
 Lyddall, Thomas, 184.  
 LYTTON, 82, 83. —, 252. Humphrey, 84. Jane, 293. Judith, 83, 84. Robert, 84. Rowland, 84, 223, 293. William, 150, 317.  
 Mabbet (or Mallat), Elizabeth, 48. John, 48.  
 Macclesfield, Earl of, 132. Chas., Earl of, 5.  
 Macdowgall, Andrew, 382.  
 Mackworth, Henry, 78. Humphrey, 369.  
 Maddox, Benjamin, 141.  
 Madocks, Edmund, 11.  
 Mager, John, 106.  
 Mahew, Parnell, 219.  
 Mainwaring, —, 287. Arthur, 106. Eliz., 138, 155. Judith, 144. Margaret, 106. Thomas, 155. William, 144.  
 Major, Hester, 432.  
 Malet, 210.  
 MALET, 210.  
 Mallet, John, 206, 258.  
 Malteby, Catherine, 205. Christopher, 205.  
 Man, Thomas, 178.  
 Maby Thomas, 404.  
 Mannes, Anne, 164. George (Earl of Rutland), 28. Geo., 243. John (Earl of Rutland), 165.  
 Manning, Edward, 182.  
 Mansel, Mary, 63. Thomas (Lord), 63.  
 Manser, Anne, 76. Rich., 76.  
 Manser (Mansel), Joan, 47. John, 47.  
 Maplesden, —, 195.  
 Marbury, Thomas, 90.  
 Marechall, Elizabeth, 214.  
 Markham, John, 24.  
 Marky, William, 103.  
 Marlborough, John, Duke of, 478.  
 Marmion, Katharine, 227. William, 227.  
 Marrow, Samuel, 72. William, 227.  
 Marsh, —, 7. Eleanor, 11. Thomas, 11.  
 Marshall, Eliz., 127. James, 52. John, 356. Sarah, 52. William, 127.  
 Marsham, John, 38, 85. Robt., 181.  
 Marun, Gaspar (Count), 41, 251.  
 Martin, 372.  
 MARTIN, 372. Emma, 78. Jo., 78. Joseph, 504.  
 Marwood, Barbara, 69, 126. George, 69, 126.  
 Masham, Katharine, 393. William, 393.  
 MASON, 132. Anne, 5, 162. Dorothy, 5. Richard, 5. Robert, 254.  
 MASSEY, 51, 52. —, 251. Edward, 260, 268.  
 Massingberd, 153.  
 MASSINGBERD, 153. Drayner, 255.  
 MASTERS (MASTER), 462, 513, 514. Katharine, 462. William, 462, 518.  
 Matfen, Alice, 311.  
 Mathew, —, 276.  
 Mathewes, George, 486. Jonathan, 364. John, 262, 317. Sarah (or Isabel), 364. William, 484.  
 Maud, Daniel, 494. Mary, 494.  
 Maudlin, Mary, 192. Roger, 192.  
 Maurice, Gertrude, 171. William, 4, 51, 171.  
 Mavey, Anthony, 26. David, 26.  
 Maxton, Anne, 384. Anthony, 139, 384. Jane, 139.  
 May, 229, 348.  
 MAY, 229, 230, 348, 349, 350, 458. John, 29, 259. Tho., 140.  
 Maynard, 117.  
 MAYNARD, 73, 117. —, 253. Amyell, 148. Banaster (Lord) 148. Eliz., 32, 295. Henry, 32. Joan, 327. John, 64, 131, 295. Will., 3, 68, 441.  
 Mayne, James, 141. Sarah, 141.  
 Mayney, John, 400. Mary, 400.  
 Mazine, John, 406.  
 Mead, William, 384.  
 Meadow (Meadows), 163.  
 MEADOW (MEADOWS), 105, 106, 163. Elizabeth, 404, 506. Philip, 255, 404, 474, 506. Thomas, 253.  
 Medena, Solomon de, 473.  
 Mers, 70.  
 MEERS, 70. Thomas, 5, 252.  
 Meggott, 434.  
 MEGGOTT, 434, 435.  
 Menner, John, 182.  
 Mercer, Anne, 420. Daniel, 485. Edward, 420.  
 Meredith, John, 112. Robert, 385. Timothy, 385. William, 501.  
 Merre, John, 474. Robert, 315.  
 Merrick, 146.  
 MERRICK, 146. William, 206, 254, 406.  
 Merritt, Anne, 94, 95. Christopher, 94, 95.  
 Mertins, 505.  
 MERTINS, 505.  
 Metcalf, Gilbert, 449.  
 Methwold, Mary, 390.  
 Meverell, Samuel, 190. Sarah, 190.  
 Meves, Peter, 504.  
 Meyer, 515.  
 MYER, 515.  
 Michell, 461.

- MICHELL, 461, 462. Miles, 140.  
Micklethwayt, John, 374. Joseph, 305.  
MICO (MICAULT), 190. —, 93. Samuel, 257.  
Middleton, 303.  
MIDLETON, 303, 304, 305. Alice, 315. Anne, 378. Margaret, 162. Mary, 51, 73. Ralph, 378. Richard, 129. Thomas, 73, 262, 315.  
Milbank, Judith, 310. Mark, 308, 310.  
Mildmay, Anthony, 7. Holiday, 15. Mary, 7. Tho., 200.  
Mileham, Dorothy, 267. Edw., 267.  
Miller, 182.  
MILLER, 354, 355, 431, 432. Jane, 192. John, 18, 182. Margaret, 18, 182. Nicholas, 192.  
Millington, Thomas, 335.  
Mills, —, 372. Francis, 210. Jane, 310.  
MILMAN, 492.  
MILTON, 402, 403.  
Milward, —, 413. Eliz., 246. Mary, 287. Thomas, 246.  
Mingay, —, 168. Roger, 98. Susan, 98.  
Minshull, —, 253. Edward, 108.  
Minter, Grisel, 105.  
Minterne, Eliz., 137. Thomas, 137. William, 137.  
Mints, Martha, 114.  
Mitford, 505. Philadelphia, 505.  
Mohun, Francis, 209.  
Molesworth, —, 304. Eliz., 99. Hender, 243. John, 99, 299.  
Molineaux, Marg., 455. Rich., 455.  
Molins, —, 154.  
MOMPESON, 154. Thomas, 5, 255.  
Monins, Anne, 218. Edward, 218.  
Monson, John, 6. William (Lord), 80.  
Montague, Anne, 25. Charles, 20, 28. Edward (Earl of Sandwich), 25. Elizabeth, 219. Mary, 28. Ralph (Earl of), 9. William, 219.  
Monyng, Katharine, 142. Tho., 142.  
Moon, Abraham, 436. Judith, 436.  
Moor, —, 308. Anne, 152. Arthur, 268. George, 313. Henry, 148. John, 260. Jonas, 261, 283, 341. Mary, 123, 237. St. John, 148. Thomas, 123, 237.  
Moore, 277.  
MOORE, 277, 278.  
Mordant, Henry, 162. James, 24.  
MORDAUNT, 211, 212. Charles (Earl of Peterborough), 509. John, 228. Katharine, 290. Lewis (Lord), 290.  
Morden, John, 331.  
More, Edward, 231. Elizabeth, 301. Henry, 92. Mary, 231. Ralph, 301.  
Morgan, Anthony, 119, 253. Edmund, 390. George, 56. Grace, 56. Joyce, 390. Kath., 340. Meredith, 244. Thomas, 340.  
Morland (*als* Morley), Samuel, 42.  
Morley, 29.  
MORLEY, 29, 30, 452, 453. —, 362. Chrysogona, 345. Herbert, 345. John, 137, 229, 254. Margaret, 138. Mary, 229. William, 6, 138.  
Morrice, Anne, 87. James, 87. John, 470.  
Morris, 418. John, 418. Margaret, 418.  
Morrison, Anne, 29. Rich., 29.  
Morse, George, 383.  
Morton, Captain, 157. Francis, 330. George, 149. James, 260, 272. Mary, 149.  
MOSELEY, 422, 423.  
Moskin, Henry, 193. Sarah, 193.  
Mosley, Edw., 117, 152. Mary, 117.  
Mostyn, Jane, 245. Roger, 61, 245, 343.  
Mounson, John, 13.  
MOUNTAGU, 488. James, 34.  
Moyle, 55, 180.  
MOYLE, 55. —, 251. Walter, 180, 256.  
Mulso, Anne, 315. Eliz., 315.  
Mundeford, Bridget, 14. Thomas, 14.  
Munden, 370.  
MUNDEN, 370, 371. Eliz., 82. John, 477. Thomas, 82.  
Murrey, Robert, 458.  
Musters, 170.  
Musters, —, 256. Elizabeth, 215. John, 170, 215.  
Myllet, Nicholas, 210, 258.  
Mylord, William, 452.  
Mynn (Mynne), Anne, 16. Elizabeth, 16. George, 16. John, 260, 264.  
Mynnes (or Mings), Christopher, 196.  
Mytton, Jane, 172. Rich., 172.  
Napier (or Navagheer), Mary, 389.  
Nappier, Anne, 24. Nathaniel, 149, 236. Rich., 24. Robt., 24. Nappier, of Middlemarsh, 255.  
Narborough, John, 287.  
NEALE, 408, 409. Charles, 330. Edmund, 426. Paul, 119.  
Nearne, David, 484.  
Necton, James, 233. Judith, 233.  
Needham, Bridget, 115. Elia, 375. Geo., 232. John, 373.  
Nelson, John, 323. Rebecca, 228. William, 228.  
Nelthorp, Anne, 189. Edward, 189. Goddard, 60.  
Nepier, Robert, 344.  
Neterville, —, 124.  
NEVILLE, 352. Christopher, 261, 296. Dorothy, 161. Edward, 271. George, 59, 421. Henry, 161.  
Newcomb, —, 417.  
NEWLAND, 493. Benjamin, 332.  
Newman, Alice, 156. John, 156.  
Newmarche, Adam, 226. Anne, 226.  
Newport, Elizabeth, 32, 54. Francis, 21. Mary, 21.  
Newsham, Thomas, 49.  
Newsom, Anne Rachel, 35.  
Newton, 489.  
NEWTON, 489. Frances, 202. Francis, 235. Jane, 189, 235. Jo., 202, 205, 291. Rich., 189.  
Nicholls (Nicolls), Anne, 156, 175.  
NICHOLSON, 344.  
Nicoll, Anne, 415. Humphrey, 441. John, 419. Paul, 415.  
NICOLAS, 35. —, 251. Catherine, 102. Edward, 6, 130, 175. John, 6. Mary, 175. Robert, 102, 175.  
Nightingale, Anne, 222. Robt., 222, 400.  
Nodes, George, 132.  
NOEL, 160, 161, 357. (Viscount Campden), 5. Andrew, 46. Baptist, 125. Elizabeth, 46, 112. Henry, 46. John, 67. Martin, 199, 255, 257. Thomas, 421.  
Norgate, Hester, 214. Joseph, 214.  
Norris, 163.  
NORRIS, 163. Edward, 255. John, 491. William, 419.  
North Captain, 157. (Lord), 70. Christian, 168. Dorothy, 165. Dudley (Lord), 139, 168. Dudley, 338, 369. Elia, 139. Francis, 248. Henry, 185.  
Northampton, Spencer (Earl of), 35.  
NORTHCLIFFE (NORCLIFFE), 241. Of Langton, 250.  
NORTHLEY, 478, 479, 519.  
Norton, 57.  
NORTON, 57, 58. Alice, 439. Barbara, 201, 202. Daniel, 112, 234, 376. Elizabeth, 29. George, 201, 202, 206, 251, 260, 271. Maulger, 75. Mary,

## NORTON—continued.

75. Rich., 112, 376. Tho., 29, 214, 430.  
 Norwich, Sarah, 388. Tho., 388.  
 Noseworthy, Edward, 419.  
 Nourse, Peter, 187.  
 Nowell, Anne, 421. Edward, 421. John, 431.  
 Noys, Robert, 199.  
 Nutt, 86.  
 Nutt, 86. Elizabeth, 203.  
 Katharine, 15. Leonard, 15.  
 Thomas, 15, 203. William, 96.  
 Of Sussex, 252. Of Chigwell, 253.  
 Nuthill, William, 317.
- O'Farrell, Connell, 40.  
 Oglander, —, 257. John, 196.  
 Margaret, 196. Will., 198.  
 Ogle, 93.  
 OGLE, 93, 94. Anne, 183. Jane, 174. Thomas, 164, 174, 183, 253.  
 Ogilethorp, Jane, 521. Sutton, 521.  
 O'Hara, Charles, 423.  
 OKEOVER, 194. Rowland, 257.  
 Oldes, William, 503.  
 Oldfield, Alice, 231, 232. Anthony, 67, 231, 232. Eliz., 93. John, 93, 232. Margaret, 67. Mary, 72.  
 Oldner, —, 509.  
 Oldys, William, 233.  
 Oliver, Benjamin, 4, 260, 264. James, 4.  
 Oneby, Dorothy, 457. John, 261, 280, 457.  
 ONGLEY, 508.  
 ONATOW, 182. Henry, 256.  
 Mary, 304. Rich., 288, 304.  
 Orange, Anne, 38. Eliz., 38.  
 Orlebar, John, 180.  
 Ormond, Eliz., dau. of James, Earl of, 63.  
 Orrell, Jane, 231. Lewis, 13.  
 Mary, 13. Thomas, 231.  
 Osbaldeston, —, 434. Richard, 357.  
 Osborne, Henry, 261, 283. Jo., 2, 150. Kath., 227. Robt., 227. Sophia, 32. Thomas (Duke of Leeds), 32.  
 Otley, 79.  
 OTLEY, 79. —, 239. Of Pitchford, 252. Adam, 340, 485.  
 Otway, John, 261, 286.  
 OUGHTON, 516, 517. Adolphus, 97.  
 Ovenden, Elizabeth, 292.  
 Overbury, Margaret, 425. Mary, 421. Nicholas, 425. Thomas, 80, 421.  
 Ovia, John, 49.  
 Oxborough, —, 136.  
 Oxenden, George, 147. Henry, 68, 378. James, 260, 276.
- Oxford, Elizabeth, dau. of Earl of, 7. Robert (Earl of), 504.  
 Owen, 326, 470. Andrew, 261, 279. Charles, 495. Eleanor, 109. Frances, 428. Gwentilian, 470. Hugh, 429. Jevan, 470. Mary, 495. Robert, 326. Sybil, 428.  
 Owlds, William, 503.
- Page, Thomas, 262, 300.  
 Paget, Anne, 61, 479. William (Lord), 61, 479.  
 Pakington, Anne, 246. John, 246.  
 PALLAVICINI, 412.  
 Palmer, —, 334, 510. Anne, 125. Barbara, 387. Hester, 187. Jane, 474. Margaret, 55. Mary, 357. Robert, 347. Susan, 453. Thomas, 55, 187, 357, 453, 474. Will., 15, 95.  
 Palshat, Elizabeth, 306. Rich., 306.  
 Pamplin, —, 364.  
 Panton, Constance, 458.  
 Papillon, Hester, 50. Tho., 50.  
 Pargiter, William, 261, 283.  
 Paris, John, 223.  
 Parke, Margaret, 338. Thomas, 338.  
 PARKER, 489, 490. Anthony, 228. Elizabeth, 325. Giles, 325. Katharine, 86. Merry, 364. Philip, 364. Robt., 91. Thomas, 86. (Lord Morley), 372.  
 PARKHURST, 70. —, 101. Elizabeth, 321, 389. Robert, 252, 321, 389.  
 Parry (Ap Harry), George, 181. Muriel, 22. Thomas, 22.  
 Parsons, Humphrey, 413. John, 413.  
 Pasck, Alice, 291, 433. John, 291, 433.  
 Paston, Bridget, 290. Christopher, 290. Robt., 53. Tho., 27. William (Earl of Yarmouth), 139.  
 PAUL, 249.  
 Paule, William, 359.  
 Paulet, Amias, 206. Elizabeth, 172. John (Lord), 205. John (Earl), 504. Susan, 205. William, 172.  
 Pavy, Eliz., 197. Thomas, 197.  
 Payler, Wathinson, 241.  
 Pays, 98.  
 PAYN (PAYNE), 98. Of Norwich, 253.  
 Payne, Dorothy, 350. Henry, 350. John, 100, 174, 256.  
 Paynell, Geoffrey, 71.  
 Payer, 184.  
 PAYNTER, 184, 185. —, 139. Paul, 256.  
 Peachey, 452.
- PEACHEY, 452.  
 Peacock, John, 337. Mary, 212. Stephen, 212. Susan, 337.  
 Pead, Francisca, 195. Richard, 195.  
 Peak, Mary, 281. William, 281.  
 PRAKE, 178. John, 309. William, 256.  
 Peck, William, 302.  
 Peckham, 158.  
 PECKHAM, 158. —, 255.  
 PEDLEY, 273, 274.  
 Peers, 497.  
 PEERS, 497.  
 Peircy, —, 114.  
 PEIRSON, 225. Matthew, 256.  
 Peke, Jaker, 298.  
 Pelham, Nicholas, 136. 254. Thomas, 250.  
 Pell, Margaret, 367. Valentine, 9, 367.  
 PEMBERTON, 301. Francis, 202. Lewis, 153. Martha, 64. Priscilla, 153.  
 Pembroke, Earl of, 8. Thomas, Earl of, 321.  
 Penbury, Sence, 164.  
 Pendarves, —, 509.  
 Peniston, Fairmeadow, 249.  
 Penyngton, Katharine, 153. William, 156.  
 PENNE (PENN), 69. William, 252.  
 Penning, Arthur, 110. Margaret, 110.  
 Peppercorne, Alice, 78.  
 Pepys, Jane, 160. John, 160.  
 Percy, Elizabeth, 31. Henry (Earl of Northumberland), 31. Susan, 394.  
 Perkes, John, 208. Mary, 208.  
 Perkins, William, 351.  
 PERROTT, 105. Herbert, 253.  
 Perry, Timothy, 448.  
 Persons, Elizabeth, 129. Thomas, 129.  
 Pert, Frances, 354. Will., 354.  
 Peters, William, 488.  
 Petley, Mary, 181. Tho., 181.  
 Petre, Frances, 372. John, 372.  
 PETT, 155, 156, 157.  
 Pettes, Elizabeth, 194. Horace, 71. Thomas, 194.  
 Petty, William, 133.  
 PETTON, 239. Algernon, 183. Alice, 240. Charles, 263. Robert, 259. Thomas, 240.  
 Yelverton, 265.  
 Philips, Elizabeth, 302. Erasmus, 302. James, 132. Margaret, 132, 225.  
 PHILLIPS, 482.  
 Philopson, Christopher, 348.  
 Phinard, William, 466.  
 Phippe, Constantina, 563. William, 412.  
 Picherell, Barbara, 265. John, 265.  
 Pickford, Edw., 474. Elis., 474.

- Pidgeon, Elizabeth, 319. Tho., 319.  
 Pierpont, —, 109.  
*Pigott*, 115, 203.  
 PIGOTT, 115, 203. Anne, 215. Dorothy, 320. Elizabeth, 246. Gervase, 246. Henry, 253. John, 215. Randolph, 257. Thomas, 320.  
 PILKINGTON, 420.  
 Pincebeck, Elizabeth, 154.  
 Pindar, Mary, 371. Peter, 371.  
 Pinder, Grace, 269. Peter, 269.  
 Pinfold, Thomas, 405.  
 PITFIELD, 308. Charles, 262.  
 Pitman, —, 67. Jeffery, 165. Mary, 165.  
 Pitt, Edward, 209. Elizabeth, 156. George, 156. Rowland, 351.  
 Pitts, Elizabeth, 125. George, 125.  
 Platt, John, 228, 261, 279.  
 Player, —, 252. Thomas, 86.  
 Playters, Thomas, 82. William, 248.  
 Pledwell, —, 200.  
 Plowden, —, 112, 234. Anne, 243. Francis, 243.  
 PLUNKET, 124. —, 254.  
 Plymouth, Earl of, 456.  
 Poe, Anne, 381. James, 381.  
 Pole, Eleanor, 352.  
 POLEY, 120, 121. —, 256. Cecily, 293. Edmund, 367. Elizabeth, 367. John, 182. Richard, 293.  
 Polhill, George, 354. Jane, 534.  
 POLLEXFEN, 419. Nicholas, 167.  
 Pope, Elizabeth, 169. Jane, 127. John, 127. Richard, 169.  
*Popham*, 8.  
 POPHAM, 8, 9. Francis, 4, 250. John, 455.  
 Poppley, Derick, 206, 260, 271. Anne, 338.  
 Popwell, Christian, 306. John, 306.  
 PORTER, 401. —, 11. Anne, 151. Elizabeth, 221. Francis, 151. John, 15. Richard, 221.  
 Portington, Joan, 205.  
 Portman, Henry, 123, 236. Joan, 123, 236. William, 8, 29, 206.  
 Pott, John, 122.  
 Pottinger, Thomas, 200.  
 Potts, John, 115.  
 Poule, Benjamin, 476.  
 POULTNEY (PULTENEY), 60. —, 251. Mary, 133. Michael, 133.  
 Povey, William, 368.  
 POWELL, 403, 410. —, 344, 431. Deborah, 451. Henry, POWELL—continued. 384. John, 437. Margaret, 314. Nathaniel, 100. Thomas, 11, 314, 340, 384.  
 Power, Anne, 514. John, 514.  
*Powis*, 403.  
 POWIS, 403, 404, 506, 507. Littleton, 442. Thomas, 106, 163.  
 POWLE, 31, 32. —, 251. Richard, 6.  
 Poyner, —, 344.  
 Poynts, Anne, 455. Rob., 455.  
 POYNTZ, 202, 203. —, 257. Ferdinando, 221. Joan, 152. Matthew, 152. Sarah, 221.  
*Pratt*, 218.  
 PRATT, 218. Gregory, 142. Jacob, 349. John, 515. Roger, 258. Sarah, 349. Susan, 142.  
*Prescott*, 68.  
 PRESCOTT, 3, 68. Martha, 516.  
 PRESTON, 448, 449.  
 PRETTYMAN, 113, 114. —, 253. Elizabeth, 286. John, 286, 313. Susan, 313.  
 Priaux, Paul, 203.  
 Price, Anna Maria, 393. John, 393.  
 Prince, Elizabeth, 109. Philip, 305. Richard, 109.  
*Pritchard*, 280.  
 PRITCHARD, 280, 281. William, 261.  
*Privian*, 131.  
 PRIVIAN (PRUJEAN), 131. Dr., 254. Francis, 117. Thomas, 303.  
 Prosee, Elizabeth, 211.  
 Prude, Dorothy, 230, 458.  
 Pudsey, Ambrose, 101. Elizabeth, 211. George, 345.  
*Puleston*, 343.  
 PULESTON, 342, 343.  
 Pulham, Brown, 106.  
 Puliston, Roger, 245.  
 Pulle, James, 128. Will., 128.  
 Pullen, Mary, 171.  
 Pye, Robert, 77.  
 Pygott, Edmund, 340. Priscilla, 340.  
 Pyke, George, 422. Mercy, 422.  
 Pymlow, Clare, 224. Jo., 224.  
 Pymm, Charles, 165.  
 Quaplode, Anne, 235. Anthony, 235.  
 Quarles, Anne, 126. John, 126.  
 Queensbury, James, Duke of, 476.  
 Radford, Bruyn, 319.  
 Radley, Anne, 205.  
 Rainford, —, 205. Geo., 358.  
 Ramecy, —, 253. Andrew, 96.  
 Randall, —, 383.  
 Rand., Osbert, 309.  
 Randyll, Morgan, 302.  
 Rane, Osbert, 262.  
 Ranleigh, Charles, 5.  
 RANT, 97. —, 105, 253. William, 260, 279.  
 RATCLIFF (RATCLIFFE), 214, 215. Cuthbert, 122. Edward, 40. Elizabeth, 40. Jane, 122. Ralph, 258.  
 Raven, Alice, 420.  
 Rawesthorne, William, 322.  
*Raeleigh*, 73.  
 RAWLEIGH (RALEIGH), 73, 74, 277, —, 252. Charles, 356. Elizabeth, 199. Walter, 199.  
 RAWLINSON, 405, 406. William, 419.  
 Rawson, —, 477.  
*Raymond*, 333.  
 RAYMOND, 331, 333. Jemmett, 339, 380. Robert, 479, 503.  
 Rayney, Ellen, 151. Roger, 151.  
*Rea*, 168.  
 REA, 168, 169. —, 255. John, 191.  
*Read*, 491.  
 READ, 490, 491. Charles Crofts, 261. John, 241. Katharine, 318. Mary, 241, 373. Thomas, 373. William, 184.  
 Reade, Elizabeth, 221. Francis, 221.  
 REBOE, 444.  
 Render, Damaris, 224. Robert, 224.  
 Repington, Colonel, 395.  
 Reresby, Elizabeth, 80. Judith, 414. William, 414.  
 Reve, George, 56. Jane, 287.  
 Rey, Frances, 155. Francis, 155.  
*Reynardson*, 85.  
 REYNARDSON, 85. —, 252.  
 Reyner, Elizabeth, 43, 44. Matthew, 43, 44.  
 Reynes, Richard, 409.  
 Reynill, Thomas, 374.  
 Reynold, —, 251. Priscilla, 214. Robert, 214.  
 REYNOLDS, 60, 61. John, 319.  
 Rhese, Ap, Frances, 274. Robert, 274.  
*Ricard* (Riccard), 90.  
 Riccard, —, 252. Andrew, 90.  
 Rice, —, 402.  
 RICH, 206, 207, 394. Anne, 331. Edward, 242, 259. Edwyn, 258. John, 331. Lettice, 63, 243. Mary, 24. Robert, 306. Robert (Earl of Warwick), 63, 243. Thomas, 24.  
 Richards, Eliz., 130. Jo., 130.  
 Richardson, —, 510.  
 Richbell, Anne, 332. Robert, 332.  
 Ridges, Eliz., 212. William, 212.

- Ridgeway, Lettice, 79. Robert (Earl of Londonderry), 79.  
 Rigby, Alexander, 247, 451. Elizabeth, 247.  
 Ripplingham, —, 516.  
 ROBERTS, 323. Anne, 296, 453. Barnes, 296. Edmund, 6, 219. Elizabeth, 12. Frances, 302. Francis, 302. Grisael, 202. John, 451. Katharine, 6, 219. Lewis, 12, 453. Thomas, 3.  
 Robinson, 84, 323.  
 ROBINSON, 84, 323, 520. —, 139. Dorothy, 61, 479. Henry, 200. John, 20, 53, 100, 456. Leonard, 440. Margaret, 84. Matthew, 521. Rebecca, 203. Sarah, 100. Thomas, 520. Timothy, 203. William, 61, 84, 329, 479, 480.  
 Robertson, Robert, 2.  
 Rocster (*Rositer*), 52.  
 ROCKTER (ROSETER), 52, 53. —, 251.  
 Roch, —, 156.  
 Rockingham, Eleanor (dau. of Lewis, Lord), 133.  
 Rockley, John, 198.  
 Rodney, Anne, 37. Edward, 37, 173. George, 243. Jane, 173.  
 Rogers, —, 156. Elizabeth, 187, 277, 426. George, 320. John, 159, 171, 255. Mary, 48. Nehemiah, 401. Walter, 48. William, 74, 277.  
 ROKBY, 426. Mary, 365. Ralph, 31. Thomas, 2. William, 2, 365.  
 Rokesby, —, 150.  
 Rolf (Rolle), Anne, 310. Anthony, 137, 397. Hannah, 137, 397. William, 310.  
 Rolle, Francis, 189, 257.  
 ROLLES (ROLLE), 30, 31. —, 264. Dionys, 24. John, 4, 6, 109, 250.  
 Rolt, John, 78. Mary, 78. Thomas, 200.  
 Rooke, 443.  
 ROOKE, 443, 444. George, 2, 466. John, 466.  
 Rookhill, Alice, 120. Jeffery, 120.  
 Roper, Anthony, 138. Isabel, 138.  
 Rose, George, 208, 209. Judith, 209. Margaret, 208.  
 Ross, William (Lord), 243.  
 Roth, John, 103.  
 Rotherham, John, 416.  
 Rost, 366.  
 RORTY, 366, 367.  
 Rous, John, 22.  
 Rouse, Elizabeth, 142. Hannah, 216. Hester, 163. John, 163, 216. William, 142.  
 ROWE, 374. Elizabeth, 34. John, 34.  
 Rudge, Edward, 134.  
 Ruding, Walter, 369.  
 Rudston, Marmaduke, 2. Walter, 2.  
 Rudyard, James, 340. Mary, 340.  
 Rushout, —, 485. Catherine, 73. John, 73.  
 Russell, 334.  
 RUSSELL, 276, 334. —, 262. Anne, 83, 335. Diana, 37. Elizabeth, 47, 48, 213. Francis, 83, 269. James, 260, 305. Mary, 269. Randolph, 305. Richard, 48. Robert, 195. Sarah, 234. Thomas, 47. Will., 213, 234, 235, 422. William, (Duke of Bedford), 37.  
 Rushworth, Hannah, 7. Jo., 7.  
 Rutland, John, Duke of, 516.  
 Rycaut, 399.  
 RYCAUT, 399, 400. Charles, 49.  
 Ryder, 128.  
 RYDER, 128. —, 254. Mary, 64, 243. Susan, 88. William, 64, 88, 243.  
 Ryddell, Mary, 432. Peter, 432.  
 Ryther, John, 115.  
 RYVES, 177. Richard, 256.  
 Ryvet, John, 47.  
 Sabyne, John, 247.  
 Sache, —, 367. Elizabeth, 310. John, 310.  
 Sacherevell, —, 114.  
 Sadleir, Jane, 28. Ralph, 28.  
 St. GEORGE, 223, 224. Henry, 320. Oliver, 92. Thomas, 112, 238, 376.  
 St. John, Anne, 82. Frances, 118. Joan, 91. John, 33, 115, 372. Lucy, 372. Margery, 115. Mary, 382. Oliver (Lord), 82, 118. Walter, 91.  
 St. Leger, John, 476.  
 St. Lo, 208.  
 St. Lo (Lox), 208. John, 5, 199, 258. Mary, 199.  
 St. Paul, William, 260.  
 St. Quintin, William, 354.  
 Sairle, William, 7.  
 Sale, Robert, 168.  
 Salisbury, Elizabeth, 66. Pierr, 66.  
 Salkeld, Francis, 72, 107. John, 72. William, 72.  
 Salop, Francis, Earl of, 38.  
 Salter, Briana, 66. Will., 66.  
 Saltingstall, Saltonstall, —, 423. Elizabeth, 51. Hester, 304. Richard, 51, 304.  
 Salvetti, John, 150.  
 Salvyn, —, 225.  
 Sam, Ellen, 94.  
 Sambroke, —, 414, 457. Jeremiah, 361.  
 Samwell, —, 517. Jane, 53. Richard, 53, 97.  
 Samwells, Penelope, 75. Richard, 75.  
 Sanders, —, 145. Dorothy, 288. John, 288.  
 SANDERSON, 511. Dorothy, 392. Henry, 392.  
 Sandford, Thomas, 236.  
 Sands, Lord, 11. Edwin, 138, 426. Elizabeth, 138. Penelope, 426.  
 Sandys, Alice, 33. Edwin, 443. Hester, 443. Of Northbourne, 253. Richard, 98, 514. William (Lord), 33.  
 Saule, Alice, 441. Nicholas, 441.  
 Saunde, Anne, 430.  
 Saunders, Edmund, 369. Margery, 39. Thomas, 39.  
 Savage, George, 352.  
 Saville, Catherine, 83, 84. Jane, 134. John, 83, 84, 134.  
 SAWYER, 321.  
 Saxby, —, 227.  
 SAYER, 38, 39. —, 251. John, 206.  
 SCARBOROUGH, 228. Charles, 258.  
 SCAWEN, 441. —, 421. Thomas, 513.  
 Schard, 498.  
 SCHARD (SHARD), 498.  
 Seafeld, —, 336.  
 Scott, Gideon, 108. John, 498. Reginald, 443. Ursula, 443.  
 Scottow, Dorothy, 266.  
 Scroggs, 346.  
 SCROOGS, 346. William, 240.  
 Scroope, Adrian, 6, 250. Annabella, 165. Emmanuel (Earl of Sunderland), 165.  
 SCROPE, 31.  
 Scudamore, John, 6, 30.  
 Seabright, Edward, 18.  
 Seaman, John, 367. Martha, 367. Peter, 304.  
 Searle, Elizabeth, 439. Hester, 463. John, 415, 439, 463.  
 Seckford, Francis, 121. Katharine, 121.  
 Sedgewick, Obadiah, 362.  
 Sedley, Charles, 419.  
 SELBY, 397, 398. Dorothy, 122. William, 122.  
 Selhurst, Jane, 117.  
 SELWYN, 377.  
 Sewell, Robert, 177.  
 Sewster, 182, 183. Robert, 254.  
 Seymour, Charles (Lord), 200, 313. Edward, 46, 99, 338. Elizabeth, 99. Frances, 313. Francis, 355. Henry, 227. John (Duke of Somerset), 110.  
 Seymour-Conway, Francis (Lord Conway), 302.

- Seyward, Edward, 4, 451.  
*Shafto*, 235.  
 SHAFTO, 235, 236. Robert, 259.  
 William, 26.  
*Shakerley*, 155.  
 SHAKERLEY, 155. —, 255.  
 Sharborow, John, 390.  
 Shane, James, 125.  
*Sharp*, 510.  
 SHARP, 509, 510.  
 Shaterden, Thomas, 77.  
*Shaw*, 146.  
 SHAW, 146. —, 362. Agnes,  
 195. Alice, 121. Edmund,  
 121. John, 130, 178, 254.  
 Shawe, John, 99.  
 SHELDON, 208, 209. Joseph,  
 258. Katharine, 315. Ralph,  
 315.  
 Shelley, Bridget, 33. Edward,  
 372. John, 33.  
 Shelton, Margaret, 201. Mar-  
 tha, 244. Maurice, 371.  
 Sheppard, —, 493. Anthony,  
 119. Mary, 192. Nicholas,  
 192.  
 SHEPPERD, 446. Edward, 195.  
 Sherrard, Bennett, 365. Chris-  
 topher (Lord), 254.  
 SHERBORNE, 368, 369.  
 Shere, Arthur, 141. Henry,  
 516. Mary, 141.  
 Sherrington, Henry, 63. Olive,  
 63.  
 Sherwood, Edward, 421.  
 Shiers, Anne, 232. Edward,  
 144. George, 232.  
 Shipman, —, 221.  
 Shirborne, —, 410. Katharine,  
 476. William, 476.  
 Shires, George, 368. Mary, 368.  
 Shirley, —, 234. Arthur, 281.  
 Elizabeth, 281. George, 377.  
 Penelope, 377. Richard, 460,  
 464.  
 Shirwyn, Anne, 222. Richard,  
 222, 485.  
 Shore, Bartholomew, 4.  
 SHORTER, 301, 302. John, 19,  
 262. Katharine, 19.  
 Shotbolt, Alice, 25. John, 25.  
 Shortland, —, 303.  
 Shower, Bartholomew, 411.  
 Shukborough, Elizabeth, 17.  
 John, 17.  
 Shute, John, 92.  
 Shuttleworth, Richard, 385.  
 Sibley, —, 350.  
 Sicklemore, —, 14.  
 Simpson, William, 461.  
 Singleton, Elizabeth, 507. John,  
 507.  
 Skearnes, 154.  
 Skevington (Viscount Massa-  
 rene), 34.  
 Skippon, Philip, 262.  
 Skrymshire, Charles, 363.  
 Skydmore, John, 250.  
 Skynner, Anthony, 181. Ben-  
 nett, 181. John, 131. Mary,  
 59, 131.  
 SKYPPON, 298, 299.  
 Skypwith, Anne, 28. Edward,  
 28. Fulwar, 136. Thomas,  
 169, 285.  
 Slane, —, 66, 431.  
 Slauey, Anne, 82. Stephen, 82.  
 Slaning, Nicholas, 4, 6, 28.  
 Slee, Alice, 388.  
 Sleigh, —, 47. John, 490.  
 SLINGSBY, 40. —, 148, 251.  
 Barbara, 63. Henry, 63.  
 Sloper, —, 294.  
 Slyford, John, 169. Peter, 169.  
 Oliver, 169. Ursula, 169.  
 William, 169.  
 Smallman, Alice, 276. Fran-  
 cis, 276.  
 Smallpeece, Anne, 134. Francis,  
 134.  
 Smart, Elizabeth, 291. Joseph,  
 294, 454.  
 Smeth, John, 485.  
 SMITH, 12, 13, 36, 238, 281.  
 Altham, 371. Anne, 388.  
 Barnabas, 489. Cecily, 203.  
 Doctor, 11. Dorothy, 233.  
 Edward, 389. Elizabeth, 105,  
 163, 403, 506. Francis, 347.  
 George, 111, 253. Gertrude,  
 193. Hugh, 4, 6, 251. James,  
 178, 261. Jane, 164. Je-  
 rome, 198. John, 145, 193,  
 259, 347, 388, 413. Law-  
 rence, 116, 253. Martha,  
 145. Mary, 137, 156, 377.  
 Richard, 403, 506. Robert,  
 108, 377. Sebastian, 398.  
 Thomas, 164, 320, 375. Wil-  
 liam, 137.  
 Smith (*als.* Nevill), Alice, 501.  
 Henry, 27. William, 501.  
 Smith (Smrthe), Joan, 124.  
 Thomas, 124.  
 Smithes, Hester, 187.  
 Snagg, Elizabeth, 211. Tho-  
 mas, 211.  
 Snellgar, Ambrose, 427. Jane,  
 427.  
 Snelling, Thomas, 512.  
 Snigg, —, 128.  
 Snow, Jeremiah, 330.  
 SOAME, 290. Of Hawley, 261.  
 Soames, Lydia, 103. Peter, 91.  
 Soith (or South), Nathaniel, 66.  
 Somers, —, 461. John, 430.  
 Soudes, Anne, 101, 179. Rich-  
 ard, 101, 179.  
 SORELL, 78. —, 252.  
 Sorenzo, Lorenzo, 455.  
 South, George, 45. John, 6.  
 Nathaniel, 66, 431.  
 Southcote, John, 4, 396. Mary,  
 123. Thomas, 123.  
 Southerne, —, 12.  
 SOUTHWELL, 200, 201. Cathe-  
 rine, 37. Dorothy, 390.  
 SOUTHWELL—*continued*.  
 Frances, 324. Francis, 160.  
 John, 390. Robert, 37. Tho-  
 mas, 324.  
 Sparke, Margaret, 46. Priamus,  
 46.  
*Sparrow*, 213.  
 SPARROW, 213, 214. John, 238.  
 Katharine, 434. Oliver, 434.  
 Speke, Anne, 79. George, 37,  
 79. Hugh, 429. Philippa, 37.  
 Spencer, Anne, 25, 57. Barbara,  
 161. Bocket, 100. Charles  
 (Earl of Sunderland), 463.  
 Elizabeth, 100. John, 161.  
 Richard, 25, 215. William  
 (Lord), 57.  
 Spike, Josina, 55.  
 Spilman, Clement, 183. Dorothy,  
 183. Mundeford, 19.  
 Spooner, Anne, 386. John, 386.  
 Spragg, Edward, 196, 257.  
 Sprignell, Anne, 297. Robert,  
 297.  
 Spring, Dorothy, 10, 219. Wil-  
 liam, 10, 219.  
 Stacy, —, 488.  
 Stafford, Thomas, Earl of, 504.  
 Edmund (Lord), 219. Ursula,  
 219.  
 Stamp, Alderman, 262.  
 STAMPE, 311.  
 Standish, —, 343.  
 Stanhope, —, 477. Katharine,  
 246. William, 379.  
 STANLEY, 7. Charles, 8, 256.  
 Frances, 368. John, 368.  
 Mary, 380. Thomas, 380.  
 William, 368.  
 Stannier, 492.  
 STANNIER, 492.  
 Staples, Alexander, 200.  
 Stapleton, —, 252. James, 276.  
 Miles, 81. Robert, 63, 114.  
 Ursula, 114. William, 276.  
 Stapley, —, 253. John, 103.  
 Staresmore, —, 251, 362. Ro-  
 bert, 39.  
 Statham, John, 510.  
 Staunton, —, 97.  
 Staveley, Charles, 211. Eliza-  
 beth, 211.  
 STAWELL, 173. —, 255. Jo., 2.  
 Staynhow (or Steyner), Richard,  
 112.  
 Stebbing, Eliz., 244. Henry,  
 244.  
 STEDE, 443.  
 Steel, Richard, 384.  
 STEPHENS, 91. —, 143, 251,  
 252. Abigail, 21. Anne, 93.  
 John, 41, 93. Nathaniel, 21,  
 173. Richard, 332. Sarah,  
 173. Thomas, 285.  
 Stepney, John, 265. Martha,  
 265.  
 STEELING, 211. Samuel, 256.  
 Stevens, —, 504.  
 Steward, Nicholas, 62.

- Stewart, —, 150. Catherine, 273. Henry (Duke of Gloucester), 41. Robert, 239, 259. Thomas, 17. William, 504.
- Stewkley, —, 95. Thomas, 4, 53. Of Aston, 251.
- Steyner, —, 253.
- Stidolph, Jane, 182.
- Still, Nathaniel, 20.
- Stillingflete, Edward, 274.
- Stone, Christian, 47. Elizabeth, 91. John, 91. Matthew, 284. Mary, 284. Will., 47.
- Stonehouse, Dionisia, 2. Geo., 2. James, 324. John, 62, 480.
- Stonor, Francis, 120. Ursula, 120. William, 243.
- Stote, 274.
- STOTE, 274.
- Stowell, John, 4.
- Stradling, Edward, 8. Jane, 8. John, 8.
- Strangways, Anne, 58. John, 58.
- Stratford, —, 420.
- Street, Elizabeth, 497. John, 497. Thomas, 351.
- Siretchley, Christian, 103. William, 103.
- Stretton, William, 305.
- Streynsham, Audrey, 462. Robert, 462.
- Strickland, Frances, 310. Roger, 376. Walter, 312. William, 310.
- Stringer, 228.
- STRINGER, 228. Henry, 233. Letitia, 233. Rebecca, 279. Thomas, 259, 279.
- Strode, 123.
- STRODE, 83, 84, 123, 306, 307. —, 252, 254. Anne, 390. George, 3. 262. William, 4.
- Stroud, Catherine, 124. Edw., 210. Robert, 124.
- Struther, —, 236.
- Stubbs, Theophila, 472.
- STURT, 506. Anthony, 471. Dorothy, 408. Elizabeth, 471.
- Style, —, 454. Anna, 300. Edmund, 300. Elizabeth, 65. Thomas, 65.
- Styles, —, 68. Robt, 3. Sarah, 91. Thomas, 91.
- Suckley (or Suckliffe) Margaret, 321. Ralph, 321.
- Suckling, Anne, 162. Charles, 22. John, 162, 207. Lucy, 22. Suffeld, —, 509.
- Sunderland, Earl of, 477.
- Supworth, Isabel, 140.
- Sutton, 476.
- SUTTON, 476, 477.
- Swan, —, 251. William, 39, 56, 94.
- Swanley, George, 225. Martha, 225.
- Swaort, Jacomina de, 463.
- Sweet (Swyt), Giles, 181, 256.
- Sweetapple, 447. John, 437, 447.
- Swift, Francis, 12. John, 111. Martha, 111.
- Sybell, Anne, 174. Nicholas, 174.
- Sydenham, Alexander, 202. Elizabeth, 202. Humphrey, 206, 261, 292. John, 202. Ursula, 202.
- Sydney (or Sedley), Isaac, 113.
- Sydney, Dionysia, 161.
- Sylvius, 230. Gabriel, 230, 259.
- Symmons, John, 428.
- Symonds, Hester, 72. Margaret, 327.
- Symons, Anne, 152. Elizabeth, 134. Matthew, 152. Thomas, 134.
- Symyson, Eleanor, 285. John, 323. William, 285.
- Talbois, Anne, 133. Geo., 133.
- Talbor, 326.
- TALBOR, 326, 327.
- TALBOT, 63. —, 119, 251. John, 5. William, 154.
- Talmash, Bridget, 14. Lionel, 14.
- Tancred, Charles, 453. Jane, 453.
- Tarleton, —, 157.
- Tash, Anne, 89.
- TATE, 411. Elizabeth, 118. John, 82. Margaret, 82. William, 118.
- Tatton, Anne, 501. Robert, 501.
- Taylor, —, 406. Alderman, 304. Elizabeth, 338, 492. Silvanus, 492. Simon, 386. Thomas, 194, 338.
- Taynt, Henry, 125.
- Tayspill, Hannah, 508.
- Teddeman, Thomas, 197, 257.
- Teddale, Elizabeth, 145. Thomas, 145.
- Tempest, —, 114. Jane, 71. Stephen, 2, 108, 253.
- Temple, Bridget, 324. Margaret, 13. Mary, 243. Purbeck, 109. Richard, 8, 23. Thomas, 13, 324.
- Terne, 257. Henry, 267. Honoretta Susanna, 267.
- Thaire, Anthony, 242.
- Thatcher, —, 341.
- Therds, John, 127. Mary, 127.
- THEOBALD, 222. —, 258.
- Thomas, —, 512. Edmund, 407. Edward, 132. Julian, 132. Mary, 322.
- THOMPSON, 45, 189. —, 257, 258. Elizabeth, 414. Henry, 220, 305. Margaret, 266. Mary, 86, 187. Robert, 414. Stephen, 261, 287. Thomas, 266. William, 86, 187, 429.
- Thorald, Charles, 520. George, 498.
- Thornbury, Benjamin, 67. Elizabeth, 67.
- Thorne, Francis, 418. Mary, 418.
- Thornes, Alice, 248. Margaret, 298. Richard, 248, 298.
- Thorneton, John, 126. Mary, 126.
- Thornhill, Angus, 86, 186. Jane, 214. John, 86, 186. Richard, 214.
- Thornton, —, 254. Anne, 114. Christopher, 115. Isaac, 130. Robert, 114. William, 496.
- THOROLD (THORALD), 104, 105, 484, 485. William, 94.
- Thorogood, 399. Benjamin, 399.
- THROGMORTON (THROCKMORTON), 110, 111, 145, 146. —, 253. Baynham, 56, 363. Carolina, 363. Catherine, 221. Clement, 221. Elizabeth, 24, 73. John, 137. Joseph, 127. Nicholas, 73. Robert, 24. William, 254.
- Thurland, 191.
- THURLAND, 191. —, 257.
- Thurston, —, 508.
- Thurton, John, 9. Maud, 9.
- THWATTS, 375.
- Thynne, Christian, 137. John, 137. Steward, 32. Thomas, 32.
- Tickborne, 230.
- TICHBORNE, 230. —, 477. Benjamin, 259.
- Tiedenharn, Seymer, 345.
- Tillie, James, 409.
- Tipping, —, 252. Thomas, 69.
- Tiringham, 24.
- TIRINGHAM, 24. William, 6.
- Tirwhit, Anne, 311. Robt., 311.
- TOKE, 359.
- Tollerby, Christopher, 240. Jane, 240.
- Tomkins, 149.
- TOMKINS, 149. —, 254.
- Tomlins, Thomas, 451.
- Tompeon, William, 251.
- Touk, —, 240.
- Touly, Anne, 420.
- Topp, Jane, 96. John, 96.
- Torkington, Lawrence, 274.
- Torreano, Charles, 412.
- Tothill, Joan, 219. William, 219.
- Touchet, Thomas, 308.
- Touse (Towse), Anne, 216. Elizabeth, 81. John, 81.
- Tonell, —, 45.
- TOWNSEND (TOWNSHEND), 57. —, 251. Charles (Lord), 19; (Viscount), 250. George, 266. Robert, 319.
- Tracy (Lord), 11. Joan, 418. Robert, 473.



- Travell*, 385.  
 TRAVELL, 385. John, 164.  
 Traves, Edmund, 134. Martha, 134.  
*Treby*, 343.  
 TREBY, 343.  
*Tredenham*, 99.  
 TREDENHAM, 99. William, 253.  
 Trefroy, —, 29.  
 Tregonwell, John, 466. Mary, 466.  
 Trelawney, Margaret, 23. Robert, 23.  
 Tremain John, 429.  
 TRENCHARD, 429. John, 352.  
*Trenchfield*, 270.  
 Tresham, Alice, 24. Thomas, 24.  
 Trestone, Martin, 99. Sybil, 99.  
 Trevanion, Nicholas, 503.  
 TREVOR, 245, 438, 439. Anne, 102. John, 102, 259, 343. Thomas, 8, 30.  
 Trice, Anne, 89. Richard, 89.  
 Trimmell, Jane, 32.  
 Trollope, —, 304. Alice, 232. Thomas, 67, 431. William, 197, 231, 232.  
 Trott, Hester 138. John, 138. Martha, 270. Perient, 270.  
 Trotter, Thomas, 331. Thomasine, 330, 331.  
 Trowe, Anne, 127.  
 Trulove, William, 168.  
*Trumball*, 391.  
 TRUMBALL, 391, 392. William, 410.  
 Tucker, —, 164. George, 224.  
 Tuffnell, —, 45.  
 TUFTON, 205, 345. Charles, 257. Frances, 77. John (Earl of Thanet), 77. Richard, 99.  
 Tuke, Samuel, 180.  
 Tulpe, Dirigh, 261, 294.  
 Tulse, Henry, 261, 268.  
 Tuptey, Ellen, 47. William, 47.  
*Turberville*, 192.  
 TURBERVILLE, 192. Katharine, 34. Nicholas, 34. Thomas, 257.  
 Turner, —, 252. Anne, 9. Arthur, 9. Christopher, 94. Colonel, 214. Edmund, 517. Edward, 256. Jane, 214. William, 180, 255, 256.  
 Turnhaugh, Frances, 95. James, 95.  
*Turnor*, 160, 386.  
 TURNOR, 87, 160, 386, 387, 404. Anne, 391. Charles, 19, 161, 452. Christopher, 253. Edward, 180. John, 135. Mary, 19, 135. Timothy, 391.  
 TERNOR, 235. Timothy, 259.  
 Turpin, Elizabeth, 113. George, 113.  
 Turton, John, 427.  
 Twedy, Priscilla, 128. Roger, 128.  
 Twisden, Thomas, 85.  
*Tyley*, 451. Joseph, 4, 451.  
 Tylney, Dorothy, 348. Francis, 348.  
 Tyrell (Tyrell, Tyrrill), Edward, 218. John, 311. Penelope, 276. Peter, 74, 277. Theodosia, 218. Thomas, 94. Timothy, 276.  
 Tyrwhit, Anne, 311. Robert, 311.  
*Umfrevile*, 140.  
 UMFREVILE, 140, 141.  
 Underwood, Dorothy, 290. James, 237. William, 290.  
 Upton, Mary, 117.  
 Urlin, Elizabeth, 87. John, 87.  
 Usher, Rose, 245.  
 Uthwait, John, 281.  
 Uredale, —, 349.  
 Uxley, James, 136.  
 Vanaker, Nicholas, 474.  
*Vanbrugh*, 511.  
 VANBROUGH, 511, 512. John, 167.  
*Fandeput*, 389.  
 VANDEPUT, 389. Giles, 70.  
 VANE, 7. —, 302. Earl of Westmoreland, 249. Francis, 8. Henry, 8, 250. Katharine, 249. Vere, 8.  
 Van Hesse, John, 38. Katharine, 38.  
 Vanlore, Anne, 88. Peter, 88.  
 Vaudrey, Edward, 411.  
 Vaughan of Derwich, 254.  
 Edward, 14. Elizabeth, 492. Henry, 149. John, 8, 217. (Lord Lisburne), 493.  
 Vaux, Theodore, 257.  
 Vavasour, Frances, 241. Peter, 115. Walter, 2. William, 241.  
 Venables, Anne, 490. Robert, 490.  
 Ventris, John, 427. Peyton, 427.  
 Vere, Frances, 479. Francis, 61. Geoffrey, 61, 479.  
 Vermuden, —, 117.  
 Vercolad, Mary, 399. Roger, 399.  
 VERNY, 37. Carey, 95. Edmund, 2, 95, 150, 283. George, 182. Grevill, 6. Mary, 150. Penelope, 2, 283. Richard (Lord Wiltoughby de Broke), 114. Richard, 397.  
 VERNON, 358. John, 225, 382. Sarah, 225, 382. Thomas, 395, 418, 436.  
 Villiers, —, (Viscount Purbeck), 428. Barbara, 291. Edward, 292, 336, 361. George (Viscount Grandison), 132, 211, 291. Mary, 132.  
 VINCENT, 47, 48. —, 231. Anne, 26. David, 26. Matthias, 396.  
 Vinor, —, 350. George, 172. Rebecca, 203. Robert, 196. Thomas, 101, 203.  
 Wackerlin, Ralph, 101.  
 Wade, —, 9. Anne, 28. William, 324.  
 Wager, Charles, 502.  
*Wagstaffe*, 96.  
 WAGSTAFFE, 96, 97. —, 253. Mary, 284. Thomas, 284, 444, 517.  
*Waite*, 466.  
 WAITE, 466, 467. John, 355. Priscilla, 355.  
 Wake, William, 62, 109.  
 Walcott (Walcott), Anne, 138. Dorothy, 100. Elizabeth, 239. Humphrey, 100, 138.  
 WALCOTT, 360. Richard, 239.  
*Watten*, 2.  
 Walden, Henry (Lord), 383. Eliz., 308. Lionel, 308, 497. Mary, 497.  
 Waldgrave, Henry, 382.  
 WALDO, 322. —, 448.  
 Waldron, —, 261. Alexander, 279. William, 248, 260.  
 WALE, 46. James, 369. William, 251.  
 Wales, Aleuf, 205.  
 Walker, Barbara, 159. Edward, 159. George, 262, 312. John, 184. Richards, 460. Thomas, 4, 351, 460. Walter, 135. William, 395.  
 Waller, Anne, 61, 480. Henry, 341. Rebecca, 341. William, 61, 480.  
 Wallop, Henry, 291. Katharine, 291.  
*Walpole*, 173.  
 WALPOLE, 19, 173, 174. Anne, 386. Edward, 6, 256. Robert, 166, 302, 386.  
 Walrond, Elizabeth, 129. William, 129.  
 Walsingham, —, 36. James, 53.  
 Walter, Abigail, 29. Dr., 393. Edmund, 249. Mary, 249. Richard, 472. William, 29.  
 Walters, Anne, 72. William, 72.  
 Wandesford, Catharine, 436. Christian, 148. Christopher, 148, 436.  
 Wankford, Robert, 355.  
 Wantner, Mary, 103.  
 Warburton, Hester, 154. Peter, 154.  
 WARBOP, 393.  
 Ward, —, 460, 475. Edward, 98, 445. James, 369. Mary, 97. Patience, 262, 301. Thomas, 97. William, 317.

Warde, John, 512.  
 Warneford, Edmund, 3, 359.  
 Warner, Anthony, 121. Dorothy, 121. Elizabeth, 45. John, 104. Samuel, 45. Thomas, 371.  
 Warr, Warre, —, 405. Francis, 57. John, 57, 310.  
 Warren, —, 106, 254. William, 134.  
 Warton, Miles, 257. Ralph, 222, 257.  
 Wase, Anne, 238. William, 238.  
 Washborne, William, 200.  
 Waterman, George, 195, 257.  
 Watkinson, Christopher, 514. Mary, 514.  
 Watson, Francis, 323. Mary, 318.  
 Watts, John, 453. Mary, 453.  
 Webb, Anthony, 272. Colonel 420. Gardiner, 119, 265. Isabel, 297. Lucy, 392. Thomas, 392.  
 Webber, Thomasine, 403. William, 403.  
 Webbline, John, 431.  
 Webster, —, 508. Godfrey, 500.  
 Weekherlin, Elizabeth, 391. George Rodolph, 391.  
 Weeks, Anne, 145. Christopher, 145. Oliver, 74. Rivers, 277.  
 Welby, Adlard, 93. Jane, 93.  
 Weld, —, 372. Dorothy, 20. George, 371. John, 20, 371.  
 Welden, Anne, 439.  
 Wells, Bridget, 15. Humphrey, 194.  
 Welton, Margaret, 488.  
 Wendy, 17.  
 WENDY, 17. —, 11. Francis, 36. Millicent, 250. Thomas, 6.  
 Wenman, Elizabeth, 37. Thomas (Lord), 37.  
 Wentworth, 36.  
 WENTWORTH, 36, 354. —, 251. Anne, 121. Elizabeth, 17. John, 211, 241, 256. Nicholas, 17. Peter, 17. Thomas, 85. Thomas (Lord), 121.  
 Westdale, John, 347.  
 West, Edmund, 218. Elizabeth, 7. Frances, 410. Francis, 64. John, 242. Mary, 64. William, 7.  
 Westbrooke, —, 404.  
 Westcraay (or Westcraow), Elizabeth, 47. John, 47.  
 Westmoreland, Earl of, 7, 8.  
 Weston, Anphalls, 230. Henry, 404. Katharine, 404. Philip, 74. Richard, 230, 330.  
 Whaley, Herbert, 345.  
 Wharton, 205.  
 WHARTON, 205. Polycarpus, 349.

WHATTON, 164. John, 83, 255, 320. Margaret, 320. Sence, 93.  
 Wheat, Anne, 485. William, 485.  
 WHEELER, 368. Anne, 393. George, 172. John, 393.  
 Whetacre, Edward, 487.  
 Whethill, Agnes, 120. Margaret, 69. Richard, 120.  
 Whetstone, William, 487.  
 Whitchott, George, 71. Paul, 194.  
 Whight, Elizabeth, 162. Thomas, 162.  
 WHITE, 93. —, 195, 319. Henry, 194. John, 347. Katharine, 347. Mary, 230, 344. Oliver, 344. Robert, 230. Sampson, 136, 254. Stephen, 253. Sybill, 194.  
 Whitehall, —, 244.  
 Whitefield, Dorothy, 355. Ralph, 355.  
 Whithed, Richard, 418.  
 WHITLOCK, 420, 421, 422. James, 373.  
 WHITMORE, 20. —, 250. Anne, 321. Dorothy, 54. Thomas, 6, 54. William, 321.  
 Whittington, Richard, 328. Ursula, 328.  
 Whittle, Elizabeth, 197. William, 197.  
 Whypple, Rose, 448.  
 WICH (WYCH), 50, 51.  
 Wickstead, Hugh Anthony, 240.  
 Widdrington, Jane, 7. Katharine, 236. Thomas, 336. William, 318. William (Lord), 7.  
 Wigley, Edward, 357, 380.  
 Wigson, Roger, 36. Susanna, 36.  
 Wilcocks (Wilcox), Martha, 214. Richard, 501. Rowland, 36. Sarah, 501. William (or John), 214, 215.  
 Wildbore, John, 36.  
 Wildgoose, Robert, 72.  
 Wilding, John, 172. Mary, 172.  
 WILFORD, 138. —, 254. Audrey, 191. Edw., 211. John, 191.  
 Wilkinson, —, 311. Jane, 269.  
 Williams, 232. —, 57. Anne, 470. Celina, 232. David, 470. Elizabeth, 71, 315. Hugh, 315. John, 52, 509. Peet, 428. Rice, 262, 308. William, 71, 232, 415.  
 Williamson, 273. Adam, 89. Anne, 13. Elizabeth, 89. Joseph, 260, 273.  
 Willmer, Elizabeth, 227. William, 227.  
 Willoughby (de Broke, Lord), 18. Frances, 421. Francis, 17, 316. George, 5, 22, 408.

Willoughby—continued.  
 Letitia, 17. William (Lord), 421.  
 Wills, Edward, 449.  
 Wilmot, —, 261, 313. Anne, 32. John (Earl of Rochester), 32. Nicholas, 291.  
 Wilson, —, 23, 52. Elizabeth, 489. John, 19. Katharine, 290. Martha, 2. Philadelphia, 281. Robert, 2. William, 281, 290, 362.  
 Wimberley, Eliz., 174. Thomas, 174.  
 Wincoll, Spring, 141.  
 WINDHAM (WYNDHAM), 123, 236, 237. Dinah, 154. Edmund, 373. Florence, 210. Hugh, 154, 259, 275. John, 210. Rachel, 35. Sarah, 275. Thomas, 35. Wadhams, 5. William, 34.  
 Windsor, Elizabeth, 31. William (Lord), 31.  
 WINGATE, 276. Francis, 260.  
 Wingfield, Eliz., 224. Honor, 142. Robert, 224. Thomas, 142.  
 Winnington, Francis, 261, 282.  
 Winston, —, 117.  
 Winter (Wintour), Charles, 406. Edward, 163, 254.  
 Wise, Edward, 6. Katharine, 136. Margaret, 30. Thomas, 30. William, 232, 259.  
 WISEMAN, 81, 138, 347. —, 33, 111. Anne, 115. Elizabeth, 444. Isabel, 181. Lucy, 92. Richard, 79, 92, 252. Robert, 254. Thomas, 144. Thomas, 115, 181. William, 3, 68, 79, 144, 421, 444.  
 WITHERS, 471.  
 Wodehouse (Woodhouse), Anne, 88. Edmund, 264. Henry, 39, 66. Jane, 236. Thomas, 210, 236.  
 WOOD, 428.  
 Wolf, Joseph, 486, 523.  
 Wolfe, John, 467.  
 Wollacott, Mary, 27. Tho., 27.  
 Wolley, —, 45. Robert, 296.  
 Wolrich, 142.  
 WOLRICH, 142. Charles, 307. Margaret, 307. Robert, 173. Sarah, 173. Toby, 254.  
 Wolstenholme, Katharine, 341. Nicholas, 322. Thomas, 341.  
 WOOD, 271, 272, 274. —, 15. Cesar, 16, 327. Dorothy, 173. Henry, 16, 94, 96. John, 172. Mary, 16, 327. Thomas, 16, 327.  
 Woodcock, 41.  
 WOODCOCK, 41, 42. Thomas, 251.  
 WOODROFFE, 347, 348. Edmund, 156. George, 408. Lettice, 408.

- Woodward, Bridget, 184. Edward, 184. Elizabeth, 100.  
 Wormley, Sarah, 166.  
 Worsley, Henry, 380. James, 222. Jane, 380. Robert, 187.  
 Worthington, Margaret, 247. Nicholas, 247. William, 11.  
 Wotton, Elizabeth, 29, 129. Hugh, 173. Joan, 173. John, 129.  
 Wray (Wrey), —, 511. Burchier, 6. Daniel, 499. Han-71. Tufton, 488. William, 64, 71, 488.  
 WREN (WRENN), 289. Christopher, 261. William, 397.  
 Wright, 457.  
 WRIGHT, 457. —, 131. Anne, 115. Bartholomew, 316. Elizabeth, 191, 328. Frances, 28. Margaret, 316. Robert, 339. Thomas, 328.  
 Wroth, Mary, 349. Thomas, 293. William, 349.  
 Wygmore, Daniel, 286. Frances, 286.  
 Wyld, William, 42.  
 WYLDMAN, 439.  
 Wyllen, —, 157.  
 WYMONDSSELL, 280. Dawes, 261, 302.  
 Wymondsold, Robert, 395.  
 Wynd, Alice, 320. Richard, 320.  
 Wyn, Morgan, 235.  
 WYNNE, 166. —, 440. Frances, 275. John, 255. Thomas, 275.  
 WYNNEVE, 167, 168. George, 255.  
 Wyshart, James, 486.  
 Wytherly, Thomas, 376.  
 Wythins, 338.  
 WYTHINS, 338.  
 Wyvell (Wyvill), Christopher, 2. Elizabeth, 312. Mar-  
 duke, 167, 312.  
 Yallop, 183.  
 YALLOP, 183. Robert, 256.  
 Yarborough, 166.  
 YARBOROUGH, 166, 167. —, 512. Thomas, 255, 419.  
 Yarley, Christopher, 135. Elizabeth, 135.  
 Yarmouth, Robert, Earl of, 187.  
 Yate, —, 182.  
 Yaxley, Anne, 390. Rich, 390.  
 Yelverton, Henry (Lord de Grey and Ruthin), 63.  
 Yeomans, —, 256. Rob. 176, 206.  
 York, 74.  
 YORK, 74, 75. John, 252. William, 261, 294, 295.  
 Young, Anne, 107. Jane, 217. John, 217.

## ERRATA.

---

- Page 28, l. 20. For *Sep.* read *s. p.*  
.. 61, l. 3. For 1689 read 1698.  
.. 63, l. 7 and 11. For *Saluarp* read *Saluarp.*  
.. 80. The rule from S<sup>r</sup> John Hale to S<sup>r</sup> John Austen should be to the wife of the latter.  
.. 146. *Merrick.* See 'Visit. Middx.,' Salisbury, 1830, p. 20.  
.. 151. For 25 (11) 1675 read 25 (11) *June* 1675.  
.. 191. *Bonfoy.* See 'Visit. Middx.,' Salisbury, 1830, p. 19.  
.. 233. For *Gates* read *Gatenden s. p.*  
.. 236. Omit 5101 *fo.* 91.  
.. 266. For 5101 read 5901.  
.. 400, l. 1. For *St. Paul* read *Sir Paul.*  
.. 433. The field of the coat of Herne should be marked *Sable.*

1. The first part of the document is a list of names and addresses of the members of the committee.

2.

3.



•

1









